



Electrohydraulic Motion Controls

Proportional Directional & Pressure Control Valves
Servovalves, Electronics, Accessories

Catalog HY14-2550/US

aerospace
climate control
electromechanical
filtration
fluid & gas handling
hydraulics
pneumatics
process control
sealing & shielding



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

**WARNING – USER RESPONSIBILITY**

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

- This document and other information from Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise.
- The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and components and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application, follow applicable industry standards, and follow the information concerning the product in the current product catalog and in any other materials provided from Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors.
- To the extent that Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors provide component or system options based upon data or specifications provided by the user, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the components or systems.

OFFER OF SALE

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the detailed "Offer of Sale" elsewhere in this document or available at www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve.

SAFETY GUIDE

For safety information, see Safety Guide SG HY14-1000 at www.parker.com/safety or call 1-800-CParker.

© Copyright 2011 Parker Hannifin Corporation, All Rights Reserved

Cat HY14-2550-frtcvr.indd, dd



Contents**Proportional Directional Control Valves****A****Proportional Pressure Control Valves****B****Servovalves****C****Electronics****D****Accessories****E**

Wherever in the world machinery is designed, manufactured or used, Parker is there to meet your hydraulic application requirements – with a broad selection of hydraulic components, worldwide availability and technical support, and above all — ***Parker Premier Customer Service***.

Arranged by product group, this catalog

contains specifications, technical data, reference materials, dimensions, and ordering information on the complete line.

When you are ready to order, call your local Parker Hydraulic distributor for fast delivery and service. Consult your Parker Hydraulic Sales Office for the location of the distributor serving your area (see listing at the back of this catalog).

Proportional Directional Control Valves

Series	Page
D1FB	A11 - A21
D1FB*0	A51 - A63
D1FH	A98 - A104
D1FL	A86 - A92
D1FM	A98 - A104
D1FP	A125 - A130
D1FW	A2 - A9
D1FX	A76 - A81
D1TX	A82 - A85
D3FB	A23 - A32
D3FB*0	A51 - A63
D3FH	A98 - A104
D3FL	A86 - A92
D3FM	A98 - A104
D3FP	A131 - A136
D3FW	A2 - A5
D3FX	A76 - A81
D30FP	A137 - A142
D31FB	A34 - A50
D31FB*EE	A64 - A69
D31FE	A113 - A124
D31FH	A105 - A112
D31FP	A143 - A152
D31FS	A93 - A97
D39FF	A70 - A75
D41FB	A34 - A50
D41FB*EE	A64 - A69
D41FE	A113 - A124
D41FH	A105 - A112
D41FL	A86 - A92
D41FP	A143 - A152
D41FS	A93 - A97
D49FF	A70 - A75
D81FH	A105 - A112
D81FS	A93 - A97
D91FB	A34 - A50
D91FB*EE	A64 - A69
D91FE	A113 - A124
D91FH	A105 - A112
D91FL	A86 - A92
D91FP	A143 - A152

Proportional Pressure Control Valves (cont.)

Series	Page
D91FS	A93 - A97
D99FF	A70 - A75
D111FB	A34 - A50
D111FB*EE	A64 - A69
D111FE	A113 - A124
D111FH	A105 - A112
D111FP	A143 - A152
D111FS	A93 - A97
D119FF	A70 - A75
D* Mounting Interface	A154 - A156
D* Wiring	A153

Proportional Pressure Control Valves

4VP01	B6 - B9
D1FV	B64 - B72
F5C	B92 - B95
LCM	B106
PRPM	B87 - B91
R4R*P2	B73 - B82
R4V03*P2	B38 - B42
R4V06*6*P2	B38 - B42
R4V06*D*P2	B38 - B42
R4V10*P2	B38 - B42
R4V	B17 - B25
R4V OBE	B27 - B37
R5A	B96 - B97
R5P	B99 - B105
R5R06*P2	B83 - B86
R5R08*P2	B83 - B86
R5R10*P2	B83 - B86
R5V06*P2	B43 - B49
R5V08*P2	B43 - B49
R5V10*P2	B43 - B49
R5V12*P2	B43 - B49
R6V	B17 - B25
R6V OBE	B27 - B37
RE06M**T	B10 - B15
RE06M**W	B2 - B5
RPDM2*	B50
SPC	B107 - B111
VBY*K	B51 - B56
VMY*06	B57 - B63

Continued on the next page

Servovalves

BD15 C2 - C8
BD30 C2 - C5, C9 - C11
DY01..... C23 - C26
DY1S C16 - C18
DY3H C19 - C22
DY6H C19 - C22
DY05..... C27 - C30
DY10..... C31 - C34
DY12..... C35 - C38
DY15..... C39 - C42
DY25..... C43 - C46
DY45..... C47 - C50
PH76 C12 - C15
SE2E C71 - C75
SE2N C62 - C65
SE05 C55 - C61
SE10 C55 - C61
SE15 C55 - C61
SE20 C66 - C70
SE31 C76 - C80
SE60 C81 - C84
SEMT C51 - C54

Electronics

BD90 D19 - D20
BD101 D21 - D22
C3F D31 - D49
ED104 D11 - D12
ET104..... D17 - D18
EW104 D9 - D10
EX00-S05..... D52
K Card Holder D52
KH32F D52
PCD00A-400 D13 - D16
PID00A-40* D23 - D26
PSD24 D50 - D51
PWD00A-400 D2 - D4
PWDXXA-40* D5 - D8
PZD00A-40* D27 - D30

Accessories

Bolt Kits E4
Connectors..... E3
EHC cable assemblies E2
Subplates E4

Terms of Sale and Warranty Limitations E5
Safety Guide.....E6 - E7

Contents



Series	Description	Direct Operated	Pilot Operated	Spool Feedback	Integrated Electronics	Page
	[size: NG] [size: ISO/CETOP]	6 10 3 5	10 16 25 32 5 7 8 10			
D*FW	Std. Performance	• •				A2
D1FW*ET	Std. Exp. Proof	•				A6
D1FB	Std. Performance	•				A11
D1FB OBE		•			•	A11
D3FB	Std. Performance		•			A23
D3FB OBE			•		•	A23
D*1FB	Std. Performance		• • • •			A34
D*1FB OBE			• • • •		•	A34
D*FB OBE	CANopen	• •			•	A51
D*1FB*EE	Std. Performance		• • • •			A64
D*9FF	Std. Performance		• • • •			A70
D*FX	High Performance	• •		•	•	A76
D1TX	High Performance	•		•	•	A82
D**FL	Std. Performance w/motion control	• •	• •		•	A86
D*1FS	High Performance		• • • •	•		A93
D*FH	Servo Performance	• •		•	•	A98
D*FM	Servo Performance w/dual gain	• •		•	•	A98
D*1FH	High Performance		• • • •	•	•	A105
D*1FE	High Performance		• • • •	•	•	A113
D1FP	Servo Performance	•		•	•	A125
D3FP	Servo Performance		•	•	•	A131
D30FP	Servo Performance		•	•	•	A137
D*1FP	Servo Performance		• • • •	•	•	A143
Wiring Guidelines for RFI / EMC Immunity						A153
Mounting Interface Dimensions						A154

General Description

A

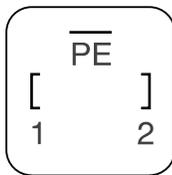
Series D*FW direct operated proportional directional control solenoid valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5).

Typical applications include reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

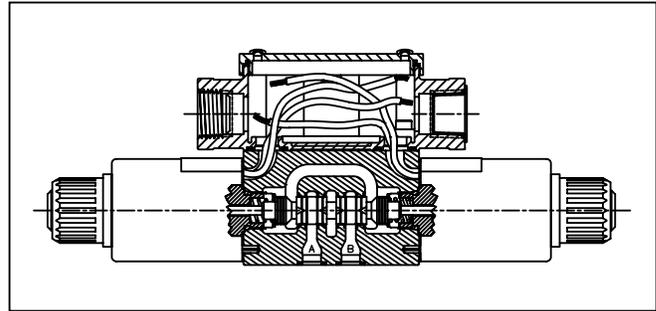
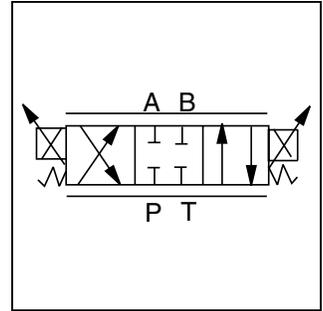
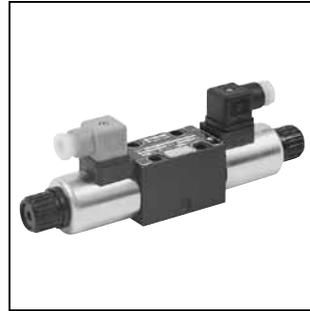
Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Progressive flow characteristics for improved low flow resolution.
- Spring centered spool.
- Wide selection of spool options and flow capacity.

Wiring D*FW — Solenoid Coil (without integrated electronics)



- 1 = coil connection
- 2 = coil connection
- PE = ground potential



Specifications

Interface DIN			NG6 (CETOP 3)	NG10 (CETOP 5)
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to)			LPM (GPM)	20 (5.3) / 60 (15.9)
Maximum Flow (refer to operating limit curves)			LPM (GPM)	48 (12.5) / 170 (45)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)			ms	100 / 165
Hysteresis	%	<8	Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80 – 1000 SSU
Repeatability	%	<2	Fluid Temperature, Recommended	0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)
Max. Operating Pressure Port P, A, B Port T	Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)	Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)
		35 (500)	Ambient Operating Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 16/13		



D		F	W							0	
Directional Control Valve	Size	Flow Control	Open Loop	Spool Type	Flow	Style	Seal	Solenoid Voltage	Solenoid Accessories	Valve Accessories	Design Series
<p>NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>											

Code	Description
1	NG6/CETOP 3
3	NG10/CETOP 5

Code		Spool Overlap	
$Q_A > Q_B^{(1)}$		$Q_A = Q_B$	
10%	Spool Type	10%	20%
B31		E01	E81*
B32		E02	E82*
		E09	-

Code	Description
J ⁽²⁾	24 VDC
K	12 VDC
M ⁽²⁾	9 VDC

(2) Not for D3FW

Code	Description
0	Standard ⁽¹⁾

(1) Metal can coils

Code	Description
F ⁽³⁾	Free Coil Lead Wires
W ⁽⁵⁾	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without Plug

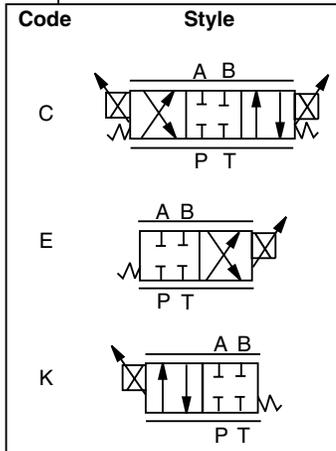
(3) D1FW, 9V overmolded coil only.
 (4) Contact factory for custom lead wire and connector options in OEM quantities.
 (5) Not available 9V coil.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

1) Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Nominal Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool $Q_B > Q_A$ optional
 Refer to factory for ratio spool options.
 * Use E01 or E02 for new applications.

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FW LPM (GPM)	D3FW LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*†	-
F	15 (4.0)	-
H	20 (5.3)†#	20 (5.3)*†
K**	-	30 (7.8)
M	-	40 (10.6)
S	-	60 (15.9)†#

Refer to factory for ratio spool options.
 * E09 spools only available where indicated.
 ** E01 spool only.
 † Type E spool only.
 # Not available with E81, E82.



Bolt Kits:

D1FW BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 SHCS
D3FW BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.62 SHCS

Weight:

D1FW 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
D3FW 6.8 kg (15.0 lbs.)

Driver Cards

Refer to the Electronics section for driver cards and support electronics.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates and connectors.



Electrical Specifications

A

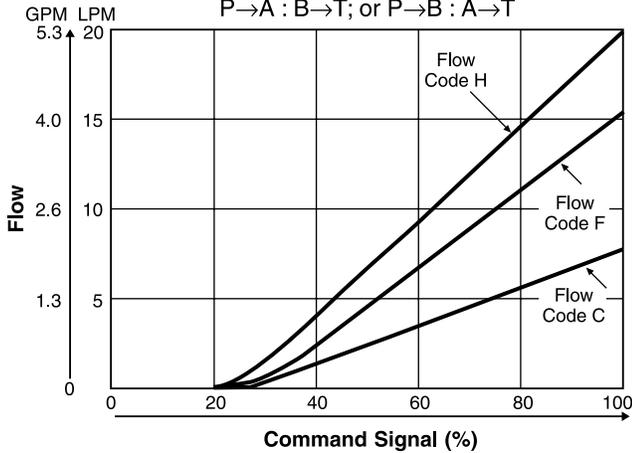
Series D*FW
 without integrated electronics

Interface DIN	NG6 (CETOP 3)			NG10 (CETOP 5)	
Solenoid Order Code	J	K	M	K	J
Nominal Resistance ohms	24	6	3.3	4	16
Nominal Current amps	0.9	1.8	2.5	2.5	1.25
Nominal Voltage voltage	24	12	9	12	24
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)				
Mating Connectors — Solenoid (DIN 43650)	Part #692914 (Black) Part #692915 (Gray)				

Performance Curves

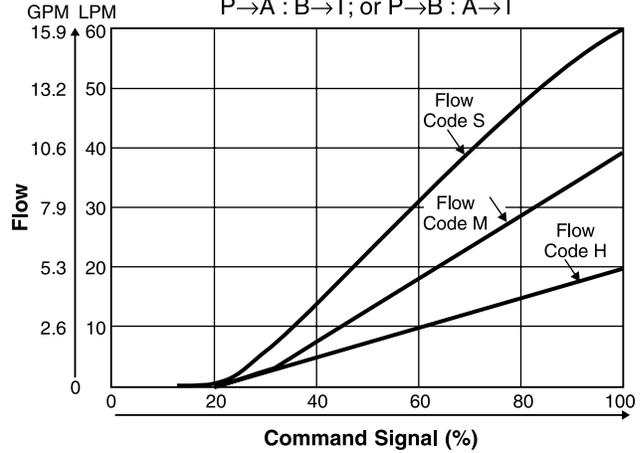
D1FW Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



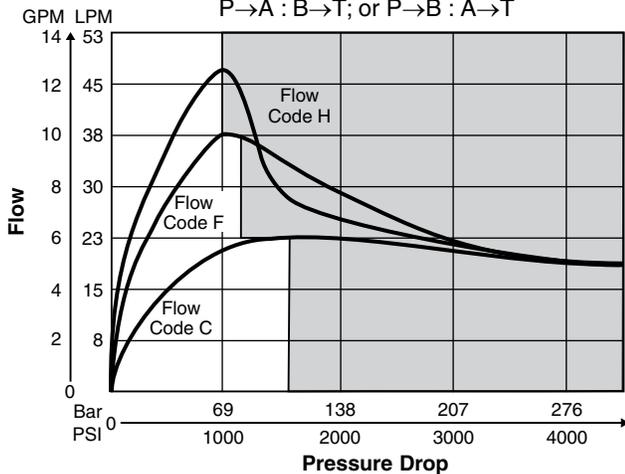
D3FW Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



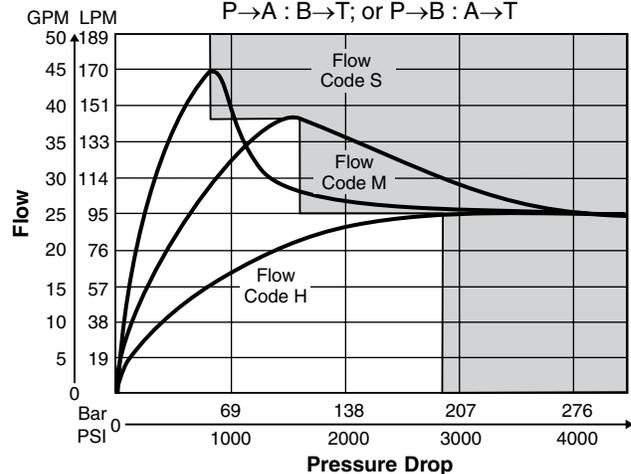
D1F* Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



D3F* Operating Limits 1)

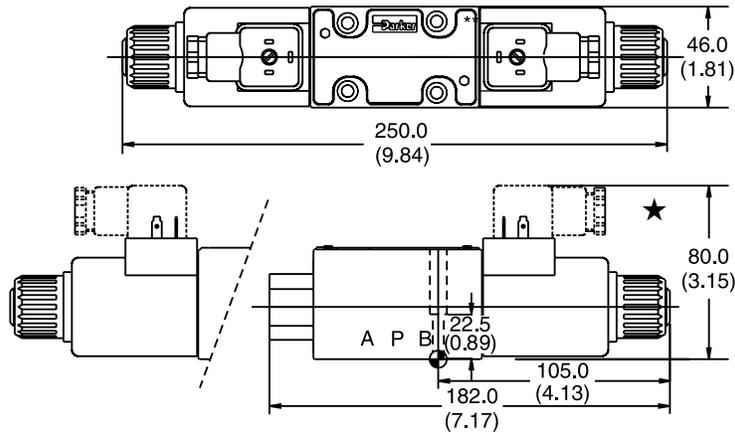
at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



1) Shaded area: Actual flow subject to the system load dynamics
 Note: 81 and 82 spools - decrease limits by 15%

D1FW with Hirschmann Connectors

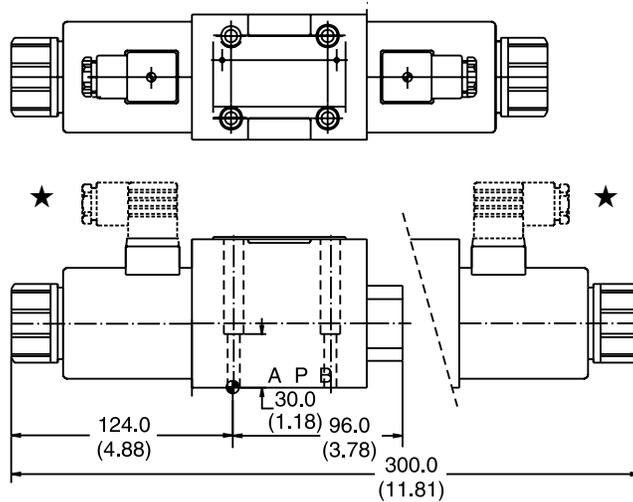
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FW with Hirschmann Connectors

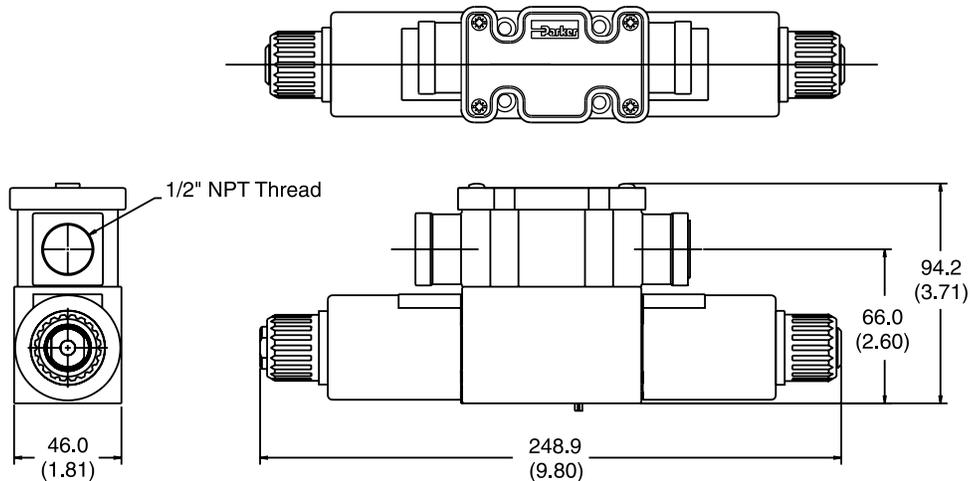
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.



D1FW with Conduit Box

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

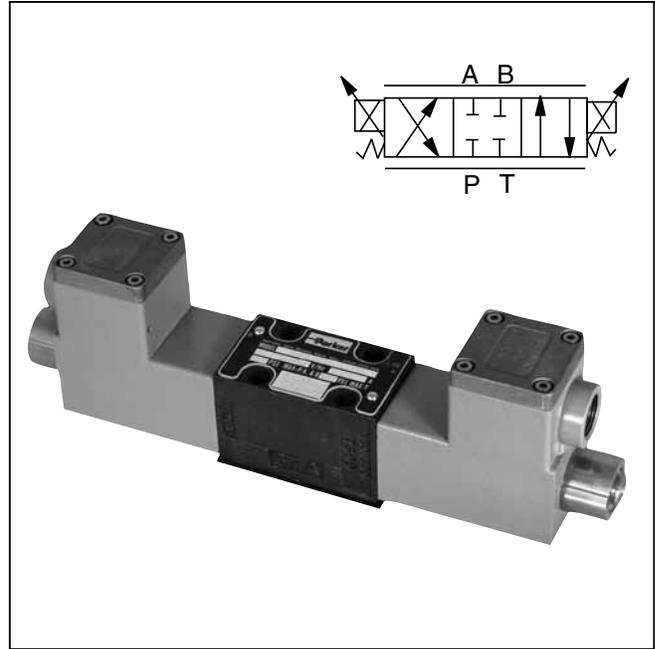
A

Series D1FW direct operated proportional directional control solenoid valves are available with explosion proof solenoids for hazardous conditions. Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3).

Typical applications include reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Progressive flow characteristics for improved low flow resolution.
- Spring centered spool.
- Wide selection of spool options and flow capacity.
- Single piece rugged solenoid assembly.



Specifications

Interface DIN			NG6 (CETOP 3)	
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to)			LPM (GPM)	
			20 (5.3)	
Maximum Flow (refer to operating limit curves)			LPM (GPM)	
			48 (12.5)	
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)			ms	
			100	
Hysteresis	%	<8	Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80 – 1000 SSU
Repeatability	%	<2	Fluid Temperature, Recommended	0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)
Max. Operating Pressure Port P, A, B Port T	Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)	Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 4 (IP65)
		35 (500)		
Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 16/13	Ambient Operating Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)

Complies with:

Ex d IIC

AEx d IIC for Class I Zone 1

UL1203, UL1604, CSA E61241-1-1
 Class II Div 1

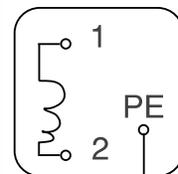
Ex d IIC Ex tD A21 II 2GD

EN60079-0, EN60079-1
 EN61241-0, EN61241-1



C US

Wiring D1FW — Solenoid Coil (without integrated electronics)



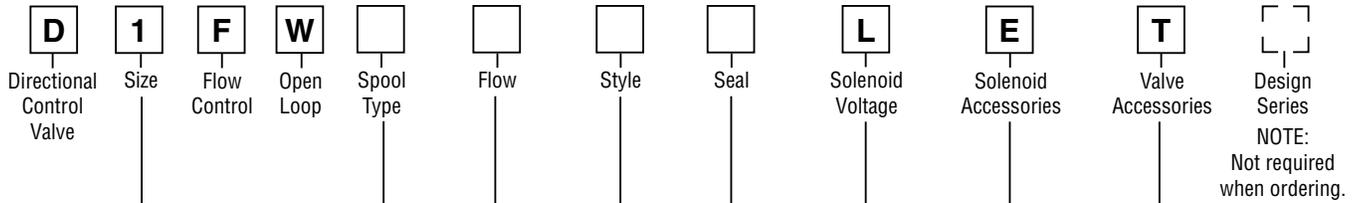
1 = coil connection

2 = coil connection

PE = ground potential



C US



Code	Description
1	DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFPA D03

Code	Description
L	6 VDC

Code	Description
T	Exd IIc ATEX / CSA

Code		Spool Type
Spool Overlap		
10%	20%	
E01	E81*	
E02	E82*	
E09	-	

Refer to factory for ratio spool options.

* Use E01 or E02 for new applications.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
E	Explosion Proof

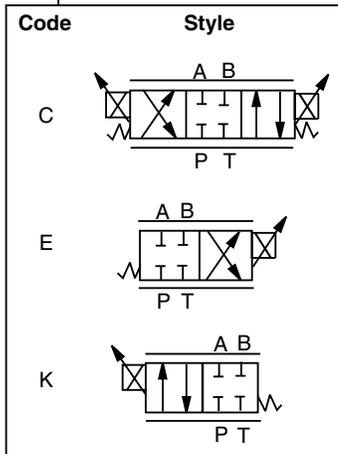
Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*
F	15 (4.0)
H	20 (5.3)†#

Refer to factory for ratio spool options.

* E09 spools only available where indicated.

† Type E spool only.

Not available with E81, E82.



Bolt Kit:

- BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 SHCS
- BK375 (4) M5 x 30mm SHCS

Weight:

NG6 4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)



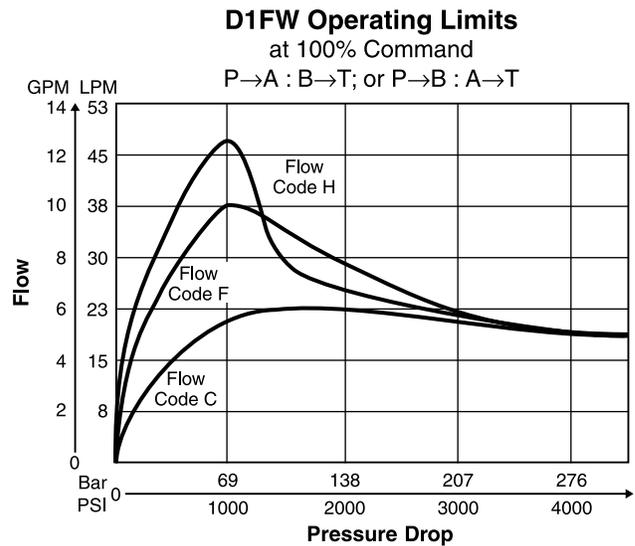
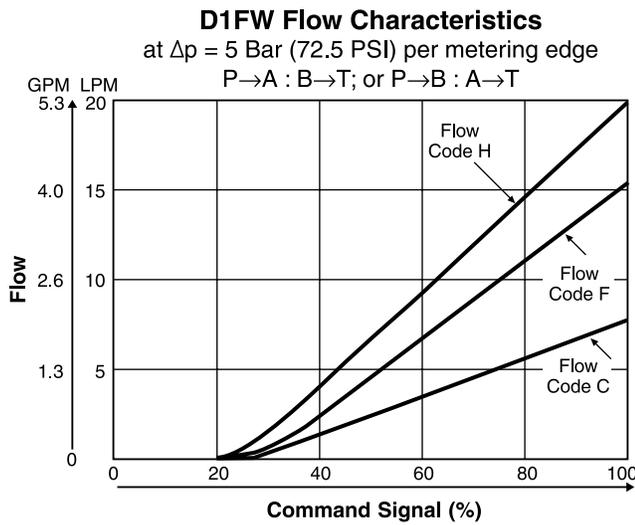
Electrical Specifications
Explosion Proof



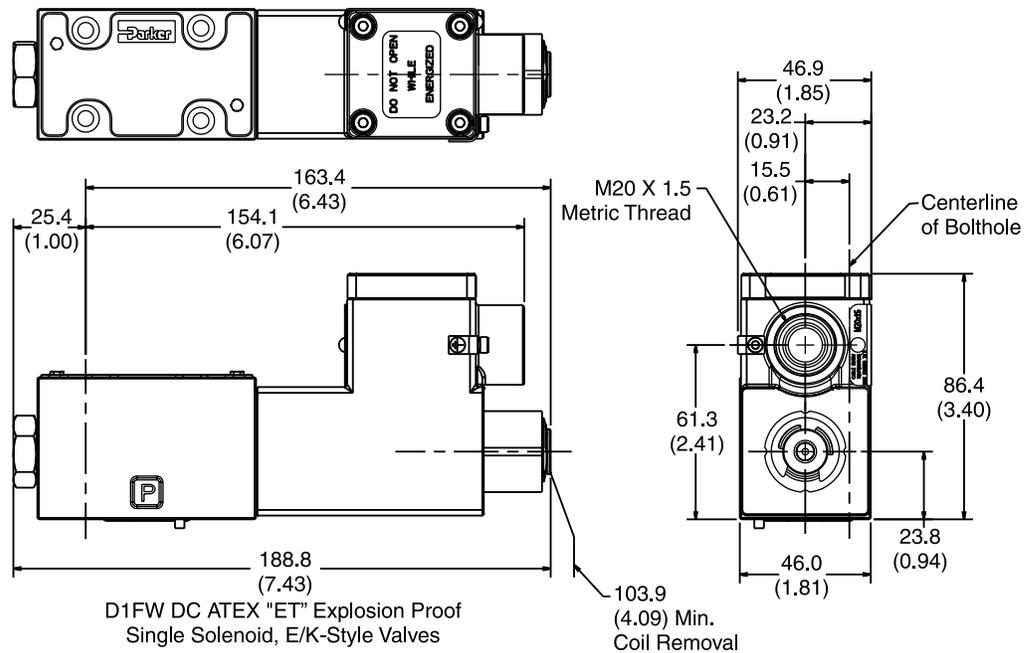
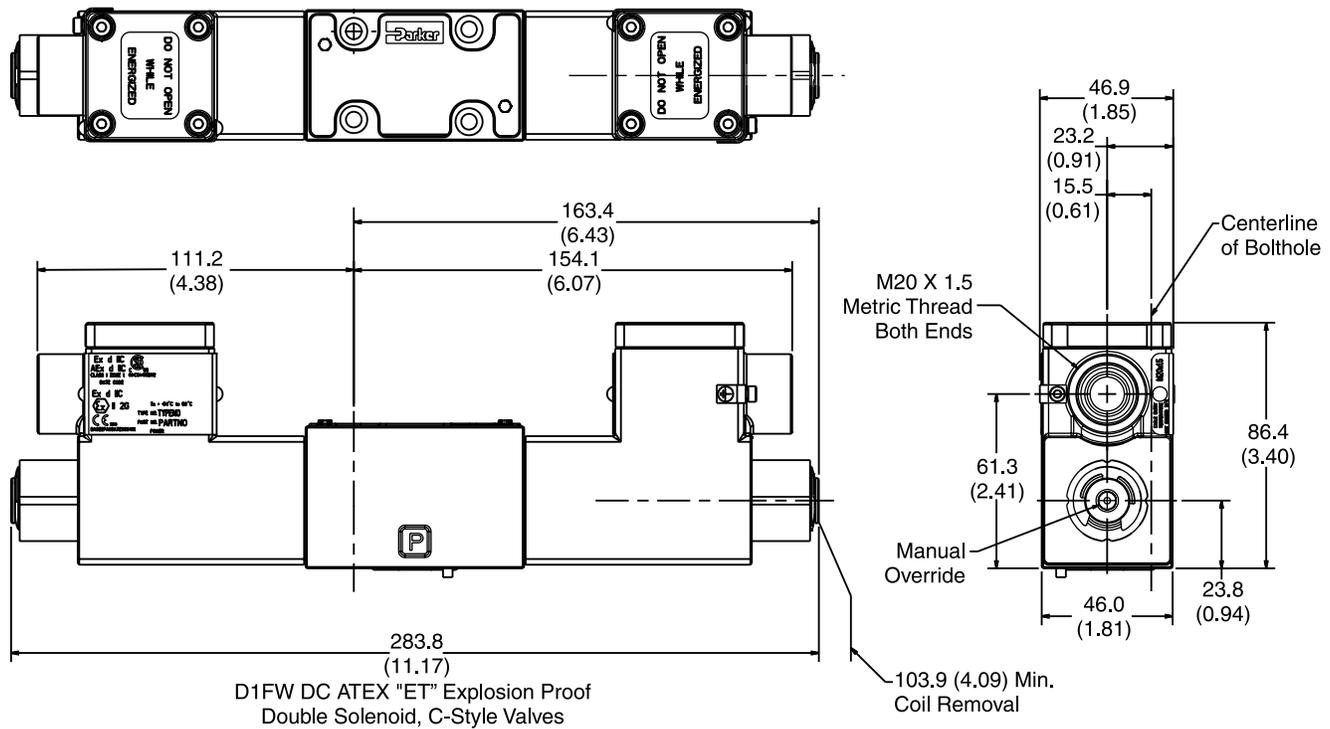
Interface DIN		NG6 (CETOP 3)
Solenoid Order Code		
Nominal Resistance	ohms	2.0
Nominal Current	amps	2.4
Nominal Voltage	voltage	5
Nominal Wattage	watts	11.5
Environmental Protection Class		IP66

Explosion Proof Ratings	
CSA	Exd IIc, AExd Class I Zone I
ATEX	EEx d IIc G T4 -54°C to 90°C

Performance Curves



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



A

General Description

Series D1FB (NG6) proportional directional valves are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D1FB OBE:

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as an accessory.

D1FB for external electronics:

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400.

The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

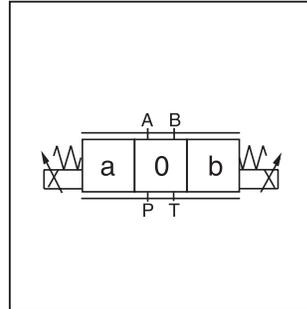
Series D1FB valves can be ordered with spool/sleeve design (D1FB*0) for maximum precision, as well as spool/body design (D1FB*3) for high nominal flow - see functional limit curves for maximum flow capability.



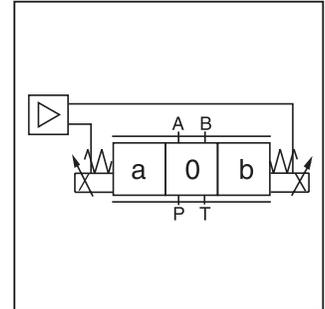
D1FB



D1FB OBE



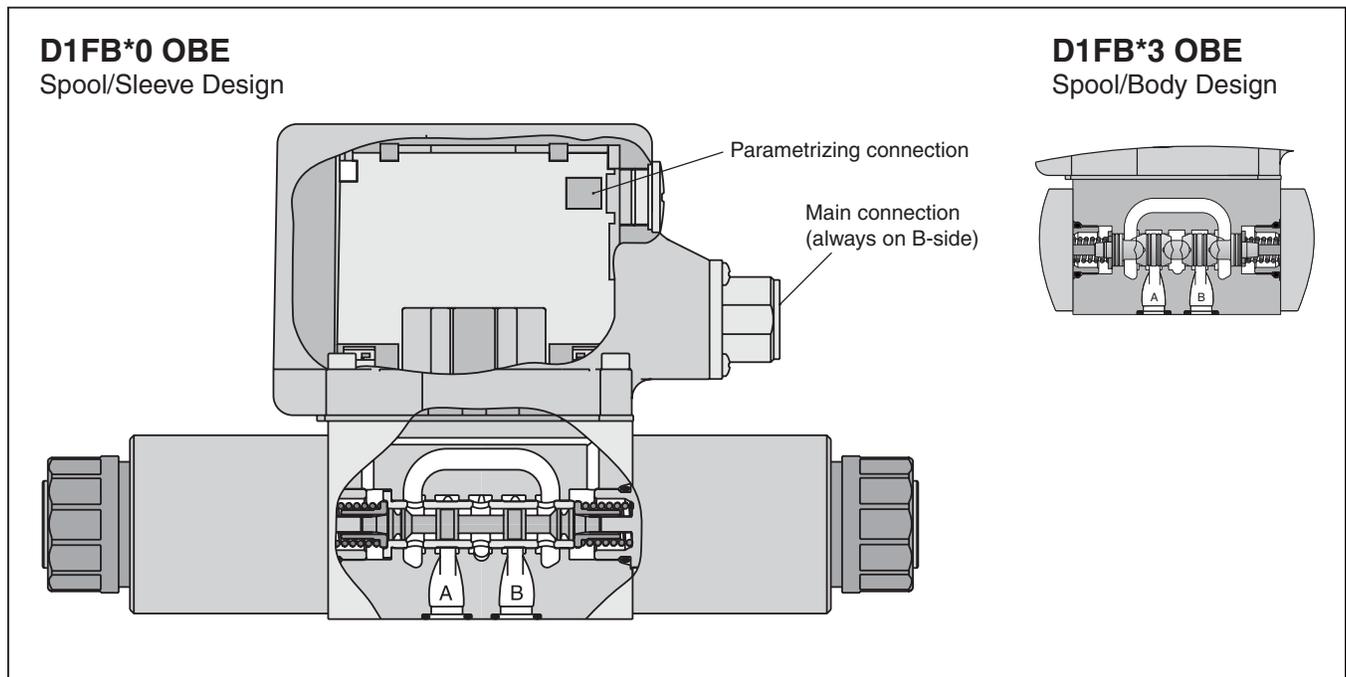
D1FB



D1FB OBE

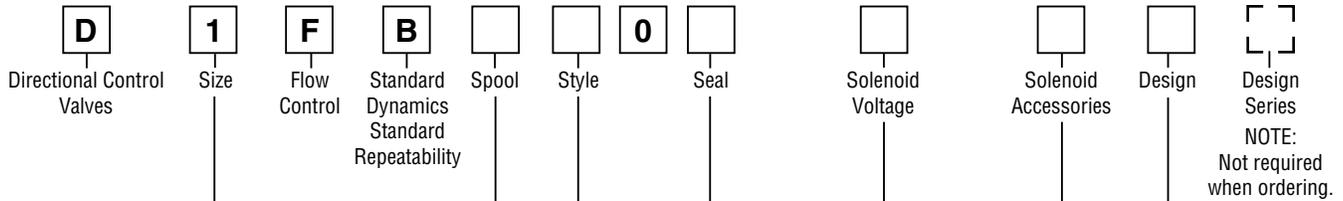
Features

- Spool/sleeve and spool/body.
- 3 command options for D1FB OBE:
 +/- 10V, 4...20mA, +/- 20mA
- High repeatability from valve to valve.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Digital onboard electronics.



D1FB.indd, dd

A



Code	Description
1	DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFPA D03

D1FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design	
Code	Solenoid
M	9V/2.7A
J	24V/0.8A

Code	Description
0	Spool/sleeve design
3	Spool/body design

D1FB*3: Spool/Body Design	
Code	Solenoid
K	12V / 2.2A
J	24V / 1.1A

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
W*	Connector as per DIN 43650 without plug
J*	Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch"

* Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

D1FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Overlap		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01H		20 (5.3)
E01F		12 (3.2)
E01C		6 (1.6)
E02H		20 (5.3)
E02F		12 (3.2)
E02C		6 (1.6)
E03H		20 (5.3)
E03F		12 (3.2)
E03C		6 (1.6)
B31H	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6)
B31F		12/6 (3.2/1.6)
B32H	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6)
B32F		12/6 (3.2/1.6)

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

D1FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Overlap		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01K		30 (7.9)
E01H		20 (5.3)
E01F		10 (2.6)
E02K		30 (7.9)
E02H		20 (5.3)
E02F		10 (2.6)

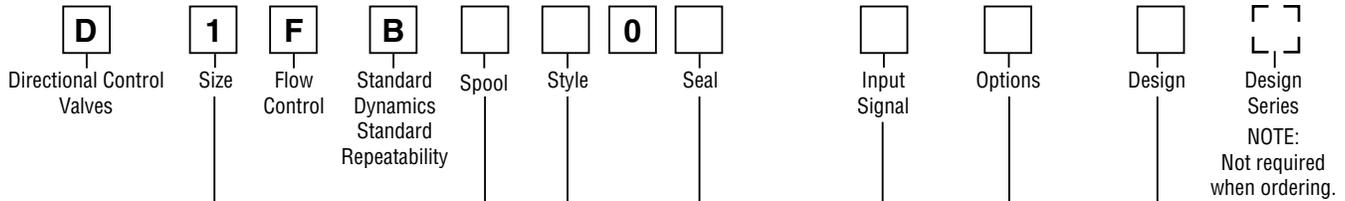
¹⁾ Only for style C.
 No defined spool positioning at power down.

Bolt Kit:

- BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 SHCS
- BK375 (4) M5x30

Weight:

D1FB 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)



Code	Description
1	DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFFPA D03

Code	Description
0	Spool/sleeve design
3	Spool/body design

D1FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Overlap		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01H E01F E01C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E02H E02F E02C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E03H E03F E03C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
B31H B31F	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)
B32H B32F	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)

Code	Input signal ¹⁾	Function	Port	Options
F0	0...+/-10V	0...+10V > P-A	6 + PE	Potentiometer supply
G0	0...+/-20mA	0...+20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
S0	4...20mA	12...20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
W5 ²⁾	0...+/-10V 4...20mA	0...+10V > P-A 12...20mA > P-A	11 + PE	Potentiometer supply & command preset channel

¹⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+10V respectively 4...20 mA
²⁾ Factory set \pm 10V on delivery

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

D1FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Overlap		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01K E01H E01F		30 (7.9) 20 (5.3) 10 (2.6)
E02K E02H E02F		30 (7.9) 20 (5.3) 10 (2.6)

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Bolt Kit:

- BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 SHCS
- BK375 (4) M5x30

Weight:

D1FB 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)

¹⁾ Only for style C.
 No defined spool positioning at power down.

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923

A

General			
Design	Direct operated proportional DC valve		
Actuation	Proportional solenoid		
Size	NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03		
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)	
MTTF _D Value (OBE)	[years]	150 (75)	
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27	
Hydraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T 210 Bar (3045 PSI)		
Maximum Pressure Drop PABT / PBAT	350 Bar (5075 PSI)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request		
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)	
Viscosity Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)	
Viscosity Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)	
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)		
Nominal Flow at Δp= 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge *	D1FB*0 (Spool/sleeve)		D1FB*3 (Spool/body)
	6 LPM (1.6 GPM) / 12 LPM (3.2 GPM) / 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)		10 LPM (2.6 GPM) / 20 LPM (5.3 GPM) / 30 LPM (7.9 GPM)
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<50 (overlap spool) <400 (zerolap spool)	<60
Overlap	[%]	25, electrically normalized at 10 (see flow characteristics)	
Static / Dynamic			
Step Response at 100% Step	[ms]	30	30
Hysteresis	[%]	<4	<6
Temperature Drift Solenoid Current	[%/K]	<0.02	
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	[%]	100	
Protection Class	Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted) DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (plugged and mounted)		
Solenoid		Code "M"	Code "K" Code "J" (Spool/sleeve)
Supply Voltage	[V]	9	12 24
Current Consumption	[A]	2.7	2.2 0.8 (1.1)
Resistance	[Ohm]	2.7	4.4 18.6
Coil Insulation Class	F (155 °C); (331 °F)		
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461.		
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²]	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield (Code W), "Deutsch" connector DP4 2-Pin (Code J)	
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)	

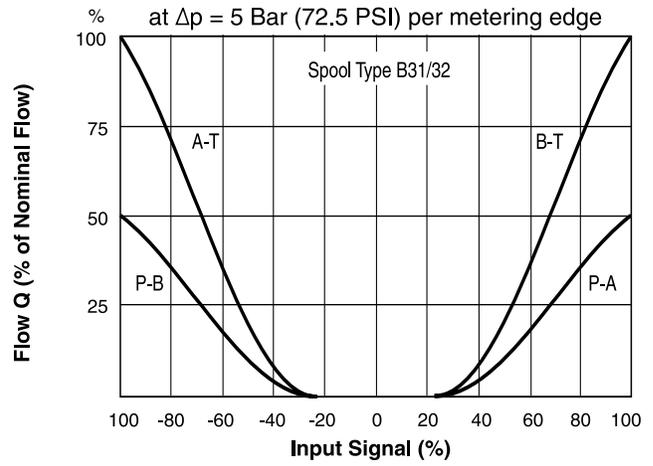
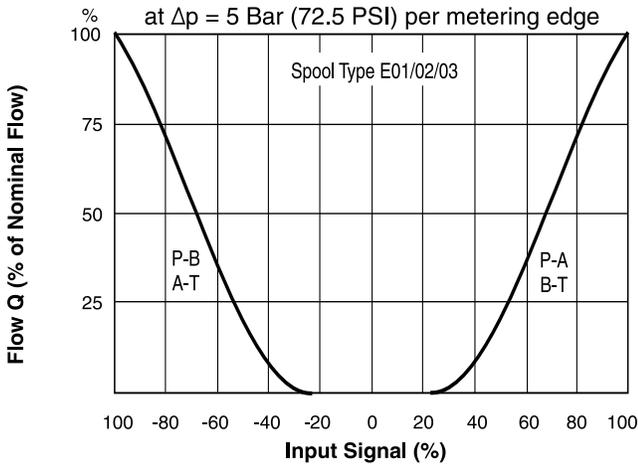
* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

Continued on the next page



Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Supply Voltage/ripple DC	[V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	2.0
Pre-fusing Medium Lag	[A]	2.5
Input Signal		
Codes F0 & W5 Voltage	[V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100kOhm, 0...+10V => P -> A
Codes S0 & W5 Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 12...20mA => P -> A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43)
Code G0	[mA]	+20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 0...+20mA => P -> A
Differential input max.		
Codes F0, G0 & S0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Code W5	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)
Channel Recall Signal	[V]	0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm
Adjustment Ranges:		
Min	[%]	0...50
Max	[%]	50...100
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5
Interface		RS 232, parametrizing connection 5 pole
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Central Connection		
Codes F0, G0 & S0		6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Code W5		11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Wiring Minimum		
Codes F0, G0 & S0	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Code W5	[mm ²]	11 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

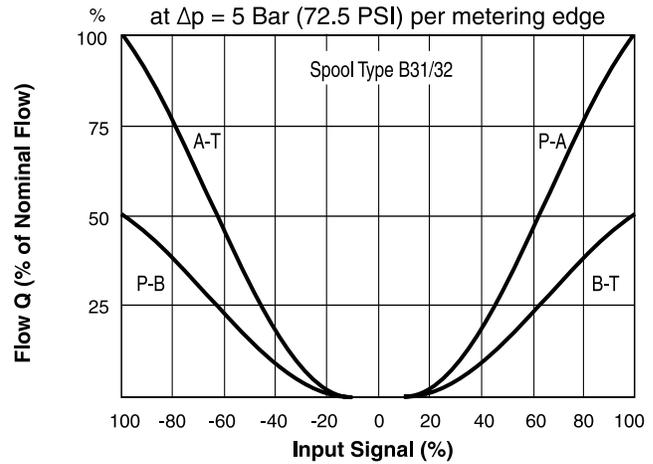
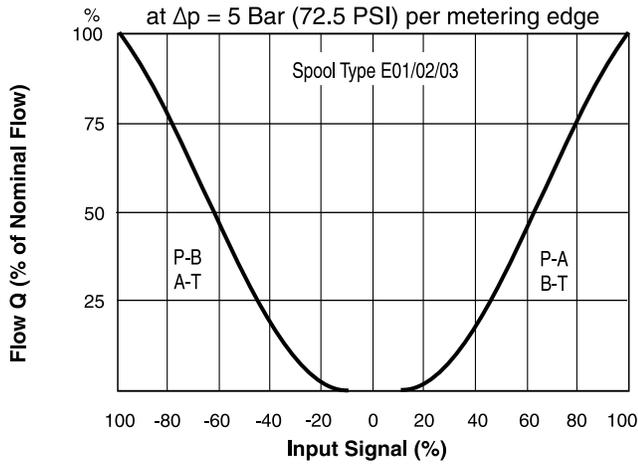
D1FB*0 Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

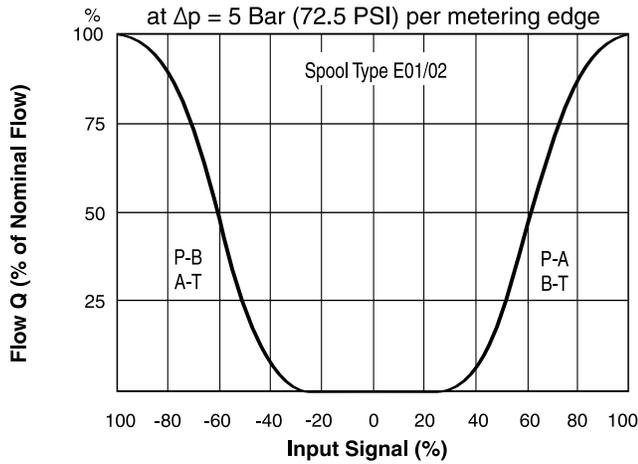
D1FB*0 OBE Flow

(Electrically set to opening point 10%)



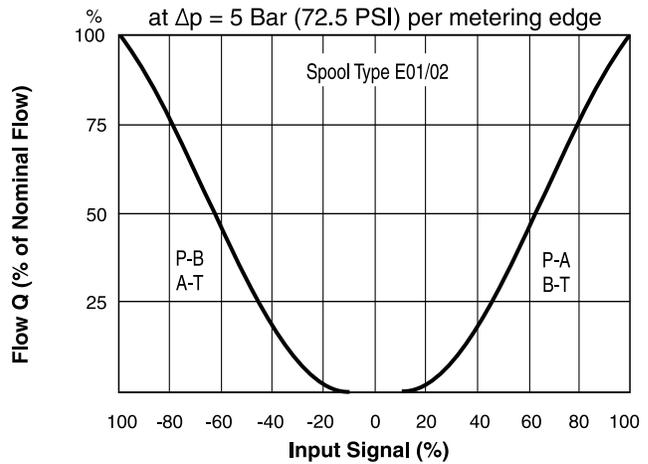
All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

D1FB*3 Flow



D1FB*3 OBE Flow

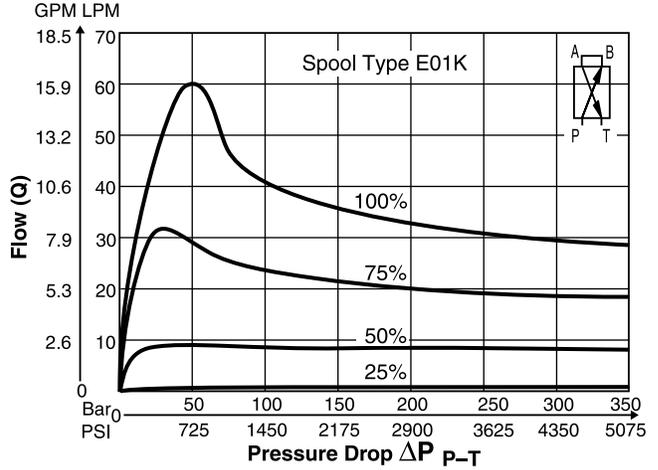
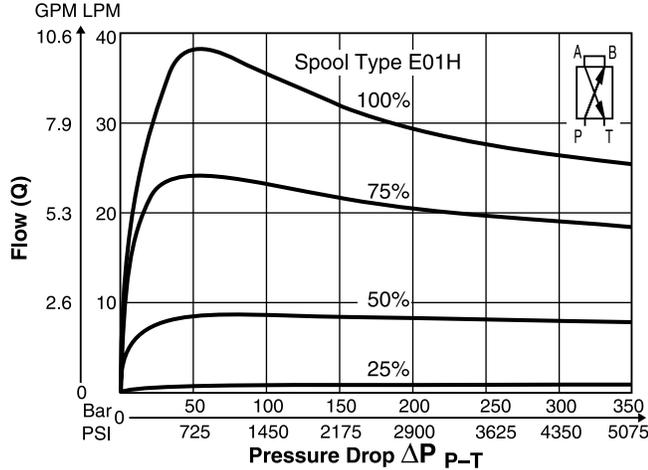
(Electrically set to opening point 10%)



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

Functional Limits

At 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered – typically approx. 10% lower.

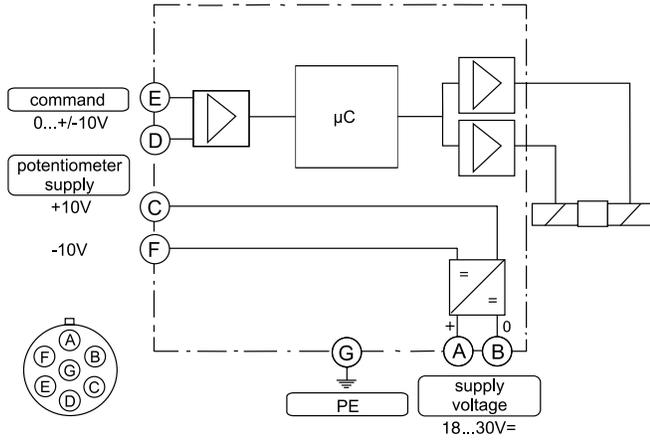


All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

A

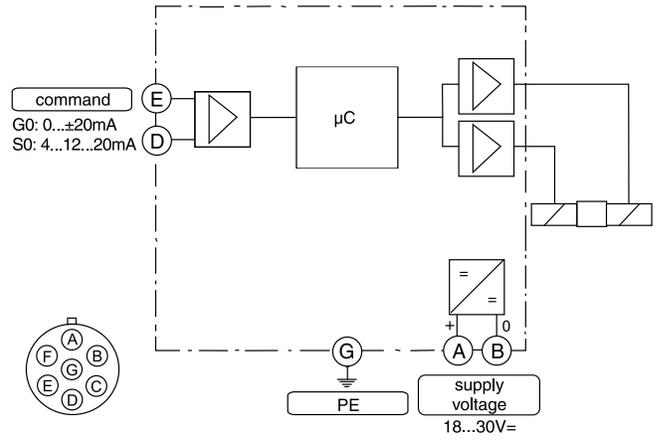
Code F0

6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



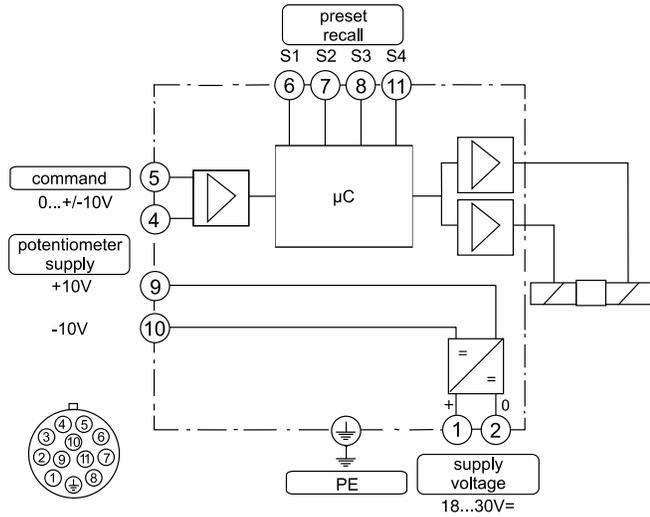
Code G0, S0

6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5

11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804

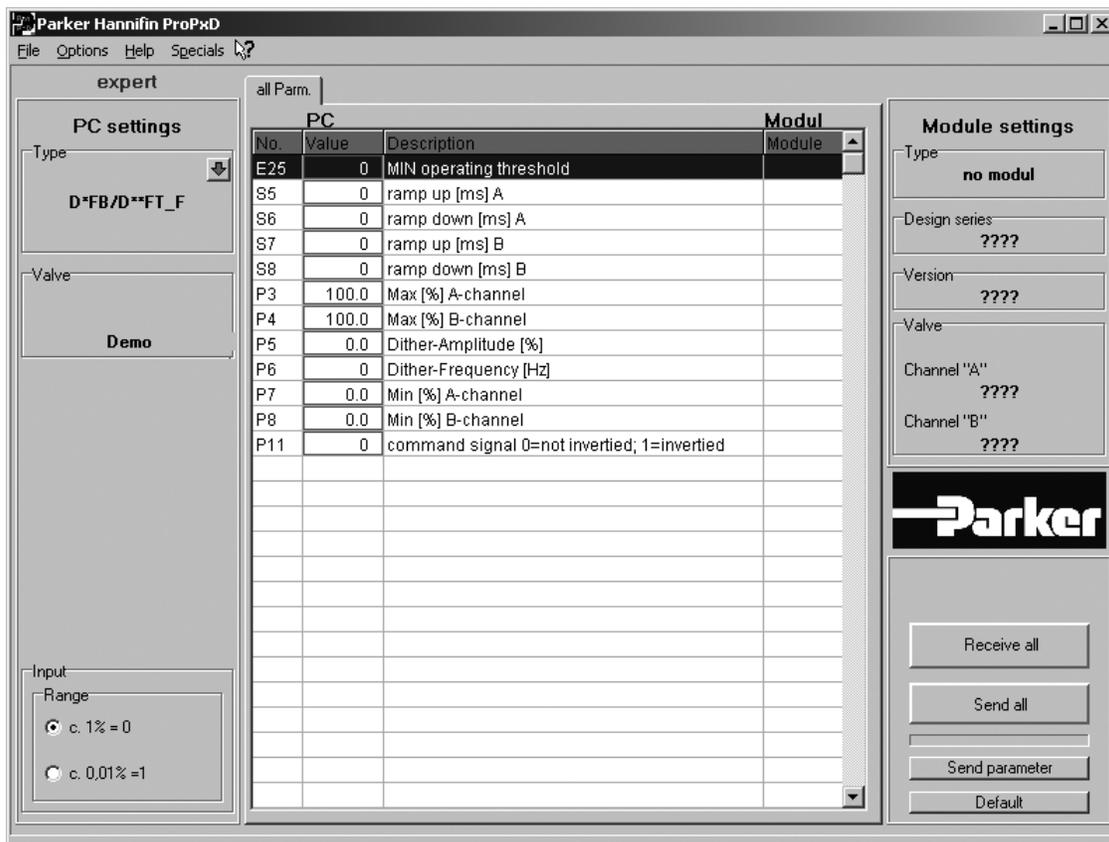


ProPxD Interface Program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS-232.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/euro_hcd – see "Software Downloads"



The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

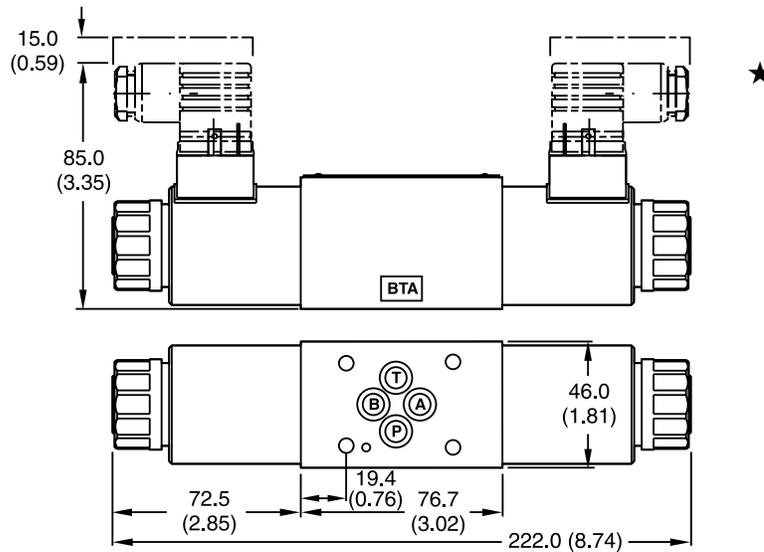
Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D1FB**

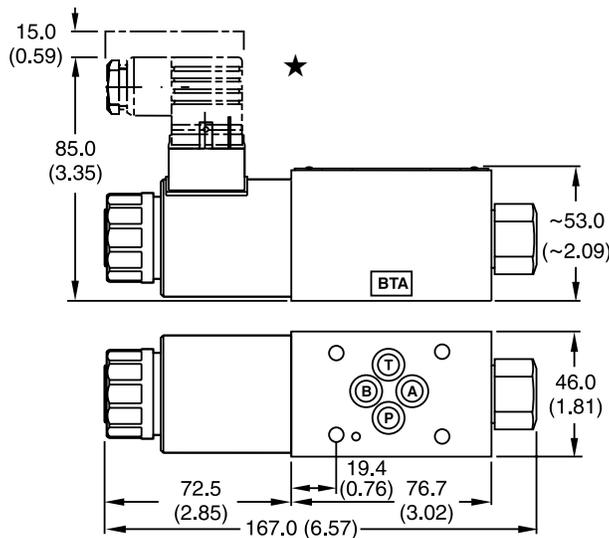
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A

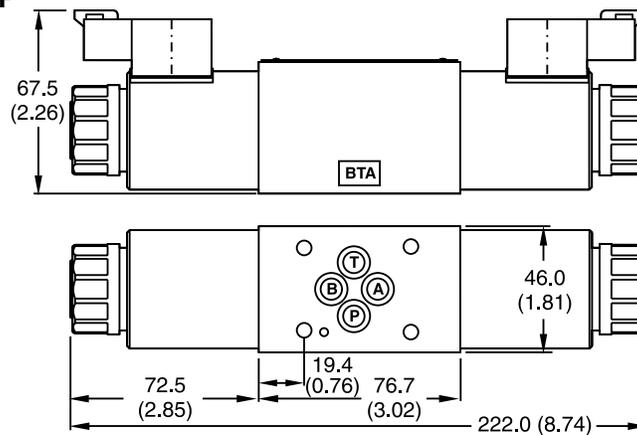
D1FB*C



D1FB*K



**Dimensions with DT04-2P
“Deutsch” Connector
(Only C style shown)
D1FB*C**



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FBV

D1FB.indd, dd

General Description

Series D3FB (NG10) proportional directional valves are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D3FB OBE:

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D3FB for external electronics:

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400.

The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

Series D3FB valves can be ordered with spool/sleeve design (D3FB*0) for maximum precision, as well as spool/body design (D3FB*3) for high nominal flow - see functional limit curves for maximum flow capability.

Features

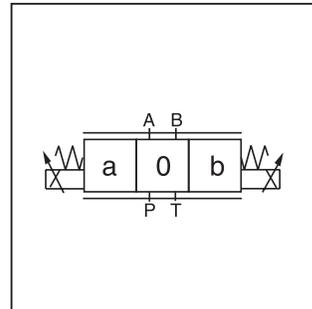
- Spool/sleeve and spool/body.
- 3 command options for D3FB OBE:
 +/- 10V, 4...20mA, +/- 20mA
- High repeatability from valve to valve.



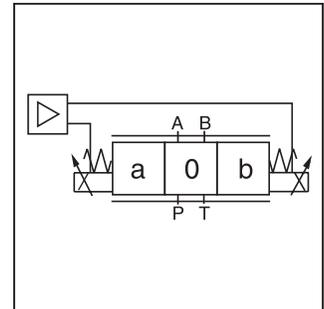
D3FB



D3FB OBE



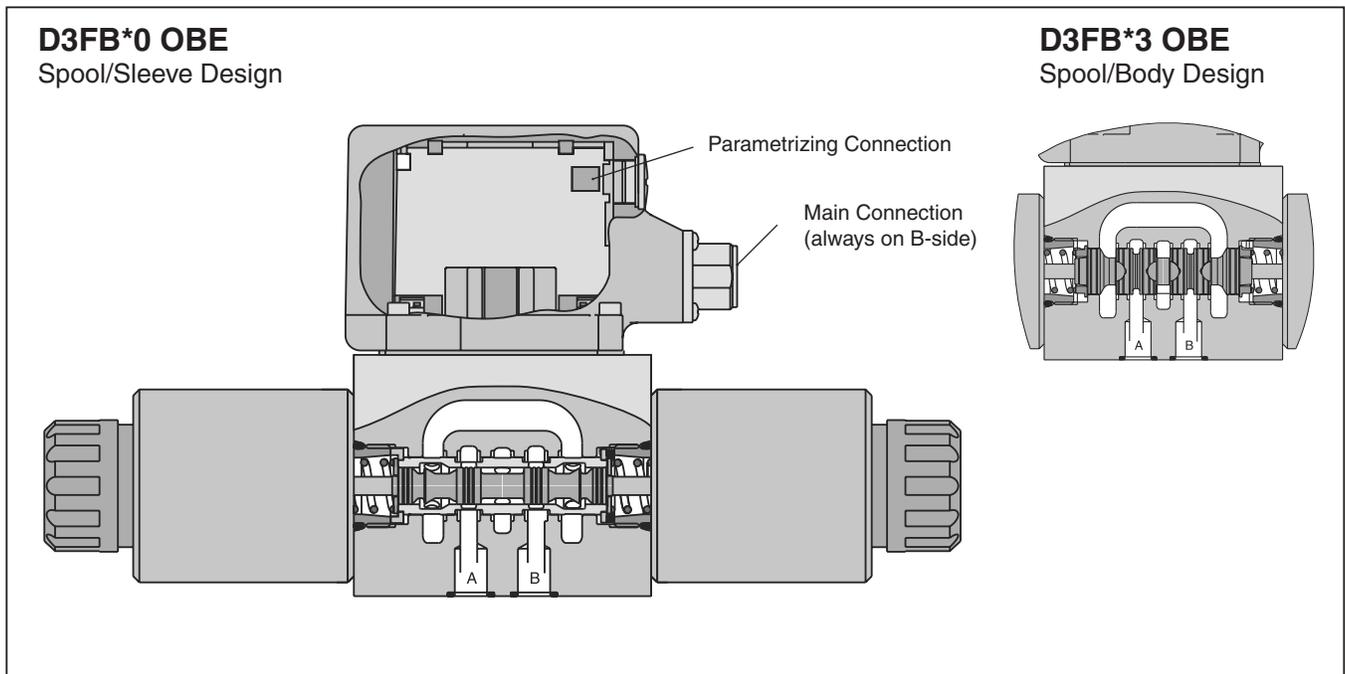
D3FB



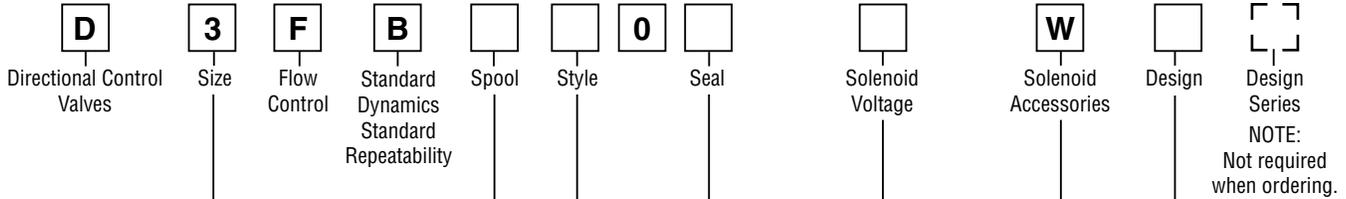
D3FB OBE



- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Digital onboard electronics.



A



Code	Description
	DIN NG10
3	CETOP 5 NFPA D05

D3FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design	
Code	Solenoid
K	12V / 2.95A

D3FB*3: Spool/Body Design	
Code	Solenoid
K	12V / 2.95A
J	24V / 1.5A

Code	Description
0	Spool/sleeve design
3	Spool/body design

D3FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
E02M E02S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
B31M B31S	$Q_B = Q_A/2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)
B32M B32S	$Q_B = Q_A/2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
W*	Connector as per DIN 43650 without plug

* Please order plugs separately.
See Accessories.

D3FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S E01U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)
E02M E02S E02U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)

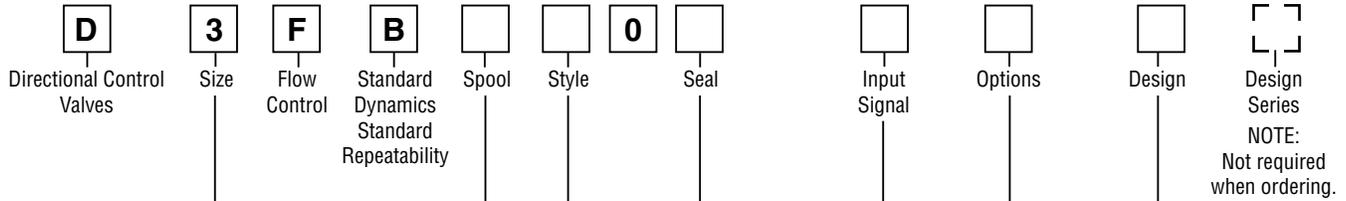
Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Bolt Kit:

- BK98 (4) 1/4-24x1.625 SHCS
- BK385 (4) M6x40

Weight:

D3FB 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)



Code	Description
3	DIN NG10 CETOP 5 NFA D05

Code	Description
0	Spool/sleeve design
3	Spool/body design

D3FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
E02M E02S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
B31M B31S	$Q_b = Q_a / 2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)
B32M B32S	$Q_b = Q_a / 2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)

D3FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S E01U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)
E02M E02S E02U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)

Code	Input signal ¹⁾	Function	Port	Options
F0	0...+/-10V	0...+10V > P-A	6 + PE	Potentiometer supply
G0	0...+/-20mA	0...+20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
S0	4...20mA	12...20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
W5 ²⁾	0...+/-10V 4...20mA	0...+10V > P-A 12...20mA > P-A	11 + PE	Potentiometer supply & command preset channel

¹⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+10V respectively 4...20 mA
²⁾ Factory set ± 10V on delivery

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Bolt Kit:

- BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.625 SHCS
- BK385 (4) M6x40

Weight:

D3FB 7.2 kg (15.9 lbs.)

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923

A

General		
Design	Direct operated proportional DC valve	
Actuation	Proportional solenoid	
Size	NG10 / CETOP 5 / NFPA D05	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)
MTTF_D Value (OBE)	[years]	150 (75)
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27
Hydraulic		
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T 210 Bar (3045 PSI)	
Maximum Pressure Drop PABT / PBAT	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request	
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)
Viscosity		
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)	
Nominal Flow at Δp=5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge *	D3FB*0 (Spool/sleeve)	D3FB*3 (Spool/body)
	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) / 60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) 60 LPM (15.9 GPM) / 80 LPM (21.2 GPM)
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<100
Overlap	[%]	25, electrically normalized at 10 (see flow characteristics)
Static / Dynamic		
Step Response at 100% Step	[ms]	40
Hysteresis	[%]	<4
Temperature Drift Solenoid Current	[%/K]	<0.02
Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 155°C (331°F)
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)	
Solenoid	Code "K"	Code "J"
Supply Voltage	[V]	12
Current Consumption	[A]	2.95
Resistance	[Ohm]	3.84
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803	
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²]	3x1.5 recommended
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

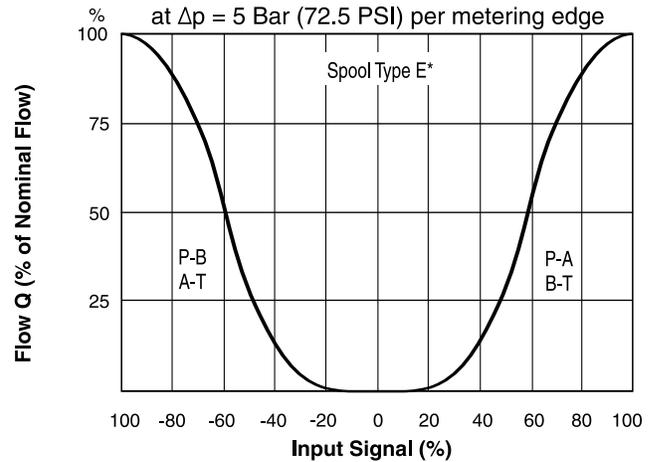
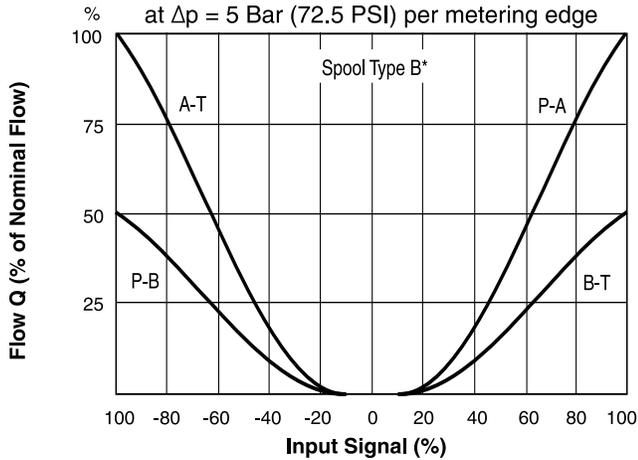
Continued on the next page

Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Supply Voltage/Ripple DC	[V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	3.5
Pre-fusing Medium Lag	[A]	4.0
Input Signal		
Codes F0 & W5 Voltage	[V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100kOhm, 0...+10V => P -> A
Codes S0 & W5 Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 12...20mA => P -> A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43)
Code G0	[mA]	+20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 0...+20mA => P -> A
Differential input max.		
Codes F0, G0 & S0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Code W5	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)
Channel Recall Signal	[V]	0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm
Adjustment Ranges:		
Minimum	[%]	0...50
Maximum	[%]	50...100
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5
Interface		RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Central Connection		
Codes F0, G0 & S0		6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Code W5		11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Wiring Minimum		
Codes F0, G0 & S0	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Code W5	[mm ²]	11 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

A

(Electrically set to opening point 10%)

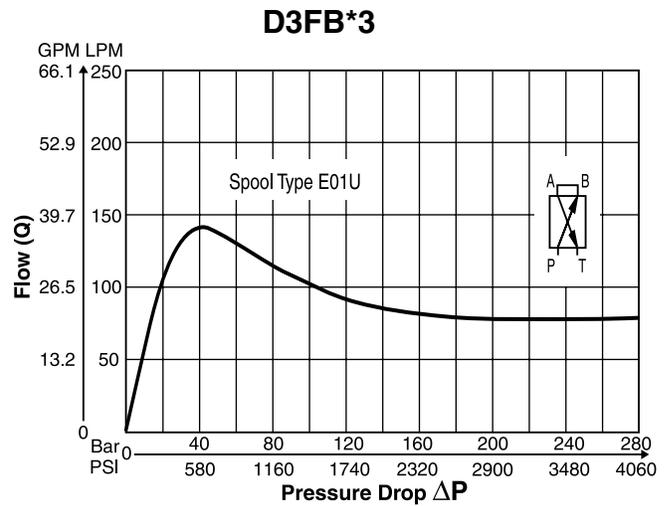
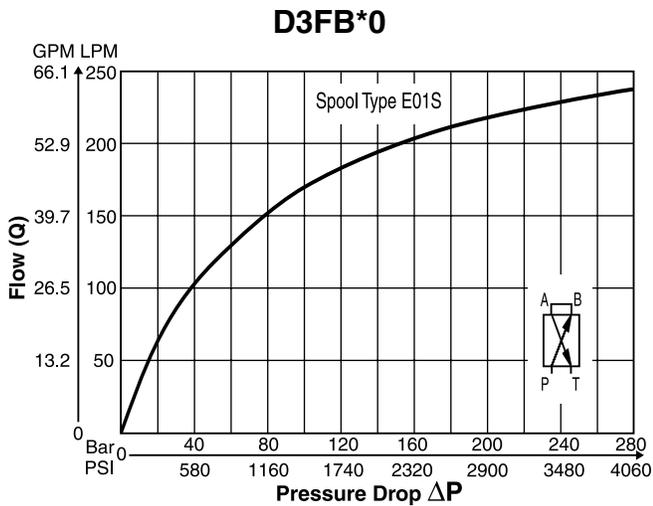
A



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

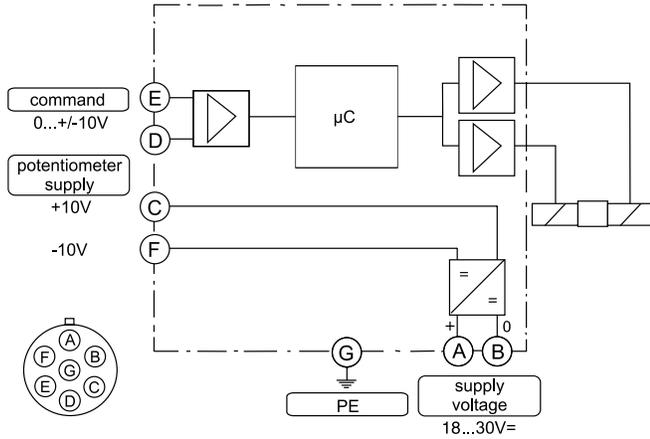
Functional Limits

100% command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered – typically approx. 10% lower.

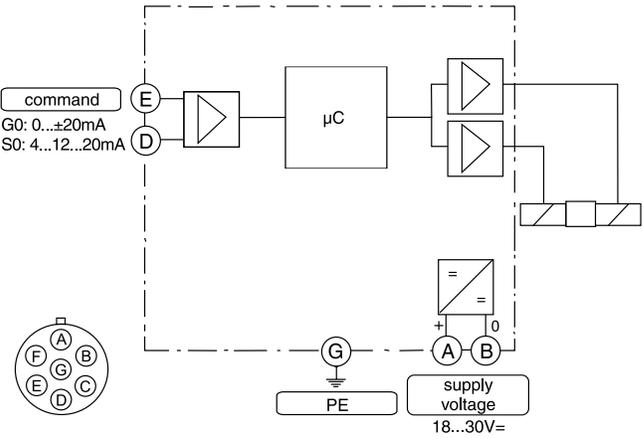


All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

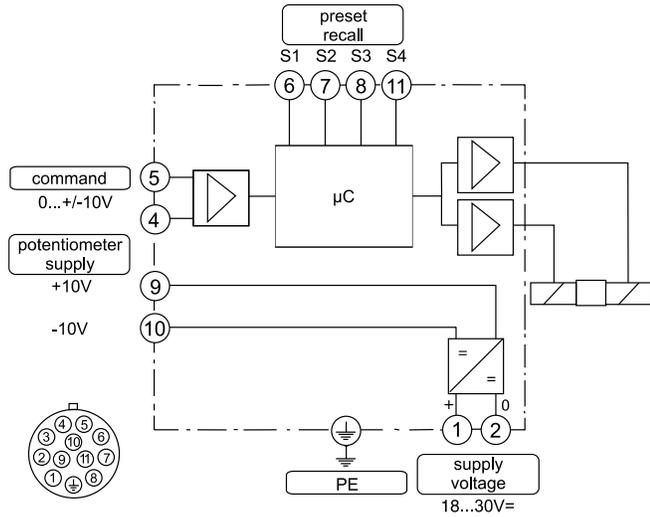
Code F0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



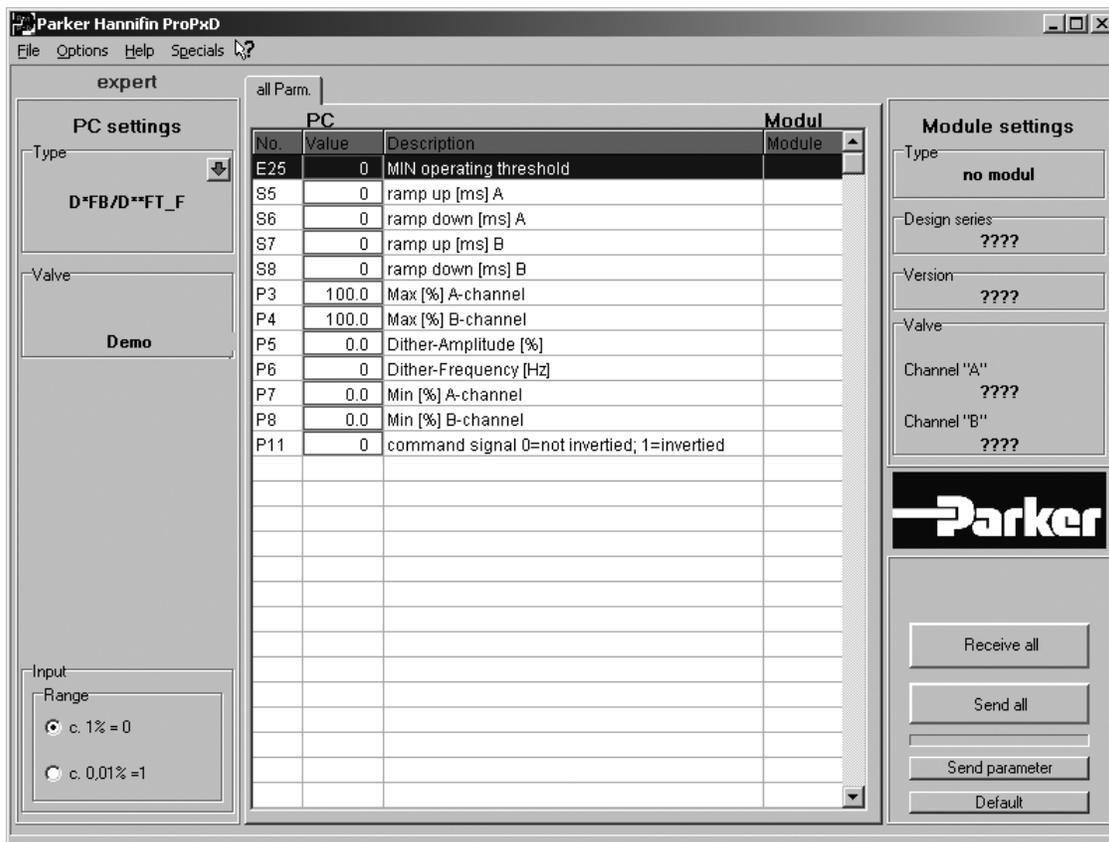
ProPxD Interface Program

A

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

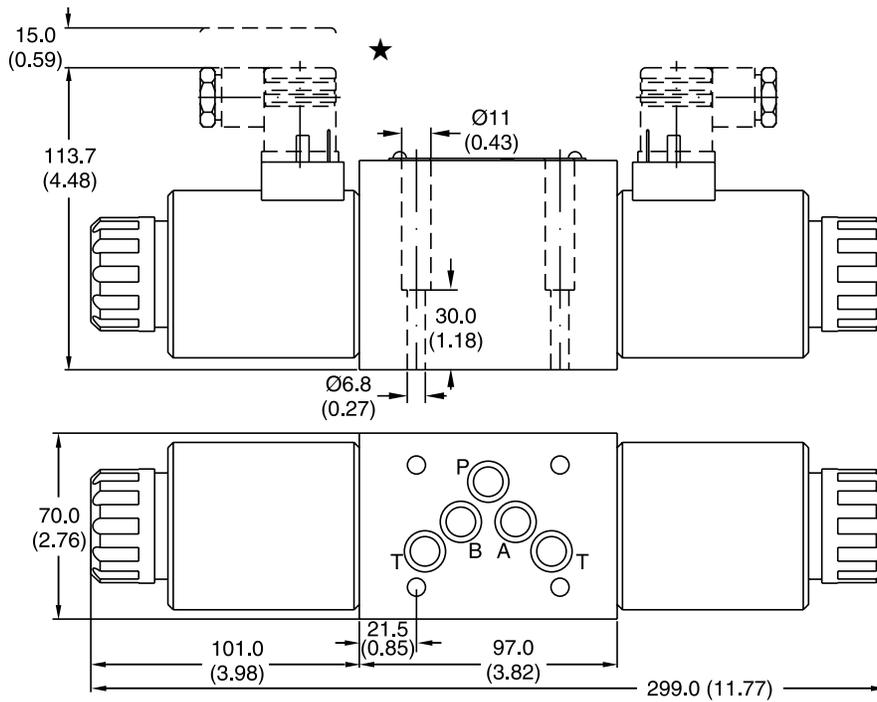
- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS-232.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/euro_hcd – see "Software Downloads"



The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

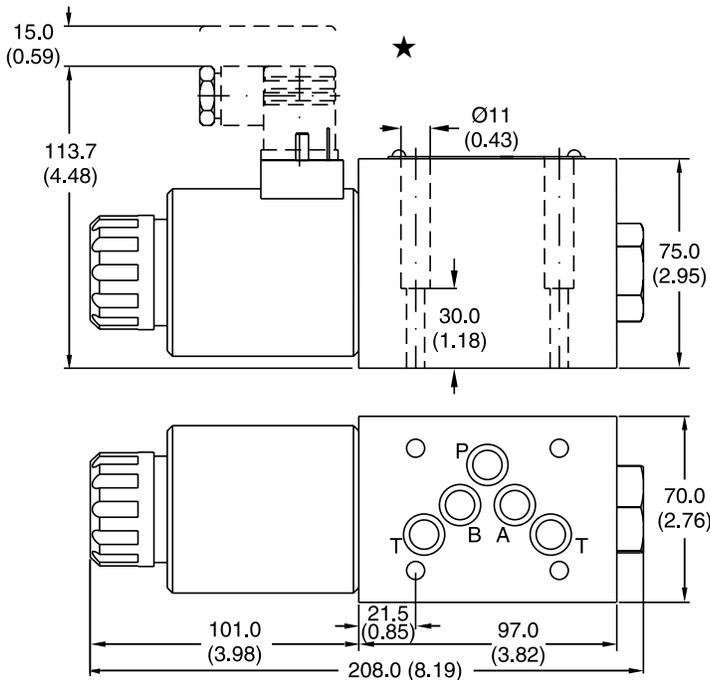
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D3FB*C



D3FB*K

★ Order plugs separately.



Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D3FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D3FBV

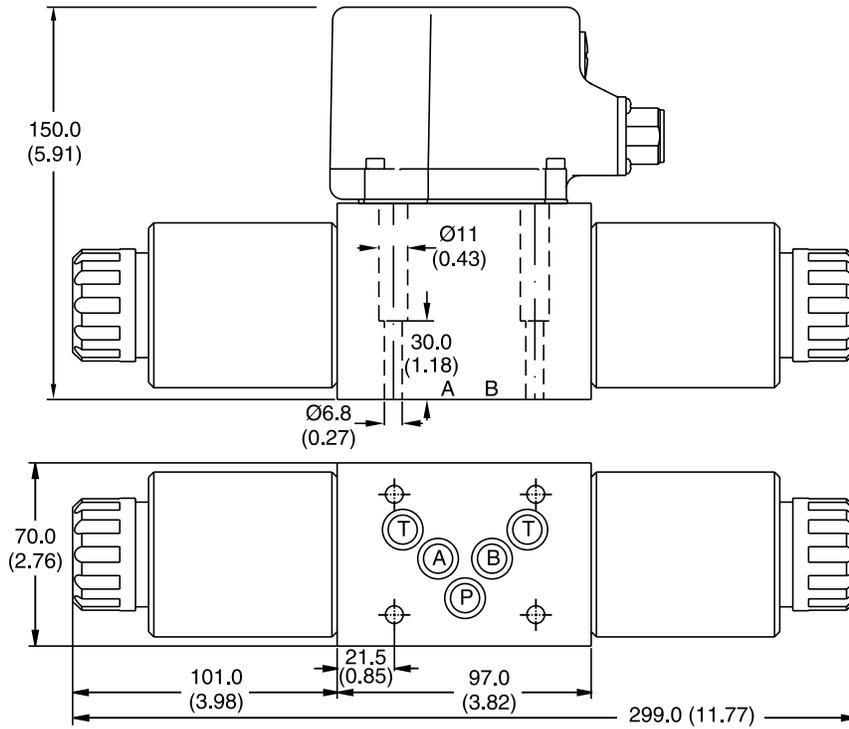
D3FB.indd, dd



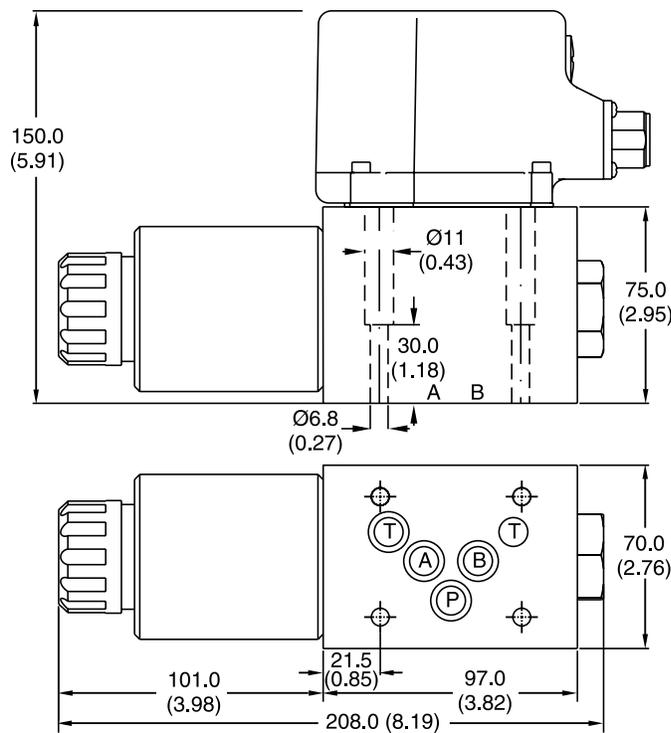
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A

D3FB*C OBE



D3FB*E OBE



Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D3FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D3FBV

D3FB.indd, dd

General Description

Series D*1FB pilot operated proportional directional valves come in 4 sizes:

- D31FB NG10 (CETOP 5)
- D41FB NG16 (CETOP 7)
- D91FB NG25 (CETOP 8)
- D111FB NG32 (CETOP 10)

The valves are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D*1FB OBE:

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as an accessory.

D*1FB for external electronics:

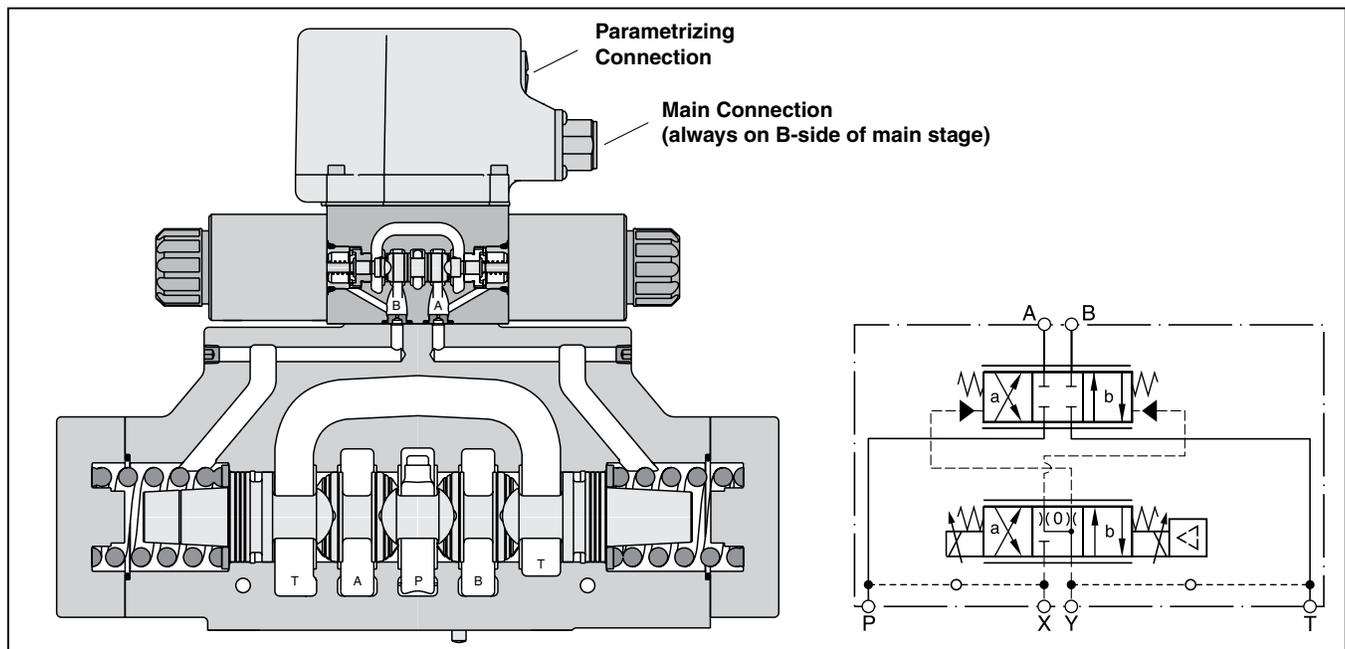
The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400.

Series D*1FB valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D*1FB valves work with barometric feedback of the main stage to the pressure reducing pilot valve. The pilot control pressure of 25 Bar (363 PSI) allows high flow rates of maximum of stability.

The innovative integrated regenerative function into the A-line (optional) allows new energy saving circuits for differential cylinders. The hybrid version can be switched between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.

D91FB OBE



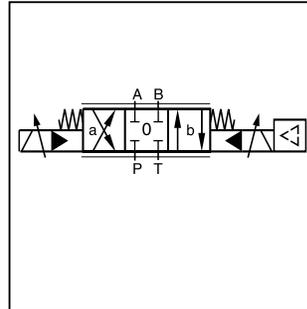
D_1FB.indd, dd



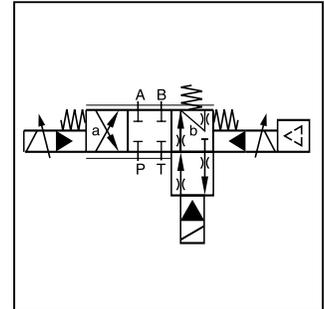
D91FB



D91FB OBE



D*1FB



D*1FBZ

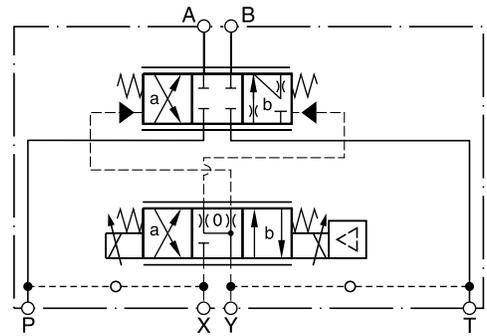
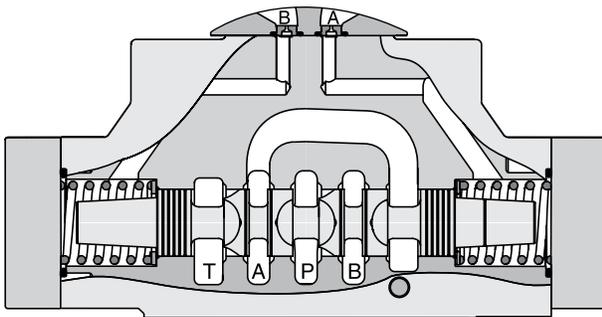
Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for precise adjustment of flow rate.
- High flow capacity.
- Digital onboard electronics.
- Center position monitoring optional.
- New: Switchable regenerative hybrid version.

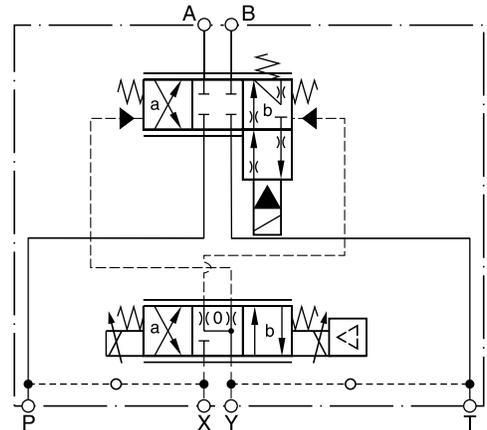
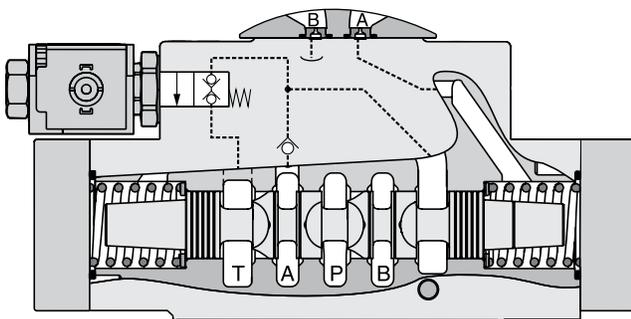
D*1FBR and D*1FBZ

A

Regenerative Valve D*1FBR

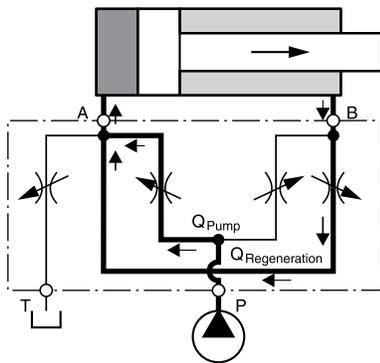


Hybrid Valve D*1FBZ



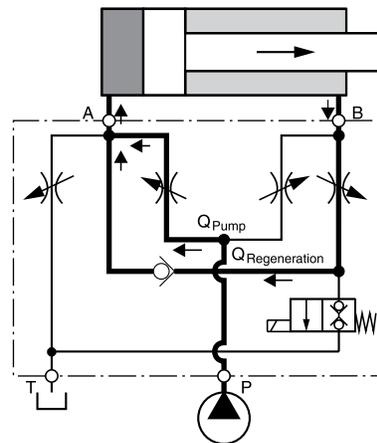
D*1FBR (Regenerative Valve)

Cylinder extending

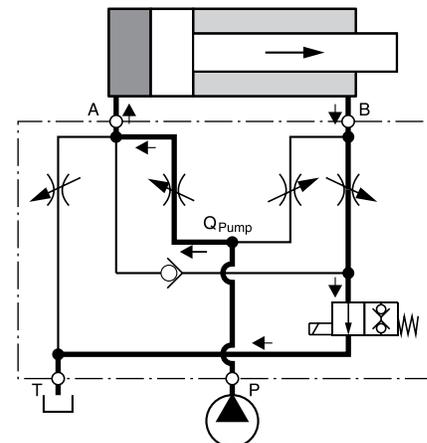


D*1FBZ (Hybrid Valve)

Cylinder extending regenerative mode (high speed)



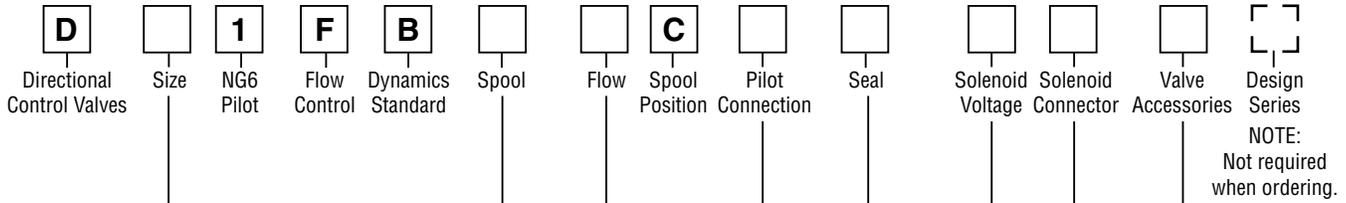
Cylinder extending standard mode (high force)



Flow Rate in % of Nominal Flow

Size	Spool	Port					
		A-T	P-A	P-B	B-A (R-Valve)	B-A (Hybrid)	B-T (Hybrid)
D41FBR/Z	31/32	100%	50%	100%	50%	45%	20%
D91FBR/Z	31/32	100%	50%	100%	50%	50%	25%
D111FBR/Z	31/32	on request					

A



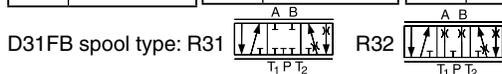
Code	Description
3	NG10 / CETOP 5
4	NG16 / CETOP 7
9 ¹⁾	NG25 / CETOP 8
11	NG32 / CETOP 10

¹⁾ For enlarged connections
 Ø 32 mm

Code	Description
0	Standard
8 ⁷⁾	Monitor Switch
L ⁸⁾	Hybrid valve 24V normally closed for spool type Z

⁷⁾ Not available with regenerative or hybrid function.
⁸⁾ See page page A35 for regenerative and hybrid spool information. (not available in D31FB)

Standard		NEW: Regenerative Function		NEW: Hybrid Function ²⁾	
Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool Type
E01					
E02					
B31	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	R31		Z31	
B32	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	R32		Z32	



²⁾ not available in D31FB.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Inlet	Drain
1	Internal	External
2	External	External
4	Internal	Internal
5	External	Internal

Code	Description
W ⁵⁾	Connector as per DIN 43650 without plug
J ^{5) 6)}	Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch"

⁵⁾ Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.
⁶⁾ Not available with hybrid function.

Code	Solenoid
K	12V / 2.5A
J	24V / 1.1A

Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
	D31	D41	D91	D111
B	—	100 ^{3) 4)} (26.4)	—	—
C	75 ⁴⁾ (19.8)	130 ^{3) 4)} (34.3)	—	—
D	90 ⁴⁾ (23.8)	—	—	—
E	120 (31.7)	—	250 ^{3) 4)} (66.0)	—
F	—	200 (52.8)	—	—
H	—	—	400 (105.7)	—
L	—	—	—	1000 (264.2)

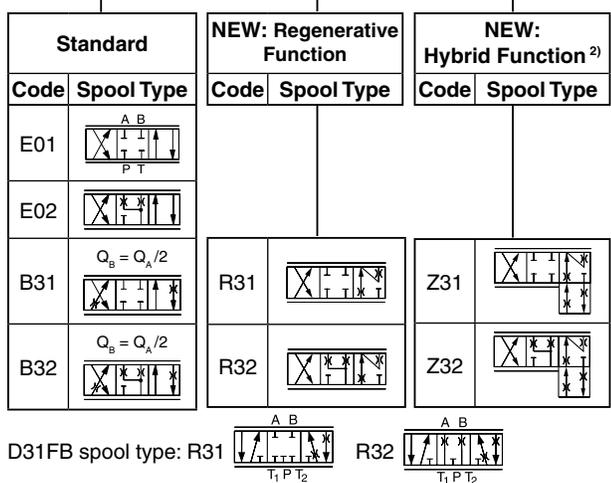
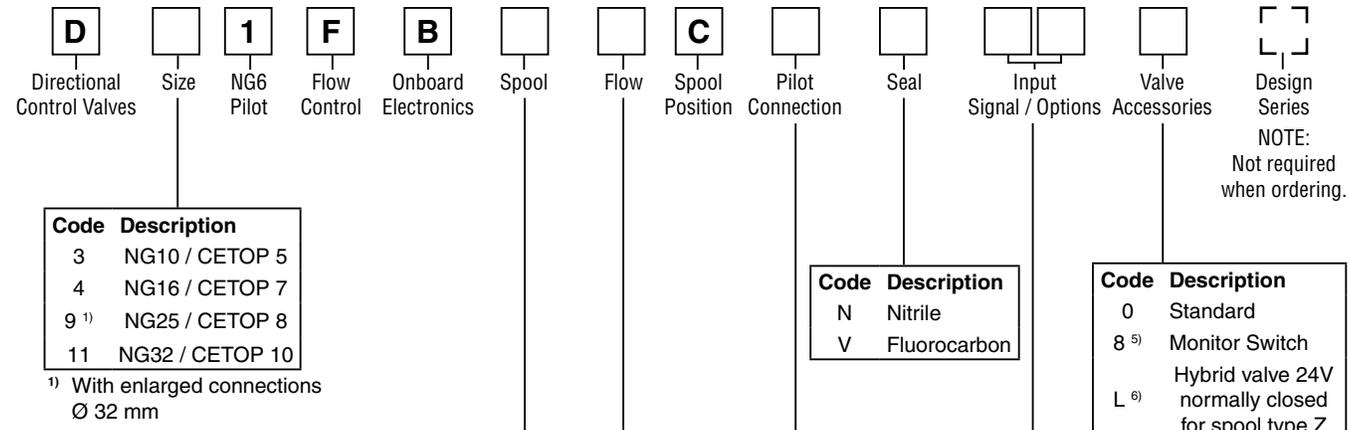
³⁾ Not available with spool type B31 und B32.
⁴⁾ Not available with regenerative or hybrid function.

Bolt Kits:

D31FB	BK98	(4) 1/4-20x1.625 SHCS
D41FB	BK160	(4) 3/8-16x2.5 SHCS (2) 1/4-20x2.5 SHCS
D91FB	BK228	(6) 1/2-13x3 SHCS
D111FB	BK150	(6) 3/4-10x3.5 SHCS

Weight:

D31FB	8.1 kg (17.9 lbs.)
D41FB	10.8 kg (23.8 lbs.)
D91FB	19.0 kg (41.9 lbs.)
D111FB	68.0 kg (149.9 lbs.)



²⁾ not available in D31FB.

Code	Inlet	Drain
1	Internal	External
2	External	External
4	Internal	Internal
5	External	Internal

Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
	D31	D41	D91	D111
B	—	100 ^{3) 4)} (26.4)	—	—
C	75 ⁴⁾ (19.8)	130 ^{3) 4)} (34.3)	—	—
D	90 ⁴⁾ (23.8)	—	—	—
E	120 (31.7)	—	250 ^{3) 4)} (66.0)	—
F	—	200 (52.8)	—	—
H	—	—	400 (105.7)	—
L	—	—	—	1000 (264.2)

³⁾ Not available with spool type B31 und B32.
⁴⁾ Not available with regenerative or hybrid function.

Code	Input Signal	Function	Connection	Option
F0	0...±10V	0...+10V > P-B	6 + PE	Pot.-supply
G0	0...±20mA	0...+20mA > P-B	6 + PE	—
M0	0...±10V	0...+10V > P-A	6 + PE	Pot.-supply
S0	4...20mA	12...20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
W5	0...±10V 4...20mA	0...+10V > P-A 12...20mA > P-A	11 + PE	Pot.-supply + Proset Commands

Bolt Kits:

D31FB	BK98	(4) 1/4-20x1.625 SHCS
D41FB	BK160	(4) 3/8-16x2.5 SHCS (2) 1/4-20x2.5 SHCS
D91FB	BK228	(6) 1/2-13x3 SHCS
D111FB	BK150	(6) 3/4-10x3.5 SHCS

Weight:

D31FB	8.4 kg (18.5 lbs.)
D41FB	11.1 kg (24.5 lbs.)
D91FB	19.3 kg (42.6 lbs.)
D111FB	68.3 kg (150.6 lbs.)

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923



A

General					
Design	Pilot operated DC valve				
Actuation	Proportional solenoid				
Size	NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)			
MTTF _d Value (OBE)	[years]	75 (50)			
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27			
Hydraulic					
Maximum Operating Pressure	Pilot Drain Internal: Ports P, A, B, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T, Y 185 Bar (2683 PSI) NG10: Port T, Y 15 Bar (218 PSI) Pilot Drain External: Ports P, A, B, T, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y 185 Bar (2683 PSI) NG10: Port Y 15 Bar (218 PSI)				
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request				
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)			
Viscosity	Permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] Recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)			
		30...80 (139...371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				
Nominal Flow at Δp=Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge *		D31FB	D41FB	D91FB	D111FB
		75 LPM (19.8 GPM)	100 LPM (26.4 GPM)	250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	1000 LPM (264.2 GPM)
		90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	130 LPM (34.4 GPM)	400 LPM (105.8 GPM)	
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	100	200	600	1000
Pilot Supply Pressure	Minimum 30 Bar (435 PSI) [+T/Y pressure]; Maximum 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Optimal Dynamics at 50 Bar (725 PSI)				
Pilot Flow at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)		<0.5 LPM (0.13 GPM)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)	<1.2 LPM (0.3 GPM)
Pilot Flow, Step Response		2 LPM (0.5 GPM)	1.9 LPM (0.5 GPM)	4.5 LPM (1.2 GPM)	18 LPM (4.8 GPM)
Static / Dynamic					
Step Response at 100% Step	[ms]	50	75	100	180
Hysteresis	[%]	<5			
Electrical					
Duty Ratio	[%]	100			
Protection Class	Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted) DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (plugged and mounted)				
Solenoid		Code "K"		Code "J"	
Supply Voltage	[V]	12		24	
Current Consumption	[A]	2.5		1.1	
Resistance	[Ohm]	4.4		18.6	
Coil Insulation Class	F (155 °C); (331°F)				
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461.				
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²]	3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield			
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)			

* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

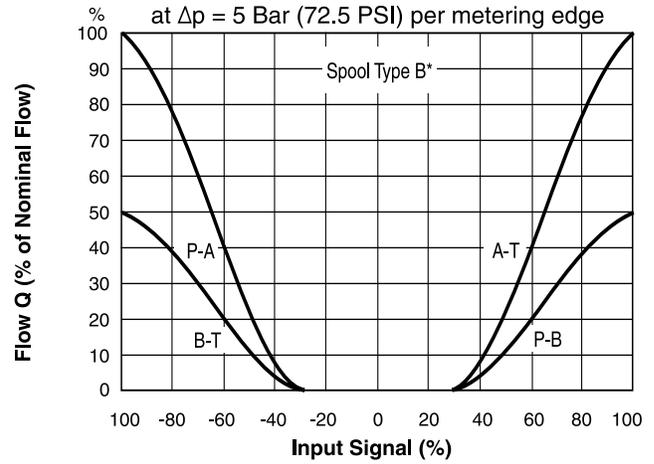
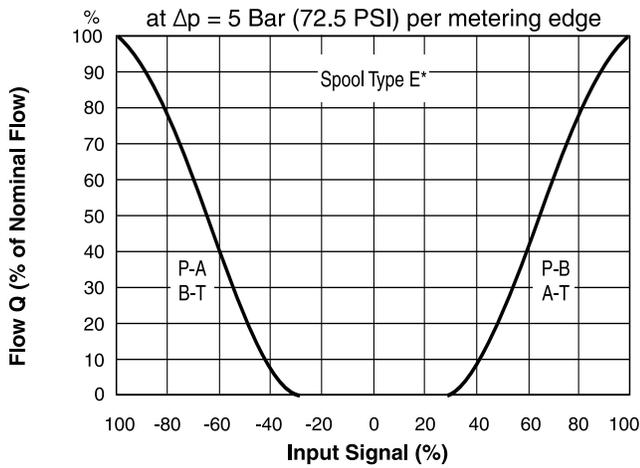
Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Electrical Monitor Switch (Offboard Electronics)	
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Ambient Temperature [°C]	0...70; (32°F...158°F)
Supply Voltage/Ripple [V]	18...42, ripple <10% eff.
Current Consumption without Load [mA]	<30
Maximum Output Current per Channel, Ohmic [mA]	400
Minimum Output Load per Channel, Ohmic [kOhm]	100
Max. output drop at 0.2A [V]	<1.1
Max. output drop at 0.4A [V]	<1.6
EMV	EN 50081-1 / EN50082-2
Maximum tol. Ambient Field Strength [A/m]	1200
Minimum Distance to next AC Solenoid [m]	0.1 (0.2 ft.)
Interface	4+PE acc. IEC 61076-2-101 (M12)
Wiring Minimum [mm ²]	5x0.5 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum [m]	50 (164 ft.)

Electrical (Onboard Electronics)	
Duty Ratio [%]	100
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Supply Voltage/ripple DC [V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum [A]	2.0
Pre-fusing Medium Lag [A]	2.5
Input Signal Codes F0, M0 & W5 Voltage [V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100kOhm, 0...+10V
Codes S0 & W5 Current [mA]	4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 12...20mA < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43)
Code G0 [mA]	+20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 0...+20mA
Differential Input Maximum Codes F0, G0, M0 & S0 [V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Code W5 [V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)
Channel Recall Signal [V]	0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm
Adjustment Ranges: Minimum [%]	0...50
Maximum [%]	50...100
Ramp [s]	0...32.5
Interface	RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole
EMC	EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Central Connection Codes F0, G0 & S0	6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Code W5	11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Wiring Minimum Codes F0, G0 & S0 [mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Code W5 [mm ²]	11 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum [m]	50 (164 ft.)

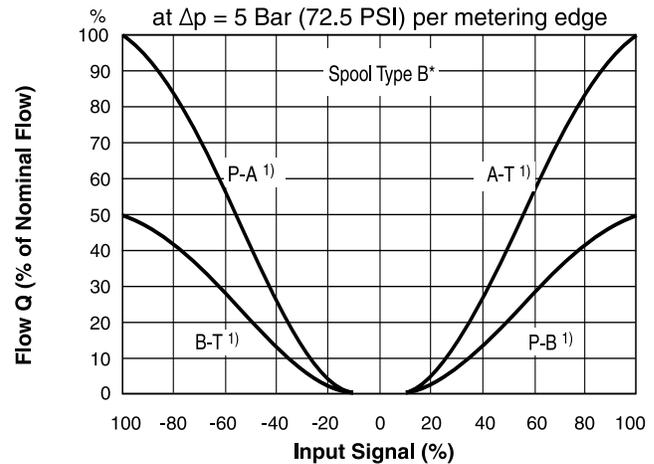
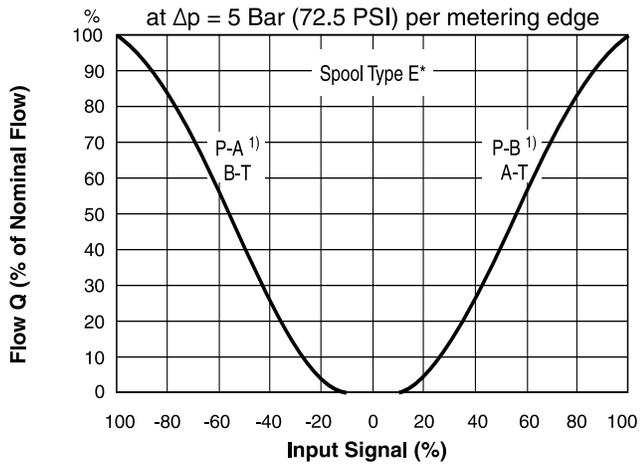
D*1FB Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

D*1FB OBE Flow

(Electrically set to opening point 10%)



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

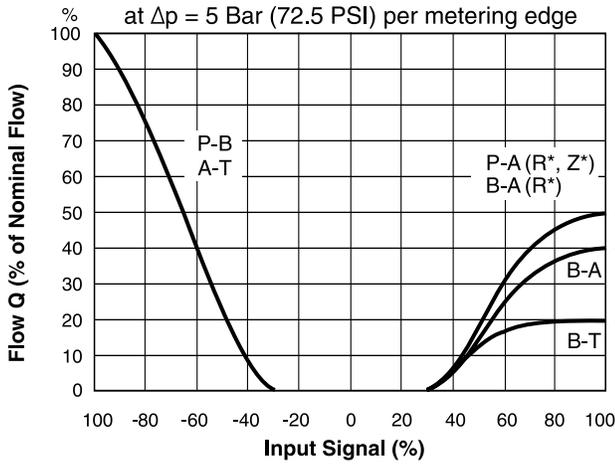
¹⁾ Flow direction depending on ordering code.



D*1FB R/Z (Regenerative and Hybrid)

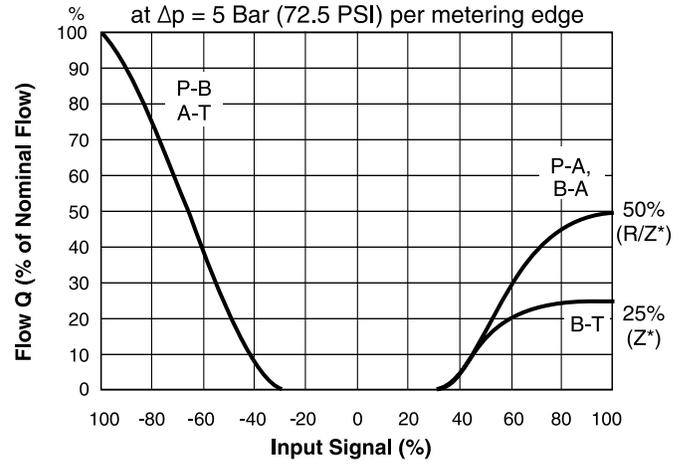
D41FB R/Z

Spool Code **R/Z31/32**



D91FB R/Z

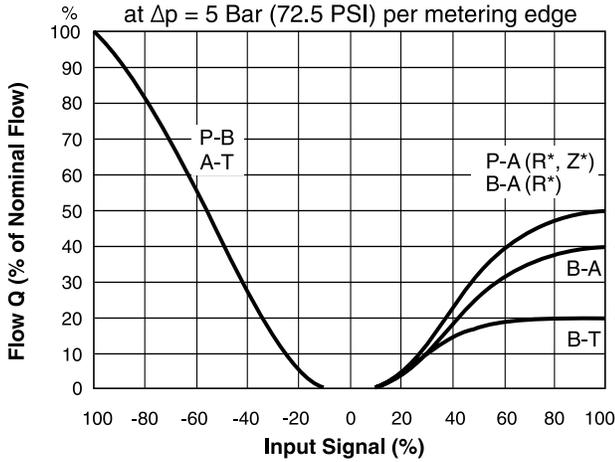
Spool Code **R/Z31/32**



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

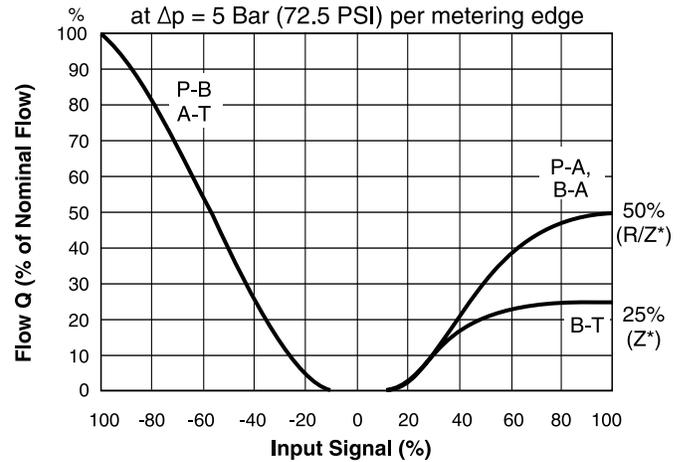
D41FB R/Z OBE

Spool Code **R/Z31/32**



D91FB R/Z OBE

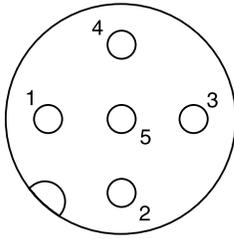
Spool Code **R/Z31/32**



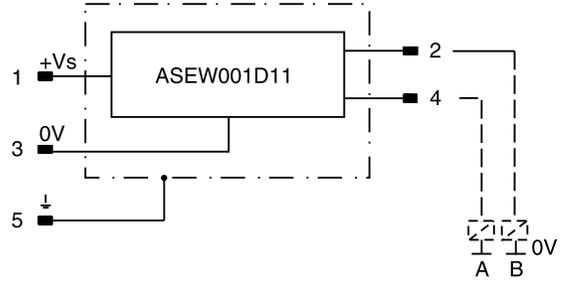
All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

Monitor Switch M12x1 Pin Assignment

A



- 1 + Supply 18...42V
- 2 Output B (normally closed)
- 3 0V
- 4 Output A (normally closed)
- 5 Earth ground



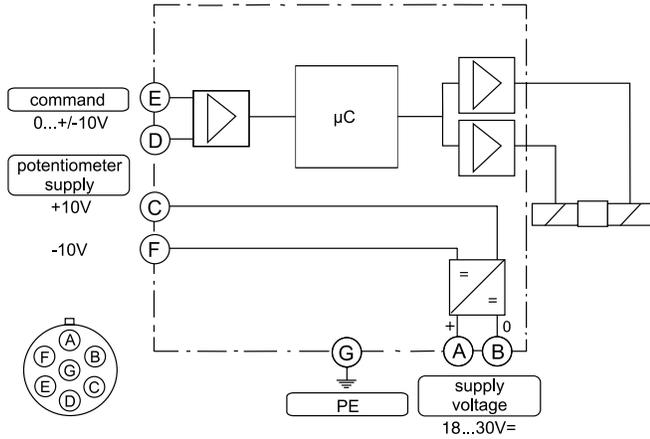
Signal	Output A (pin 4)	Output B (pin 2)
neutral	closed	closed
	open	closed
	closed	open

The neutral position is monitored. The signal changes after less than 10% of the spool stroke.

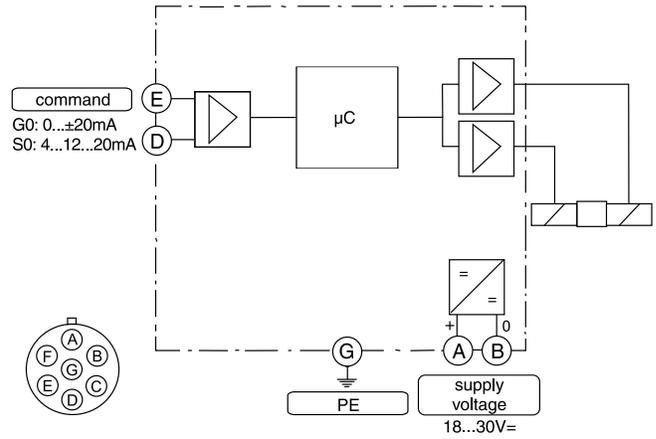
Electrical Monitor Switch

Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Ambient Temperature	[°C] 0...70; (32°F...158°F)
Supply Voltage/Ripple	[V] 18...42, ripple < 10% eff.
Current Consumption without Load	[mA] < 30
Maximum Output Current per Channel, Ohmic	[mA] 400
Minimum Output Load per Channel, Ohmic	[kOhm] 100
Maximum Output Drop at 0.2A	[V] < 1.1
Maximum Output Drop at 0.4A	[V] < 1.6
EMC	EN 50081-1 / EN50082-2
Maximum tol. Ambient Field Strength	[A/m] 1200
Minimum distance to next AC solenoid	[m] 0.1
Interface	4+PE acc. IEC 61076-2-101 (M12)
Wiring Minimum	[mm²] 5x0.5 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m] 50 (164 ft.)

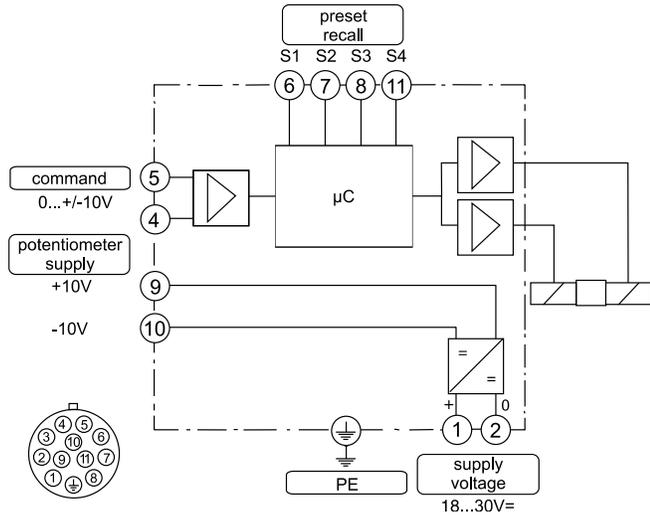
Code F0, M0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



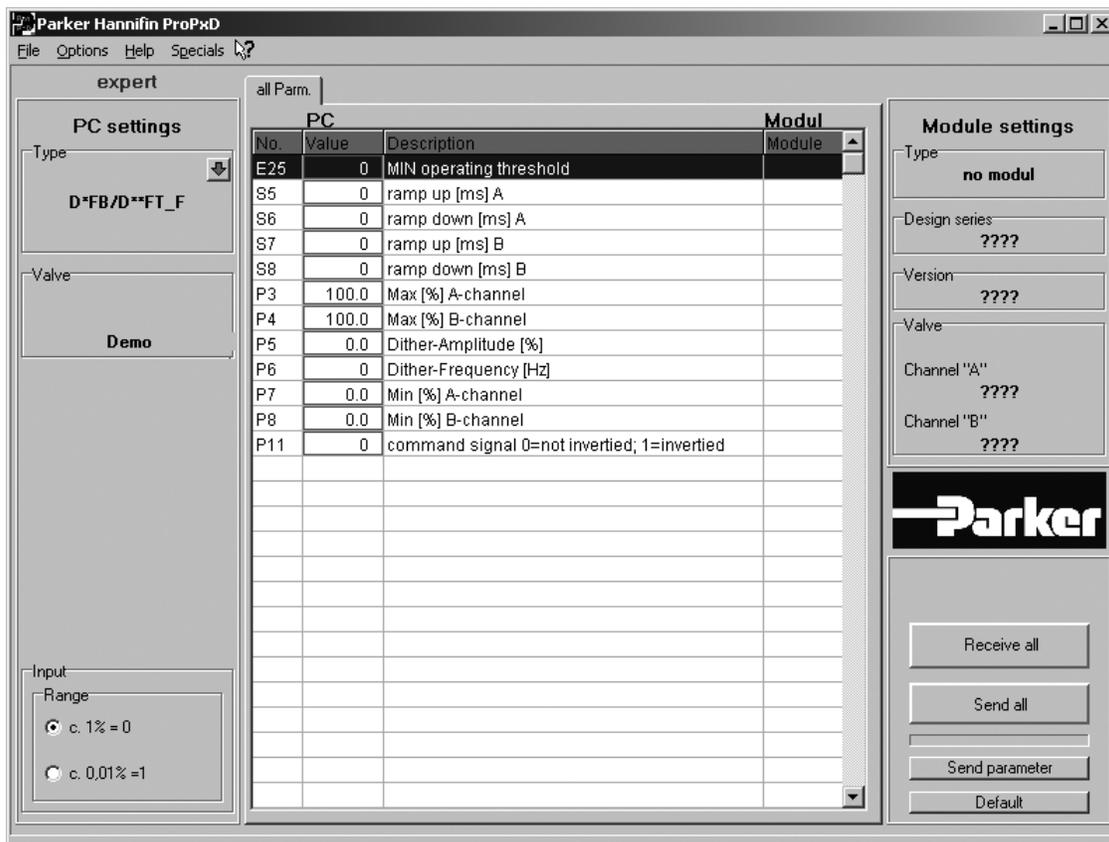
ProPxD Interface Program

A

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS-232.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/euro_hcd – see "Software Downloads"



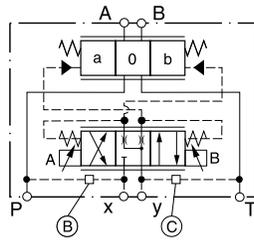
The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.



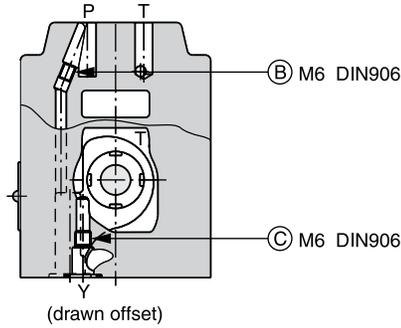
Pilot Flow — Pilot Oil Inlet (Supply) and Outlet (Drain)

○ open, ● closed

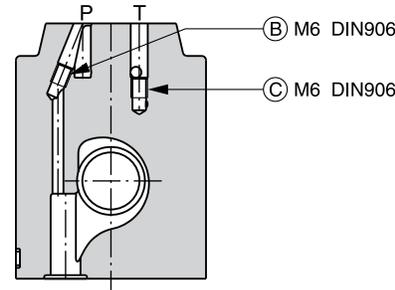
Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○



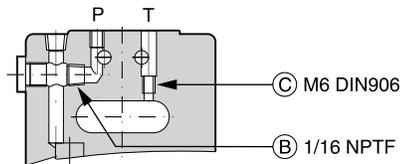
D31FBB/E



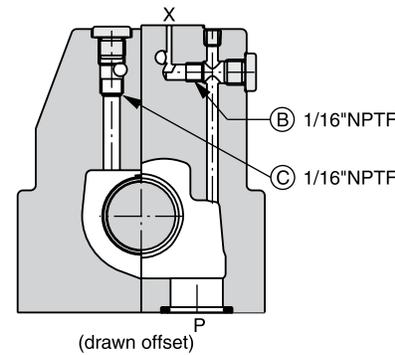
D31FBR



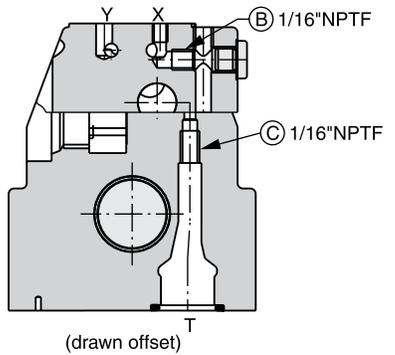
D41FBB/E



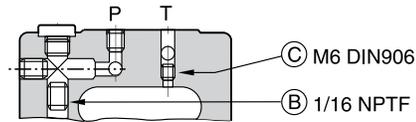
D41FBR



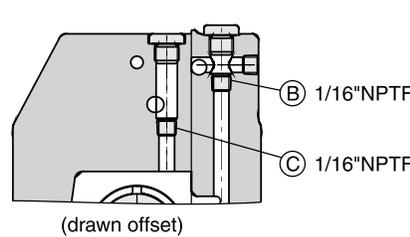
D41FBZ



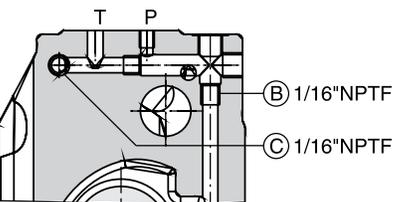
D91FBB/E



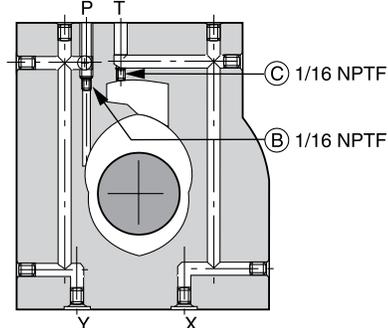
D91FBR



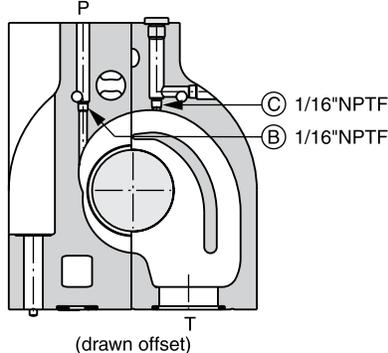
D91FBZ



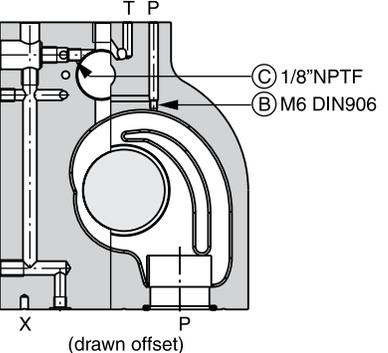
D111FBB/E



D111FBR



D111FBZ

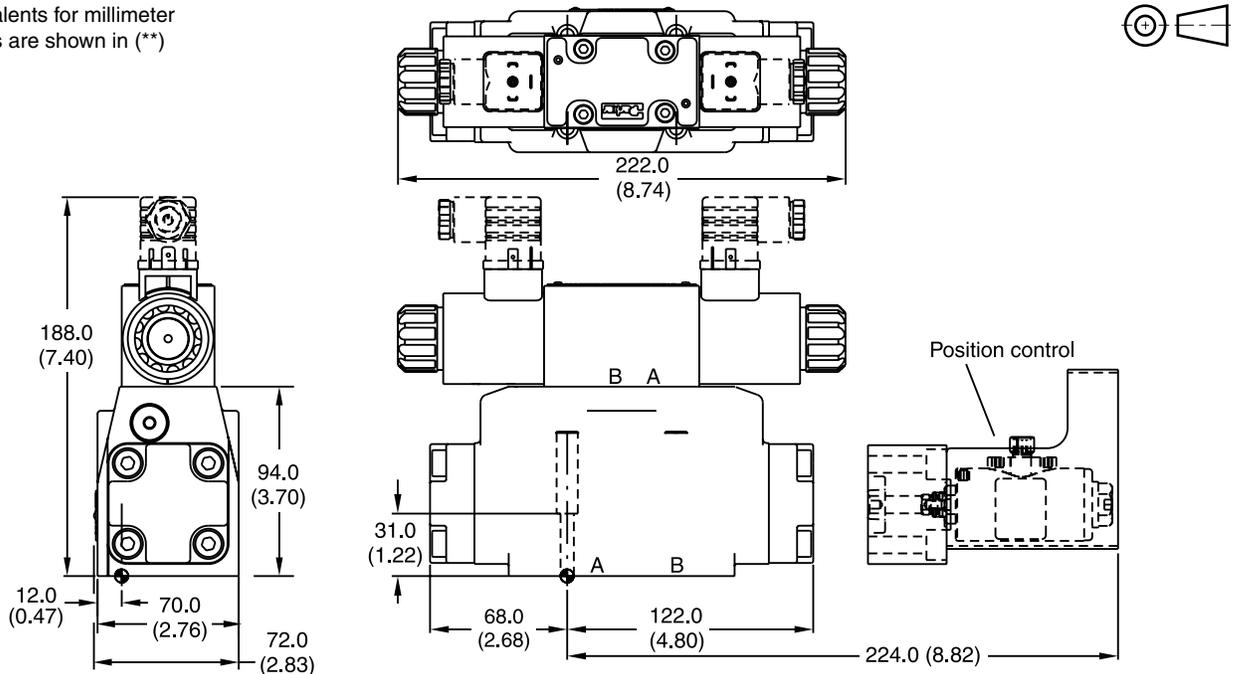


D_1FB.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

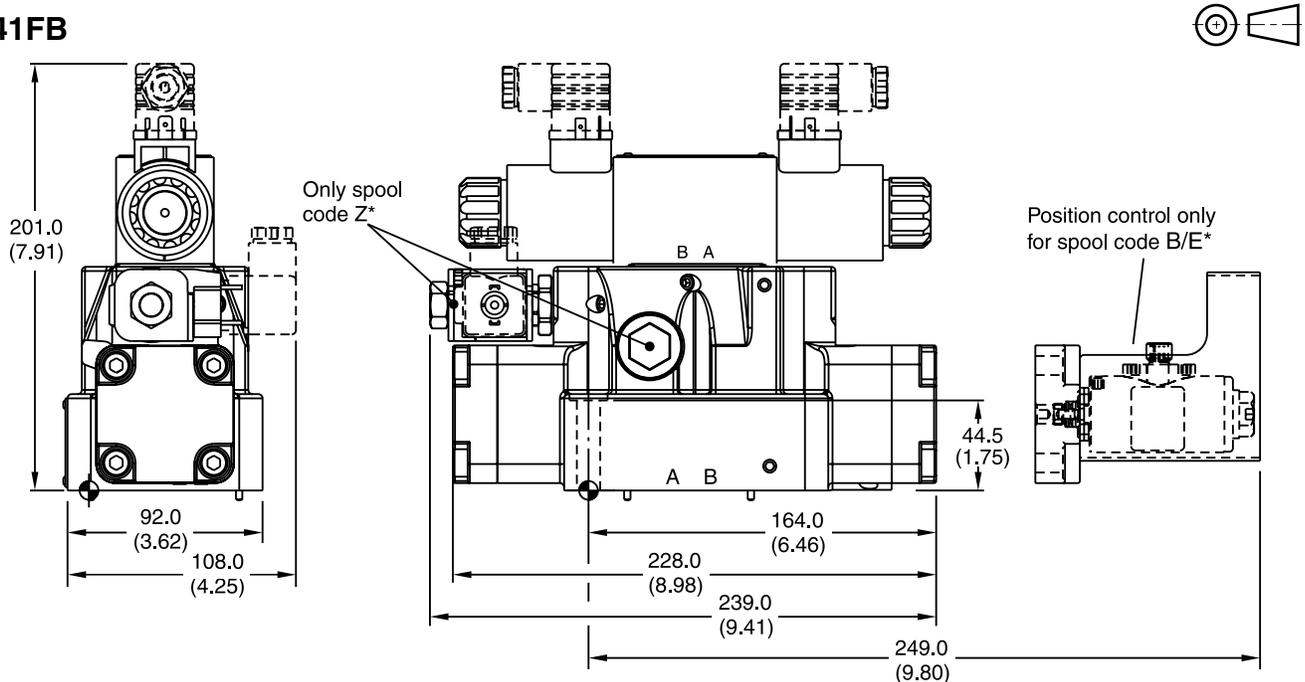
A

D31FB



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK385	4x M6x40	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.)	Nitrile: SK-D31FB
	BK98	DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	±15 %	Fluorocarbon: SK-D31FBV

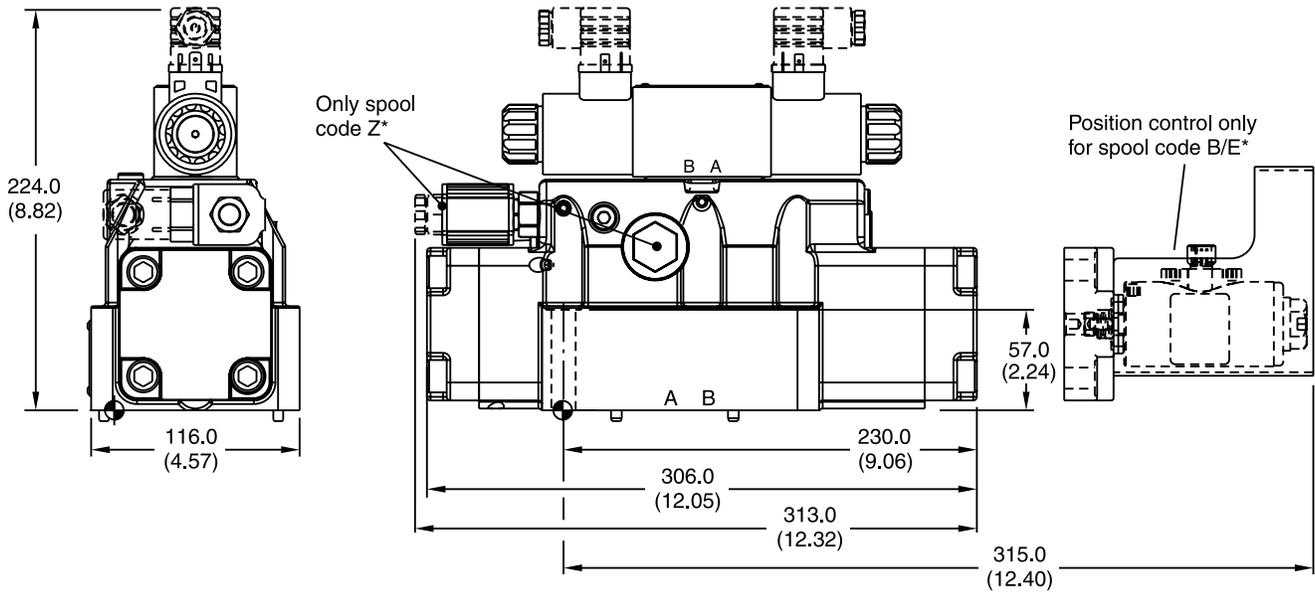
D41FB



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK320	2x M6x55	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.)	Nitrile: SK-D41FB
	BK160	4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9 4x 3/8-16x2.5 2x 1/4-20x2.5	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Fluorocarbon: SK-D41FBV

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D91FB



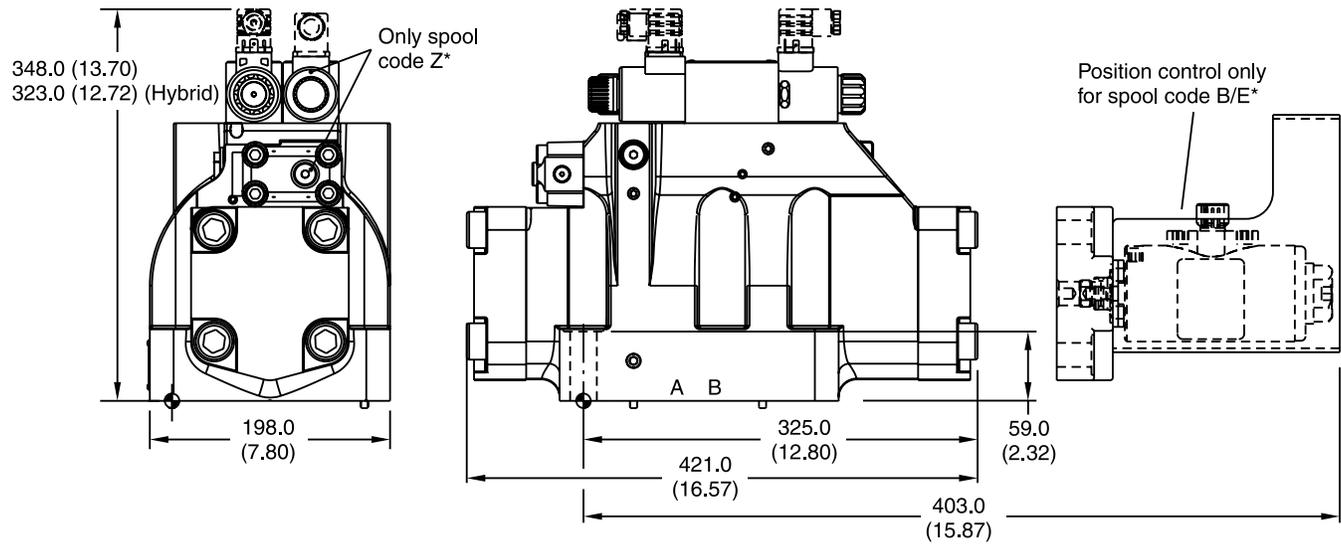
Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Torque	Seal Kit
	BK360 BK228	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9 6x 1/2-13x3.0	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D91FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D91FBV

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



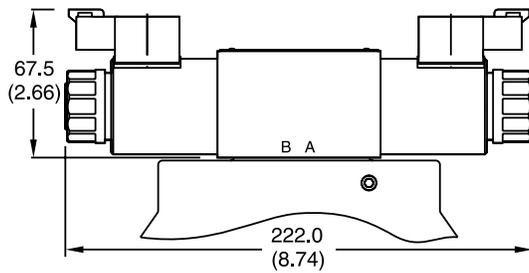
A

D111FB



Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK386 BK150	 6x M20x90 DIN 912 12.9 6x 3/4-10x3.5	 517 Nm (373.9 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D111FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D111FBV

Dimension with DT04-2P "Deutsch" Connector

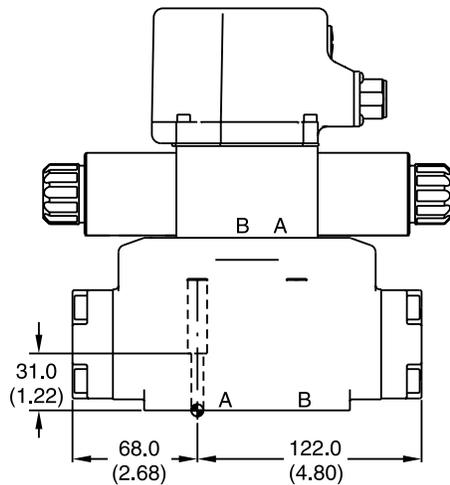
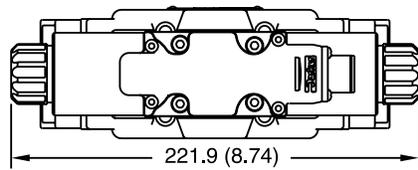
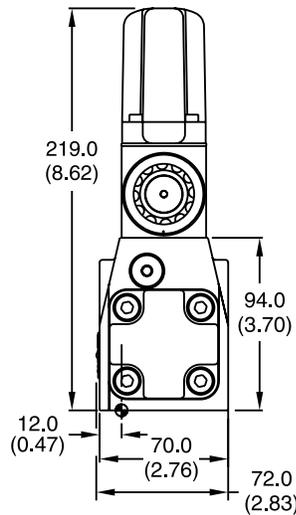


Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D*1FB (Onboard Electronics)**

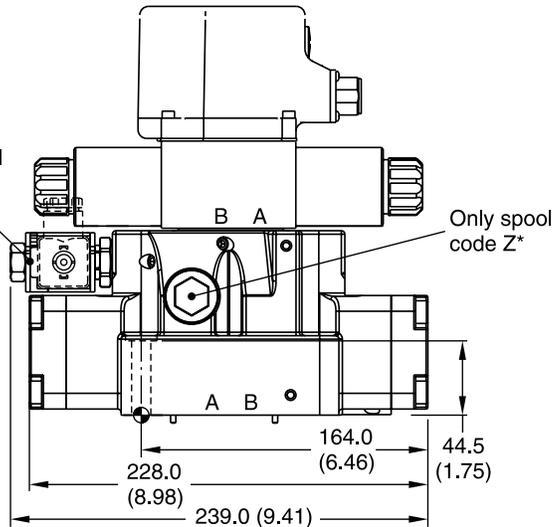
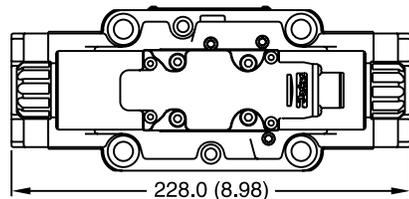
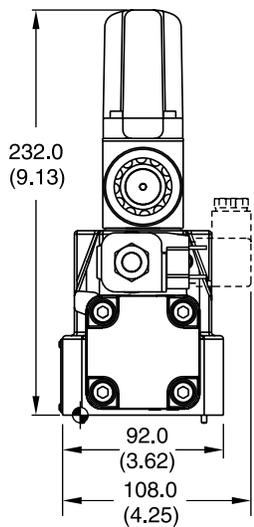
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D31FB OBE



Surface Finish	Kit	Wrench	Wrench	Seal Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D31FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D31FBV

D41FB OBE



Surface Finish	Kit	Wrench	Wrench	Seal Kit
	BK320 BK160	2x M6x55 4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9 4x 3/8-16x2.5 2x 1/4-20x2.5	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) 63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D41FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D41FBV

D_1FB.indd, dd

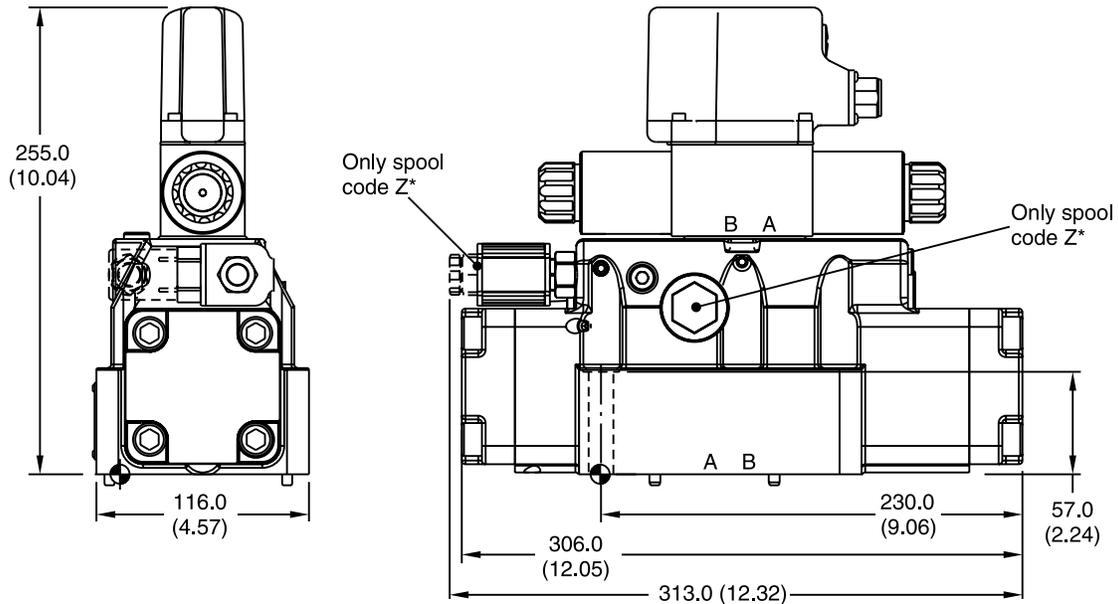


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



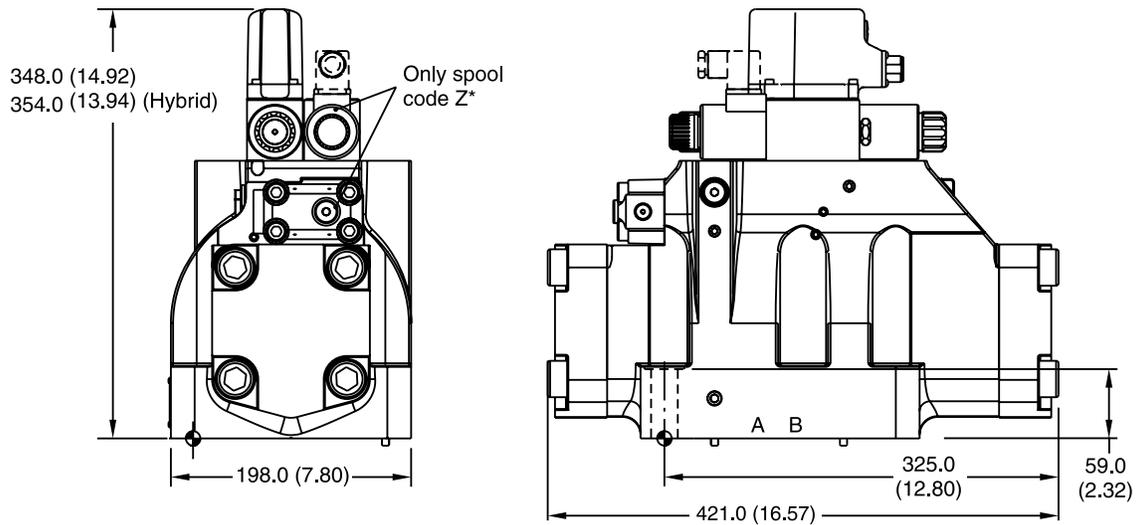
A

D91FB OBE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Wrench	Seal Kit
	BK360 BK228	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9 6x 1/2-13x3.0	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D91FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D91FBV

D111FB OBE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Wrench	Seal Kit
	BK386 BK150	6x M20x90 DIN 912 12.9 6x 3/4-10x3.5	517 Nm (373.9 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D111FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D111FBV

D_1FB.indd, dd

General Description

Series D1FB (NG6) and D3FB (NG10) proportional directional valves with CANopen interface are based on the series for standard digital electronics of the same name.

CANopen-Profile

CANopen Application Layer and Communication Layer
 CiA DS - 301 Version 4.01

CANopen Layer Setting Services (LSS) and Protocols
 CiA DS – 305 Version 2.0

Device Profile in accordance with
 CiA DSP – 408 Version 1.5.2

The baud rate and node ID can be set by dip switches or Layer Setting Service (LSS).

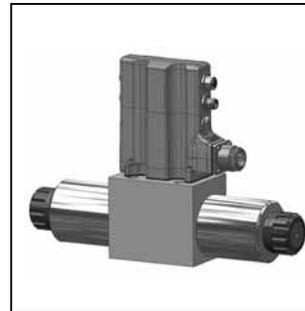
The valve parameters are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters via the separate communication port. The software is also used for the valves with digital onboard electronics and the electronics modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments.

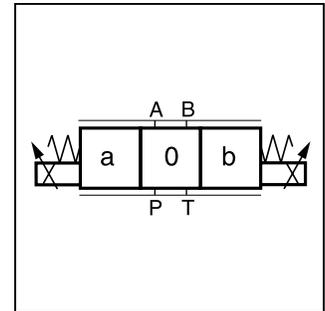
The series D1FB and D3FB are available with spool/sleeve design as well as with spool/body design.

D3FB*C*0

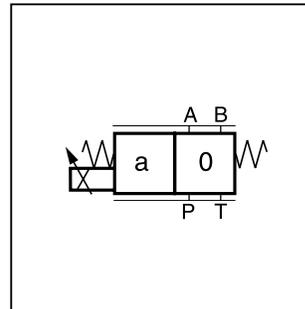
Spool/Sleeve Design



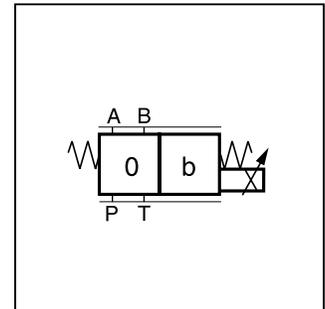
D3FB*C



D*FB*C



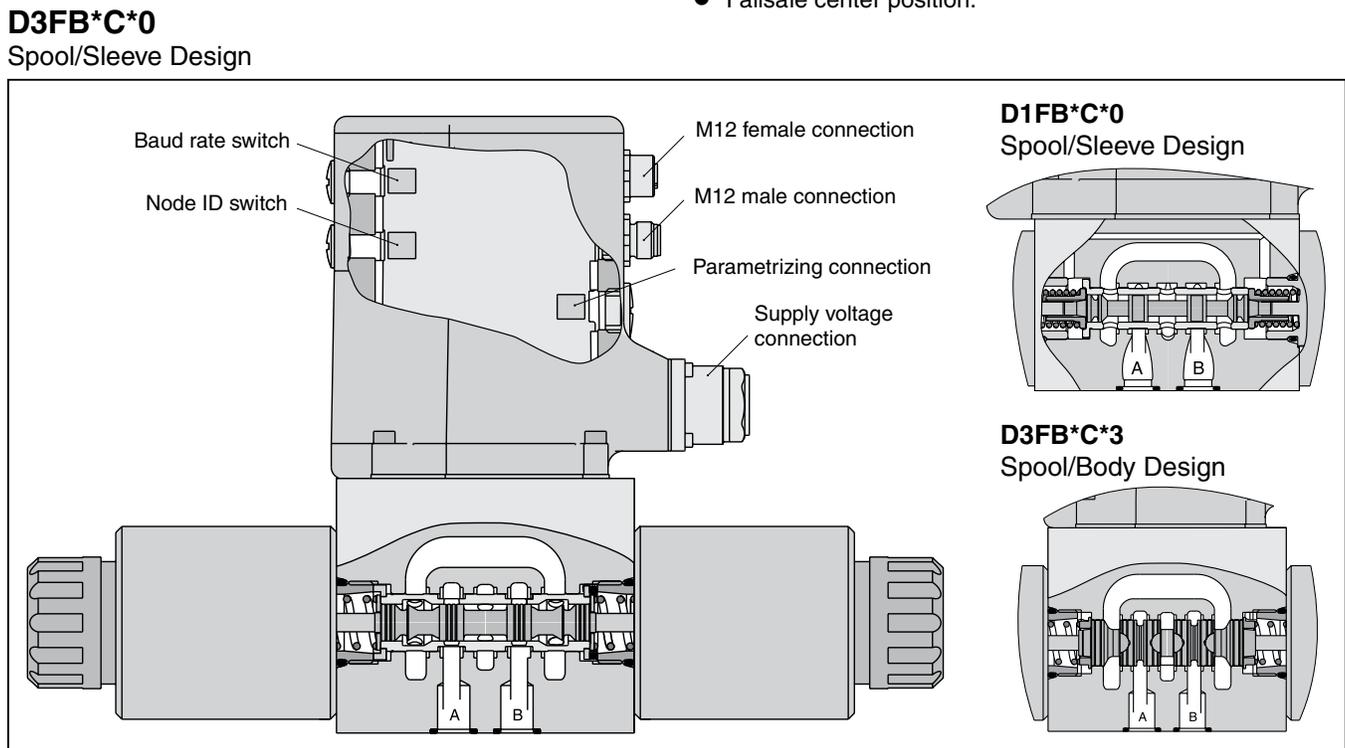
D*FB*E



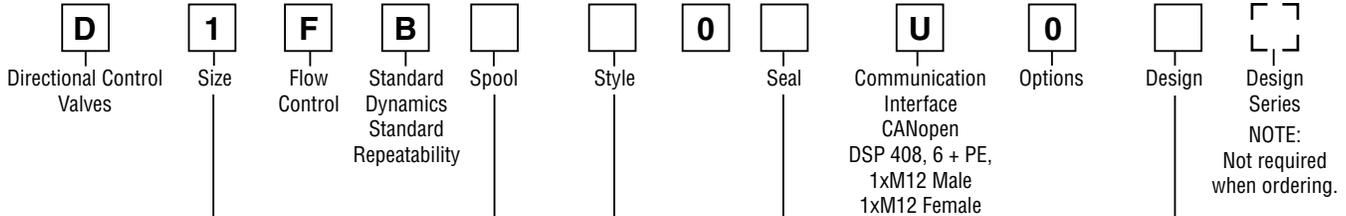
D*FB*K

Features

- CANopen interface.
- Spool/sleeve design and spool/body design.
- High repeatability from valve to valve.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Failsafe center position.



A



Code	Description
1	DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFPA D03

Code	Description
0	Spool/sleeve design
3	Spool/body design

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

D1FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01H E01F E01C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E02H E02F E02C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
E03H E03F E03C		20 (5.3) 12 (3.2) 6 (1.6)
B31H B31F	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)
B32H B32F	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	20/10 (5.3/2.6) 12/6 (3.2/1.6)

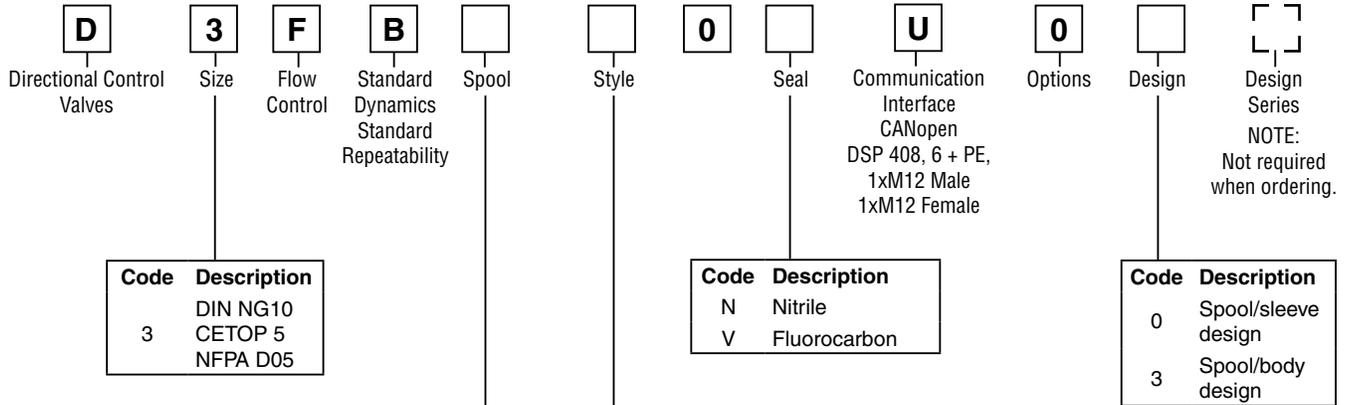
Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

D1FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01K E01H E01F		30 (7.9) 20 (5.3) 10 (2.6)
E02K E02H E02F		30 (7.9) 20 (5.3) 10 (2.6)

Bolt Kit:
 BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 SHCS
 BK375 4x M5x30

Weight:
 D1FB 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)

Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923



D3FB*0: Spool/Sleeve Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
E02M E02S		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9)
B31M B31S	$Q_b = Q_A/2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)
B32M B32S	$Q_b = Q_A/2$ 	40 / 20 (10.6 / 5.3) 60 / 30 (15.9 / 7.9)

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

D3FB*3: Spool/Body Design		
Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
E01M E01S E01U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)
E02M E02S E02U		40 (10.6) 60 (15.9) 80 (21.2)

Bolt Kit:
 BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.625 SHCS
 BK385 4x M6x40

Weight:
 D3FB 7.0 kg (15.4 lbs.)

Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923



A

General				
Design	Direct operated proportional DC valve			
Actuation	Proportional solenoid			
Size	NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03		NG10 / CETOP 5 / NFPA D05	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60 (-4°F...+140°F)		
MTTF _D Value (OBE)	[years]	75		
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27		
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T 210 Bar (3045 PSI)			
Maximum Pressure Drop PABT / PBAT	350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request			
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60 (-4°F...+140°F)		
Viscosity				
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)		
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Nominal Flow at Δp=5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge *		D1FB*0	D1FB*3	
		6 LPM (1.6 GPM) / 12 LPM (3.2 GPM) / 20 LPM (5.3 GPM)	10 LPM (2.6 GPM) / 20 LPM (5.3 GPM) / 30 LPM (7.9 GPM)	40 LPM (10.6 GPM) / 60 LPM (15.9 GPM) / 80 LPM (21.2 GPM)
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<50 (3.0 cu. in.)	<60 (3.7 cu. in.)	<100 (6.1 cu. in.)
Overlap	[%]	25, electrically normalized at 10 (see flow characteristics)		
Static / Dynamic				
Step Response at 100% Step	[ms]	30	30	40
Hysteresis	[%]	<4	<6	<5
Temperature Drift Solenoid Current	[%/K]	<0.02		
Electrical				
Duty Ratio	[%]	100		
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)			
Supply Voltage/Ripple DC	[V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free		
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	2.0	3.0	
Pre-fusing Medium Lag	[A]	2.5	4.0	
EMC	EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4			
Connection Supply Voltage	6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804			
Connection CANopen	1 x Male M12x1: 5p 1 x Female M12x1: 5p acc. to IEC61076-2-101			
Wiring Supply Voltage Minimum	[mm ²]	3 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield		
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)		
Wiring CANopen	acc. to CiA DS-301 Version 4 / Twisted pair cable acc. to ISO11898			

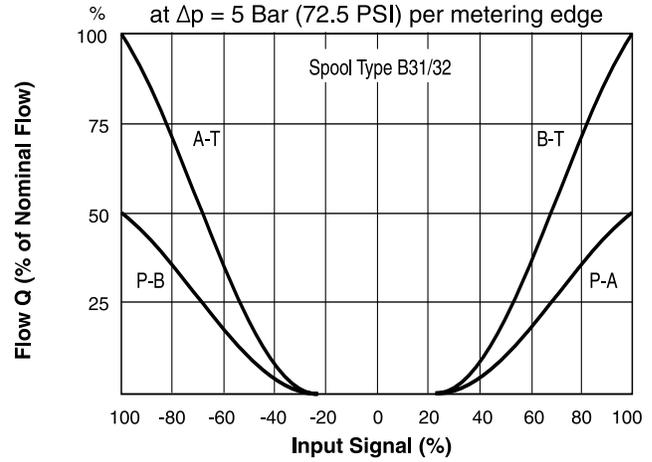
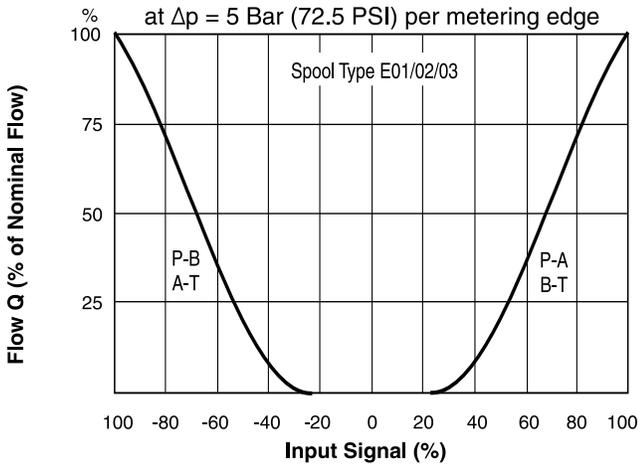
* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

Continued on the next page



CANopen										
Profiles	Communication Layer CIA DS - 301 Version 4 Device Profile in accordance with CIA DS - 408 Version 1.5.2 Layer Setting Service CIA DS - 305 Version 2									
Functionality	CANopen slave One PDO (Receive) One PDO (Transmit) One SDO (not useable for valve parameterizing) Emergency object Sync object Node guarding Life guarding Heartbeat time (producer/consumer) Minimum boot - up Node - ID - adjustment by DIP switch and LSS Baud Rate - adjustment by DIP switch and LSS									
Parameterization										
Interface	RS 232, parametrizing cable order code 40982923									
Interface Program	ProPxD (see www.parker.com/euro_hcd)									
Adjustment Ranges	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Minimum</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">[%]</td> <td>0...50</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Maximum</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">[%]</td> <td>50...100</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Ramp</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">[s]</td> <td>0...32.5</td> </tr> </table>	Minimum	[%]	0...50	Maximum	[%]	50...100	Ramp	[s]	0...32.5
Minimum	[%]	0...50								
Maximum	[%]	50...100								
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5								

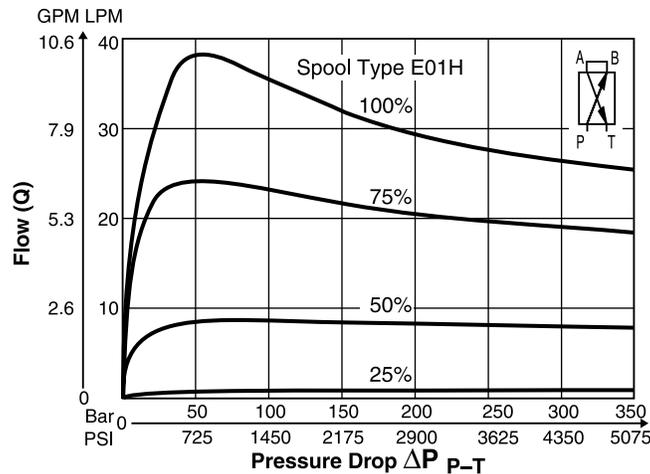
D1FB*0 Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

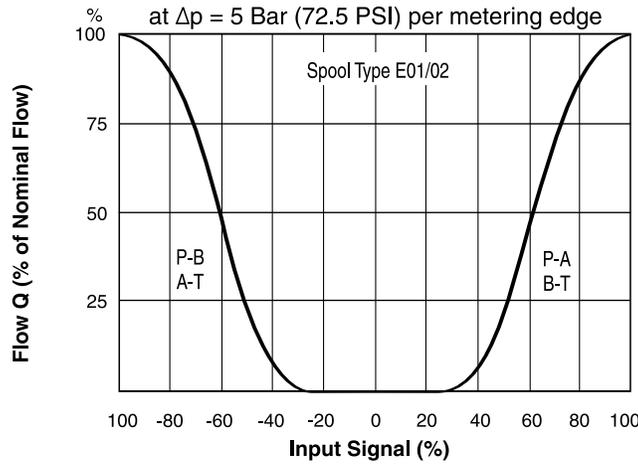
Flow Limit

At 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered – typically approx. 10% lower.



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

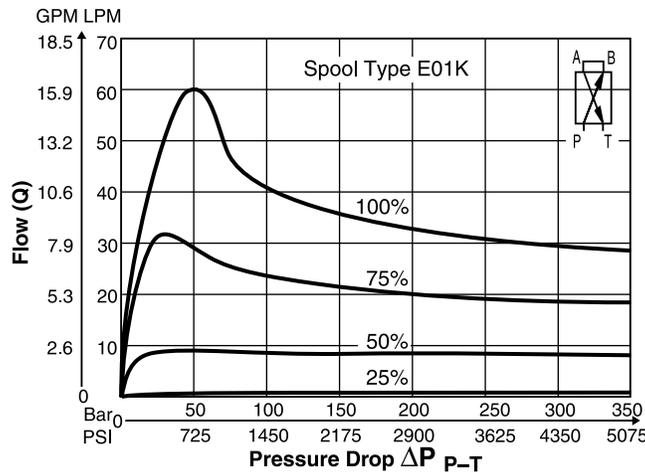
D1FB*3 Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

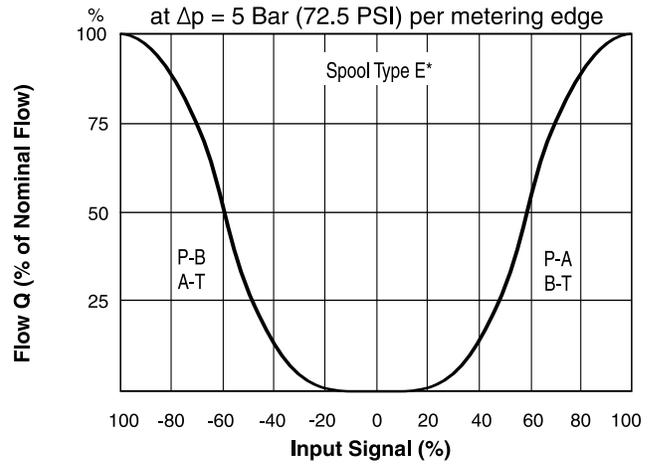
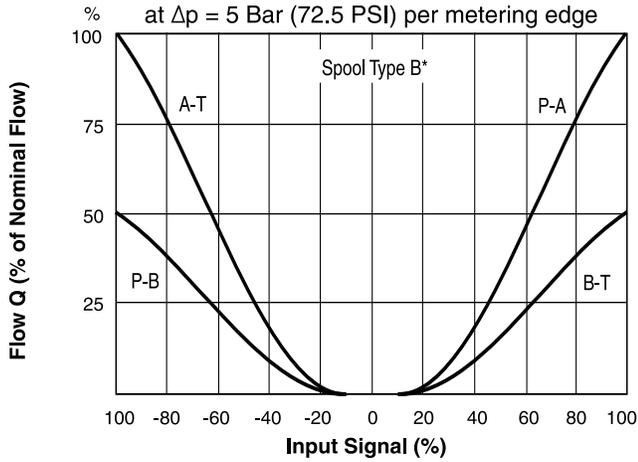
Flow Limit

At 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered – typically approx. 10% lower.



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

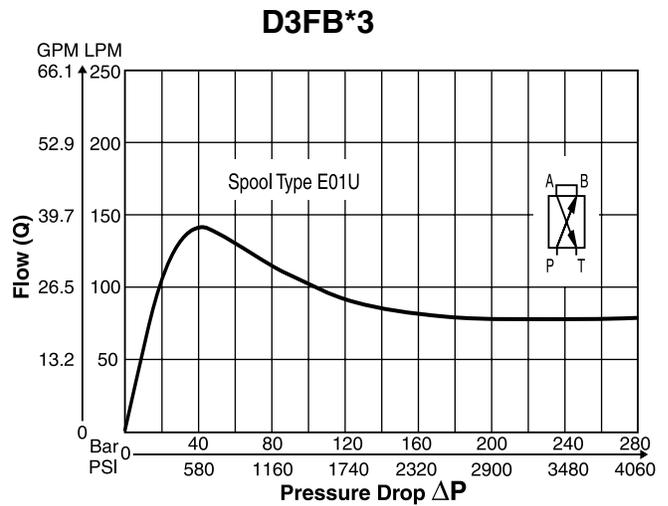
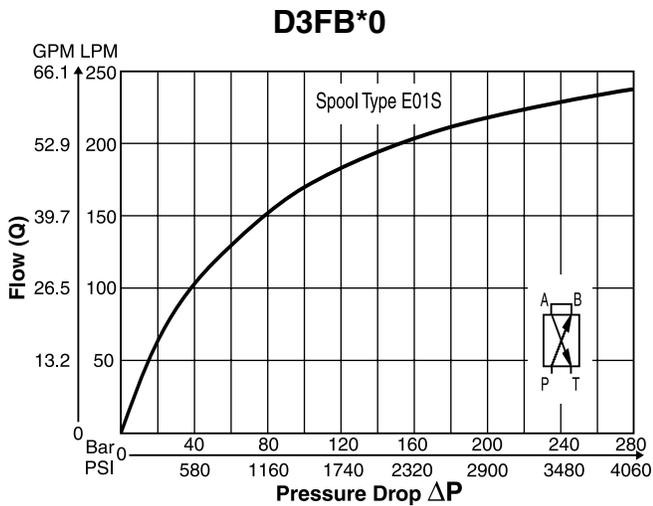
D3FB Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

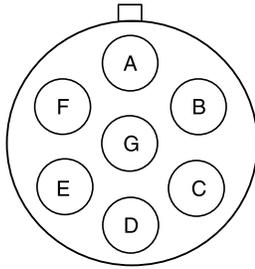
Flow Limit

100% command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered – typically approx. 10% lower.



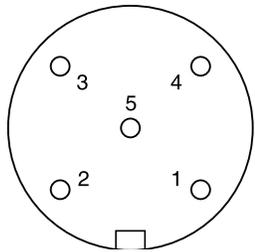
All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

Supply Voltage Connection 6 + PE



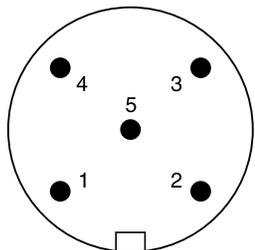
- A Supply voltage 18...30V
- B Supply voltage 0V
- C hC
- D hC
- E hC
- F hC
- G PE

CANopen Connection



- CAN in: M12, 5 pole male terminals.
- Pin 1: CAN_SHLD
 - Pin 2: nc
 - Pin 3: CAN_GND
 - Pin 4: CAN_H
 - Pin 5: CAN_L

Shield is CAN_GND.

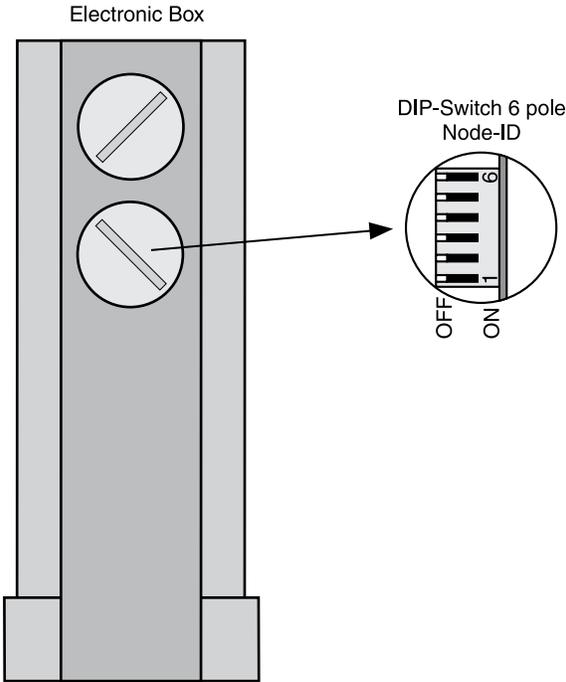


- CAN out: M12, 5 pole female terminals.
- Pin 1: CAN_SHLD
 - Pin 2: nc
 - Pin 3: CAN_GND
 - Pin 4: CAN_H
 - Pin 5: CAN_L

Shield is CAN_GND.

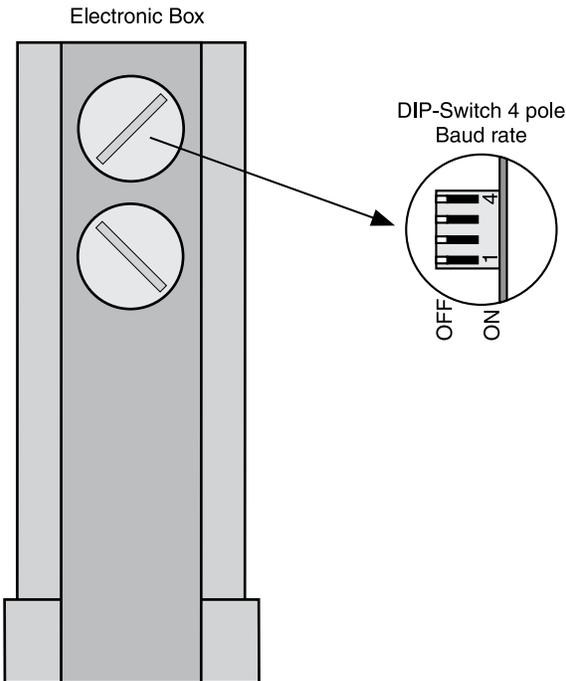
Node-ID Adjustment with DIP Switches

A



Node-ID	DIP Switch Setting					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
0 LSS -Priority	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
1	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
2	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
3	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
...						
61	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON
62	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
63	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Value					

Baud Rate Adjustment with DIP Switches



Baud Rate	DIP Switch Setting			
	1	2	3	4
0 LSS -Priority	OFF	OFF	OFF	Valve Parameterization and Diagnostics ON/OFF
10 kBit/s	ON	OFF	OFF	
20 kBit/s	OFF	ON	OFF	
50 kBit/s	ON	ON	OFF	
125 kBit/s	OFF	OFF	ON	
250 kBit/s	ON	OFF	ON	
500 kBit/s	OFF	ON	ON	
1 MBit/s	ON	ON	ON	

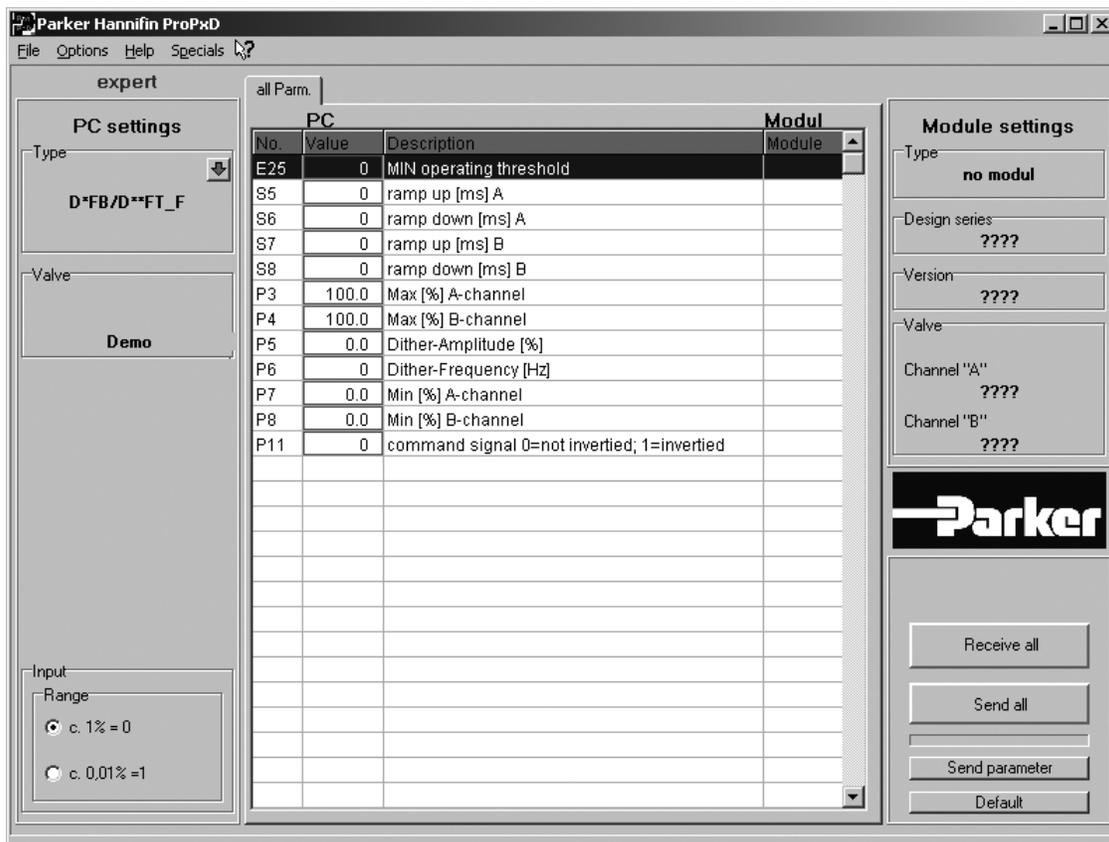


ProPxD Interface Program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS-232.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/euro_hcd – see "Software Downloads"



The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

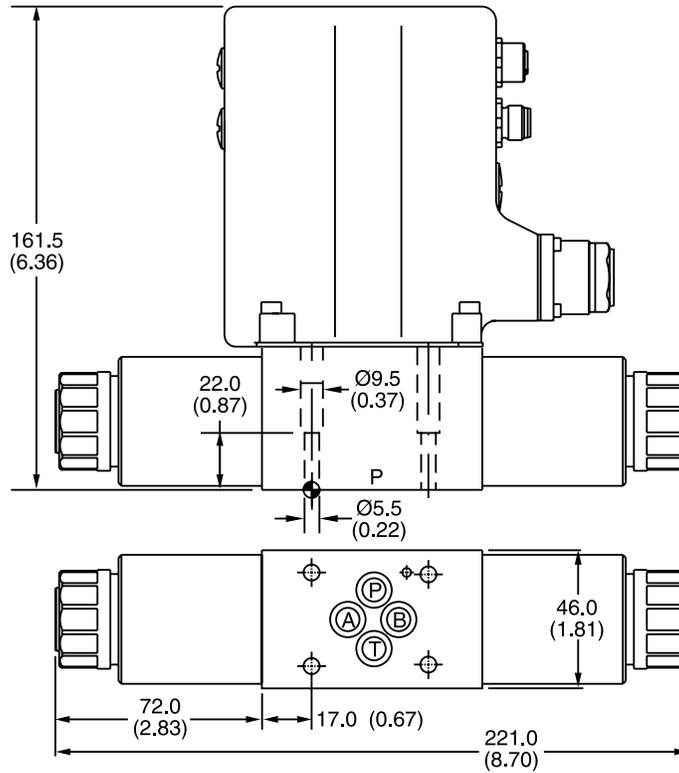
Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D1FB with CANopen**

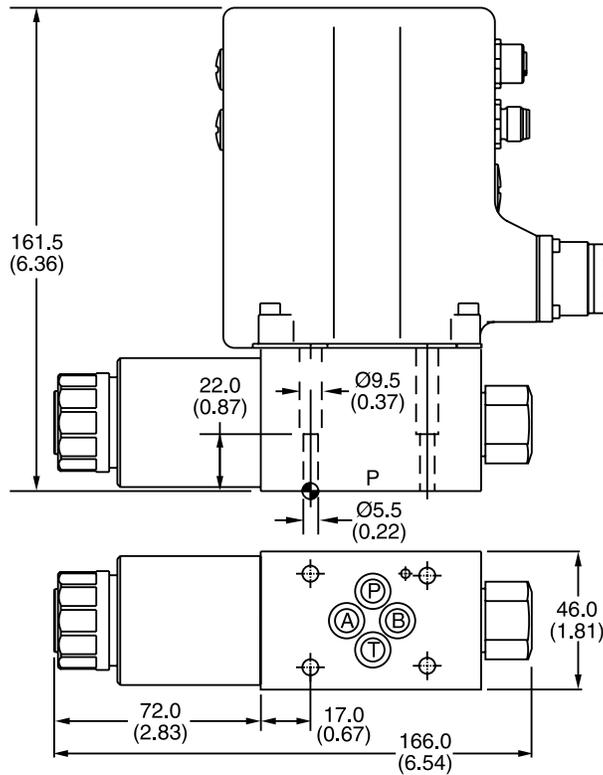
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A

D1FB*C



D1FB*E



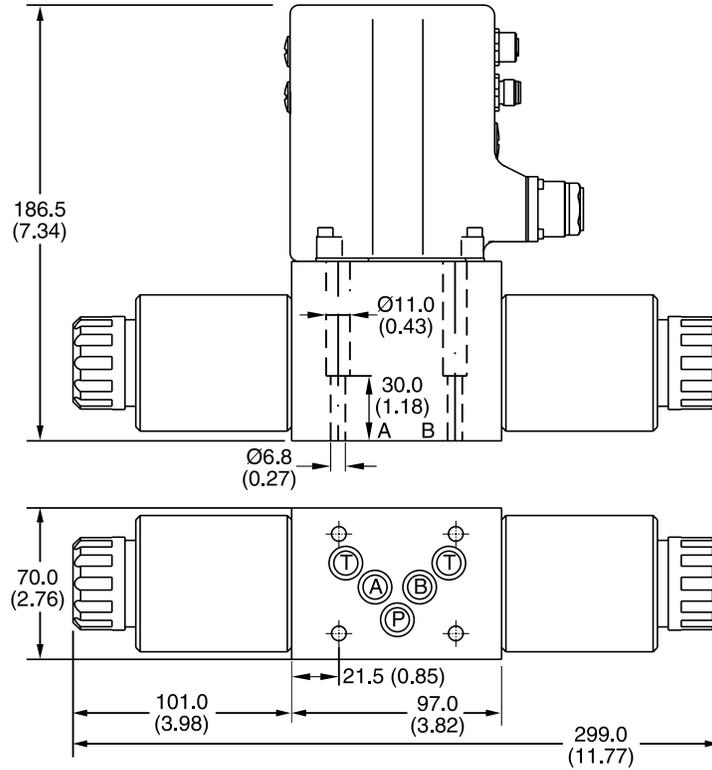
Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FBV

Dimensions

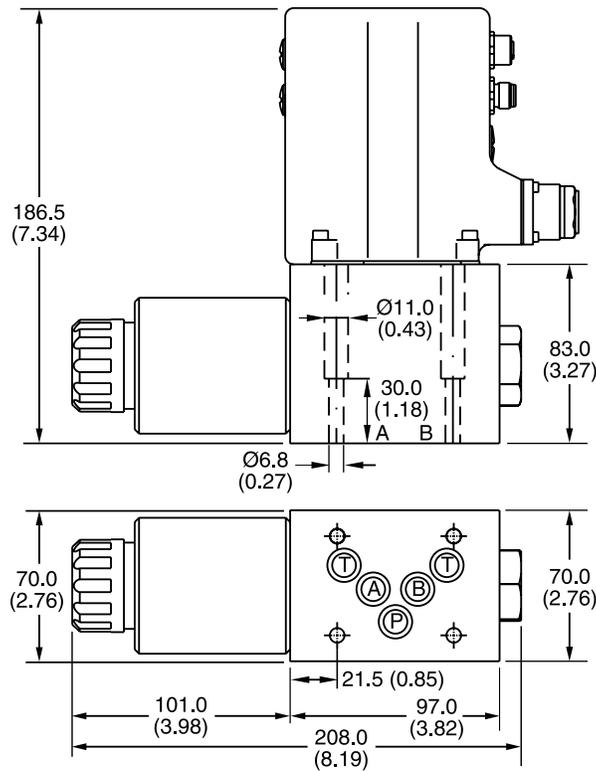
**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D3FB with CANopen**

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D3FB*C OBE



D3FB*E OBE



Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D3FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D3FBV

General Description

A

Series D*1FB*EE pilot operated proportional directional valves come in 4 sizes:

- D31FB*EE NG10 (CETOP 5)
- D41FB*EE NG16 (CETOP 7)
- D91FB*EE NG25 (CETOP 8)
- D111FB*EE NG32 (CETOP 10)

The D*1FB*EE series with explosion proof solenoids is based on the standard D*1FB series. The specific solenoid design allows the usage in hazardous environments. The explosion proof class is

CE  II 2 G

Ex mbe II T4

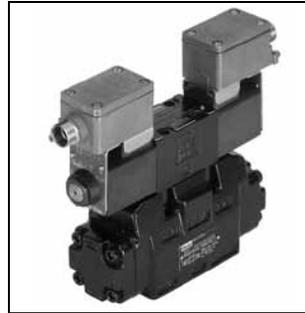
for use in zone 1 (conform to ATEX).

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400 (to be used in an explosion proof cabinet or outside of the hazardous area).

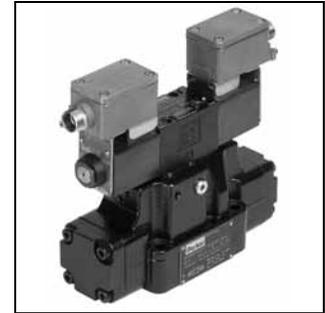
The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software.

Features

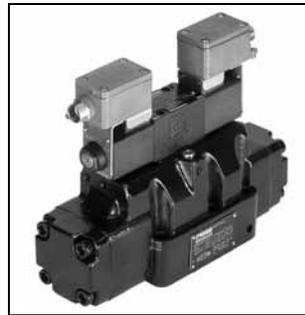
- Progressive flow characteristics for precise adjustment of flow rate
- High flow capacity



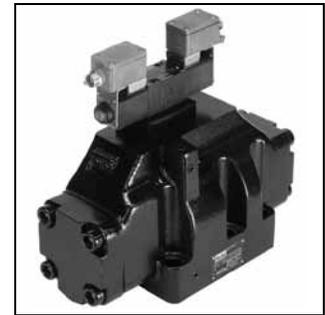
D31FB



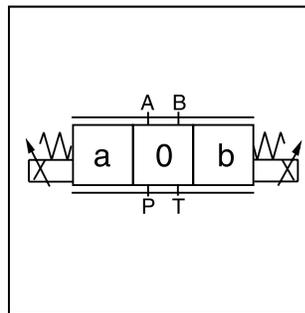
D41FB



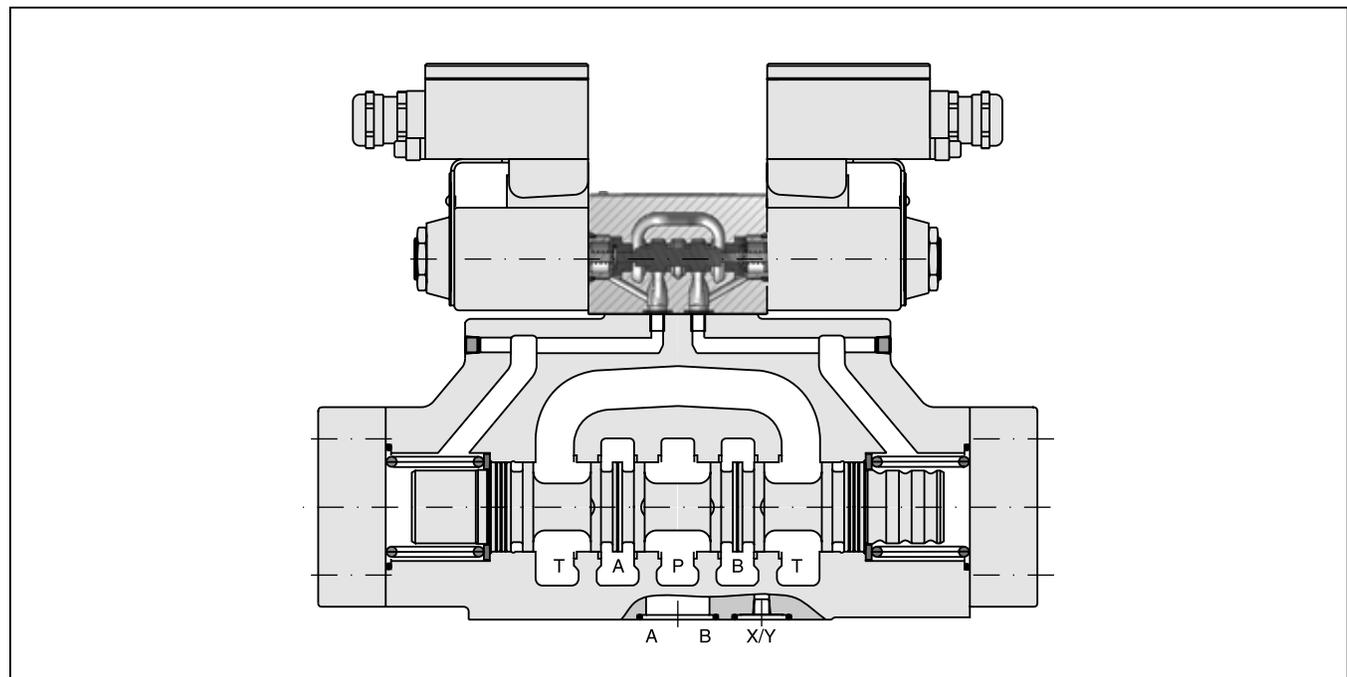
D91FB



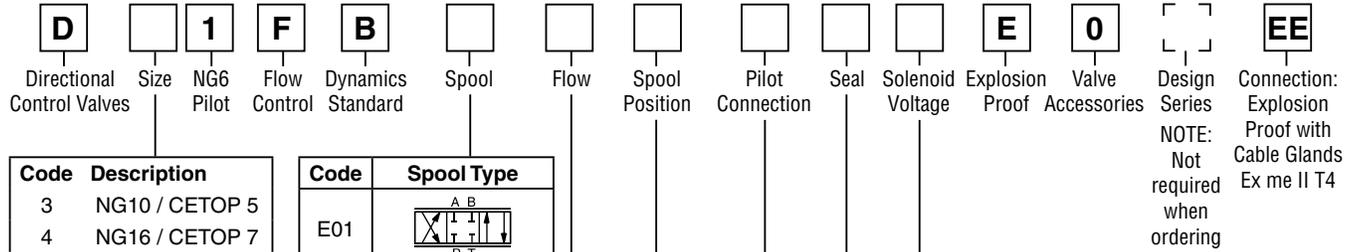
D111FB



D91FB*EE



Ordering Information



Code	Description
3	NG10 / CETOP 5
4	NG16 / CETOP 7
9 1)	NG25 / CETOP 8
11	NG32 / CETOP10

1) With enlarged connections Ø 32 mm

Code	Spool Type
E01	
E02	
B31	$Q_B = Q_A/2$
B32	$Q_B = Q_A/2$

Code	Description
J	24V / 1.5A
K	24V / 2.3A

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
	D31	D41	D91	D111
B	-	100 ²⁾ (26.4)	-	-
C	75 ²⁾ (19.8)	130 ²⁾ (34.3)	-	-
D	90 (23.8)	-	-	-
E	120 (31.7)	-	250 ²⁾ (66.1)	-
F	-	200 (52.8)	-	-
H	-	-	400 (105.8)	-
L	-	-	-	1000 (264.2)

2) Not for spool type B31 and B32

Code	Inlet	Drain
1	Internal	External
2	External	External
4	Internal	Internal
5	External	Internal

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Mounting Bolt Kits:

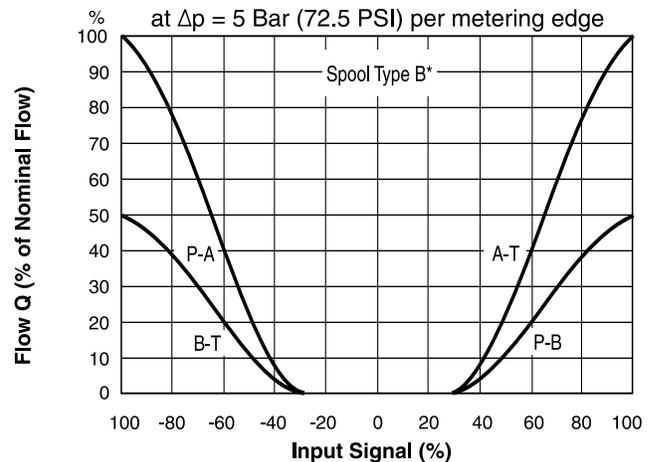
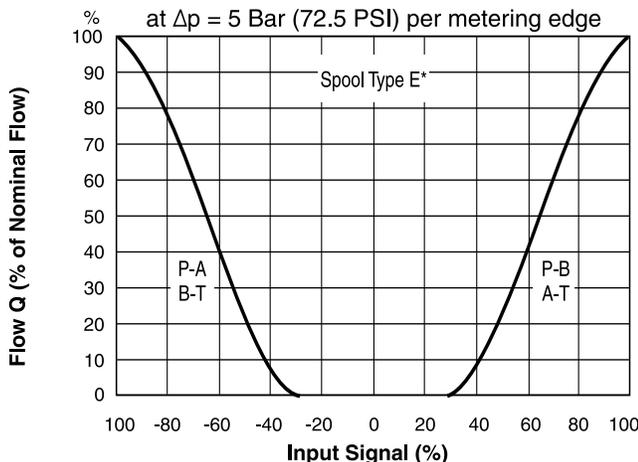
D31FB*EE	BK98
D41FB*EE	BK160
D91FB*EE	BK228
D111FB*EE	BK150

Weight:

D31FB*EE	9.4 kg (20.7 lbs.)
D41FB*EE	12.8 kg (28.2 lbs.)
D91FB*EE	20.3 kg (44.8 lbs.)
D111FB*EE	69.3 kg (152.8 lbs.)

Performance Curves

D*1FB Flow



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

D_1FB_EE.indd, dd



A

General				
Design	Pilot operated DC valve			
Actuation	Proportional solenoid			
Size	NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA			
Mounting Position	unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+40; (-4°F...+104°F)		
MTTF _D Value	[years]	75		
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...200Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...20Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27		
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Pilot Drain Internal: Ports P, A, B, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T, Y 185 Bar (2683 PSI) NG10: Port T, Y 15 Bar (218 PSI) Pilot Drain External: Ports P, A, B, T, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y 185 Bar (2683 PSI) NG10: Port Y 15 Bar (218 PSI)			
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request			
Fluid temperature	[°C]	-20...+40; (-4°F...+104°F)		
Viscosity				
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)		
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Nominal Flow at Δp=Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge *	75 LPM (19.8 GPM) 90 LPM (23.8 GPM) 120 LPM (31.7 GPM)	100 LPM (26.4 GPM) 130 LPM (34.4 GPM) 200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	250 LPM (66.1 GPM) 400 LPM (105.8 GPM)	1000 LPM (264.2 GPM)
Leakage at 100 Bar	[ml/min]	100	200	600
Pilot Supply Pressure	Minimum 30 Bar (435 PSI) [+T/Y pressure]; Maximum 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Optimal Dynamics at 50 Bar (725 PSI)			
Pilot flow at 100 Bar	<0.5 LPM (0.13 GPM)	<1.2	<1.2	<1.2
Pilot Flow, Step Response	2 LPM (0.5 GPM)	1.9 LPM (0.5 GPM)	4.5 LPM (1.2 GPM)	18 LPM (4.8 GPM)
Static / Dynamic				
Step Response at 100% Step	[ms]	50	75	100
Hysteresis	[%]	<5		
Electrical				
Duty Ratio	[%]	100		
Protection Class	CE  II 2 G, Ex mbe II T4, IP66 (plugged and mounted correctly)			
Solenoid	Code	K		J
Supply Voltage	[V]	12		24
Current Consumption	[A]	2.3		1.15
Resistance	[Ohm]	3.7		14.8
Solenoid Connection	Box with M20x1.5 entry for cable glands. Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461.			
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²]	3 x 1.5 recommended		
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.) recommended		

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE \perp) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

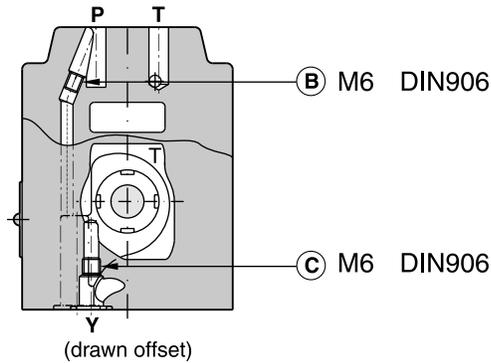
* Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$



Pilot Flow

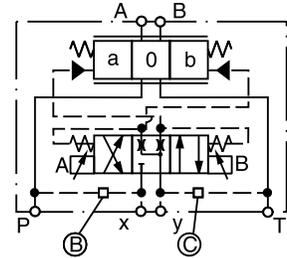
Pilot Oil Inlet (supply) and Outlet (drain)

D31FB

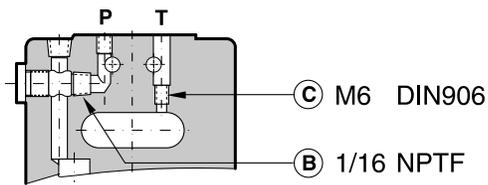


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

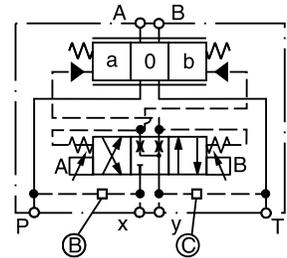


D41FB

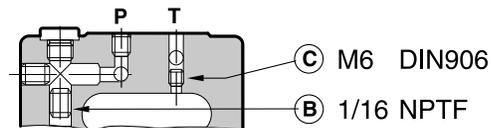


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

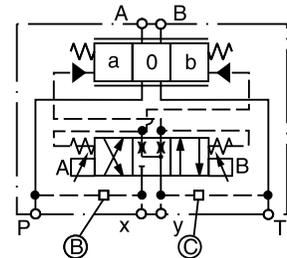


D91FB

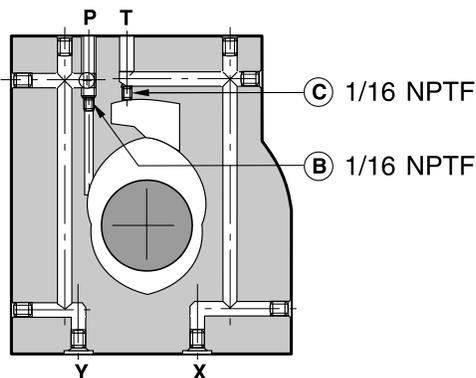


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

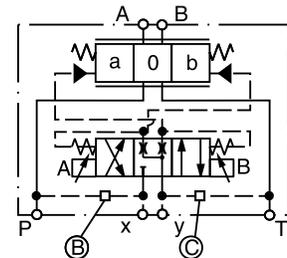


D111FB



○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

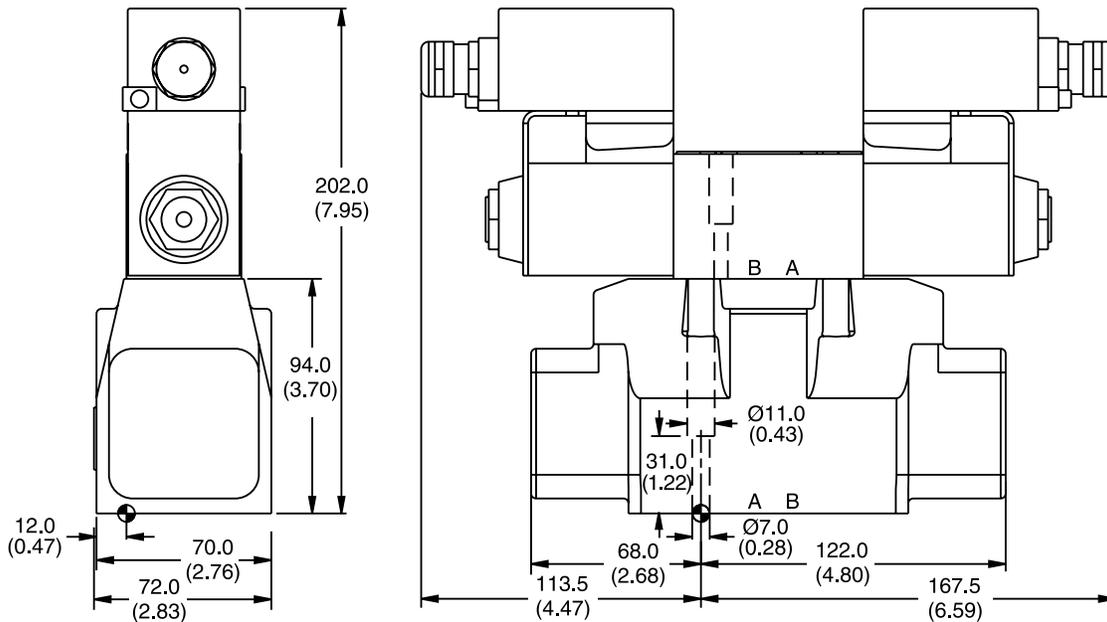


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



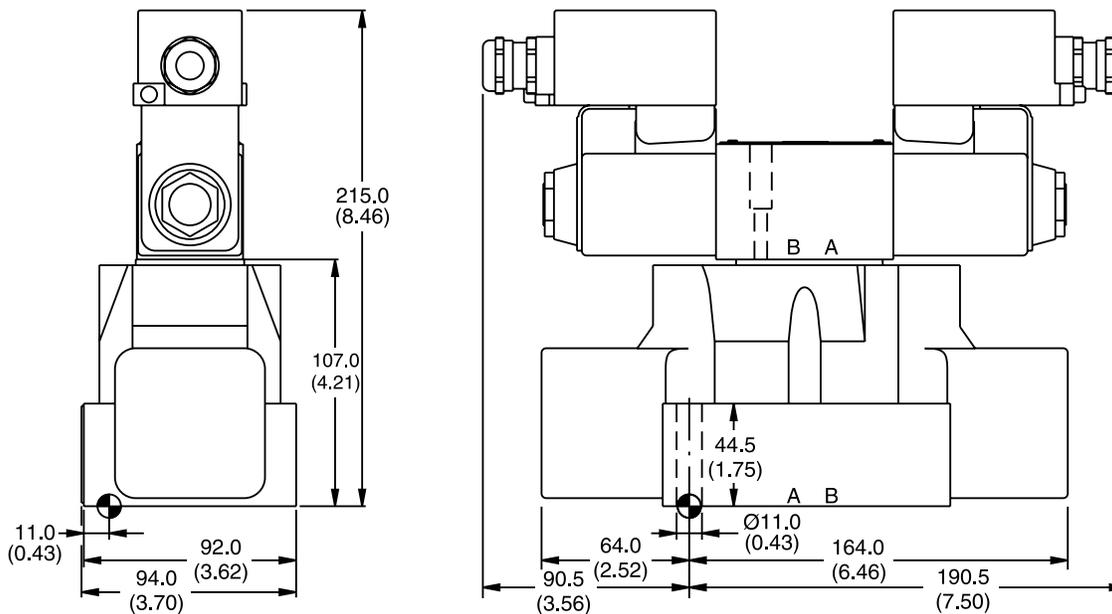
D31FB*EE

A



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D31FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D31FBV

D41FB*EE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Kit
	BK320 BK160	2x M6x55 4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9 4x 3/8-16x2.5 4X 3/8-16X2.5	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) 63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D41FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D41FBV

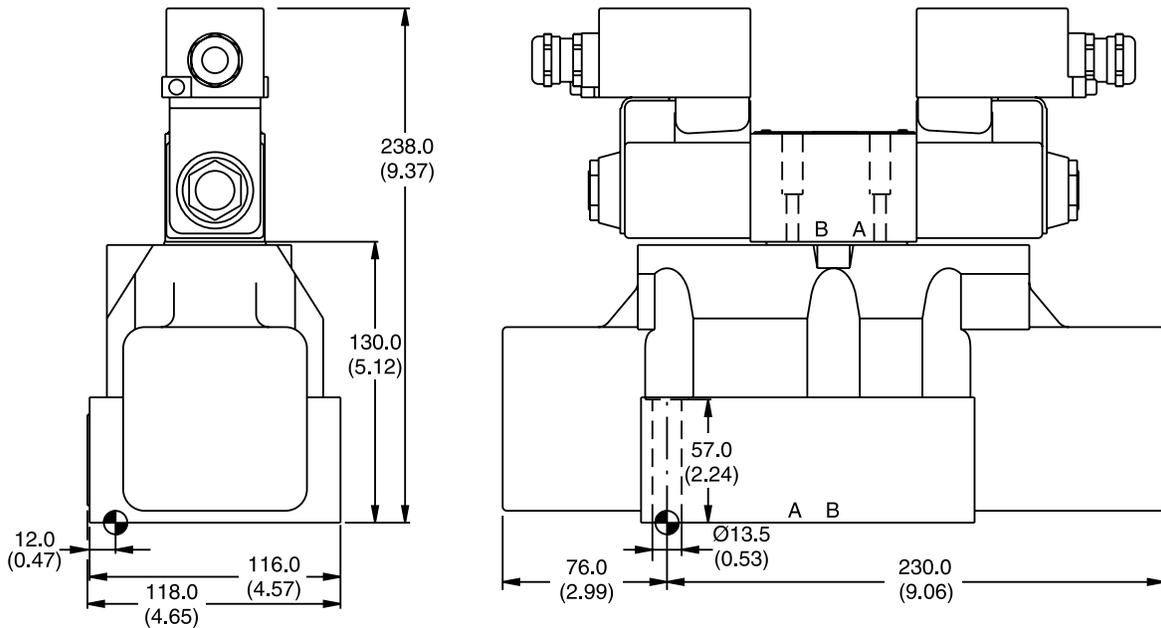
D_1FB_EE.indd, dd

Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D*1FB*EE with Atex Coils**

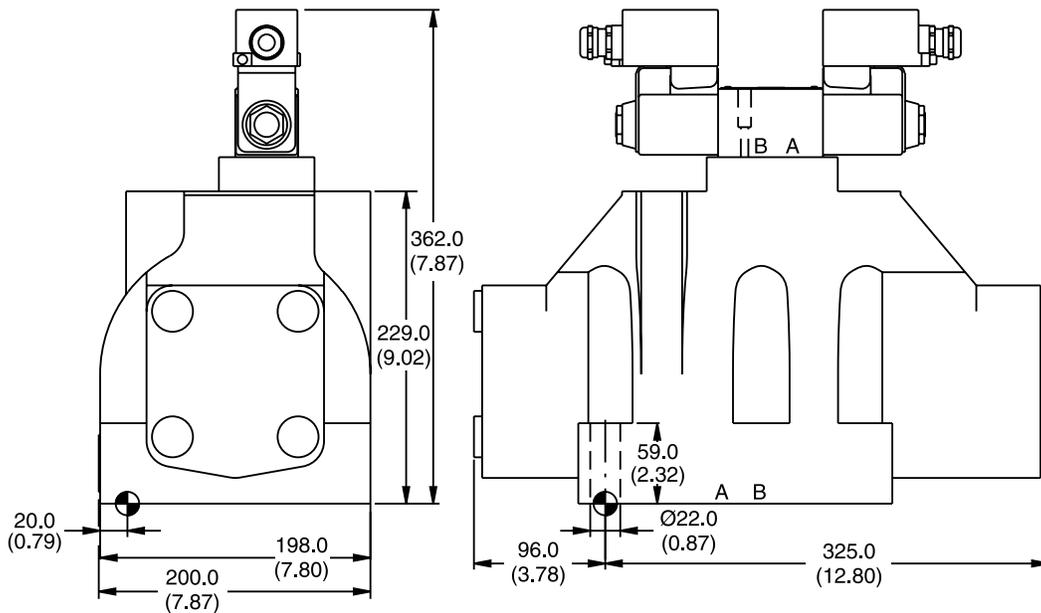
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D91FB*EE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Kit
	BK360 BK228	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9 6x 1/2-13x3.0	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D91FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D91FBV

D111FB*EE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Kit
	BK386 BK150	6x M20x90 DIN 912 12.9 6x 3/4-10x3.5	517 Nm (373.9 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D111FB Fluorocarbon: SK-D111FBV

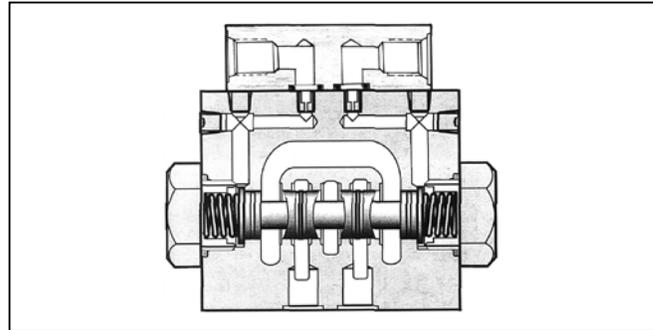
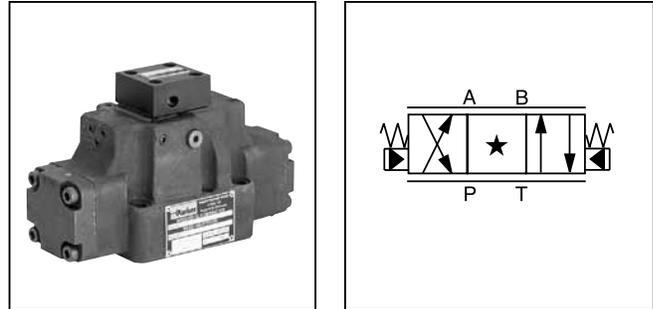
D_1FB_EE.indd, dd



General Description

Series D*9FF main-stage, pilot operated, proportional directional control valves are operated with remote hydraulic hand controllers. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7), NG25 (CETOP 8) and NG32 (CETOP 10).

Typical applications include reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.



Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Progressive flow characteristics for improved low flow resolution.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- 2:1 ratio spool options.

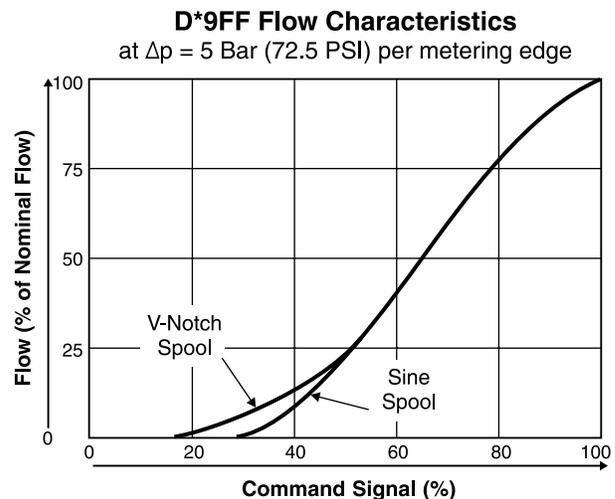
Specifications

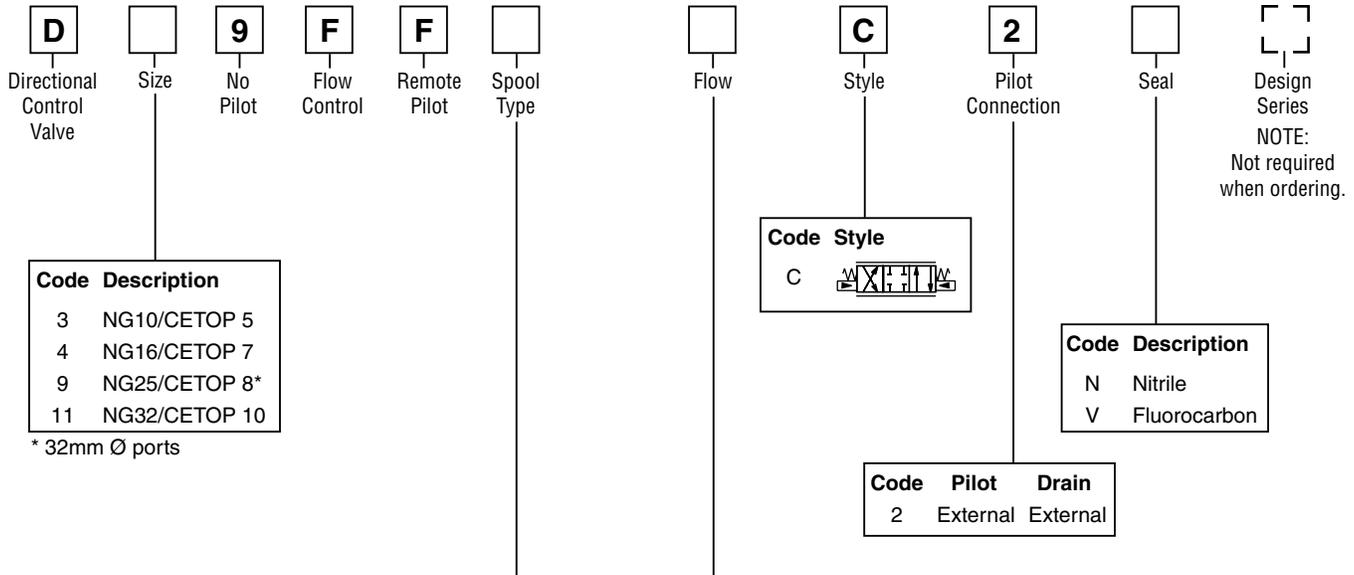
Interface DIN	NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (Spool options up to) LPM (GPM)	75 (20)	200 (53)	400 (106)	1000 (264)
Pilot Flow – Continuous LPM (GPM)	1.2 (0.3)	1.2 (0.3)	1.2 (0.3)	1.2 (0.3)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command) ms	60	75	100	200

Hysteresis %	<5
Repeatability %	<2
Operating Pressure	
Port P, A, B, T Bar (PSI)	345 (5000) max.
Pilot Pressure Ranges Bar (PSI)	0-25 (0-363 PSI)
Fluid Cleanliness Level	ISO Class 16/13
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80 – 1000 SSU
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)
Ambient Operating Temperature	-50°C to +100°C (-58°F to +212°F)



Performance Curves





Sine Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes

Code	Sine		Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge				
	Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	Spool Type	D39 LPM (GPM)	D49 LPM (GPM)	D99 LPM (GPM)	D119 LPM (GPM)
E01	B31			75 (20)	—	—	—
E02	B32			—	200 (53)	—	—
H				—	—	400 (106)	—
L				—	—	—	1000 (264)

V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes

Code	V-Notch		Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge				
	Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	Spool Type	D39 LPM (GPM)	D49 LPM (GPM)	D99 LPM (GPM)	D119 LPM (GPM)
E21	B41			—	—	—	—
E22	B42			—	120 (32)	—	—
F				—	—	300 (79)	—
L				—	—	—	1000 (264)

1) Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Nominal Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B>Q_A optional

- Bolt Kits:**
- D39FF BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.62 SHCS
 - D49FF BK160 (4) 3/8-16x2.5 SHCS
(2) 1/4-20x2.5 SHCS
 - D99FF BK228 (6) 1/2-13x3.0 SHCS
 - D119FF BK150 (6) 3/4-10x3.5 SHCS

- Weight:**
- D39FF 7.1 kg (16.0 lbs.)
 - D49FF 10.8 kg (25.0 lbs.)
 - D99FF 19.0 kg (42.0 lbs.)
 - D119FF 62.0 kg (136.0 lbs.)

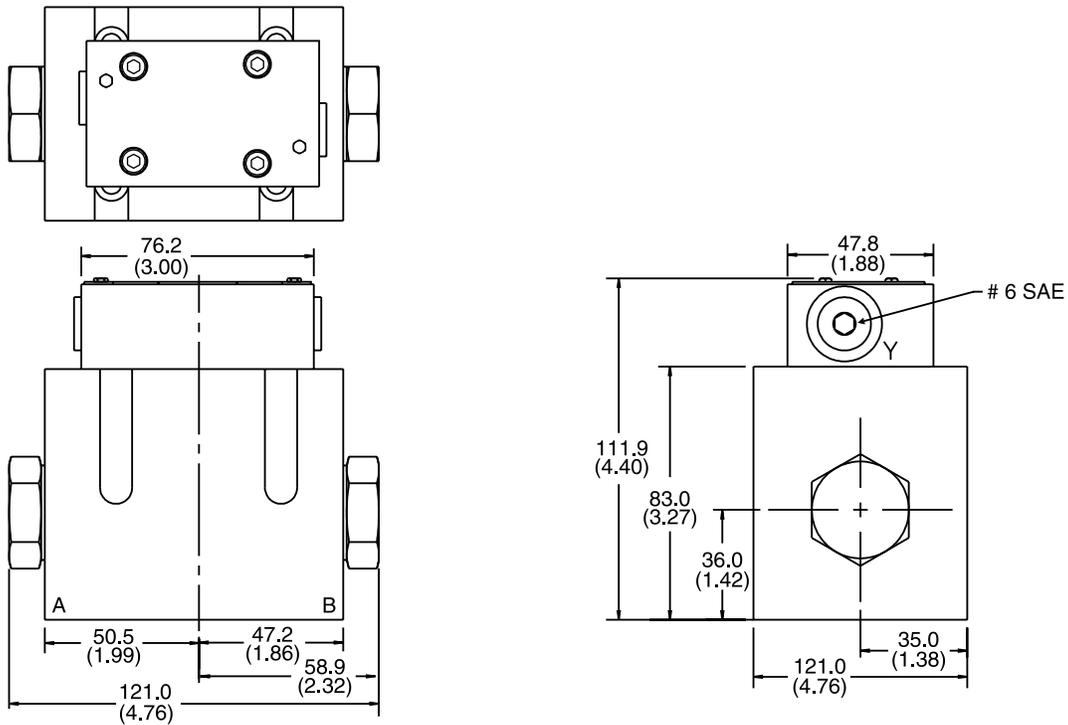


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

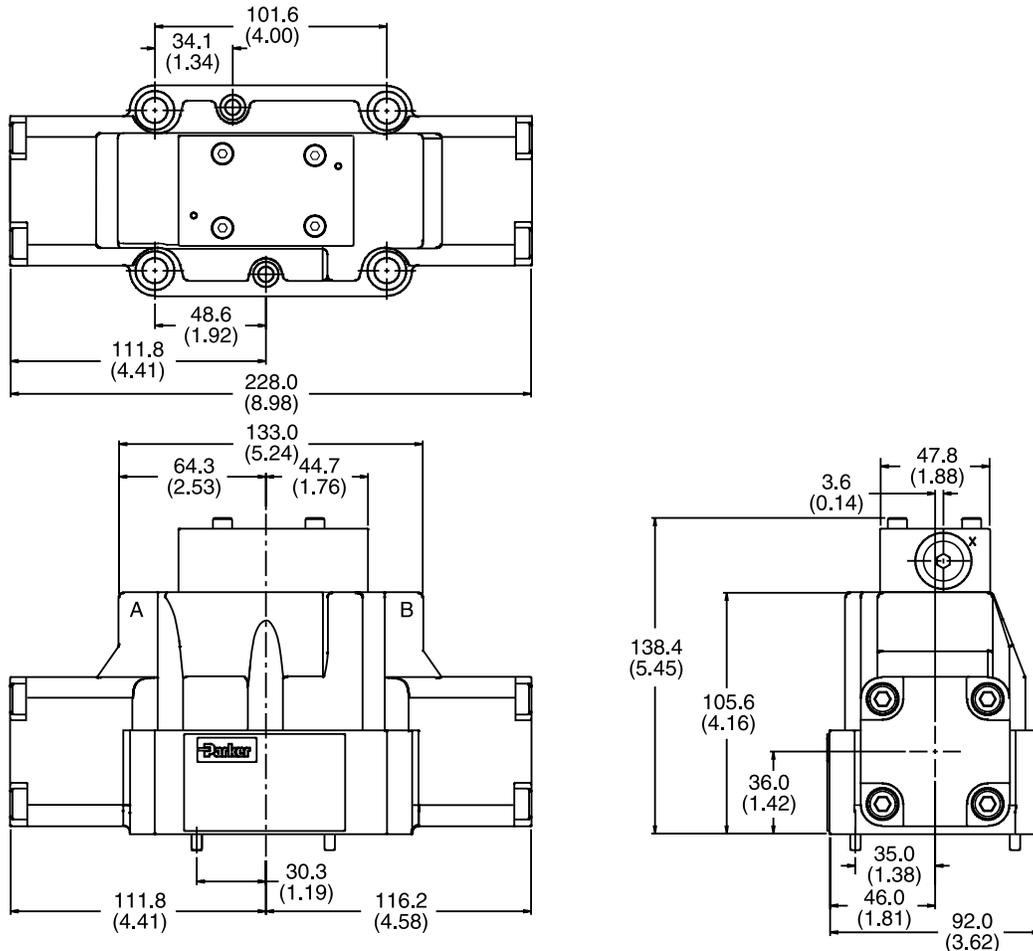


A

D39FF



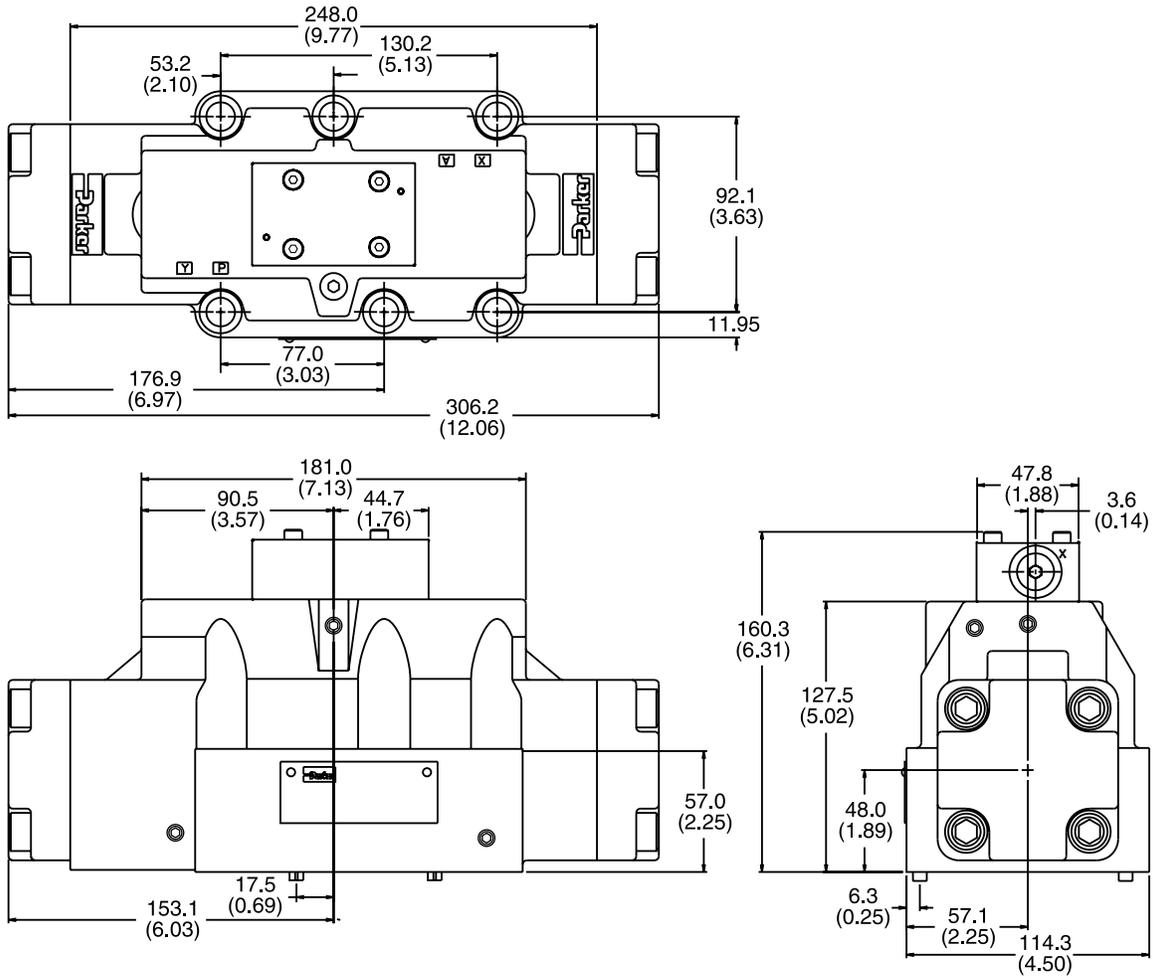
D49FF



D_9FF.indd, dd

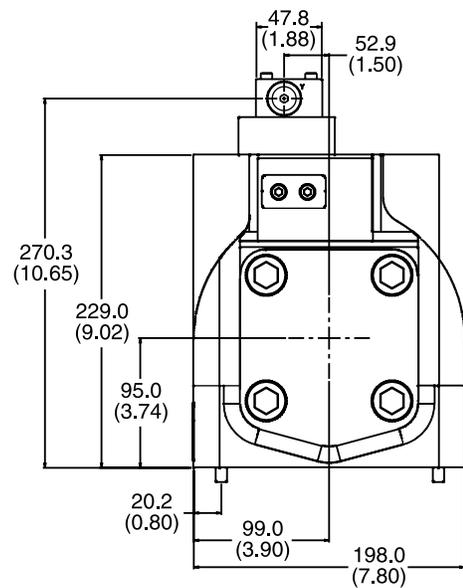
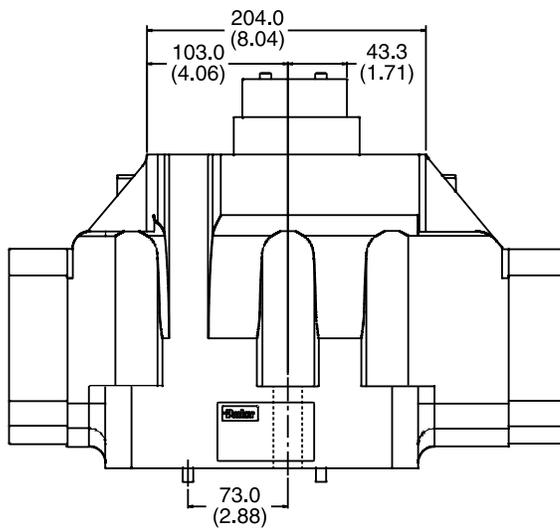
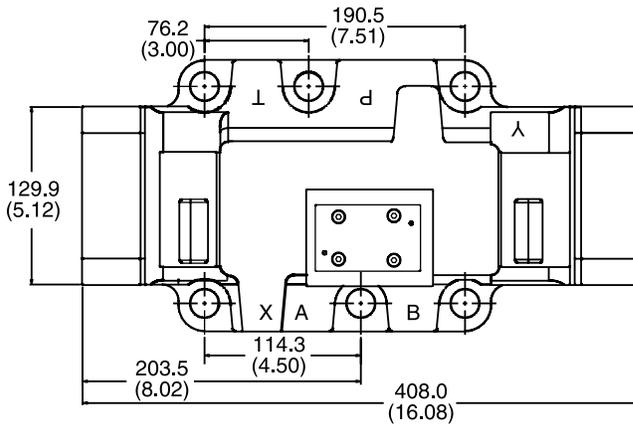
D99FF

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D119FF

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Bolt Kits, Subplates, Mounting Interface

Interface	Valve	Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	Subplate ⁽¹⁾	Port Size	Port Location
NG10 CETOP 5	D39F*	BK98	4	1/4-20 x 1.62"	SPD31D6NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK385	4	M6 x 40mm	SPD31D6NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD31D6SS35	#12 SAE	Bottom
					SPD31D6SAS35	#12 SAE	Side
NG16 CETOP 7	D49F*	BK160	4	3/8-16 x 2.5"	SPD46SA	#12 SAE	Side
			2	1/4-20 x 2.25"			
		BK320	4	M10 x 60mm			
			2	M6 x 55mm			
NG25 CETOP 8	D99F*	BK228	6	1/2-13 x 3"	SPD66NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK360	6	M12 x 75	SPD66NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD68NS35	1" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD68NAS35	1" NPTF	Side
					SPD610NS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD610NAS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD610SS35	#20 SAE	Bottom
					SPD610SAS35	#20 SAE	Side
NG32 CETOP 10	D119F*	BK150	6	3/4-10 x 3.5"	SPD1010N35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK386	6	M20 x 90	SPD1012N35	1 1/2" NPTF	Bottom

(1) Ductile iron; maximum operating pressure: 350 Bar (5075 PSI). Refer to valve specifications for actual recommended maximums.

Note: All subplates listed use SAE mounting bolt hardware. Refer to Catalog HY14-2500/US for metric options.



General Description

Series D*FX proportional directional control valves are direct operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback, and on-board integrated control electronics. D*FX valves are user configurable to proportionally control flow in response to voltage or current command signals. Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3) and NG10 (CETOP 5).

Three electronic control options are available simplifying user application. Configurations include the industrial standard 7-pin interface, or options for a user configurable simple proportional analog outer closed loop, or $\pm 10V$ reference outputs which can be used as user command voltage references.

D*FX valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability, and good dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Features

- Integrated valve electronics.
- Versatile electronic control options.
- Spool position feedback.

Specifications

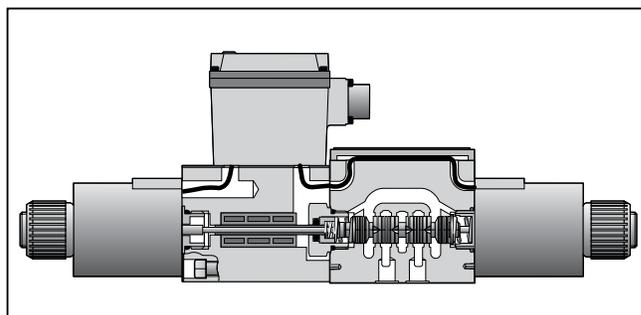
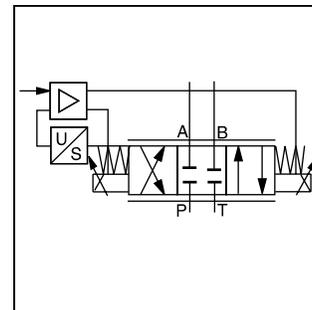
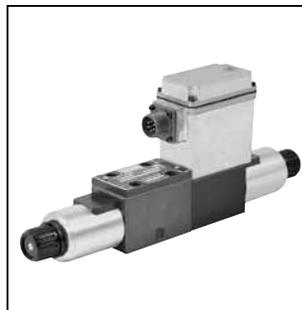
Interface DIN			NG6 (CETOP 3)	NG10 (CETOP 5)	
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾			LPM (GPM)	20 (5.3)	60 (15.9)
Maximum Flow			LPM (GPM)	47 (12.5)	170 (45)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command) ms			60	75	
Hysteresis	%	<1.5	Command Signal (impedance) (select by ordering code) 24V Version 'J'		
Repeatability	%	<0.5			
Max. Operating Pressure			Command Polarity		
Port P, A, B	Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)			
Port T		35 (500)	Pin 'D' more positive than 'E'; Flow P to A		
Fluid Cleanliness Level		ISO Class 18/16/13			
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		75 – 600 SSU			
Fluid Temperature, Recommended		0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)			
Ambient Operating Temperature		-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)			
Electrical Power Requirements			Spool Position Monitor		
24V Version 'J': NG6 (03)		18 to 30 VDC, 3A	24V Version 'J'		
24V Version 'J': NG10 (05)		18 to 30 VDC, 4A	12V Version 'K'		
12V Version 'K': NG06 (03) only		11.5 to 15 VDC, 4A	7-Pin CE		
			for Electronic Design 'B'		
			6-Pin		
			for Electronic Design 'C' & 'D'		
			Part #5004072		
			Part #697561		
			Environmental Protection Class		
			NEMA 4 (IP65)		

1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM)} \quad [\text{or}] \quad = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$

Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{\text{Nom.}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{\text{Nom.}}}}$

D_FX.indd, dd



- Spring centered spool.
- Manual override.
- Progressive flow characteristics for high resolution flow rate adjustment for small commands.
- LED functional diagnostics.



D*FX

Proportional Directional Flow Control Valve with Spool Position Feedback and Integrated Electronics

Code	Description
D1FX	NG6/CETOP 3
D3FX	NG10/CETOP 5

Spool Type

Flow

Style

Seal

Electronic Design

Supply Voltage

Electronic Accessories

Valve Accessories

Design Series

NOTE:
Not required when ordering.

Code	Description
J	24 VDC
K	12 VDC*

* Available only with D1FX Electronic Design Codes C & D.

Code			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B *	Q _B >Q _A **	
E01	B31	A31	
E02	B32	A32	
E85***	-	-	

- * Reduced flow rate on port B.
- ** Reduced flow rate on port A.
- *** 5% lap spool for special applications. Consult Factory;
- D1FX: Flow code F, C style only.
- D3FX: Flow code M, C style only.

Code	Description*
B	Standard CE Compliant
C	On-board Configurable Outer Closed Loop
D	On-board ±10V Reference Voltages

*All designs are user configurable to voltage or current command.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Note: NG10 (CETOP5) valves are supplied with bolt kit BK98 (1/4 – 20 x 1.625). For metric bolt kit BK385 (M6 x 40 mm), add "-X6181" to ordering code.

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FX LPM (GPM)	D3FX LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2)*	-
F	15 (4)	-
H	20 (5.3)*	20 (5.3)*
K**	-	30 (7.9)
M	-	40 (10.6)
S	-	60 (15.9)*

- * Spool type E only.
- ** Spool type E01 only.

Code	Style
C	
K	
E*	

* Only available on D1FX

Weight:

D1FX	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
D3FX	8.3 kg (18.3 lbs.)

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Application Guidelines

A

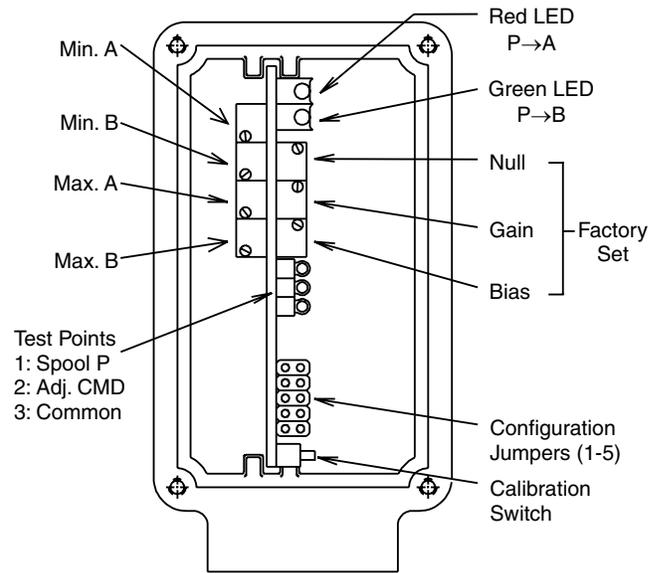
D*FX proportional valves are available in three control configurations. Option 'B' conforms to the industrial proportional valve standard and is interchangeable with most competitors' valves of this type. Options 'C' and 'D' are designed to simplify user application by providing specific features. Note that the 'B' control option uses the industrial standard CE compliant 7-pin MS connector while options 'C' and 'D' use a 6-pin MS connector. Refer to the table below for connector pin-out assignments.

Specifications	Electronic Design Option		
	'-B'	'-C'	'-D'
Function	Connector Pin Assignment		
Power Supply	+V	A	E
	0V	B	D
Reference	+10V	-	A
Outputs	-10V	-	F
Enable	C	-	-
Command	+CMD	D	B
	-CMD	E	-
Spool Position Monitor	F	-	C
Outer Loop Feedback – user	-	C	-
Protective Ground	G	-	-

Internal Adjustment

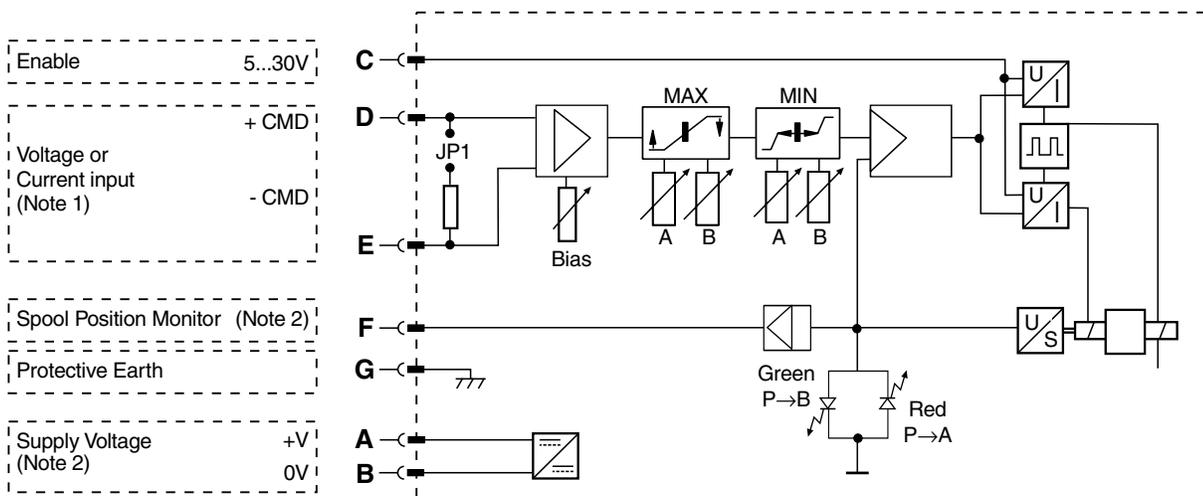
Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve).

D1FX: Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA
 D3FX: Installation Bulletin 2587-M1/USA



Design 'B' Option — Industrial Standard 7-Pin MS Connector Interface

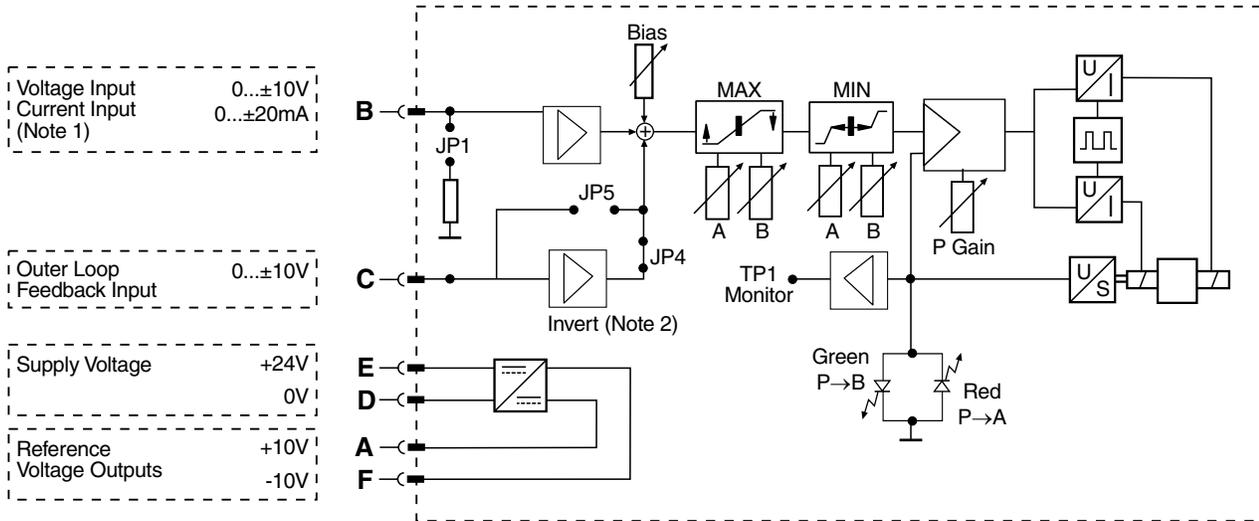
Electronic design option 'B' implements the industrial standard 7-pin MS connector interface. The design provides a differential command input that is user configurable as voltage or current, an external valve enable feature, and a spool position monitor output. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Refer to specifications.

Design 'C' Option — User Configurable Analog Outer Closed Loop

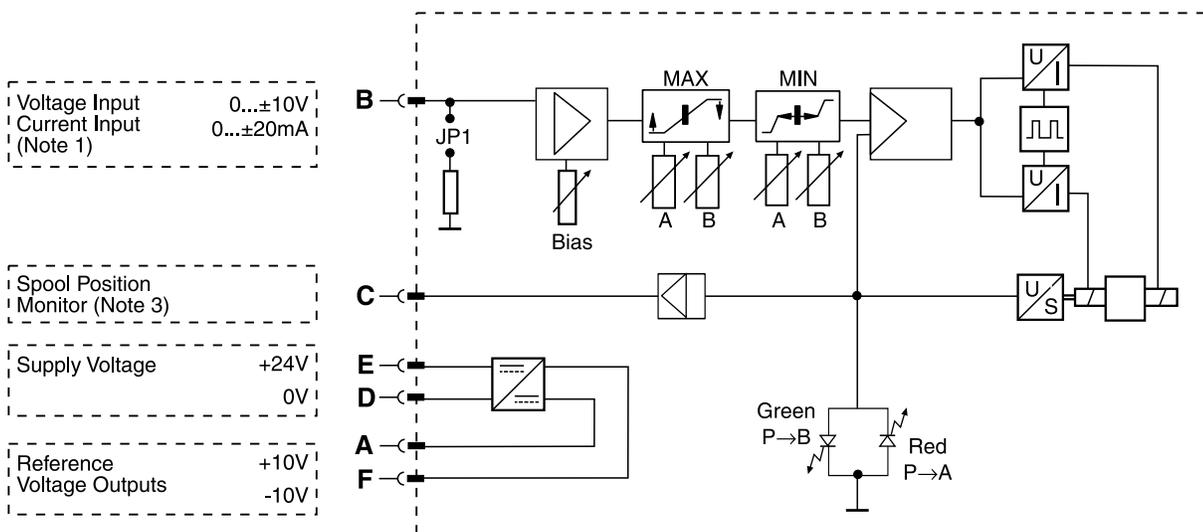
Electronic design option 'C' provides an additional analog closed outer loop function for user application. This feature can be used to control simple position control loops where analog resolution and a single proportional gain control are adequate. The design provides a single ended command input that is user configurable as voltage or current, and an outer loop feedback sensor voltage input. ± 10 volt outputs are available to reference the outer loop feedback sensor if required. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Install jumper JP4 to invert user outer loop feedback input signal.

Design 'D' Option — Single Ended, Bipolar Command Input, with \pm Volt Reference Output

Electronic design option 'D' provides a single ended, bipolar command input that is user configurable as voltage or current. ± 10 volt references are available for user supplied off-board command potentiometers. A spool position monitor output is also provided. To specify this option, refer to the Ordering Information page, Electronic Design block.

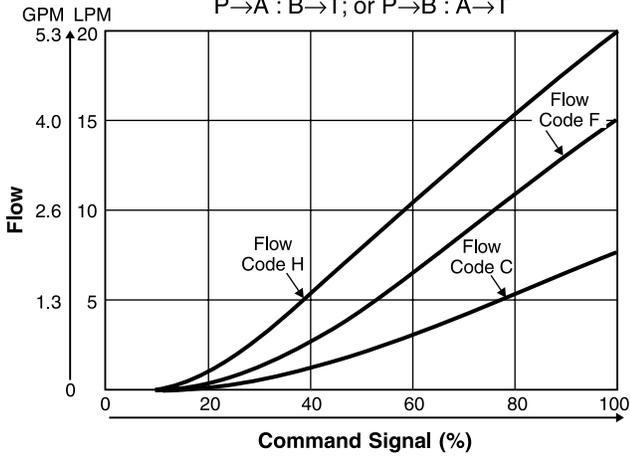


Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to Installation Bulletin 2583-M1/USA (D1FX).
 Note 2: Refer to specifications.



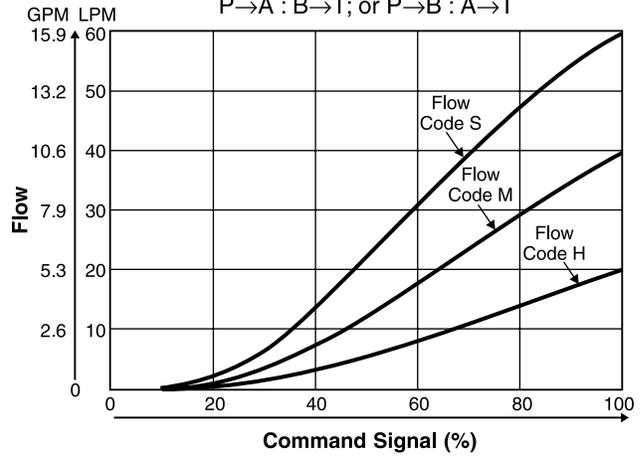
D1FX Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ per metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D3FX Flow Characteristics

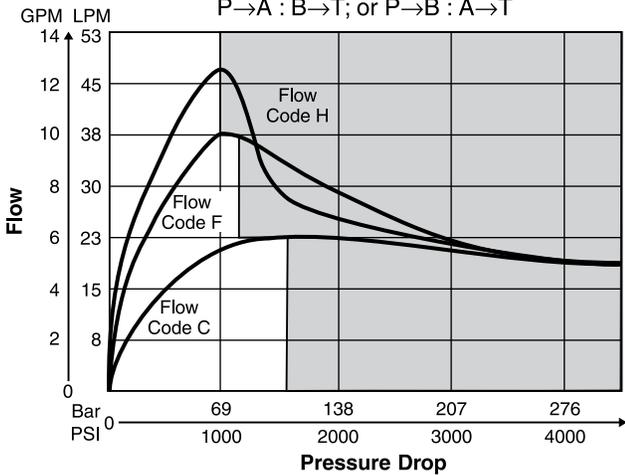
at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ per metering edge
 $P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D1FX Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command

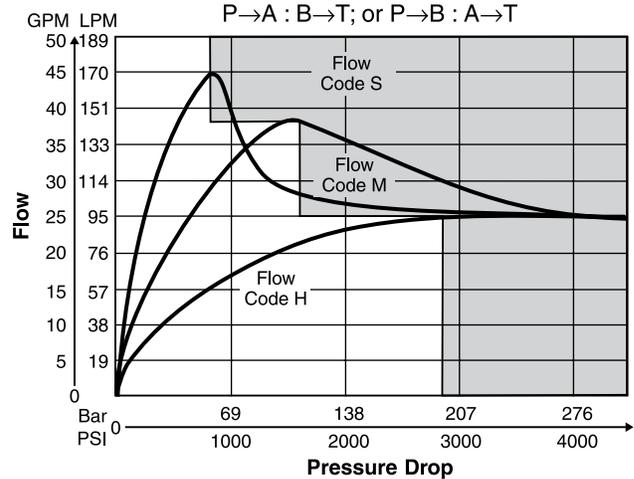
$P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



D3FX Operating Limits 1)

at 100% Command

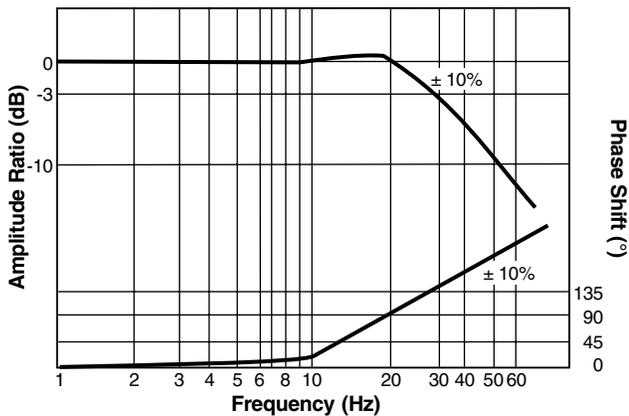
$P \rightarrow A : B \rightarrow T$; or $P \rightarrow B : A \rightarrow T$



1) Shaded area: Actual flow subject to the system load dynamics
 Note: 81 and 82 spools - decrease limits by 15%

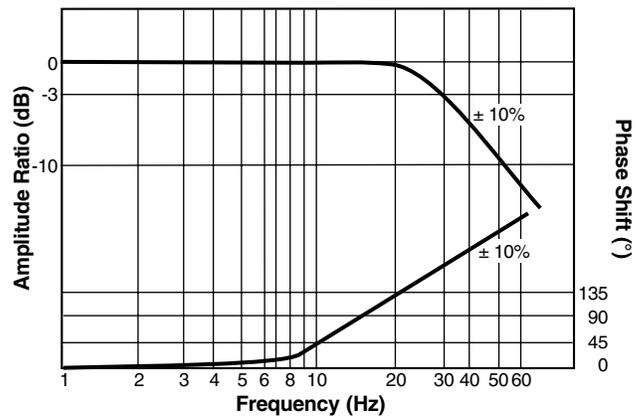
D1FX Frequency Response

at 10% Command, 50% Offset



D3FX Frequency Response

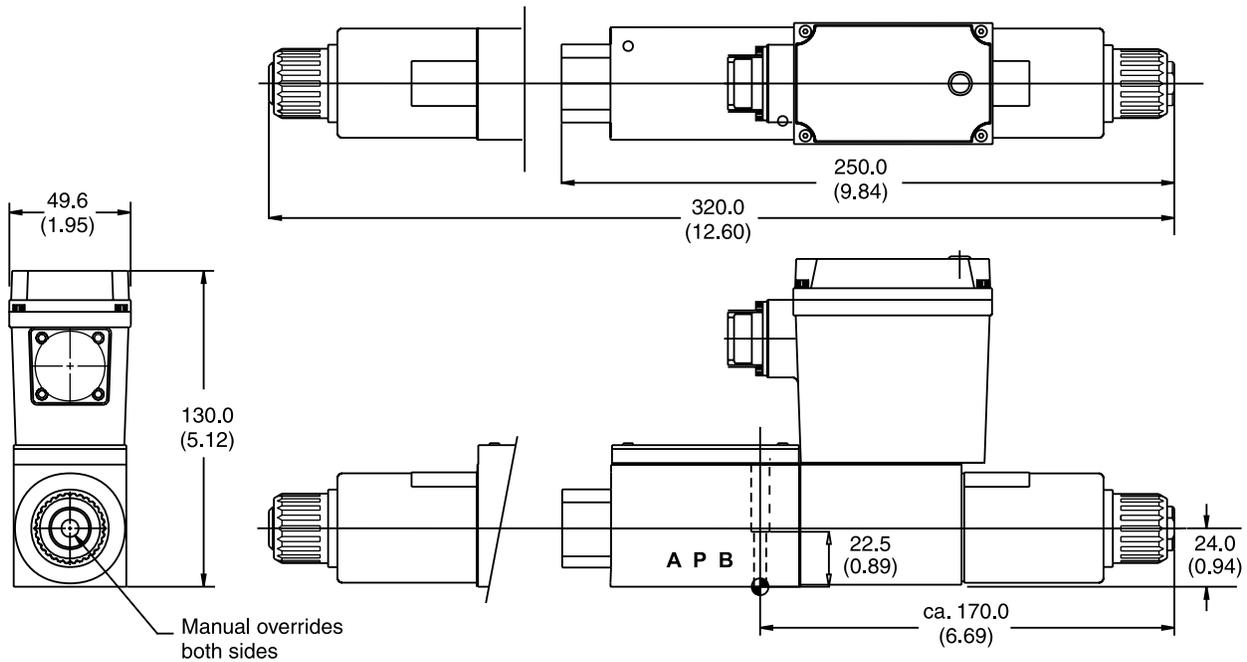
at 10% Command, 50% Offset



D_FX.indd, dd

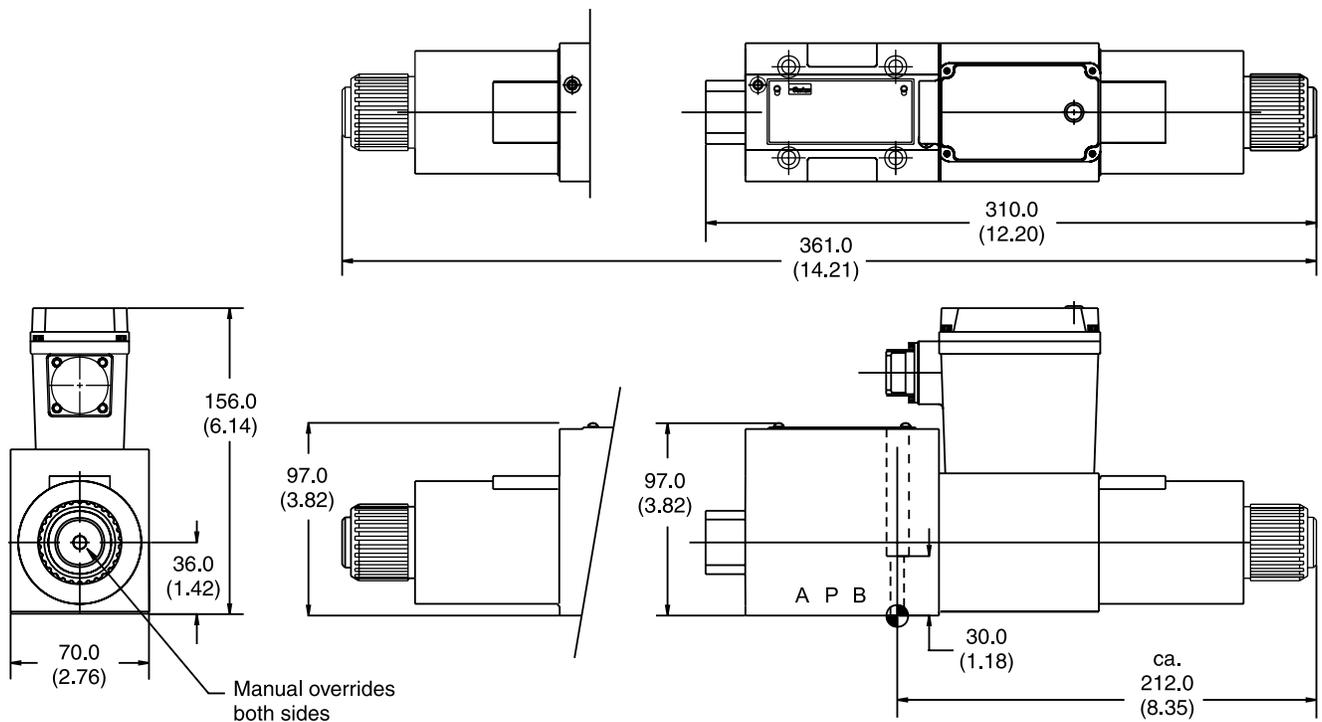
D1FX

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FX

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

A

The D1TX throttle valve is designed to vary the amount of fluid flow in proportion to a variable input command signal. The valve will respond to voltage command signals of 0 to +10 VDC, or current command signals of 4-20 mA. The valve features on-board electronics and built-in spool position feedback for low hysteresis.

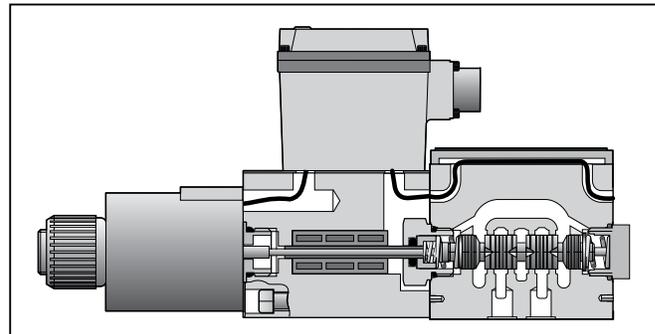
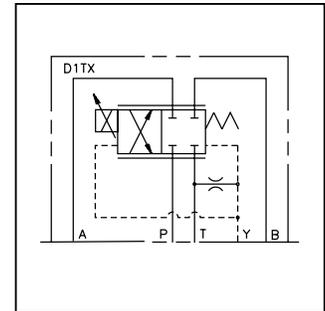
Operation

A minimum of 20 PSI must be maintained on the “Y or L” ports for proper operation. An external supply of 20 PSI or a 20 PSI check valve may be used for this purpose.

To simplify piping of the valve for the maximum flow output, order our flow conversion module, FCB03** which has the 20 PSI check valve already installed. This module converts all of the flow paths internally. Connect the “P” for supply pressure, “B” for outlet flow, and “Y or L” for drain line flow.

Features

- **Integral Electronics** — Eliminates the time consuming and often costly wiring between the valve and driver card. Provides a fully tested valve/driver package.
- **LVDT** — The spool position feedback provides low hysteresis.
- **Manual Override**

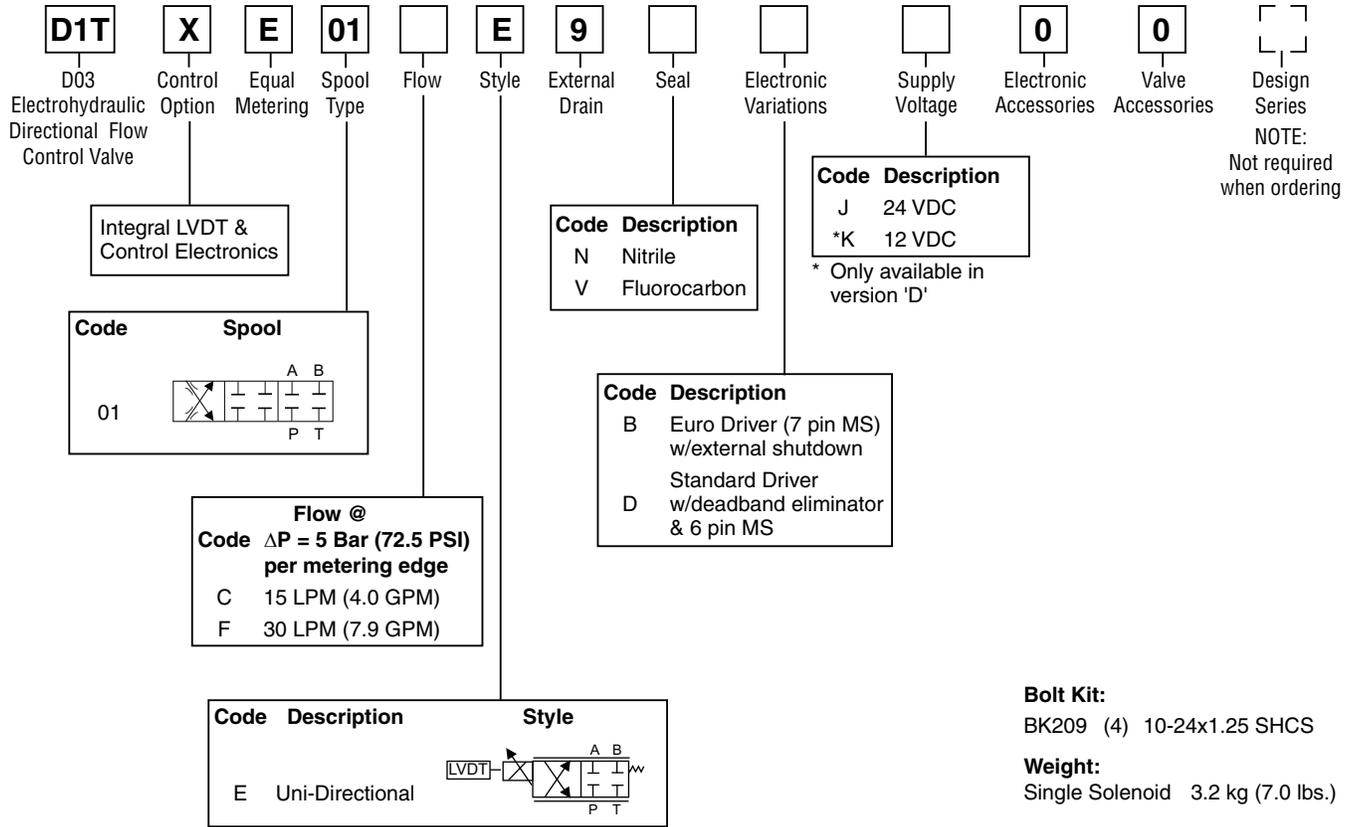


- **Diagnostic Indicator** — An LED confirms movement of the spool.
- **Rugged Construction** — Integral electronics are packaged in a rugged die cast aluminum enclosure to protect it from harsh environments.
- **Electrical Interface** — Standard MS style connector for interface to computers and PLC's.

Specifications

Interface	NFPA D03, CETOP 3	Version	Command Signal	Input Impedance
Maximum Pressure	207 Bar (3000 PSI)	BJ, DJ	0 to + 10 VDC Sgl. Coil	100 k ohms
Drain Line Pressure ("T" and "Y" or "L")	1.4 Bar (20 PSI) minimum 35 Bar (500 PSI) maximum	DK	0 to + 5 VDC Sgl. Coil	100 k ohms
Flow	Up to 61 LPM (16 GPM) (Dual Ported)	BJ, DJ	4 to 20 mA Command	499 ohms
Frequency Response	> 20 Hz with 10% CMD at 50% spool stroke	DK	4 to 20 mA Command	249 ohms
Step Response	Versions BJ, DJ: Full Shift, <60 mS Version DK: Full Shift, <70 mS	Operating Temp. Range (Ambient)	24 volt model: -20° to 60°C (-4° to 140°F) 12 volt model: -29° to 60°C (-20° to 140°F)	
Repeatability	< 0.5% of spool stroke	Spool Position Voltage	Version BJ, DJ: (-10 VDC) Version DK: (-5 VDC)	
Hysteresis	< 1.5%	Reference Supply	+10 VDC @ 10 mA (BJ, DJ) +5 VDC @ 10 mA (DK)	
Nominal Deadband	10%	Low Power Fault Protection	20 VDC (BJ, DJ) 11 VDC (DK)	
Power Requirements	24 VDC @ 3 amps nom.** (BJ, DJ) Range 21 to 30 VDC regulated 12 VDC @ 3 amps nom. (DK)** Range 11.5 to 15 VDC regulated **4 amp regulated power supply recommended	Diagnostics	Red LED for spool position	
		Viscosity Range	75 - 600 SSU	
		Fluid Cleanliness	ISO Class 16/13, SAE Class 4 or better	
		Protection Class	Nema 4 (IP65)	

D1TX.indd, dd



FCB
 Flow Conversion Block

03
 Size

Subplate Drain Port

Seal

Code	Description
03	D03

Code	Description
Y	"Y" Drain Port (standard)
L	"L" Drain Port (optional)

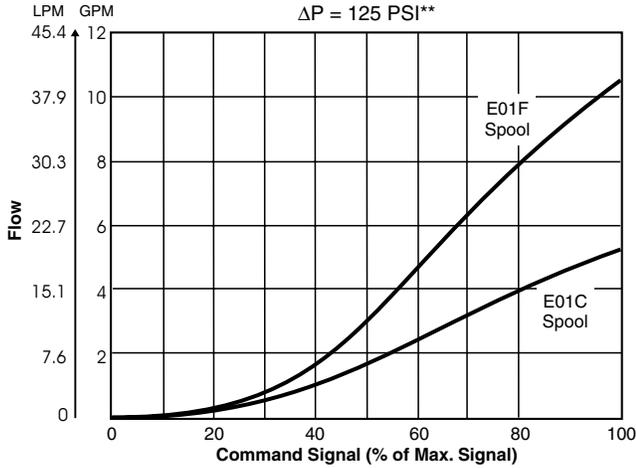
Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Use Bolt Kit BK243 when including the FCB under the D1TX.

Performance Curves



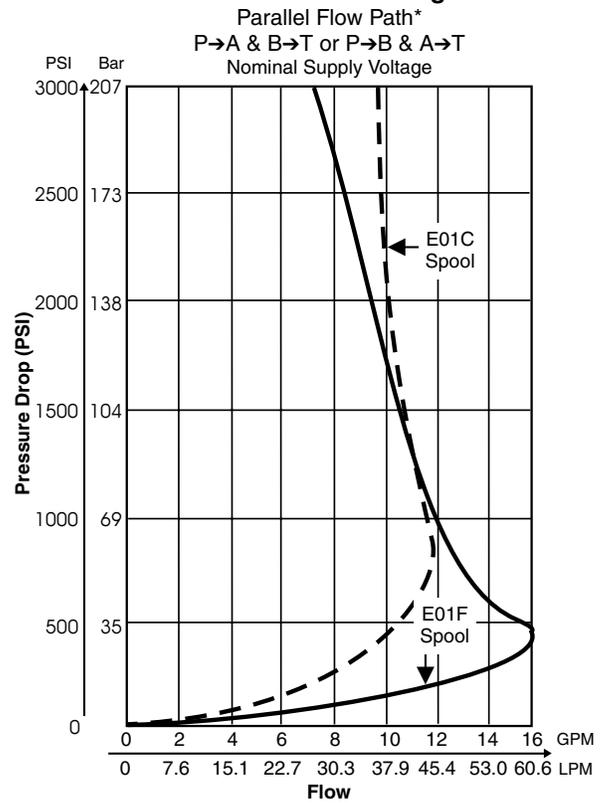
Flow vs. Input Command
 Parallel Flow Path Connected*
 $\Delta P = 125 \text{ PSI}^{**}$



* Requires Flow Conversion Block FCB**

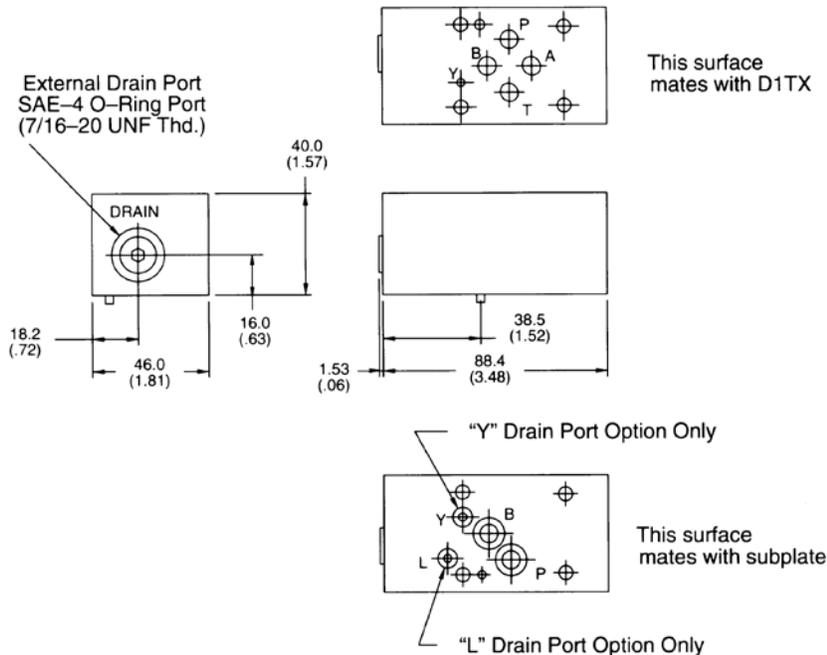
** Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

**Operating Limits
 Max. Pressure Drop/Flow Envelope
 at 100% Command Signal**

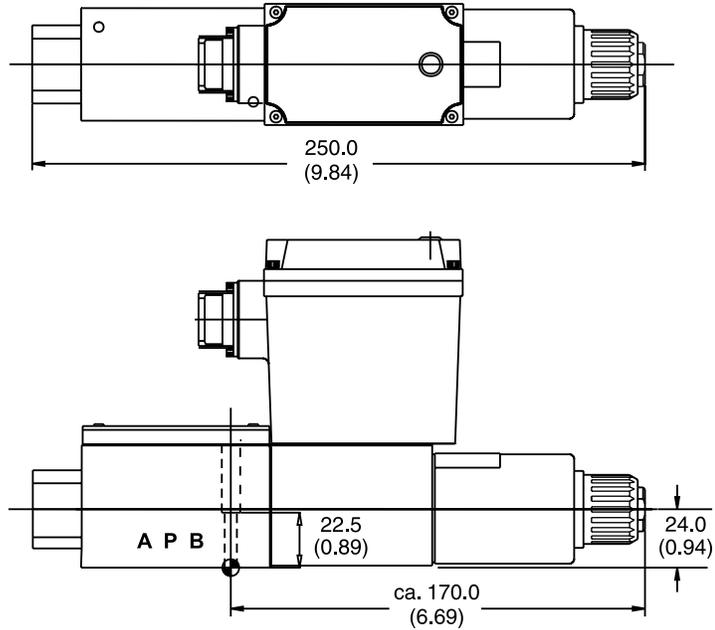
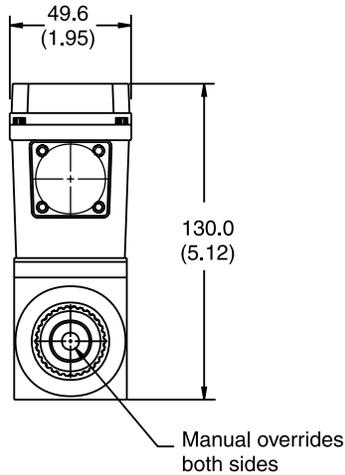


Flow Conversion Block FCB03

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

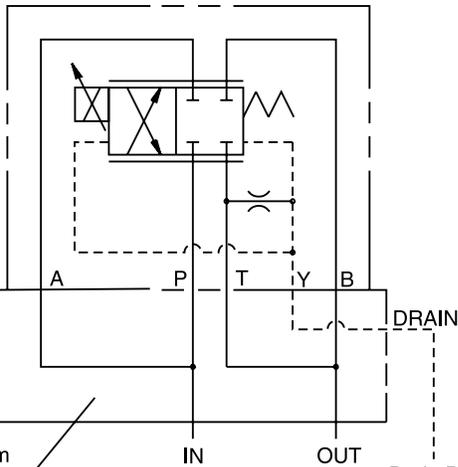


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Hydraulic Connections

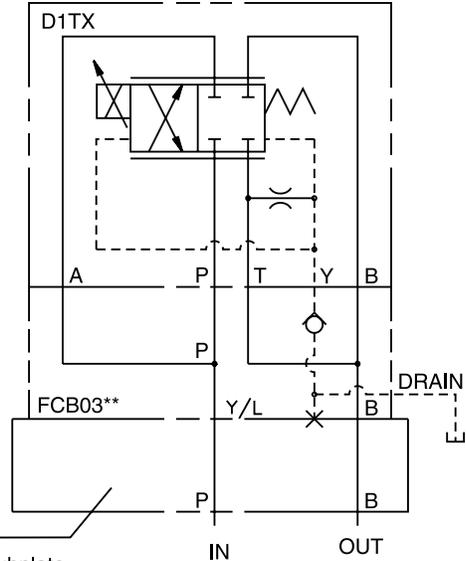
Parallel Flow Hydraulic Connections for D1TX Valve



Custom Manifold or Subplate

Drain Pressure: 35 Bar (500 PSI) max. Must maintain minimum back pressure of 1.4 Bar (20 PSI)

Parallel Flow Hydraulic Connections for D1TX Valve with Flow Conversion Block



Mounting Surface

Surface must be flat within 0.10 (.0004) T.I.R. and smooth within 32 micro-inch.

Torque bolts to 5.6 N.m. (50 in.-lbs.)

COMBINATION	Required Ports					
	P	A	B	T	Y	L
D1TX valve alone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
D1TX w/FCB03Y	✓		✓		✓*	
D1TX w/FCB03L	✓		✓			✓*

*Y & L port not required if external drain port (SAE-4) is used.

General Description

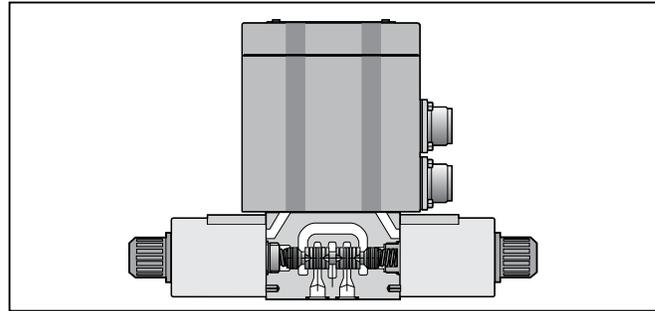
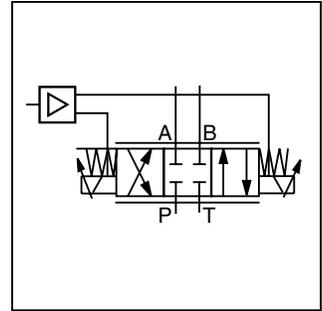
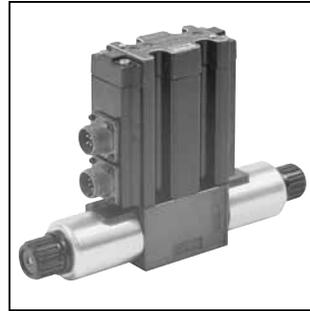
Series D**FL proportional directional control valves are packaged with an integrated microprocessor based open-loop motion profiler. The valve directly accepts electrical on/off logic signals which trigger simple motion profiles controlling actuator speed, acceleration, and deceleration.

D**FL valves are user configurable to operate in one of two control modes: 'Slow Shift' or 'Motion Profiler'. Refer to application guidelines for details. Both DC and AC voltage logic interfaces are available providing a direct interface to PLC's, for a simple field upgrade from AC operated directional valves.

Valves are available in sizes NG6 (CETOP 3), NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7) and NG25 (CETOP 8).

Features

- Integrated microprocessor based valve electronics.
- On-board, open-loop motion control profiler.
- Optically isolated 'on-off' inputs trigger motion profiles.
- User selectable operation modes: Slow Shift or Profiler.
- Test points indicating speed and ramp settings.
- On-board microprocessor self diagnostics on start-up.



- LED functional diagnostic indicators.
- Spring centered spool.
- Manual overrides.



Specifications

Interface DIN	NG6 (CETOP 3)	NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾ LPM (GPM)	20 (5.3)	60 (15.9)	100 (26)	200 (53)
Maximum Flow LPM (GPM)	27 (7.3) | 34.1 (9) | 30 (8)	62.1 (18) | 83.3 (22) | 118 (31)	144 (38)	372 (98)
Pilot Flow				
Continuous LPM (GPM)	N/A	N/A	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)
Step Input LPM (GPM)	N/A	N/A	2.2 (0.6)	4.5 (1.2)
Operating Pressure				
Port P, A, B Bar (PSI)	315 (4500)		345 (5000) max.	
Port P, internal pilot	N/A		20 (290) min.	
Port T, internal drain	35 (500)		10 (150) max.	
Port T, external drain	N/A		345 (5000) max.	
Port Y, pilot drain	N/A		10 (150) max.	
Port X, external pilot	N/A		20-345 (290-5000)	
Fluid Cleanliness Level	ISO Class 16/13			
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	80 – 1000 SSU			
Fluid Temperature, Recommended	0°C to +60°C (+32°F to +140°F)			
Environmental Protection Class	NEMA 4 (IP65)			
Ambient Operating Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)			

1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM)} \quad [\text{or}] \quad = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$

Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{\text{Nom.}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{\text{Nom.}}}}$

D_1FL.p65, dd



D*FL
 Proportional Directional Control Valves with Intergrated Motion Control Electronics

Code Description
 D1FL NG6/CETOP 3
 D3FL NG10/CETOP 5
 See Note 1.

Spool Type

Code		Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ¹⁾	
E01	B31	
E02	B32	

1) Reduced flow rate on Port B, nominal flow on Port A.

Flow

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D1FL LPM (GPM)	D3FL LPM (GPM)
C	7.5 (2.0)*	—
F	15 (4.0)	—
H	20 (5.3)*	20 (5.3)*
M	—	40 (10.6)
S	—	60 (15.9)*

* Only with spool type E*

Style

Code Description
 N Nitrile
 V Fluorocarbon

Seal

Electronic Variation

Code Description
 T AC Voltage Logic Interface
 W DC Voltage Logic Interface

Supply Voltage

Code Description
 J 24 VDC

Electronic Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 4 CSA Approved

Valve Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 4 CSA Approved

Design Series
 NOTE: Not required when ordering.

Note 1: NG10 (CETOP5) valves are supplied with bolt kit BK98 (1/4-20 x 1.625). For metric bolt kit BK385 (M6 x 40 mm), add "-X6181" to ordering code.

Weight:
 D1FL 3.2 kg (7.0 lbs.)
 D3FL 7.9 kg (17.5 lbs.)

DFL**
 Pilot Operated Proportional Directional Control Valves with Intergrated Motion Control Electronics

Code Description
 D41FL NG16/CETOP 7
 D91FL NG25/CETOP 8

Spool Type

V-Notch Spools			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B	Q _B >Q _A	
E21	B41	A41	
E22	B42	A42	

Flow

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
	D41FL LPM (GPM)	D91FL LPM (GPM)
D	100 (26.5)	—
F	—	200 (53)

Style

Code Pilot Drain
 1 Internal External
 2 External External
 4 Internal Internal
 5 External Internal

Pilot Connection

Code Description
 N Nitrile
 V Fluorocarbon

Seal

Electronic Variation

Code Description
 T AC Voltage Logic Interface
 W DC Voltage Logic Interface

Electronic Accessories

Code Description
 0 Standard
 2 Pilot Pressure Reducer⁽³⁾
 4 CSA Approved

(3) Recommended for pilot pressure applications >205 Bar (3000 PSI)

Design Series
 NOTE: Not required when ordering.

Mounting Interface
 Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories
 Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

Weight:
 D41FL 10.9 kg (24.0 lbs.)
 D91FL 19.1 kg (42.0 lbs.)

D_1FL.p65, dd

A

Supply Voltage	V	12 to 28
Maximum Current	A	3.5
Motion Profile Adjustment Speed Ramps (minimum limited by actual valve step response)		User set; potentiometers inside electronics enclosure. 0 to 100% valve opening; two speeds forward, two speeds retract. 0.025 to 15 seconds; one acceleration, two deceleration adjustments. Shared both forward/retract.
Test Points V1, V2, V3, V4 R1, R2, R3		Inside electronics enclosure. 0 to 5 volts, corresponding to 0 to 100% valve opening, or speed. 0 to 5 volts, corresponding to 0.025 to 15 seconds ramp time.
Logic Interface Ordering code field: Electrical variation (options available all valve sizes)		W T
Electrical Isolation		DC Optical-Coupled AC Optical-Coupled
Polarity		Signal pins A, C & E; referenced to 0V pins B, D & F respectively. AC neutral pins B, D & F respectively.
Input Impedance	ohms	>2000 >2000
Input Voltage, Absolute Max.	V	28 VDC 130 VAC
Logic "on" (1), Min. Voltage	V	>9.6 VDC >96 VAC
Logic "on" (1), Current	mA	3.2 mA 3.2 mA
Logic "off" (0), Min. Voltage	V	<6.0 VDC <51 VAC
Logic "off" (0), Current	mA	3.2 mA 3.2 mA
Mating Connectors (order separately) Power Supply Connector Logic Input Connector		Part # 1210292 (4-pin MS) Part # MS3106E-14S-6S (6-pin MS)

Application Guidelines

The D**FL series proportional valves accept discrete on/off logic signals which trigger simple motion profiles controlling actuator speed, acceleration, and deceleration. All motion control potentiometer adjustments and jumper headers are located inside the electronics enclosure. Two modes of operation are user selectable by a jumper setting (JP1): 'Motion Profiler' or 'Slow Shift'. The 'Motion Profiling' mode provides two-speed velocity control typically used in rapid traverse and feed circuits. The 'Slow Shift' provides single velocity control. Both modes allow individual speed adjustment for actuator extend and retract. Ramp adjustments for extend and retract profiles are shared.

Refer to **Interface and Motion Profile** diagrams on the following pages.

Both DC and AC voltage logic interfaces are available. Refer to ordering code field 'Electronic Variation' and the technical data sheet for more information. Note that the interface connections are polarity sensitive. Refer to the block diagram and technical specifications.

Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve):

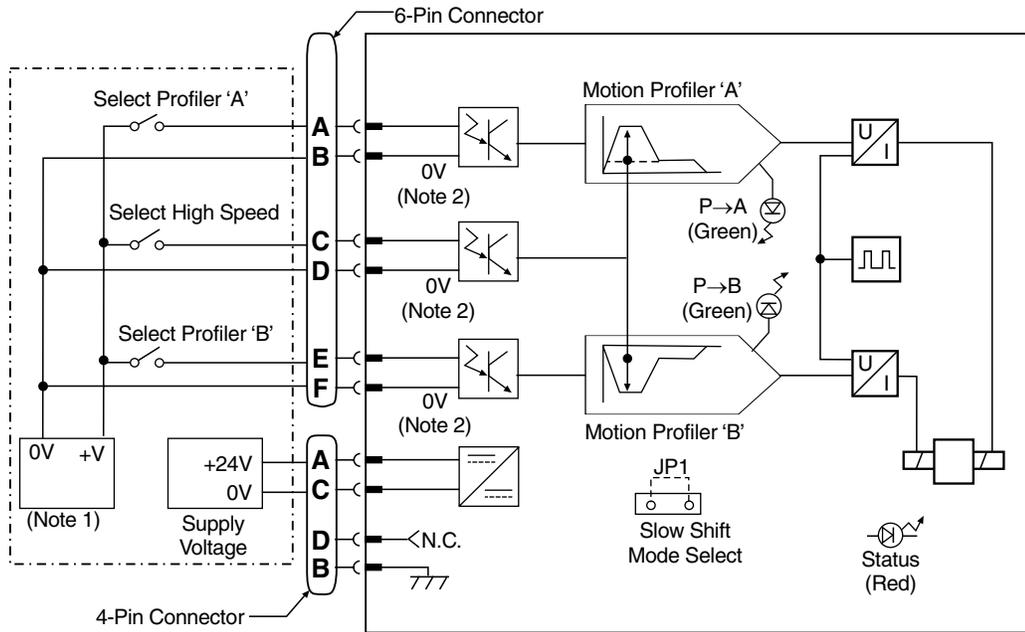
D1FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M2/USA

D3FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M3/USA

D41FL,

D91FL: Installation Guide Bulletin 2589-M1/USA

Block Diagram — Wiring



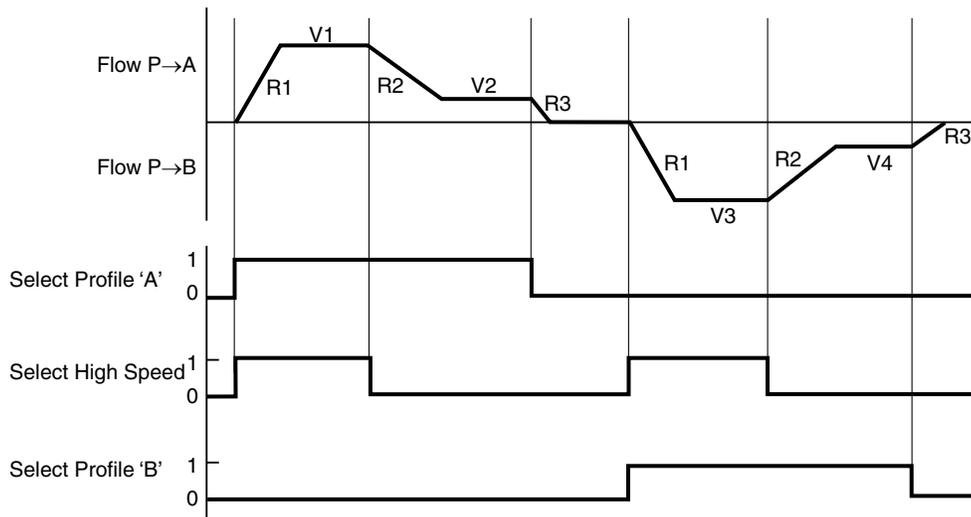
Notes:

- 1) DC logic source shown, refer to technical data for A.C.
- 2) 0V reference for DC interface, neutral for AC version.



Interface — ‘Motion Profiler’ mode (see timing diagram below)

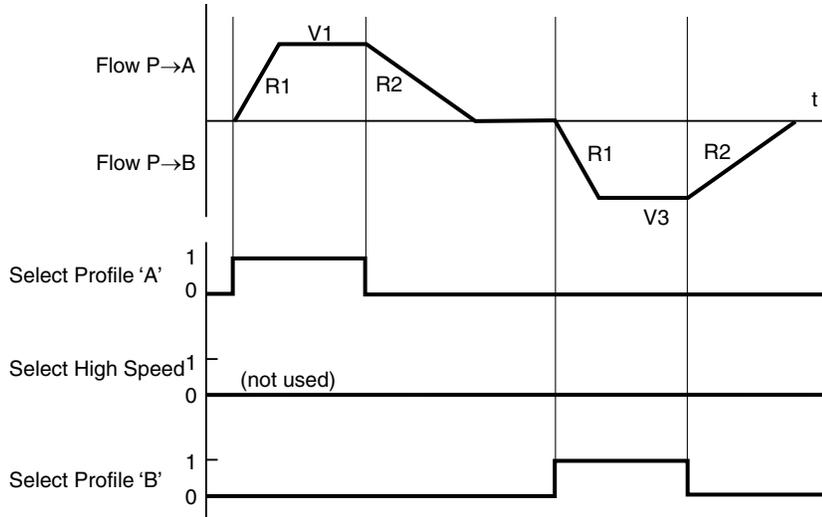
The ‘Motion Profiler’ mode is selected by removing connecting jumper ‘JP1’ on the electronics card inside the electronics enclosure. To trigger a rapid traverse, opening the valve P→A / B→T; apply a positive logic signal to logic inputs ‘Select Profile A’, and ‘Select High Speed’ (6-pin connector input pins A&B, and C&D). The valve will smoothly accelerate the actuator to the velocity set by potentiometer ‘V1’, at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R1’. When logic input ‘Select High Speed’ is deselected the actuator will smoothly decelerate the actuator to the feed velocity set by Potentiometer ‘V2’, at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R2’. When logic input ‘Select Profile A’ is deselected the actuator will smoothly decelerate the actuator to a stop at a ramp rate set by potentiometer ‘R3’. When neither ‘Select Profile’ inputs are selected, regardless of the ‘Select High Speed’ input state, the valve is held in the centered hydraulic condition. Reversing the actuator, directing flow P→B / A→T, follows the same logic using logic input ‘Select Profile B’. Refer to the timing diagram below for the corresponding potentiometers. Note that although all four speeds are independent, the three ramps are shared by both ‘A’ and ‘B’ profiles.



Interface — ‘Slow Shift’ mode (see timing diagram below)



The ‘Slow Shift’ mode is selected by connecting jumper ‘JP1’ on the electronics card inside the electronics enclosure. The ‘Slow Shift’ mode logically operates the same as the ‘Motion Profiler’ mode, except the ‘Select High Speed’ logic input is not used and only one speed for each actuator direction is available.



4-Pin Power Supply Plug

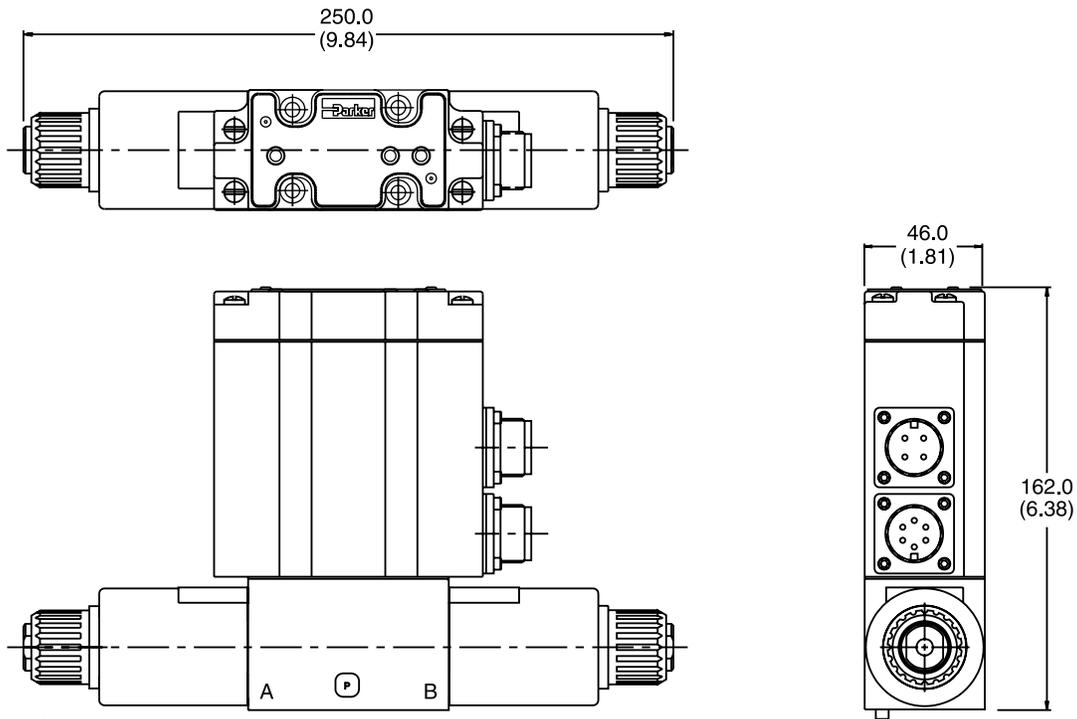
	Pin	Description
	A	Supply Voltage
	B	Protective Ground
	C	Supply 0V
	D	Not Used

6-Pin Logic Input Plug

	Pin	Description
	A	Select Profile “A” (+)
	B	Select Profile “A” (0V or neutral)
	C	Select “High Speed” (+)
	D	Select “High Speed” (0V or neutral)
	E	Select Profile “B” (+)
	F	Select Profile “B” (0V or neutral)

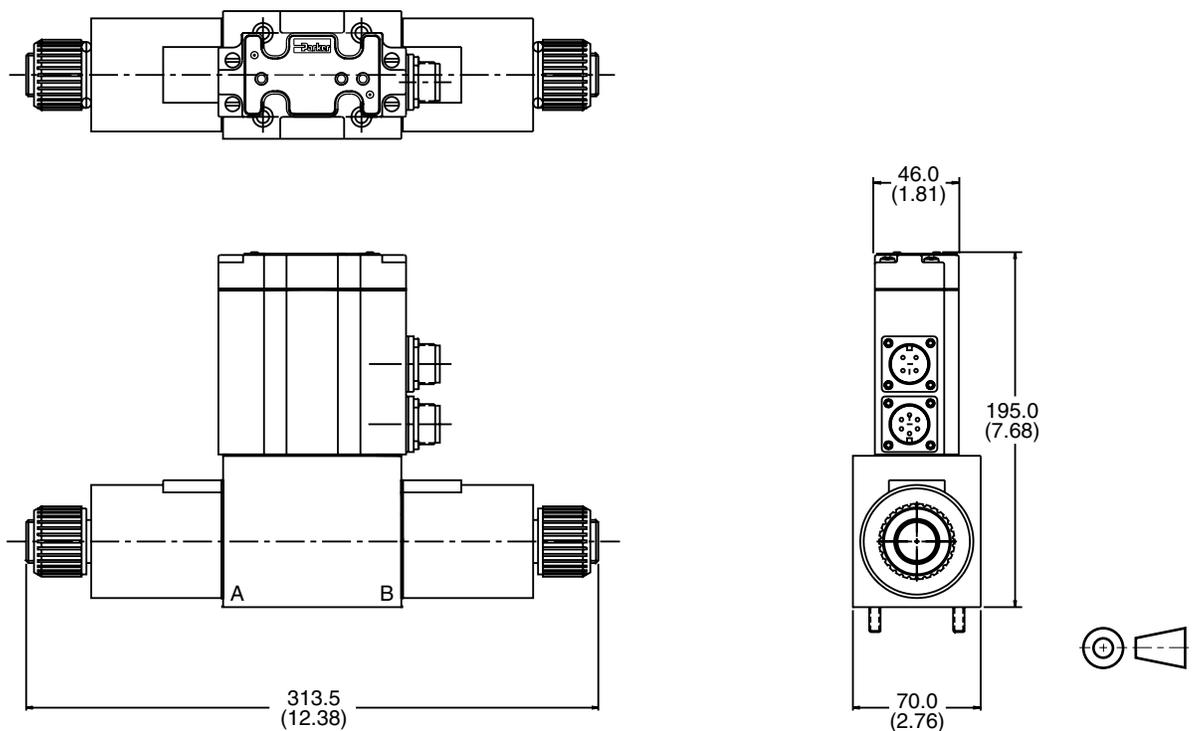
D1FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D3FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D_1FL.p65, dd



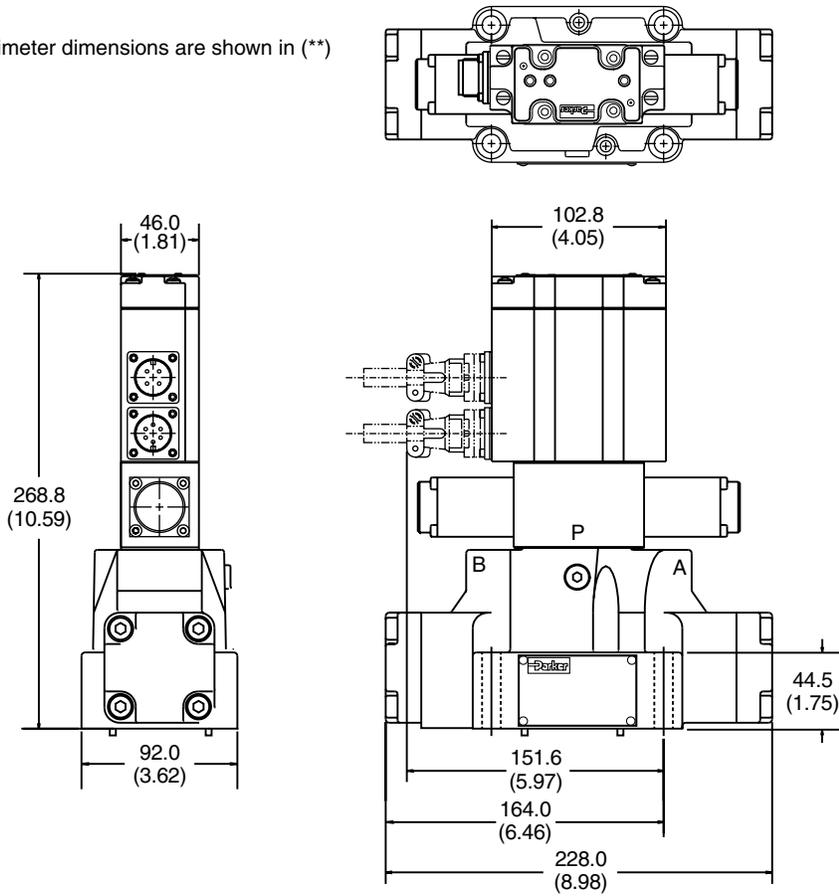
Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D41FL and D91FL**

D41FL

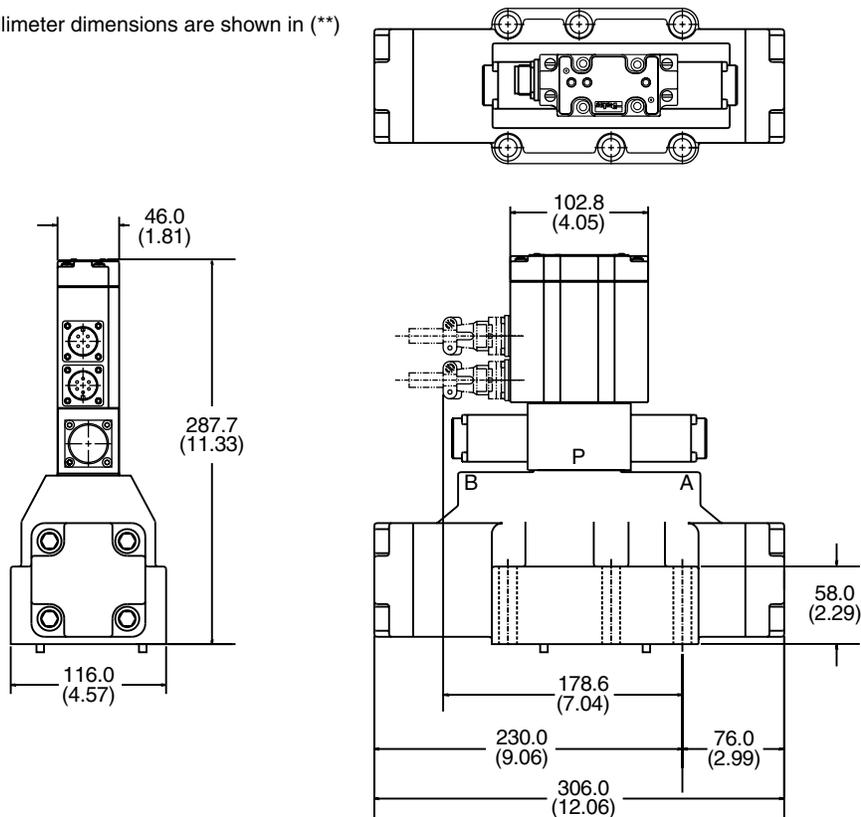
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



D91FL

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

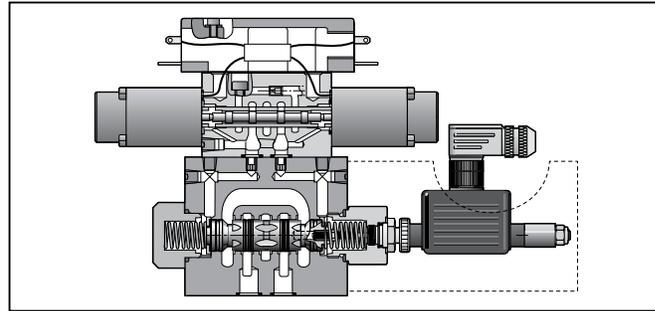
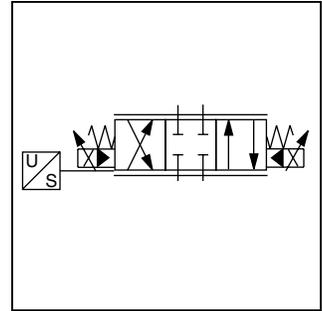
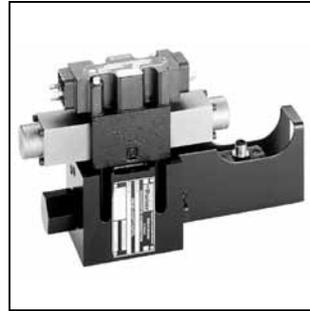
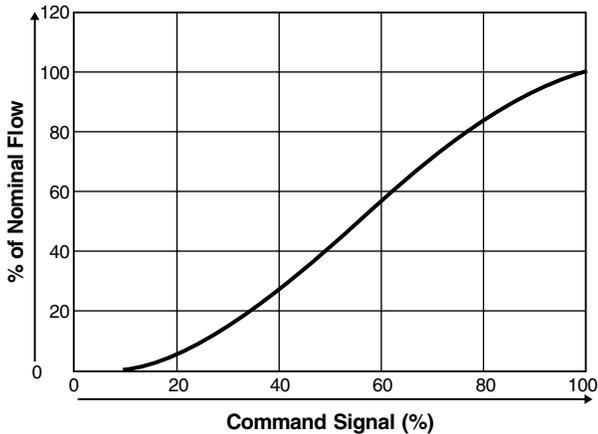
Series D*1FS proportional directional control valves are high performance, two stage pilot operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback. Valves are controlled by 'PWD' Series DIN electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7), NG25 (CETOP 8) and NG32 (CETOP 10).

D*1FS valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability and good dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid / slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance.

Performance Curve

Flow Characteristics

at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
 Typical flow curve



Features

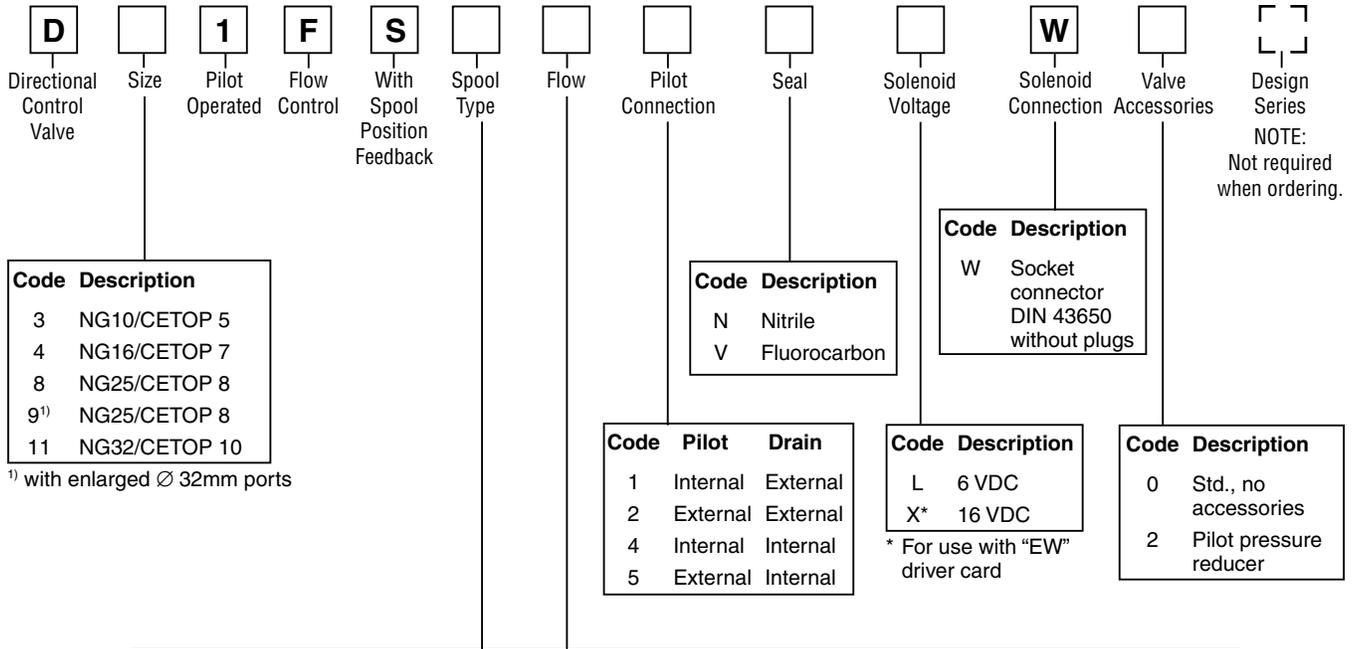
- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Spool position feedback.
- High Frequency response.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- LED functional diagnostic indicator.
- Wide selection of spool options, and flow capacity.
- 2:1 ratio, and Regeneration spool options.

Specifications

Interface DIN		NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)
Flow Rating @ 10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T)	LPM (GPM)	45 (12)	120 (32)	300/400 (79/106)	1000 (264)
Maximum Flow		389@ 1500 PSID	1208@ 2700 PSID	193@ 1500 PSID	
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command)	ms	35	60	80	200
Repeatability	%	<0.5		Fluid Cleanliness Level	
Hysteresis	%	<0.5		Fluid Temperature, Recommended	
Pilot Flow		<1.2 (0.3)		Ambient Operating Temperature	
Continuous	LPM (GPM)			-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)	
Operating Pressure		345 (5000) max. 20 (290) min. 10 (150) max. 345 (5000) max. 10 (150) max. 20-345 (290-5000)		Electronic Driver Boards (refer to electronics section)	
Port P, A, B	Bar (PSI)			Mating Connector	
Port P, internal pilot				Solenoid (DIN 43650)	
Port T, internal drain				LVDT (M12, 5 pin)	
Port T, external drain				Environmental Protection Class	
Port Y, pilot drain				NEMA 1 (IP54)	
Port X, external pilot					
Fluid Viscosity, Recommended		80 – 1000 SSU			



A



V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes								
Code		Spool Type	Flow: LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge					
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ²⁾		Code	D31	D41	D81	D91	D111
E01	B31		B	45 (12)	-	-	-	-
E02	B32		C	-	120 (32)	-	-	-
			E	-	-	300 (79)	-	-
			H	-	-	-	400 (106)	-
			L	-	-	-	-	1000 (264)

2) Reduced flow rate on port B, nominal flow at port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B > Q_A optional

Weight:
 D31FS 7.1 kg (15.7 lbs.)
 D41FS 10.8 kg (23.8 lbs.)
 D81/91FS 19.0 kg (41.9 lbs.)

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors.

Driver Cards

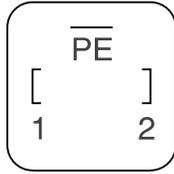
Refer to the Electronics section for driver cards and support electronics.

Mounting Interface

Refer to Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve Section of this catalog.

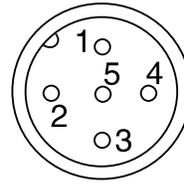
Wiring

Solenoid Coil



- 1 = coil connection
- 2 = coil connection
- PE = ground potential

Spool position sensor (LVDT)

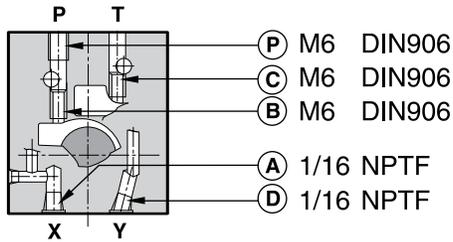


- 1 = output, spool position
- 2 = supply (+24V)
- 3 = GND (0V)
- 4 = not used
- 5 = protective ground



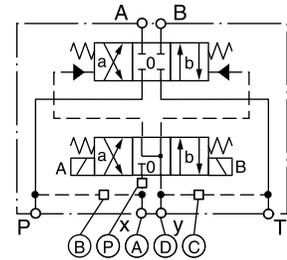
Pilot Connection

D31FS

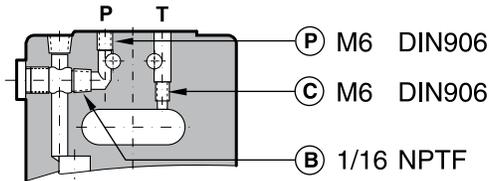


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

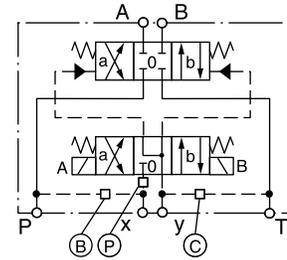


D41FS

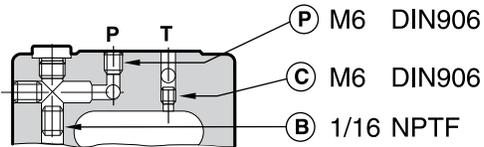


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

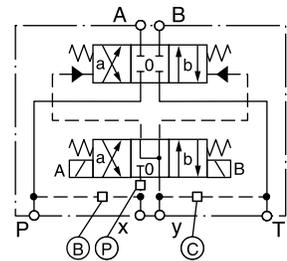


D91FS

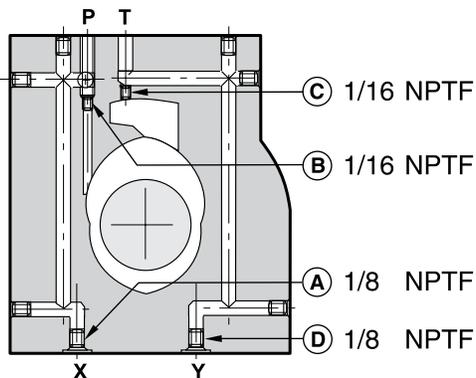


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

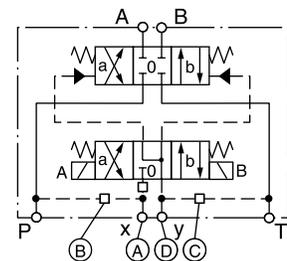


D111FS



○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

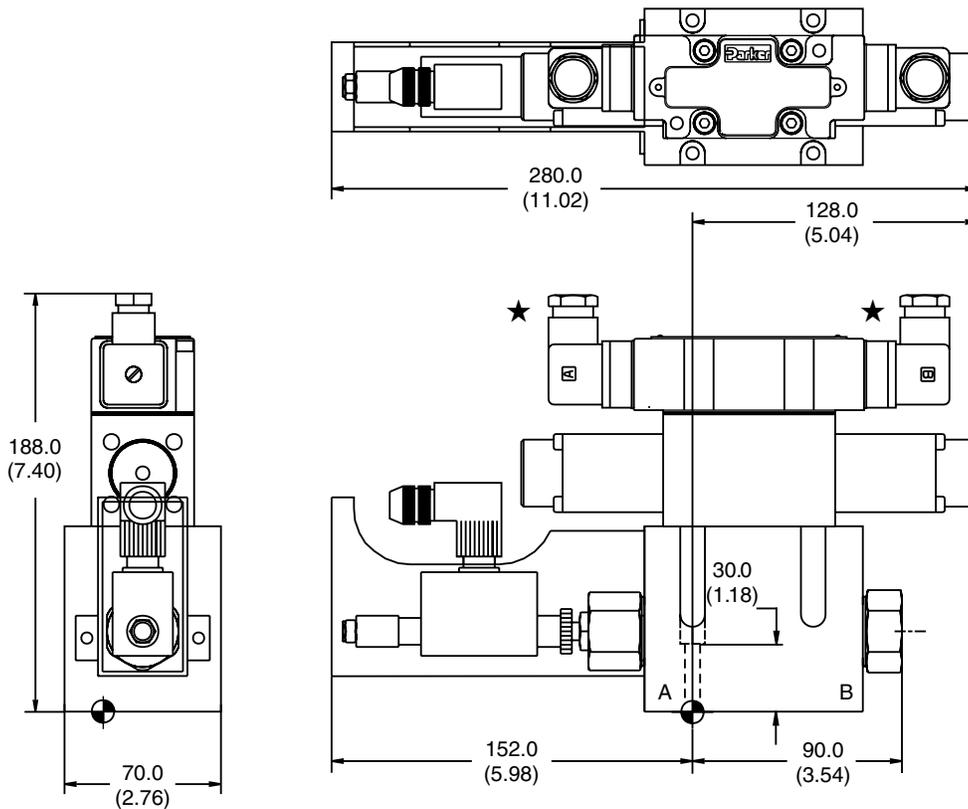


D_1FS.indd, dd

D31FS

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

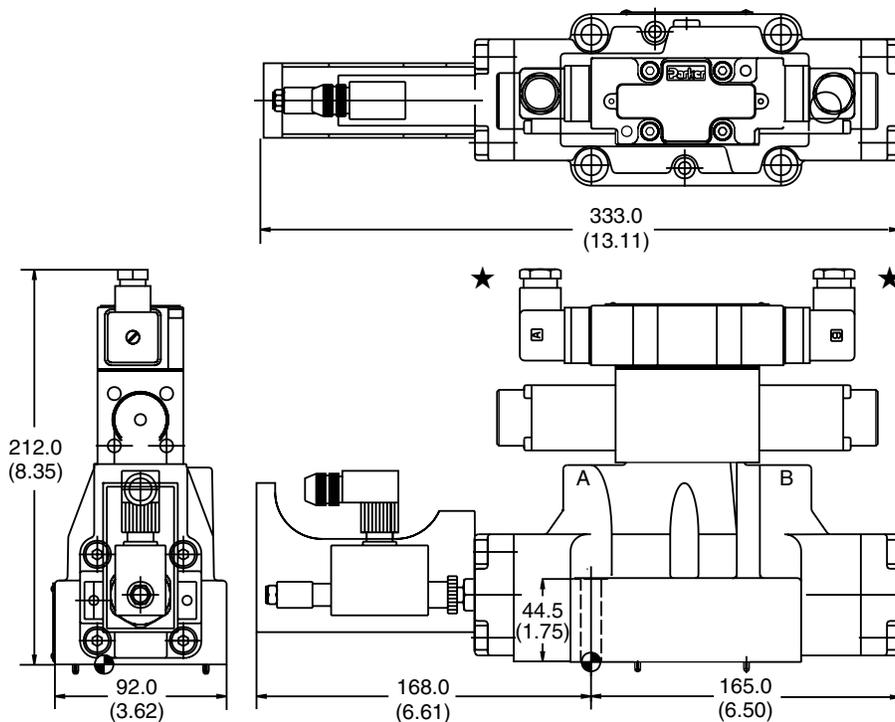
A



★ Order plugs separately.

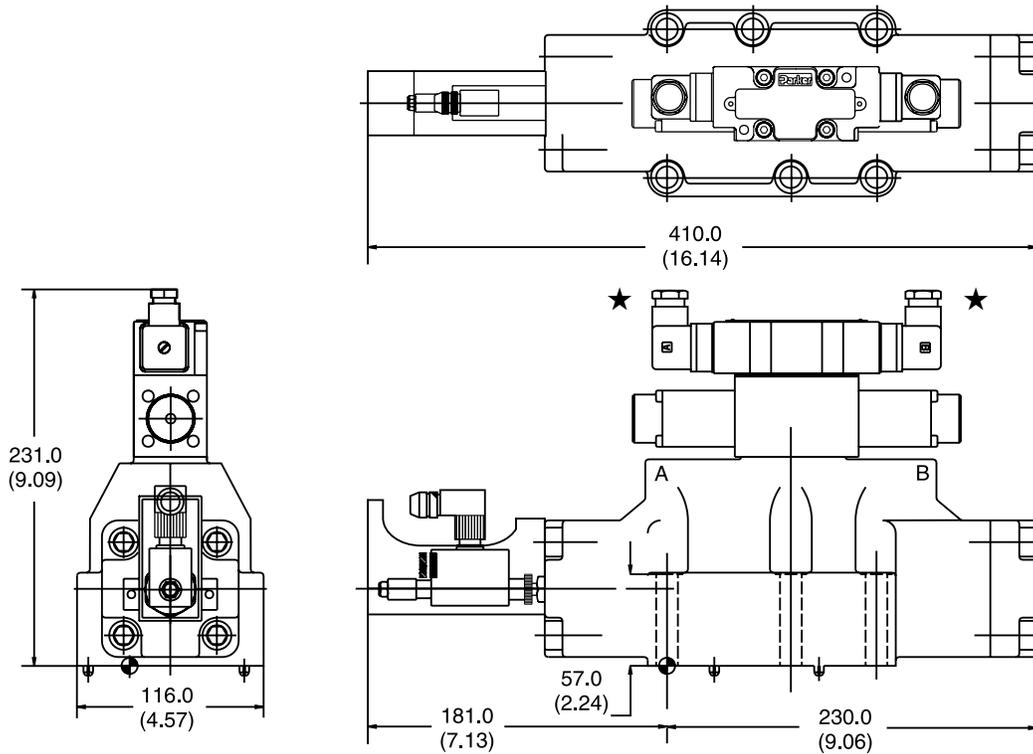
D41FS

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D81FS and D91FS

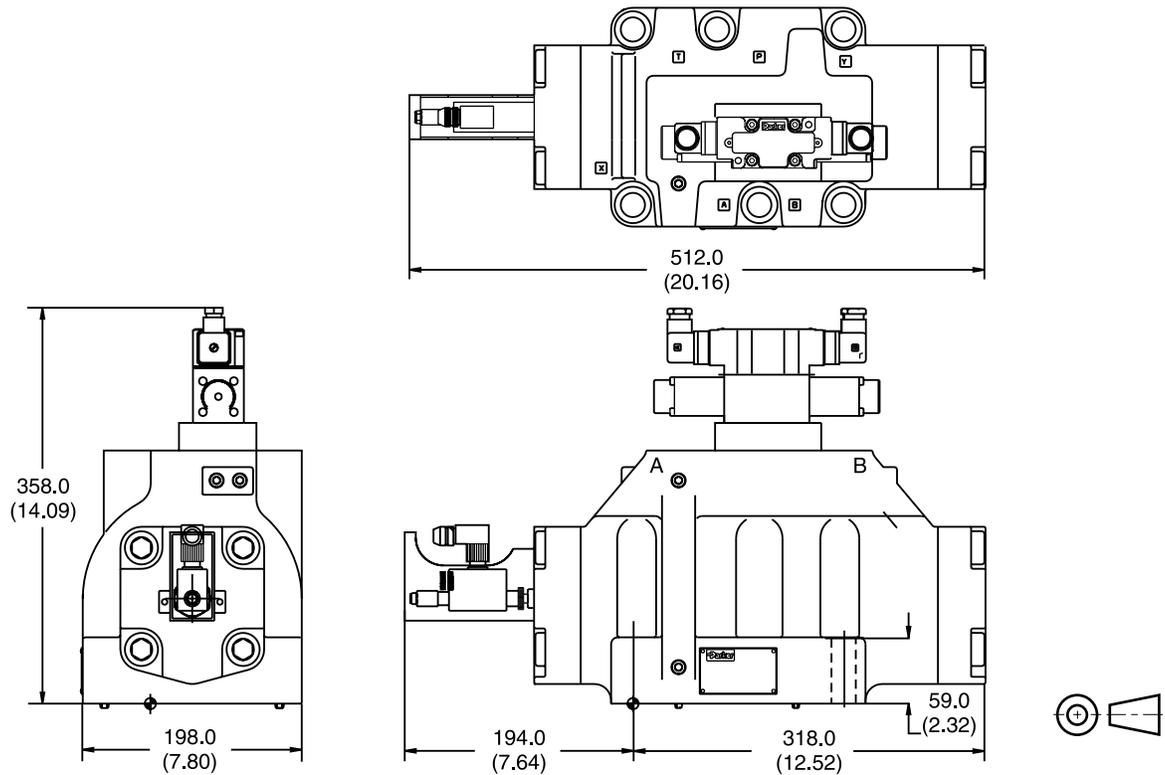
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D111FS

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

★ Order plugs separately.



General Description

A

Series D*FH is a high response, proportional servo-valve with an on-board drive amplifier. The D*FM is a high response, direct actuated servovalve with high resolution around low command inputs. The D*FM is designed for more precise control of position loops, force loops, and machine tool feed rates.

Series D*FH and D*FM incorporate the use of state-of-the-art drive electronics with an LVDT for continuous monitoring of the spool position. Zero lap spools are standard for closed loop applications with two different 'power down' configurations. The valves feature frequency response levels greater than 100 Hz for D1FH and D1FM, and 45 Hz for D3FH and D3FM, along with low hysteresis and excellent repeatability.

Operation

Series D*FH

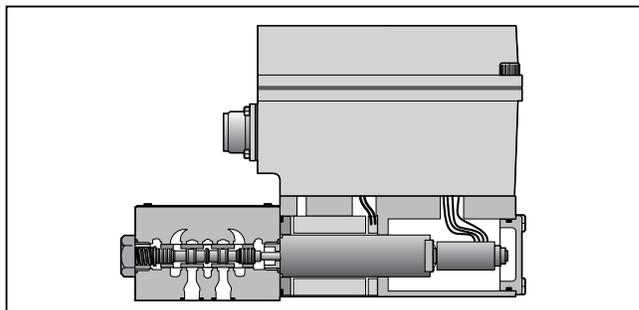
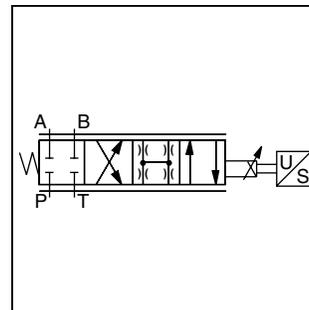
Series D*FH valve uses a precision lapped spool and sleeve configured with four control positions. During normal operation, the valve will shift from the center position to either side providing flow out the 'A' or 'B' port. When the drive amplifier is disabled by either removing the enable or loss of electrical power, the valve will shift through P→B in less than 10ms to a fourth position. The fourth position will block all four ports in one version. A second version that is available will block the 'P' port and allow the 'A' and 'B' ports to bleed to the 'T' (tank line). (Refer to the "Flow With No Enable" in Troubleshooting section)

Series D*FM

The high resolution Series D*FM adds hydraulic and electronic control compensation to the standard D*FH valve. This feature enhances the tuning and accuracy of systems utilizing high resolution feedback transducers and control compensation available in high performance motion controllers. The D*FM valve uses a precision lapped spool and sleeve configured with four control positions. The fourth position (disabled) is available in an all ports blocked configuration or 'A' and 'B' ports bled to tank configuration.

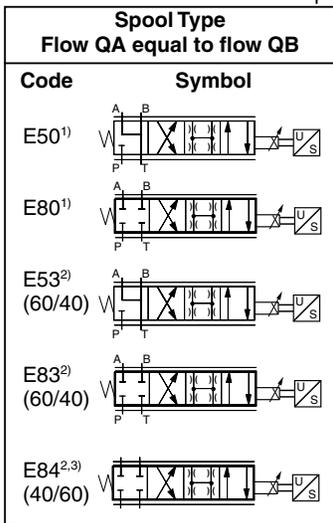
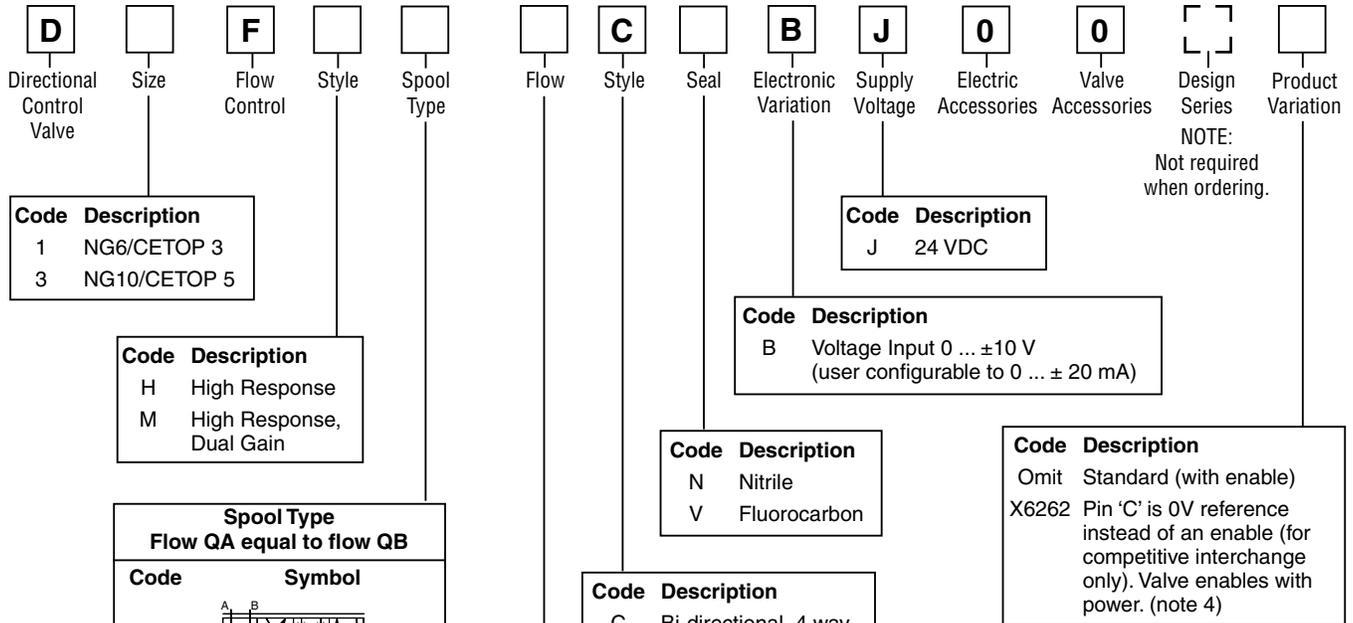
Note:

The tank line of either style valve must have a minimum pressure of 1.4 Bar (20 PSI). Maximum tank line pressure is 35 Bar (500 PSI).



Features

- **On-Board Electronic Drive Amplifier** — The unit is shipped as a factory preset and tested unit. (No adjustment is necessary)
- **High Frequency Response** — The valve has a very high frequency response which is necessary for many closed loop applications.
- **Four Position Spool Capability** — The four position spool provides predictable flow in the event of a power failure to the drive electronics, within the limits of the power curve.
- **315 Bar Pressure Capability** — The maximum operating pressure rating for the D*FH and D*FM is 315 Bar or 4500 PSI (Port P, A, B).
- **Spool Position Feedback** — The LVDT continuous feedback monitoring circuit provides low hysteresis and excellent repeatability.
- **Drive Enable Feature** — Output to the coil is shut down when the enable signal (10 to 30 VDC) is not present. The valve will then shift to the fourth position flow path selected by the user. (E50 or E80 spool)
- **High Resolution Around Null** — For precise control of critical position, force, or feed rates (D*FM Version only)
- **Cylinder Ratio Adjust** — To match following error on extend and retract. (D*FM Version only)



- 1) D1FH and D3FH only
- 2) D1FM only
- 3) D1FM*M flow code only
D3FM*Y flow code only

Code	Flow at Δp 35 Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge			
	D1FH LPM (GPM)	D1FM LPM (GPM)	D3FH LPM (GPM)	D3FM LPM (GPM)
B	5 (1.3)	—	—	—
D	10 (2.6)	—	—	—
F	—	12 (3.2)	—	—
H	20 (5.3)	—	—	—
M	40 (10.6)	40 (10.6)	—	—
P	—	—	50 (13.2)	—
Y	—	—	100 (26.5)	100 (26.5)

Maximum supply pressure is 315 Bar (4500 PSI). This is the pressure drop across the load and the valve. For maximum pressure drop per land, refer to the table on page A47.

Note 4: Do NOT apply an enable signal to Pin C. Unlike many other valves with the same 7-pin connector, Pin C is not for an enable signal. Pin C is a 0V reference used for DMMs or scopes to monitor pin F. It is not a power supply common. Using it as a power supply common will damage the PC board.

Weight:
D1F 3.7 kg (8.2 lbs.)
D3F 7.7 kg (17.0 lbs.)

Mounting Interface

Refer to the Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.



Specifications

A

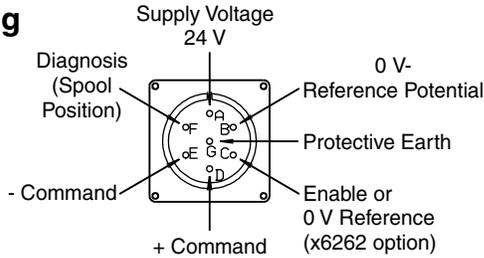
	D1FH, D1FM	D3FH, D3FM
Interface	NFPA D03, CETOP 3, NG6	NFPA D05, CETOP 5, NG10
Flow Rating At 35 Bar DP (500 PSI) per metering edge	¹⁾ B spool 5 LPM (1.3 GPM) ¹⁾ D spool 10 LPM (2.6 GPM) ¹⁾ H spool 20 LPM (5.3 GPM) ^{1,2)} M spool 40 LPM (10.6 GPM) ²⁾ F spool 12 LPM (3.2 GPM)	¹⁾ P spool 50 LPM (13.2 GPM) ^{1,2)} Y spool 100 LPM (26.4 GPM)
Frequency Response	> 100 Hz (-3 dB at 5% signal)	> 45Hz (-3 dB at 5% signal)
Step Response	< 12 ms at 100% signal	< 25 ms at 100% signal
Power Consumption	40 VA max (See voltage supply)	60 VA max (See voltage supply)
D1FH, D1FM, D3FH, D3FM		
Max. Operating Press. Port P, A, B Port T	315 Bar (4500 PSI) 35 Bar (500 PSI)	Operating Temp. Range (Ambient) 0 to 60° C (32 to 140° F)
Min. Tank Line Press.	1.4 Bar (20 PSI)	Fluid Cleanliness Level ISO Class 15/12/10 (For longer life) ISO Class 16/14/11 (For normal operation)
Typical Spool Overlap	Zero Lap	Voltage Supply 24 VDC (21 VDC Min., 30 VDC Max.) Peak Current 4A (PSD24 power supply recommended)
Pressure Gain % of Change/1% Change in Command	¹⁾ Typical 40% ¹⁾ Minimum 25% ²⁾ Typical 90%	Command Signals ± 10 VDC at 100 K ohm input impedance ± 20 mA at 499 ohm input impedance
Hysteresis	< 0.5%	Protection Class IP65, NEMA 4 (As factory sealed)
Repeatability	< 0.5%	
Viscosity Range	17 to 65 cSt / mm ² /s (79 to 301 SSU)	
Fluids	Mineral base hydraulic fluid	

Note: 1) D*FH only 2) D*FM only

Maximum Flow and Pressure Differential

Spool Code		Flow Code						
		B	D	F	H	M	P	Y
E50	Max ΔP Per Land	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	60 Bar (850 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	52 Bar (750 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	50 Bar (725 PSI)
	Max Flow	8.3 LPM (2.2 GPM)	16.3 LPM (4.3 GPM)	9.7 LPM (5.2 GPM)	26.9 LPM (7.1 GPM)	46.2 LPM (12.2 GPM)	69.6 LPM (18.4 GPM)	121 LPM (32 GPM)
E80	Max ΔP Per Land	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	100 Bar (1500 PSI)	60 Bar (850 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	52 Bar (750 PSI)	70 Bar (1000 PSI)	50 Bar (725 PSI)
	Max Flow	8.3 LPM (2.2 GPM)	16.3 LPM (4.3 GPM)	9.7 LPM (5.2 GPM)	26.9 LPM (7.1 GPM)	46.2 LPM (12.2 GPM)	69.6 LPM (18.4 GPM)	121 LPM (32 GPM)

Wiring



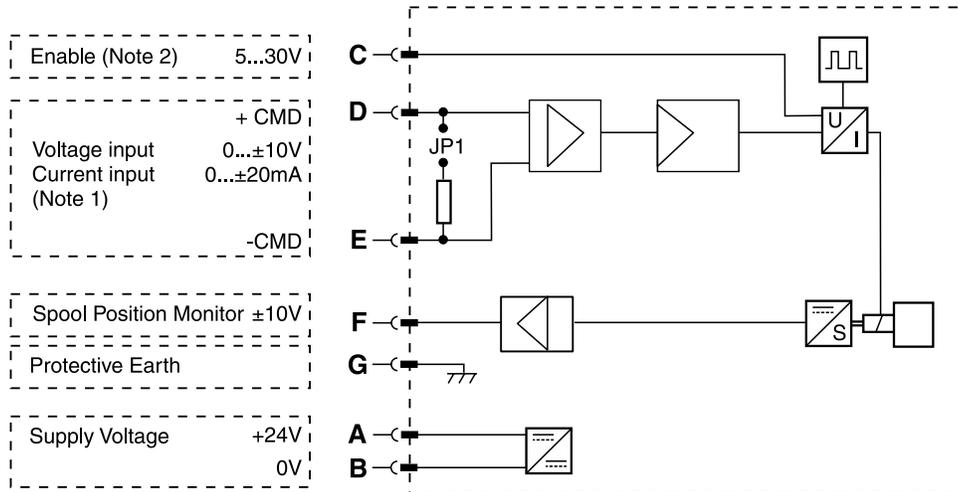
Installation Guidelines

Refer to the Installation Guide for set-up, configuration, and application guidelines (packaged with each valve).

D*FH and D*FM: Bul. HY14-2599-M1/US



Block Diagram



Note 1: Install jumper JP1 for current command input. Refer to installation guide Bul. HY14-2599-M1/US.

Note 2: Valves can be ordered with pin 'C' internally grounded to be interchangeable with some competitor products. Refer to Ordering Information page.

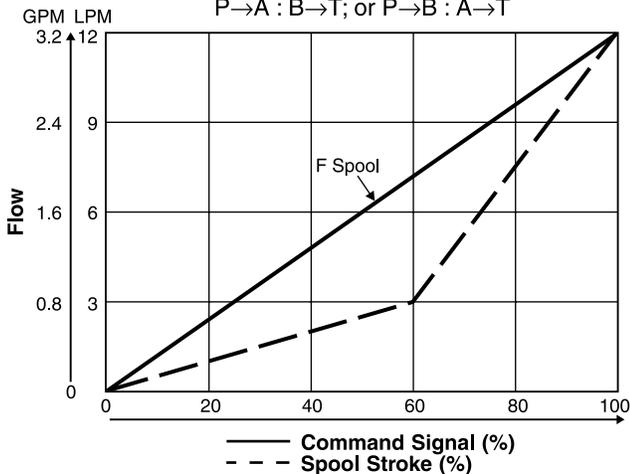
Performance Curves

D1FM series proportional valves are electronically compensated dual flow-gain valves. The command voltage/flow transfer function is linear while the actual spool stroke/flow gain is designed to provide very high resolution at low flows. The D1FM series proportional

valves are particularly well suited for machine tool feed applications, where very fine flow resolution is required while maintaining a rapid advance function in a single valve. The D1FM frequency response is the same as the D1FH; refer to the next page.

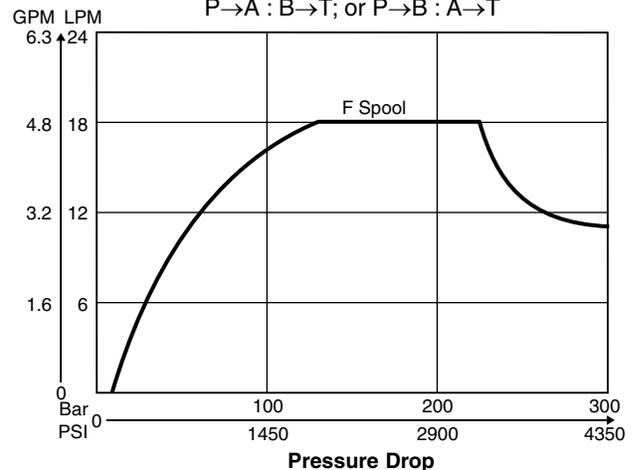
D1FM Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



D1FM Operating Limits

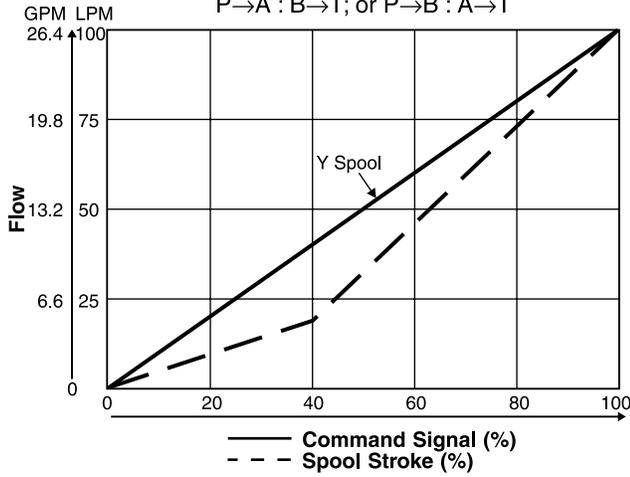
at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T





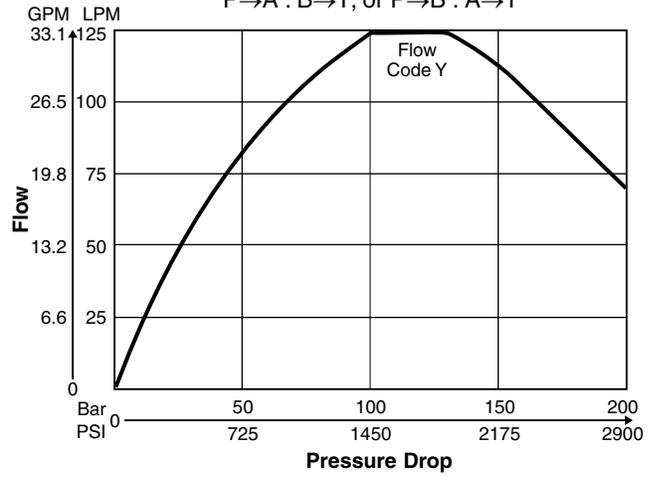
D3FM Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



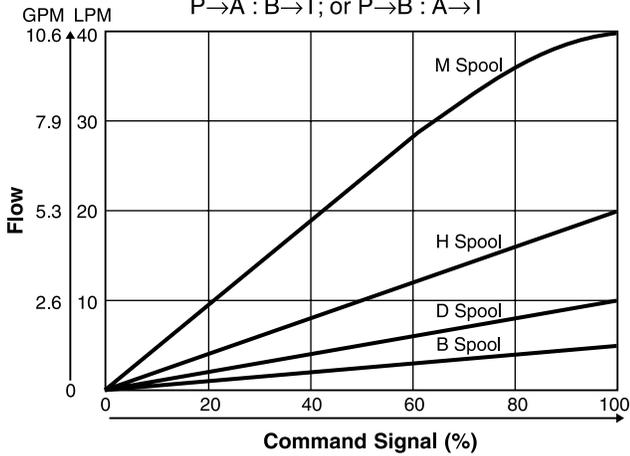
D3FM Operating Limits

at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



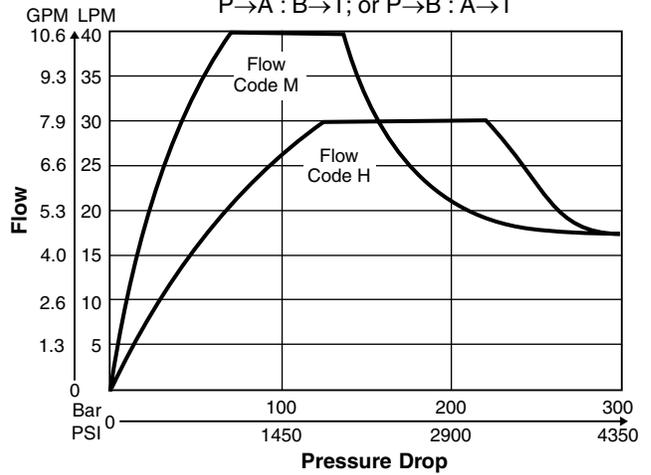
D1FH Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



D1FH Operating Limits

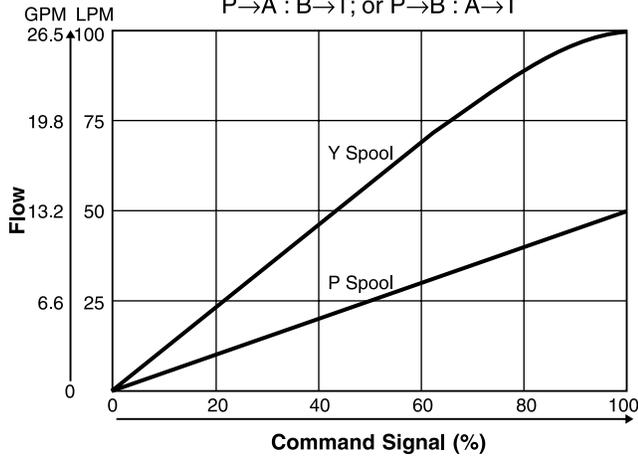
at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T





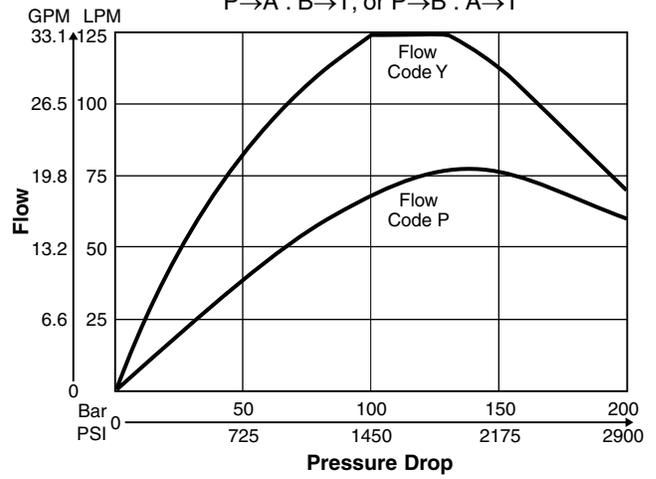
D3FH Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (500 PSI) per metering edge
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



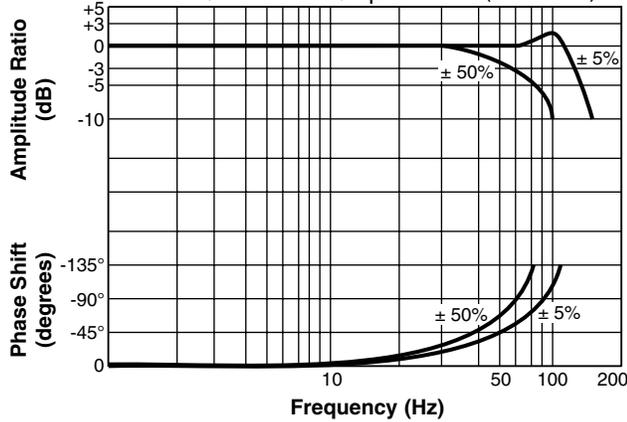
D3FH Operating Limits

at 100% Command
 P→A : B→T; or P→B : A→T



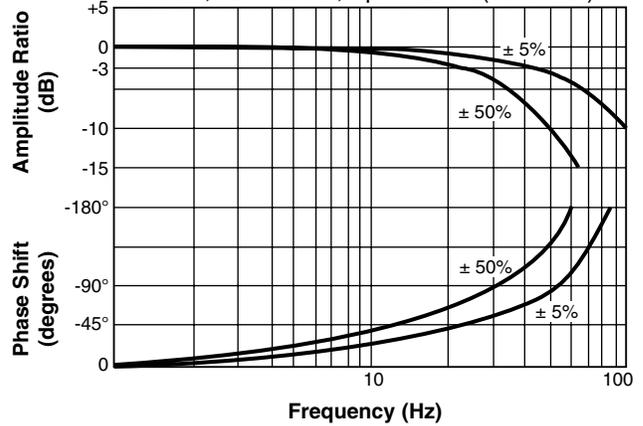
D1FH and D1FM Frequency Response

at $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 50\%$ Cmd, $\Delta p = 70$ Bar (1000 PSI)



D3FH and D3FM Frequency Response

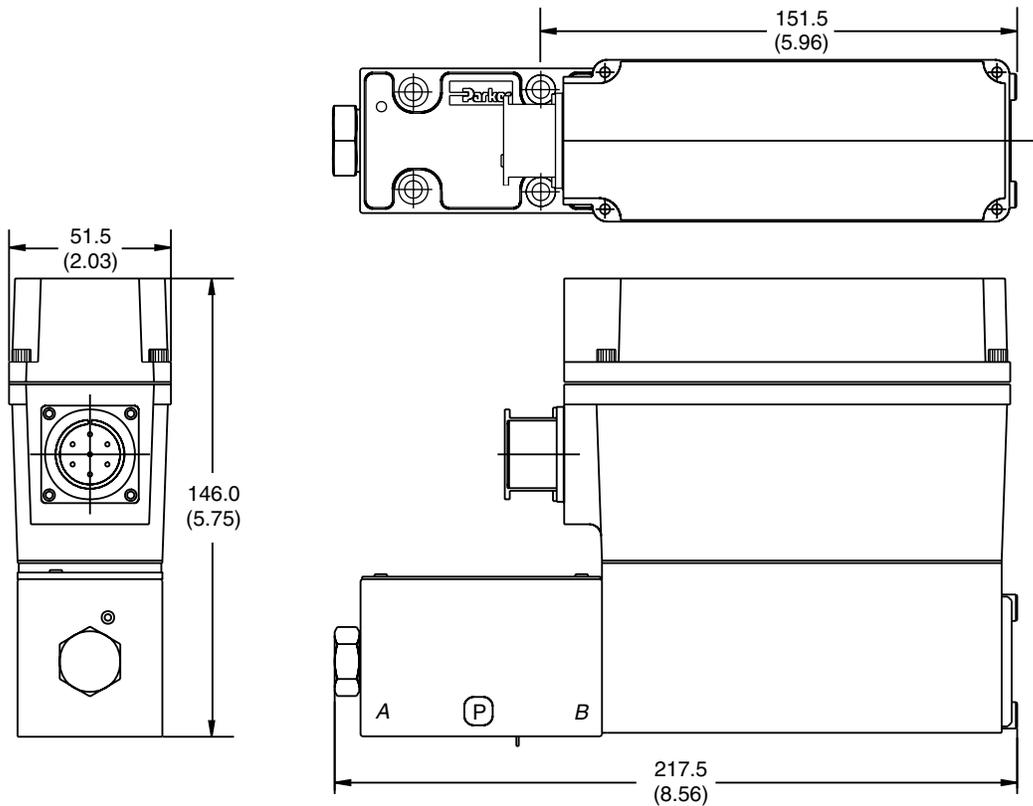
at $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 50\%$ Cmd, $\Delta p = 70$ Bar (1000 PSI)



D1FH and D1FM

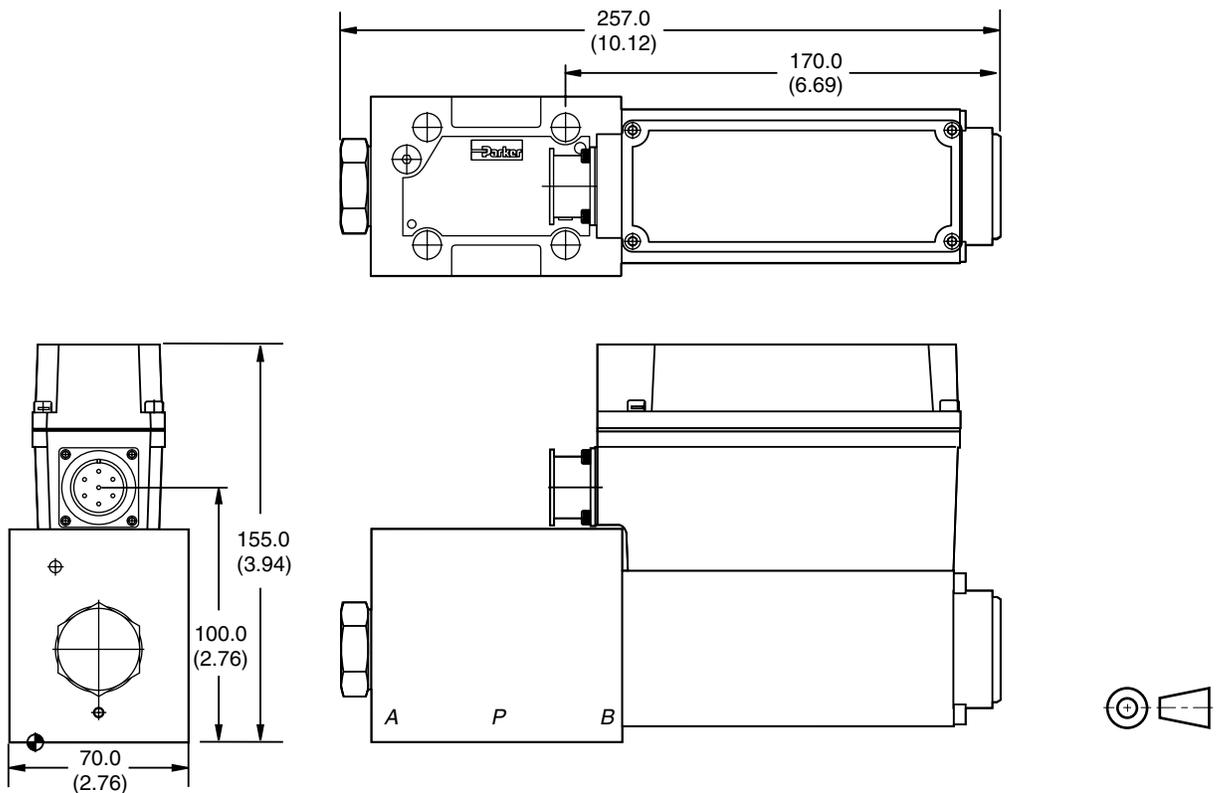
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



D3FH and D3FM

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



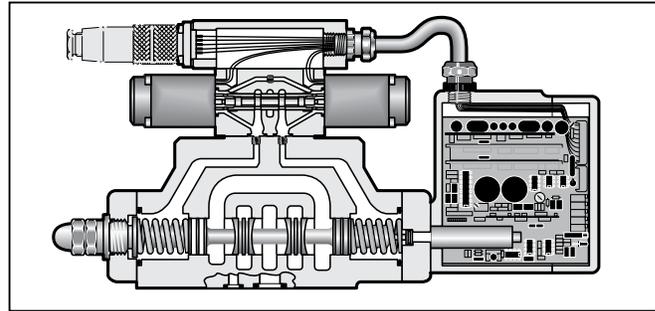
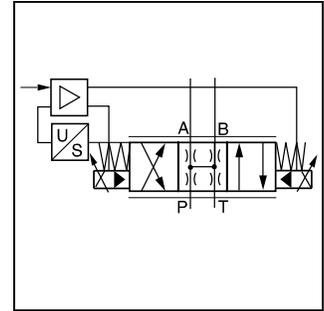
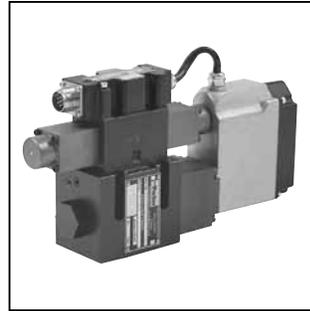
General Description

Series D*1FH proportional directional control valves are high performance, two stage pilot operated solenoid valves with electronic spool position feedback, and on-board integrated control electronics. Valves are available in sizes NG10 (CETOP 5), NG16 (CETOP 7), NG25 (CETOP 8) and NG32 (CETOP 10).

D*1FH valve performance is characterized by high resolution flow control, repeatability and high dynamic performance. Typical applications include precise and reproducible control of actuator speed in rapid/slow speed profiling, and smooth acceleration and deceleration performance. Zero lap spools are available for closed loop applications.

Features

- Standard DIN/ISO/CETOP/NFPA interfaces.
- Integrated valve electronics.
- Spool position feedback.
- High frequency response.
- Spring centered main stage spool.
- LED functional diagnostic indicator.



- Wide selection of spool options, and flow capacity.
- 2:1 ratio spool options.



Specifications

Interface DIN		NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)
Flow Rating @10 Bar (150 PSI) Δp (P→A, B→T) (spool options up to) ¹⁾	LPM (GPM)	80 (21)	240 (63)	400 (106)	1000 (264)
Pressure Gain (Zero Lap Spool)	%	3.5	3.0	2.5	—
Maximum Flow (spool options up to) ¹⁾	LPM (GPM)	170 (45)	420 (111)	900 (238)	2000 (528)
Pilot Flow					
Continuous	LPM (GPM)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)	<1.2 (0.3)
Step Input	LPM (GPM)	2 (0.5)	4 (1.1)	9 (2.4)	18 (4.8)
Step Response (time to reach 90% of a 100% step command) ms		25	45	65	150
Hysteresis	%	<0.5		Mating Connector (order separately)	
Repeatability	%	<0.5			
Operating Pressure				Fluid Cleanliness Level	
Port P, A, B	Bar (PSI)	345 (5000) max.		ISO Class 16/13	
Port P, internal pilot		20 (290) min.		Fluid Viscosity, Recommended	
Port T, internal drain		10 (150) max.			
Port T, external drain		345 (5000) max.		Fluid Temperature, Recommended	
Port Y, pilot drain		10 (150) max.			
Port X, external pilot		20-345 (290-5000)		Environmental Protection Class	
Electrical Power Requirements		18 to 30 VDC, 2.2A			
Command Signal (impedance) (select by ordering code)		0 ± 10 VDC (100K ohm) 0 ± 20 mA (500 ohm)		Ambient Operating Temperature	
Command Polarity		Pin 'D' more positive than 'E' produces flow P to B			
				Temperature Drift	
				0.005%/°C (0.009%/°F)	

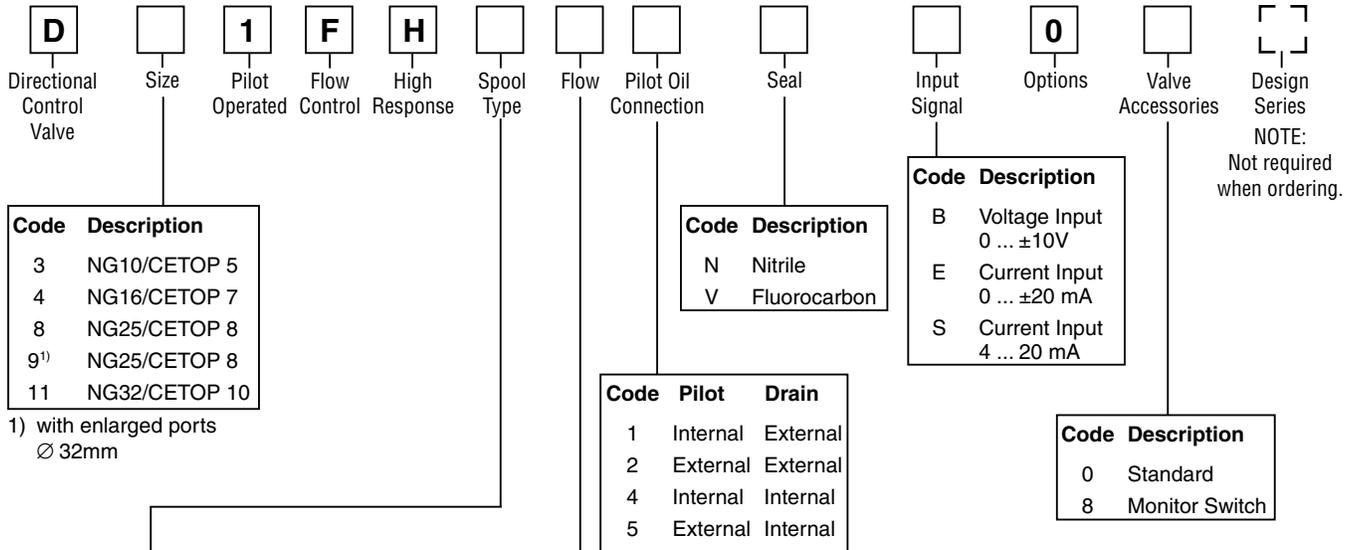
1) Actual pressure drop required for each metering land, up to the specified maximum flow rate is:

$$\Delta P_{\text{actual}} = (5) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ Bar; (Q in LPM) [or]} = (75) \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{rated}}} \right)^2 \text{ PSI; (Q in GPM)}$$

Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{\text{Nom.}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{\text{Nom.}}}}$

D_1FH.p65, dd

A



Code			Spool Type
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ²⁾	Q _B >Q _A ³⁾	
E01	B31	A31	Overlap Sine
E02	B32	A32	Sine

- 2) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate; Port B, Rated Flow Rate; Port A
 3) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate; Port A, Rated Flow Rate; Port B

Code	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Metering Edge			
	Sine Notch Spools			
	D31 LPM (GPM)	D41 LPM (GPM)	D81/91 LPM (GPM)	D111 LPM (GPM)
A	55 (14.6)	-	-	-
B	-	105 (27.8)	-	-
C	80 (21)	140 (37)	-	-
E	-	190 (50)	250 (66)	-
F	-	240 (63)	310 (82)	-
H	-	-	400 (106)	500 (32)
L	-	-	-	1000 (264)

V-Notch Spool Options - Spool Type and Flow Codes				
Code		V-Notch Spool Type	Flow at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge	
Q _A =Q _B	Q _A >Q _B ⁴⁾		Code	D81/D91 LPM (GPM)
E21	B41		B	-
E22	B42		D	120 (32)
			F	-
				300 (79)

- 4) 2:1 Ratio: Reduced Flow Rate on Port B, Rated Flow Rate on Port A
 Code A* for spool Q_B>Q_A optional

Bolt Kit:	Weight:
D31FH BK98	D31FH 8.1 kg (17.9 lbs.)
D41FH BK160	D41FH 11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)
D81/91FH BK228	D81/91FH 20.7 kg (45.6 lbs.)
D111FH BK150	D111FH 62.0 kg (137.0 lbs.)

Mating Connector: Part # 5004072 (7-Pin CE) Order Separately

Mounting Interface

Refer to the Mounting Interface Dimensions in the Proportional Directional Valve section of this catalog.

Accessories

Refer to the Accessories section for bolt kits, subplates, connectors and pre-assembled cable assemblies.

D_1FH.p65, dd

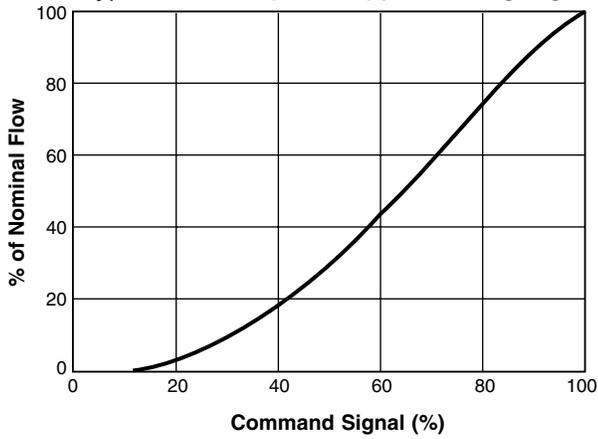




Note: Depending on the spool type selected, the actual flow characteristic may deviate from the typical flow curves as shown.

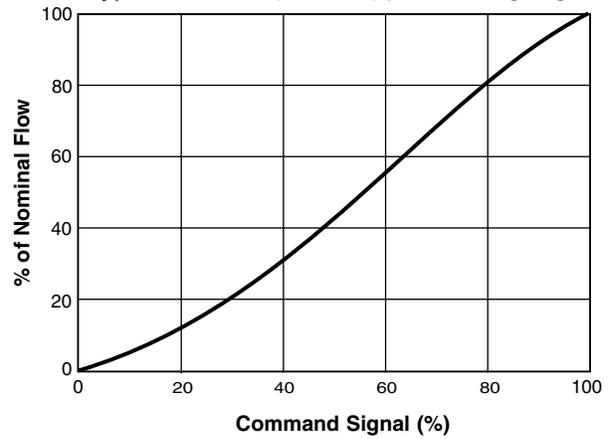
Flow Characteristics – Overlap Spools

Typical, at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge

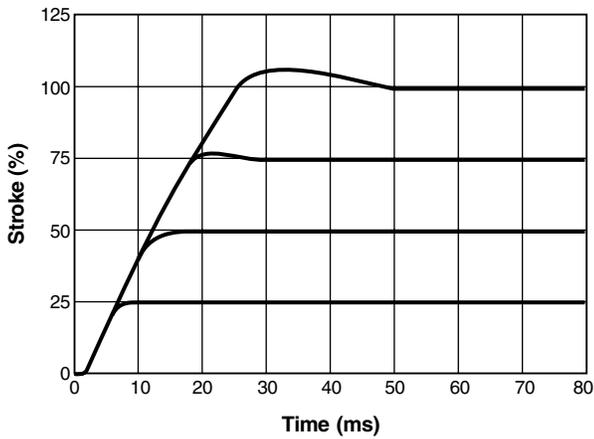


Flow Characteristics – Zero Lap Spools

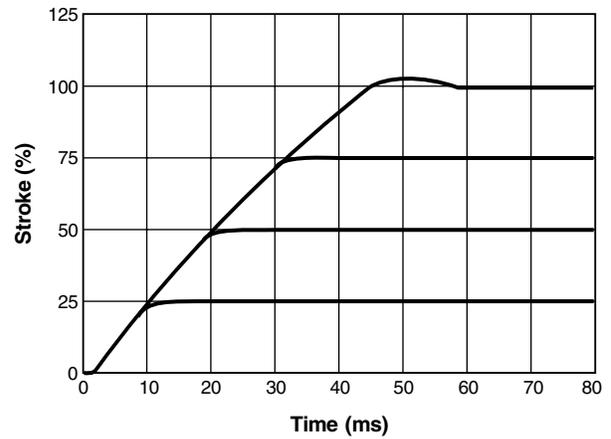
Typical, at 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge



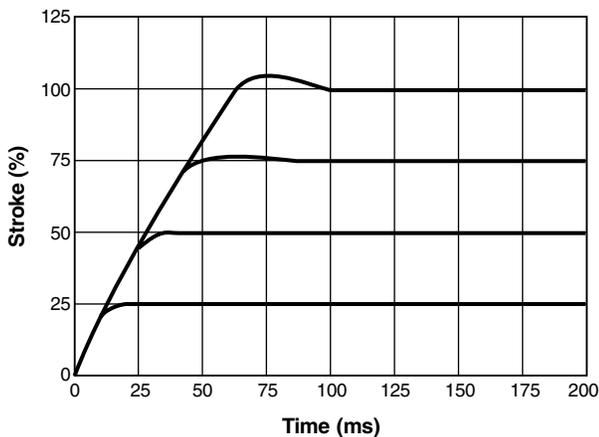
D31FH Step Response



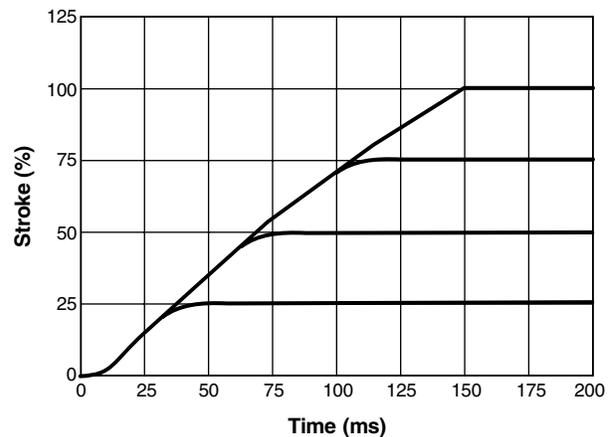
D41FH Step Response



D81FH and D91FH Step Response

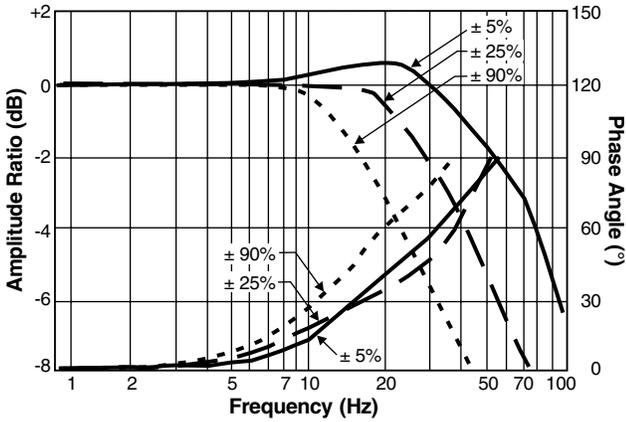


D111FH Step Response

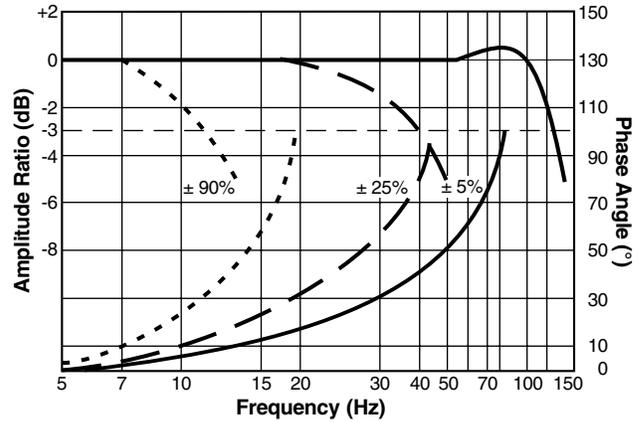


A

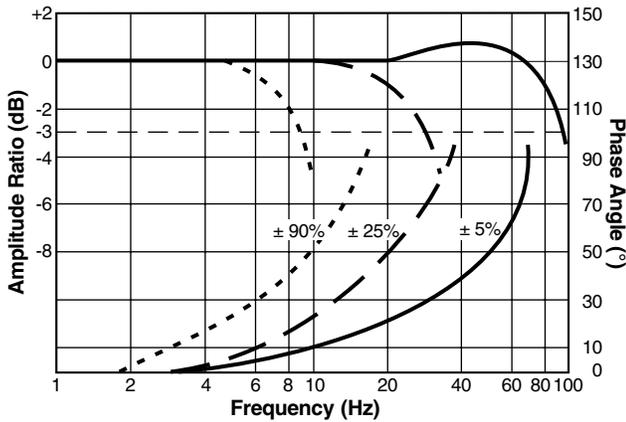
D31FH Frequency Response



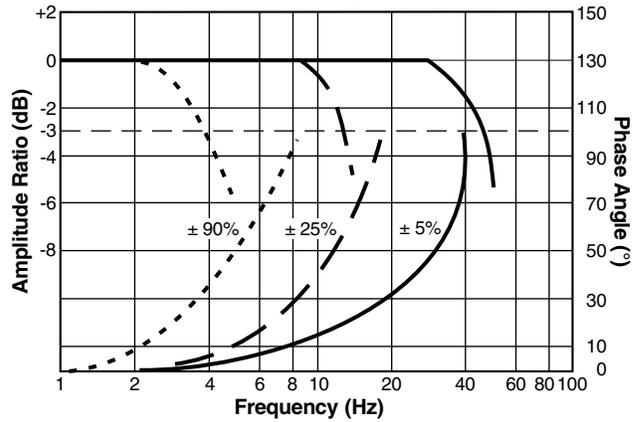
D41FH Frequency Response



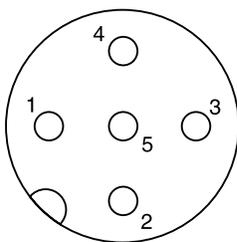
D81FH and D91FH Frequency Response



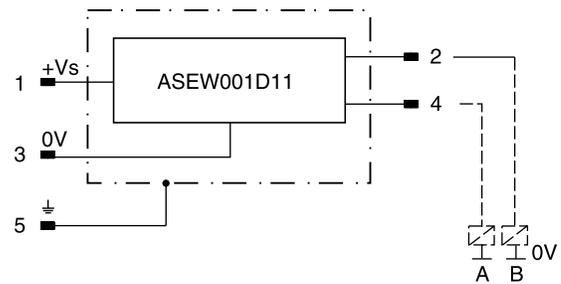
D111FH Frequency Response



Monitor Switch M12x1 Pin Assignment



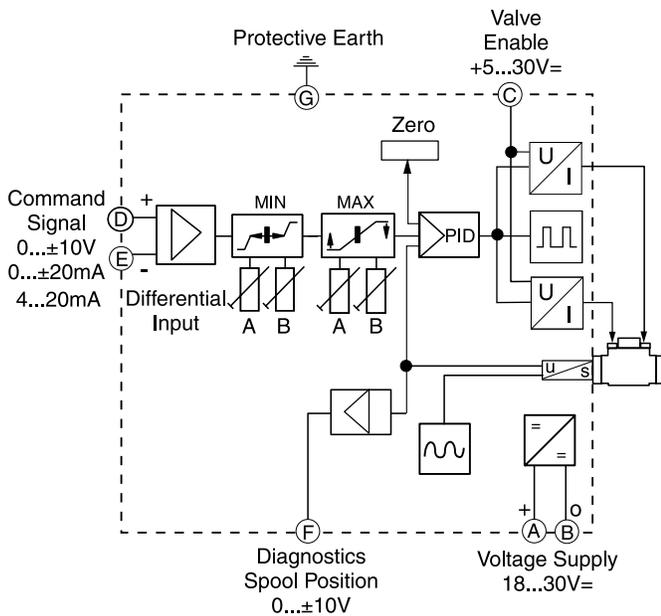
- 1 + Supply 18...42V
- 2 Output B (normally closed)
- 3 0V
- 4 Output A (normally closed)
- 5 Earth ground



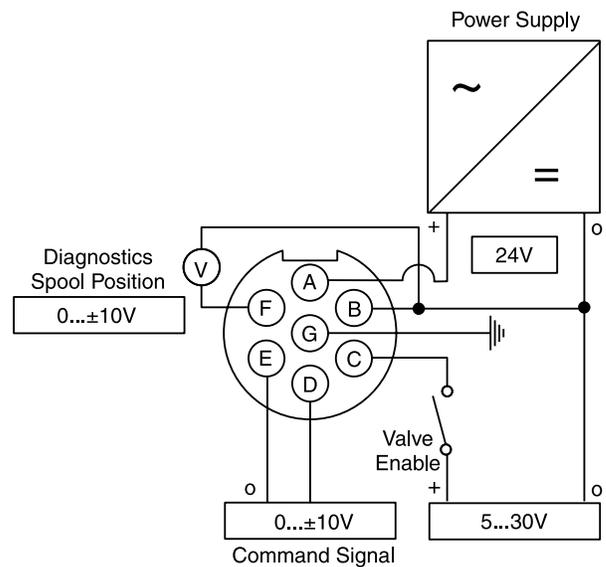
Signal	Output A (pin 4)	Output B (pin 2)
Neutral	Closed	Closed
	Open	Closed
	Closed	Open

The neutral position is monitored. The signal changes after less than 10% of the spool stroke.

Function Diagram, Valve Electronics



Wiring Connection



Valve Enable Input

The valve power stage electronics is enabled by applying a positive voltage to pin 'C' with respect to power supply 0V pin 'B'. A voltage between 5 and 30 volts is a logical enable, less than 5 volts disables the valve.

Diagnostics — Valve Spool Position

Spool position can be monitored by measuring the voltage on pin 'F' with respect to power supply 0V pin 'B' of the valve input connector. The same signal is available inside the enclosure as a calibration aid as shown.

Status LED

A status lamp (LED) is located inside the electronics enclosure and visible through a transparent lens. Refer to the table below.

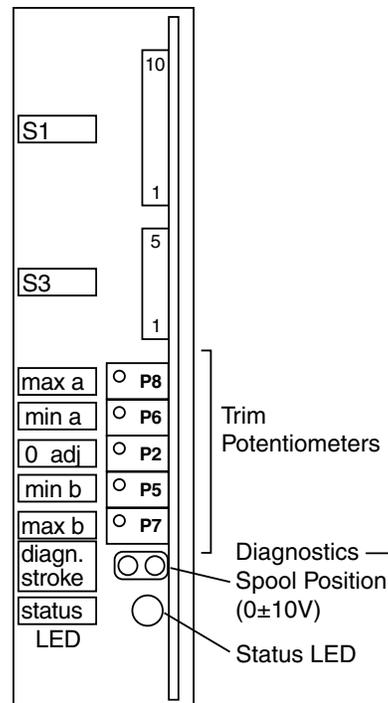
Display Color	Indicates
Green	Normal operation
Off	Supply voltage outside permissible range of 18 to 30 VDC
Red	Spool position error / Low pilot pressure

Electronics Adjustment

Electronic valve adjustments are located inside the electronics enclosure. Refer to installation manual: DFH- (Series 30) 2573 / GB.

Integrated Control Electronics

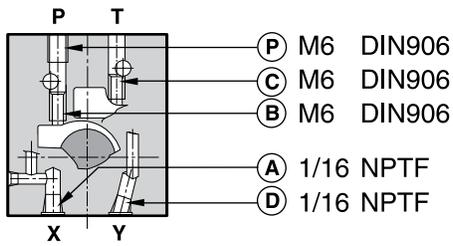
Arrangement of potentiometers, status LED, and internal valve spool monitor point.



Pilot Flow
Oil Inlet (Supply) and Outlet (Drain)

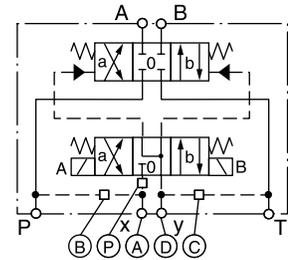
A

D31FH

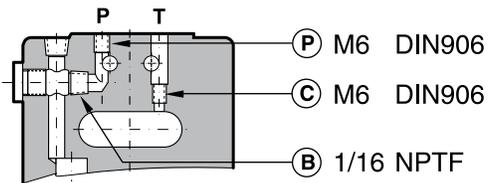


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●

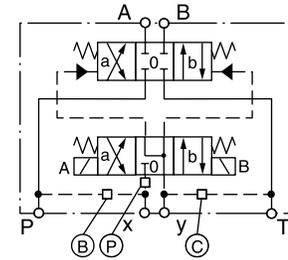


D41FH

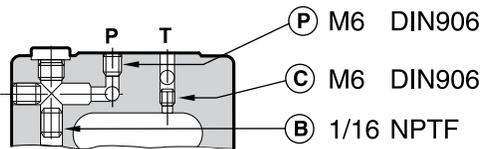


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

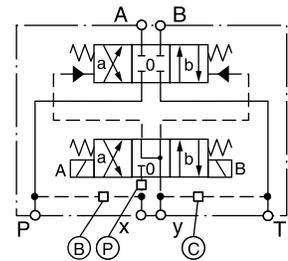


D81FH and D91FH

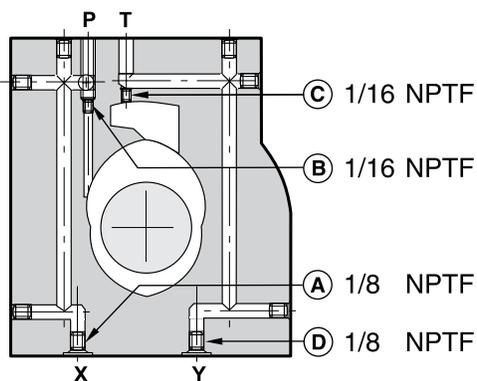


○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○

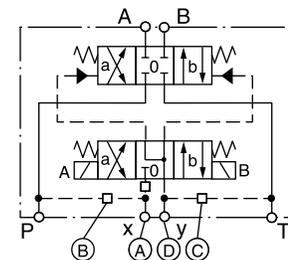


D111FH



○ open, ● closed

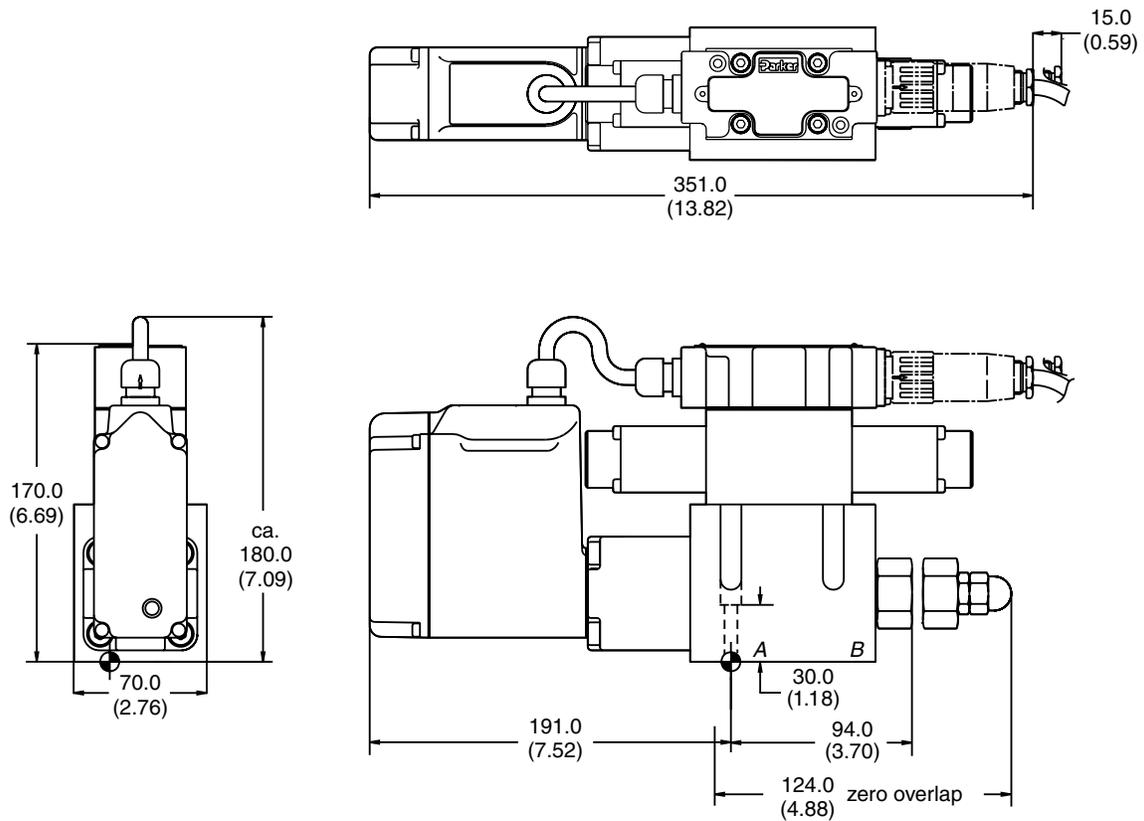
Pilot oil		A	B	C	D
Inlet	Drain				
internal	external	●	○	●	○
external	external	○	●	●	○
internal	internal	●	○	○	●
external	internal	○	●	○	●



D_1FH.p65, dd

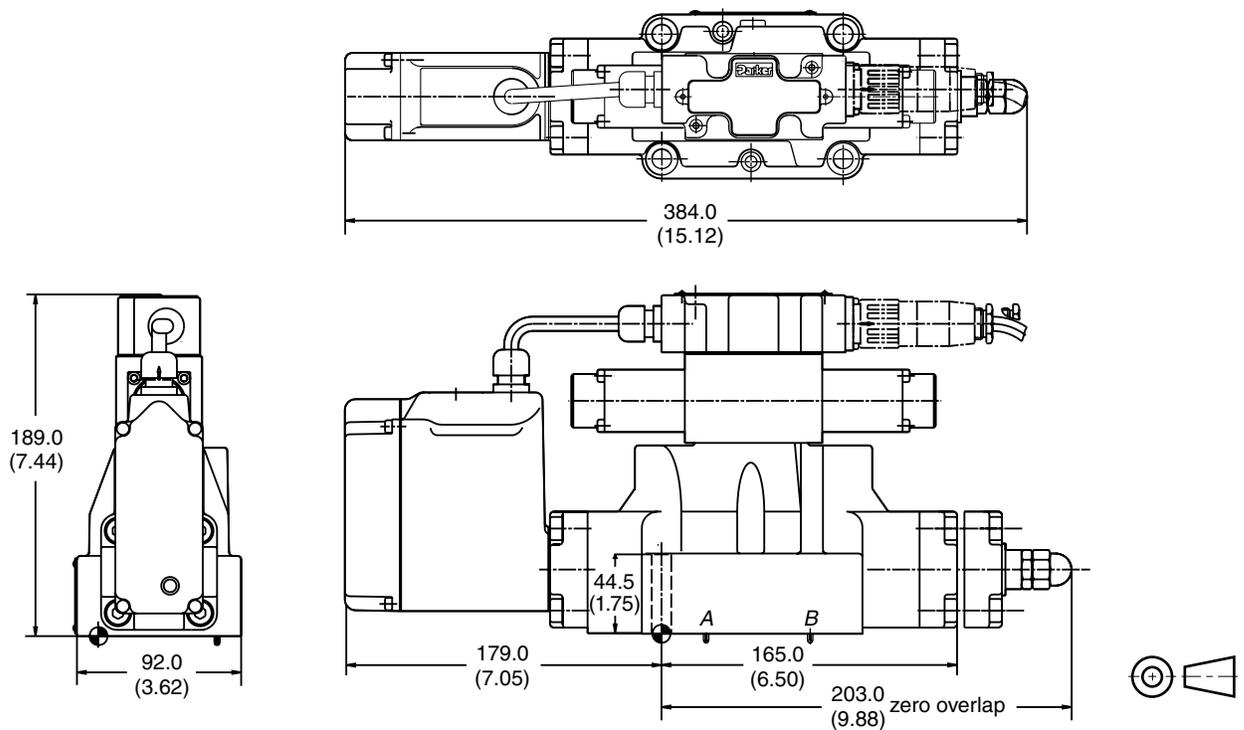
D31FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



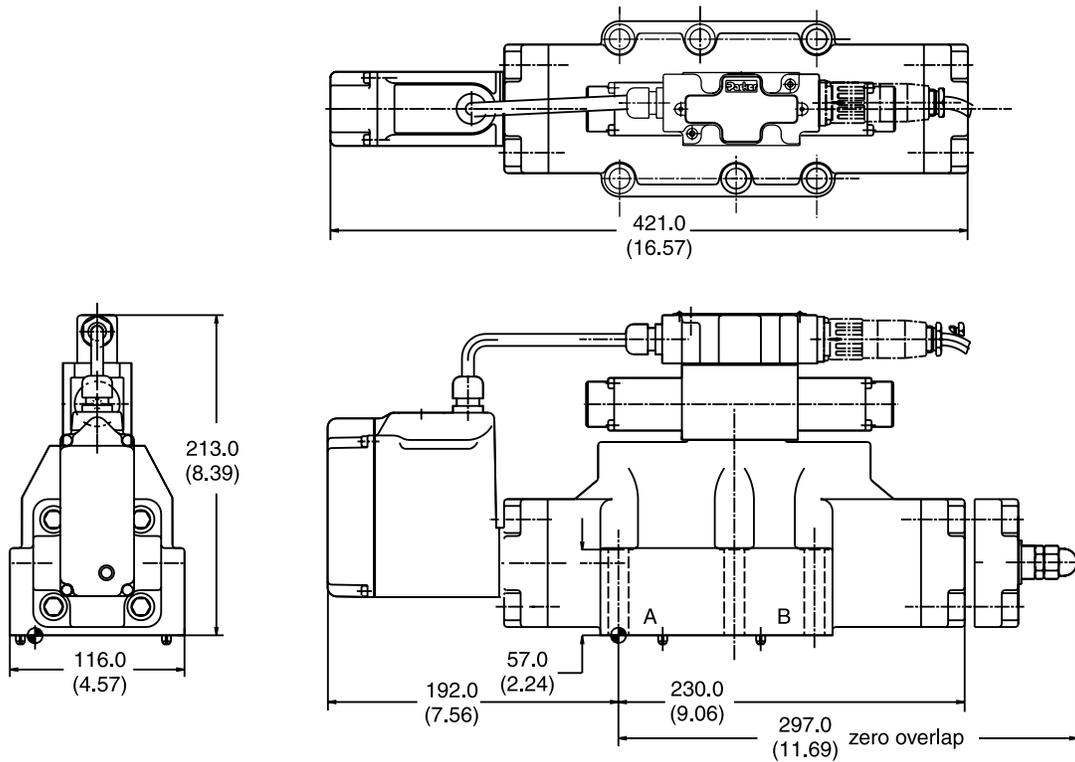
D41FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



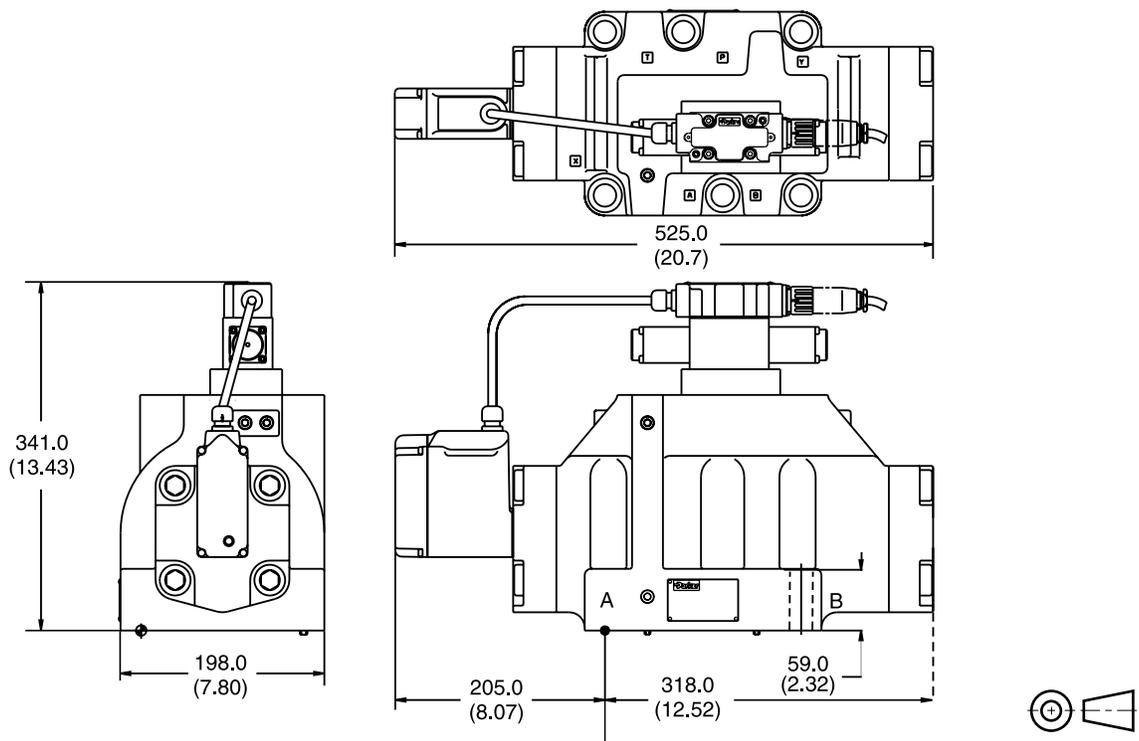
D81FH and D91FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



D111FH

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series D*1FE pilot operated proportional valves are designed for high precision applications that require a safe middle position of the main spool at power down.

The pilot is a 3-position valve with an overlapped middle position. This ensures that the main stage spring pushes the spool into the middle position at power down without an unintended jerk of the actuator.

The D*1FE series is available in 5 sizes:

D31FE NG10 (CETOP 5)

D41FE NG16 (CETOP 7)

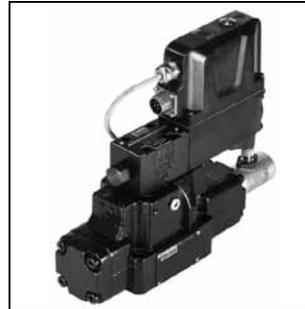
D91FE NG25 (CETOP 8) for port diam. up to 32 mm

D111FE NG32 (CETOP10)

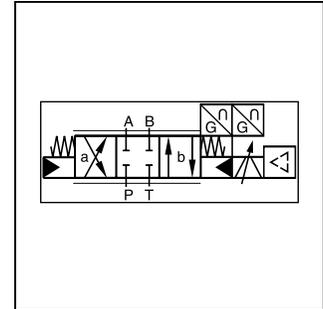
The innovative integrated regenerative function in the A-line (optional) allows new energy saving circuits with differential cylinders. The hybrid version can switch between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.

Features

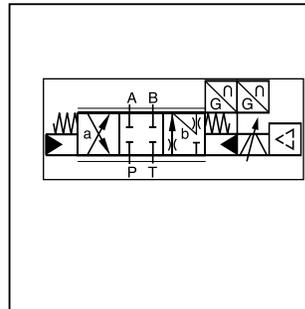
- High dynamics.
- High flow.
- Defined spool positioning at power-down.
- Onboard electronics.
- **NEW:** Energy saving A-regeneration optionally integrated.
- **NEW:** Switchable hybrid version.



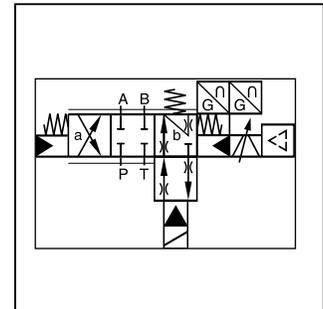
D41FE Standard



Standard D*1FE



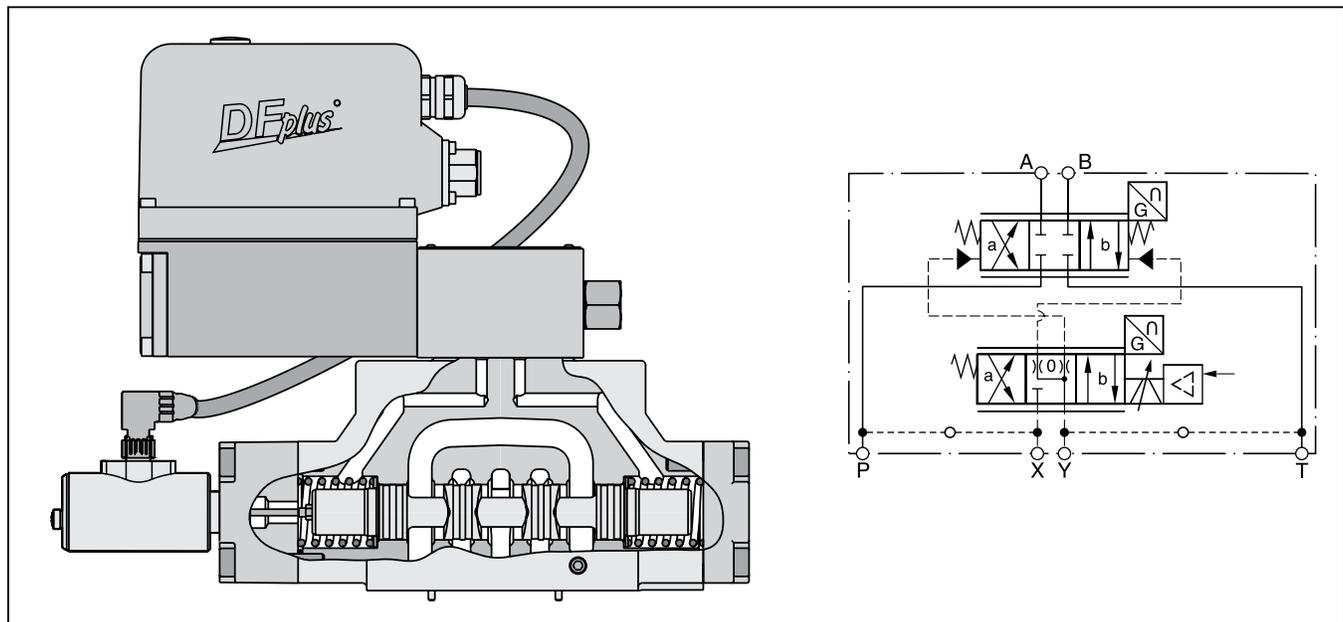
NEW: A-Regeneration D*1FER



NEW: Hybrid D*1FEZ



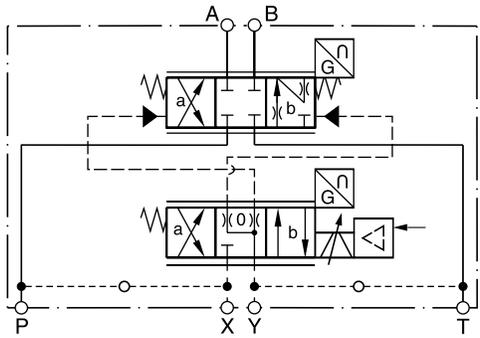
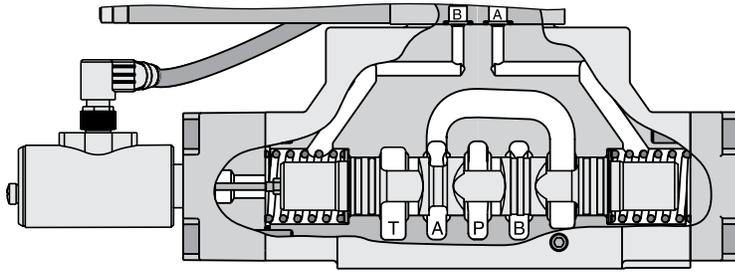
D41FEE52 (Standard)



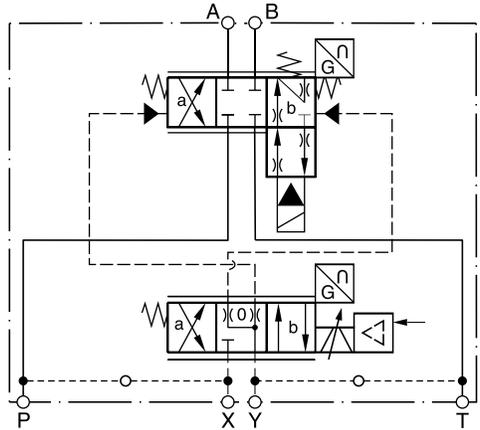
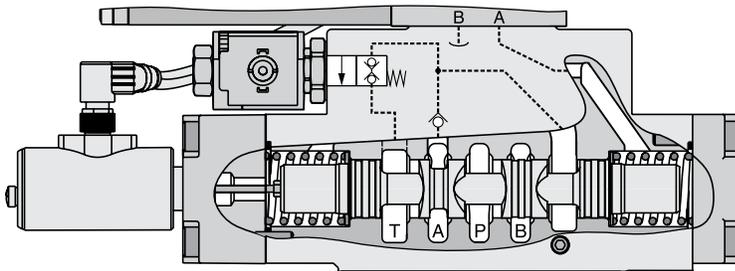
D*1FER and D*1FEZ

A

Regenerative Valve D*1FER

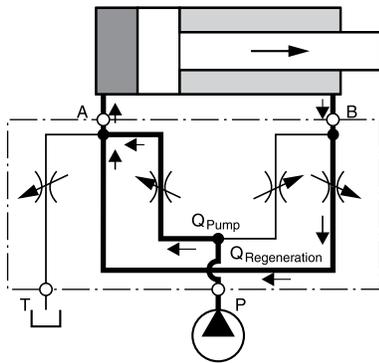


Hybrid Valve D*1FEZ



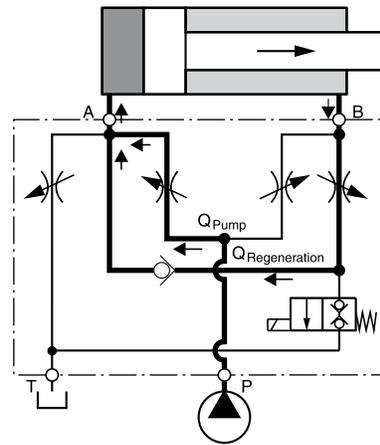
D*1FER (Regenerative Valve)

Cylinder extending

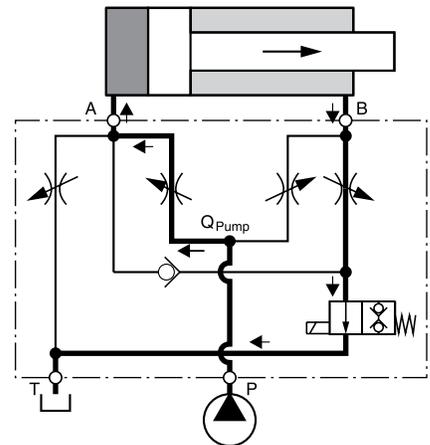


D*1FEZ (Hybrid Valve)

Cylinder extending
in regenerative mode (high speed)

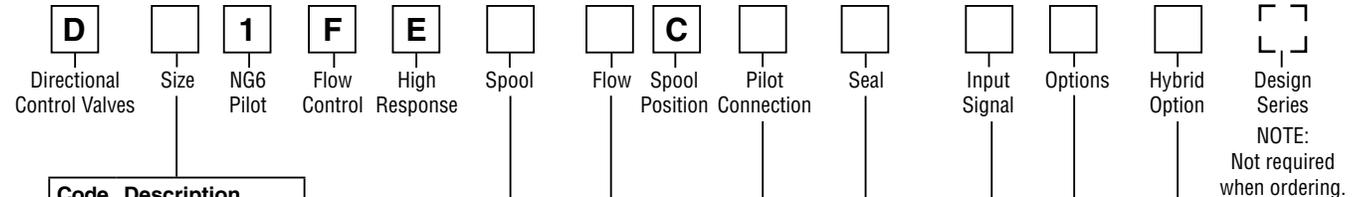


Cylinder extending
in standard mode (high force)



Flow Rate in % of Nominal Flow

Size	Spool	Port					
		A-T	P-A	P-B	B-A (R-Valve)	B-A (Hybrid)	B-T (Hybrid)
D41FER/Z	31/32	100%	50%	100%	50%	40%	20%
D91FER/Z	31/32	100%	50%	100%	50%	50%	25%
D111FER/Z	31/32	on request					



Code	Description
3	NG10 / CETOP 5
4	NG16 / CETOP 7
9 ¹⁾	NG25 / CETOP 8
11	NG32 / CETOP 10

¹⁾ With enlarged connections
 Ø 32 mm

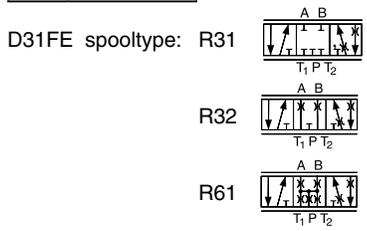
Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon
H	For HFC fluid

Code	Description
0	Standard for Spool Codes B, E, R
L ⁵⁾	Hybrid valve 24V normally closed for spool type Z

⁵⁾ See page page A114 for regenerative and hybrid spool information. (not available in D31FE).

Standard		NEW: Regenerative Function ²⁾		NEW: Hybrid Function ⁴⁾	
Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool type
E01		R31		Z31	
E02		R32		Z32	
B31	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 				
B32	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 				

²⁾ Not available in D91FE.
⁴⁾ Not available in D31FE.



Code	Inlet	Drain
1	Internal	External
2	External	External
4	Internal	Internal
5	External	Internal

Code	Description
0	6+PE acc. EN175201-804
5	11+PE acc. EN175201-804
7	6+PE + Enable

Code	Signal	Function
B	0...±10V	0...+10V P -> B
E	0...±20mA	0...+20mA P -> B
K	0...±10V	0...+10V P -> A
S	4...20mA	12...20mA P -> A

Code	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
	D31	D41	D91	D111
D	90 (24)	—	—	—
E	120 (32)	—	—	—
F	—	200 (53)	—	—
H	—	—	450 (119)	—
L	—	—	—	1000 (265)

Weight:

D31FE	11.3 kg (24.9 lbs.)
D41FE	14.2 kg (31.3 lbs.)
D91FE	23.5 kg (51.8 lbs.)
D111FE	64.5 kg (142.2 lbs.)

A

General						
Design		Proportional directional control valve, pilot operated				
Actuation		VCD® actuator				
Size		NG10 (CETOP 5) D31	NG16 (CETOP 7) D41	NG25 (CETOP 8) D91	NG32 (CETOP 10) D111	
Mounting Interface		DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA				
Mounting Position		Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature [°C]		-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)				
MTTF _D Value [years]		50				
Vibration Resistance [g]		10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27				
Hydraulic						
Maximum Operating Pressure		Pilot Drain Internal: Ports P, A, B, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T, Y 35 Bar (507.5 PSI) Pilot Drain External: Ports P, A, B, T, X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y 35 Bar (507.5 PSI)				
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request				
Fluid Temperature [°C]		-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)				
Viscosity Permitted [cSt] / [mm²/s]		20...380 (93...1761 SSU)				
Viscosity Recommended [cSt] / [mm²/s]		30...80 (139...371 SSU)				
Filtration		ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				
Nominal Flow at Δp=Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge ¹⁾		LPM (GPM)	120 (31.7)	200 (52.9)	400/450 (105.8/119.0)	1000 (264.2)
Max. Recommended Flow (Standard) Regenerative B-A / B-T		LPM (GPM)	250 (66.1)	600 (158.7)	1000 (264.2)	3000 (792.5)
		Depending on application, all flow curves				
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)		[ml/min]	200 (12 cu. in.)	200 (12 cu. in.)	600 (37 cu. in.)	1000 (61 cu. in.)
Pilot		[ml/min]	<100 (6.1 cu. in.)	<100 (6.1 cu. in.)	<100 (6.1 cu. in.)	<100 (6.1 cu. in.)
Pilot Supply Pressure		20 Bar (290 PSI) 350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Pilot Flow, Step Response @ 210 Bar			9 LPM (2.4 GPM)	10 LPM (2.6 GPM)	18 LPM (4.8 GPM)	30 LPM (7.9 GPM)
Static / Dynamic						
Step Resp. at 100% Stroke ²⁾		[ms]	13	19	24	60
Frequency Response Amplitude ±5% at 210 Bar (3045 PSI)		[Hz]	180	80	65	38
Phase ±5% at 210 Bar (3045 PSI)		[Hz]	130	100	75	64
Hysteresis		[%]	<0.1			
Sensitivity		[%]	<0.05			
Temperature Drift of Center Position		[%K]	<0.025			

¹⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

²⁾ Measured with load [210 Bar (3045 PSI) pressure drop/two control edges].

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

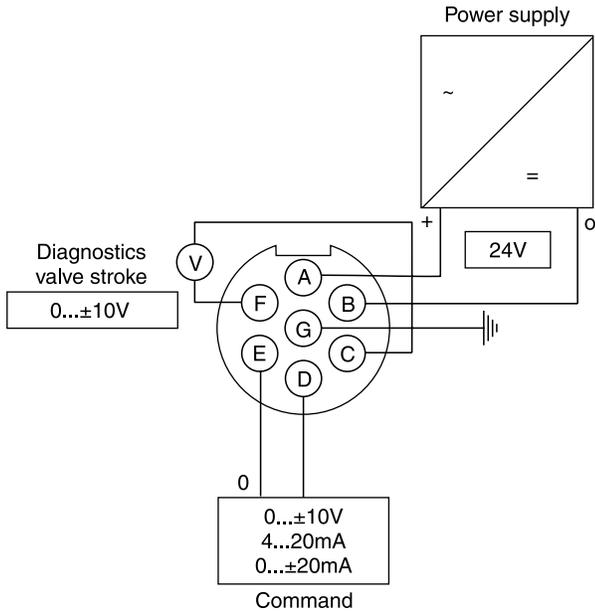
Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)
Supply Voltage/Ripple	[V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	3.5
Pre-fusing Medium Lag	[A]	4.0
Input Signal		
Code K (B) Voltage	[V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 P→A (P→B)
Impedance	kOhm	100
Code E Voltage	[mA]	+20...0...-20 ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20mA P→B
Impedance	Ohm	250
Code S Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20mA P→A
Impedance	Ohm	250
	[mA]	< 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43)
Input Capacitance Typ.	[nF]	1
Differential Input Maximum		
Code 0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Code 5	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ↓) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)
Code 7	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)
Enable Signal Code 5 / 7	[V]	5...30, Ri = 9 kOhm
Diagnostic Signal	[V]	+10...0...-10 / +ub, rated max. 5 mA
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Electrical Connection		
Code 0 / 7		6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Code 5		11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Wiring Minimum		
Code 0 / 7	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Code 5	[mm ²]	11 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

Electrical Specifications Hybrid Option			
Duty Ratio		100%	
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)	
		D41	D91
Supply Voltage	[V]	24	24
Tolerance Supply Voltage	%	±10	±10
Current Consumption	[A]	1.21	0.96
Power Consumption	[W]	29	23
Solenoid Connection		Connector as per EN 175301-803	
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²]	3 x 1.5 recommended	
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.) recommended	

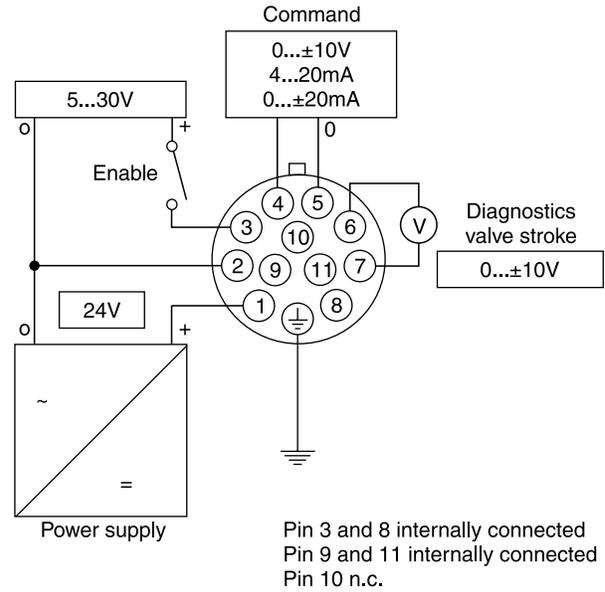
With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ↓) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

A

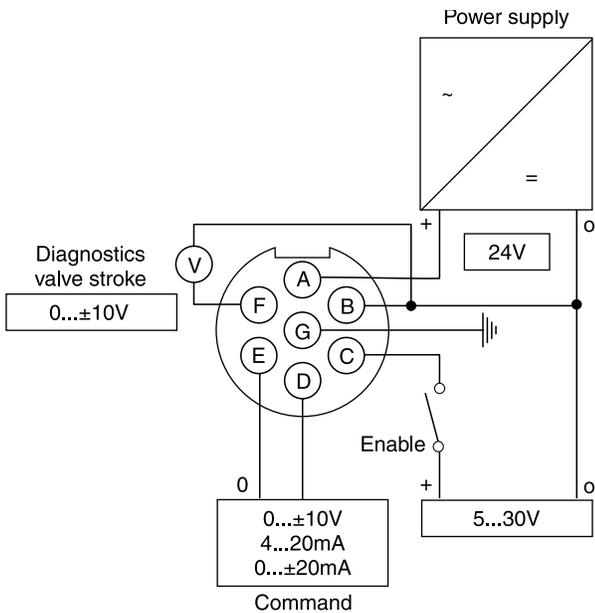
**Code 0
 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804**



**Code 5
 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804**



**Code 7
 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 + Enable**





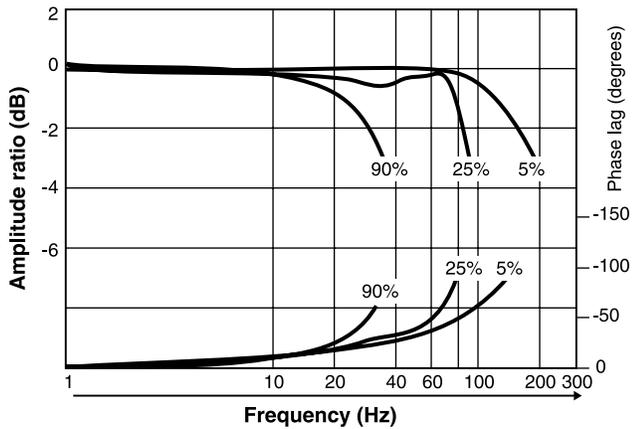
Frequency Response

±5% / ±25% / ±90% command signal
 Dynamics at 210 bar pilot supply pressure

D31FE

D31 FE Frequency Response

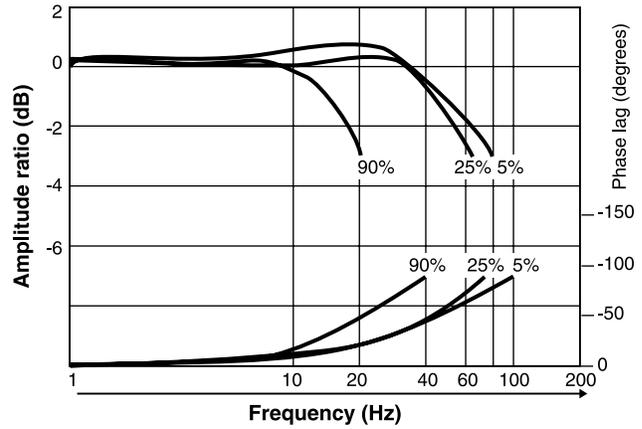
±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



D41FE

D41FE Frequency Response

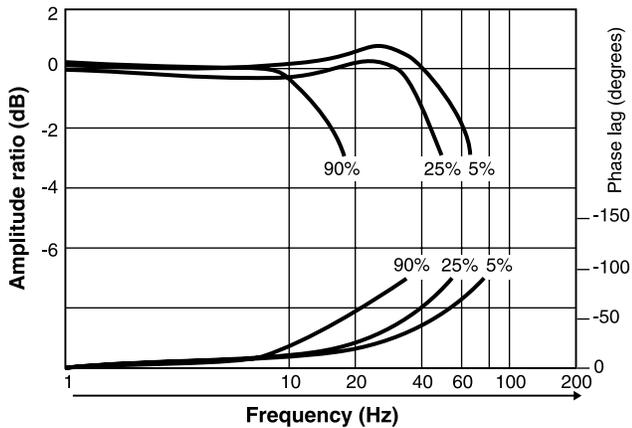
±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



D91FE

D91FE Frequency Response

±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure

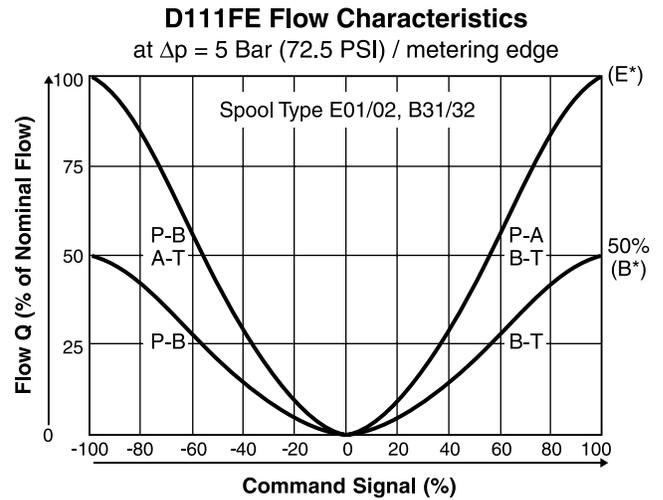
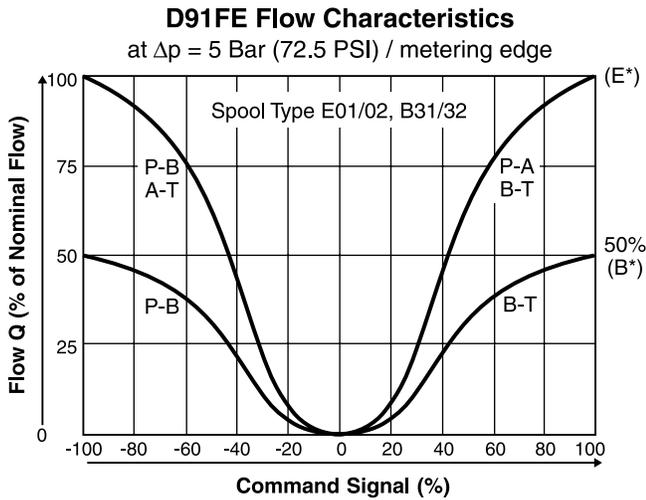
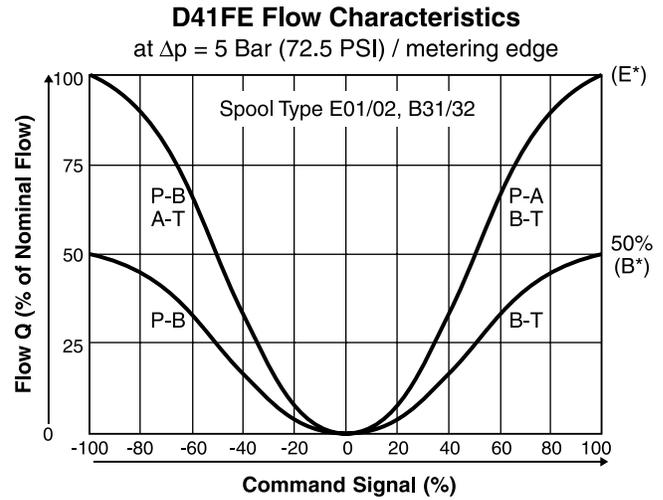
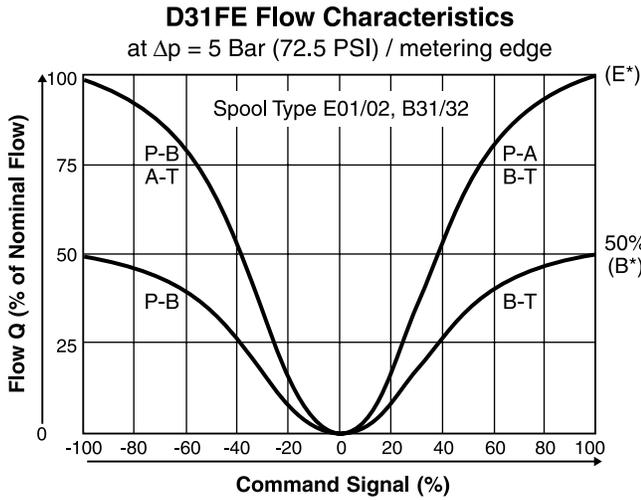


D111FE

Spool Type R/Z* on request

All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

D*1FEB/E Flow



All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

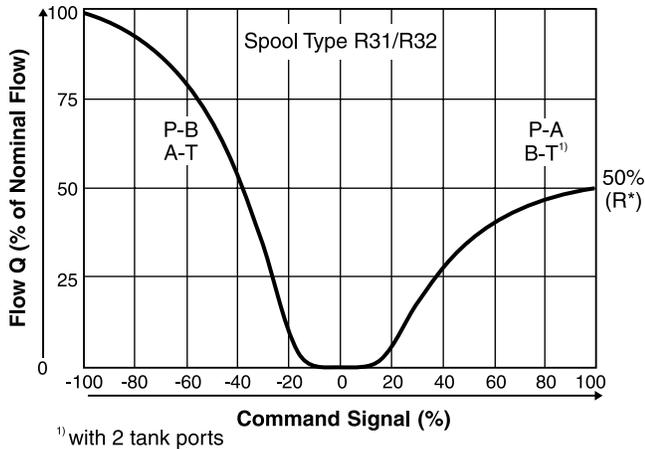


D*1FE R/Z Flow

D31FE R/Z

D31FE Flow Characteristics

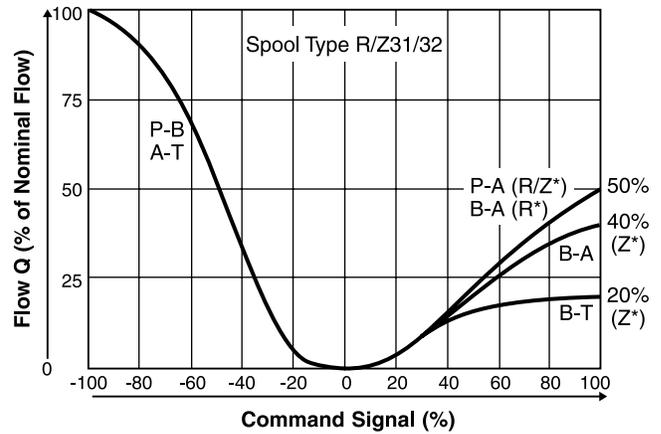
at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge



D41FE R/Z

D41FE Flow Characteristics

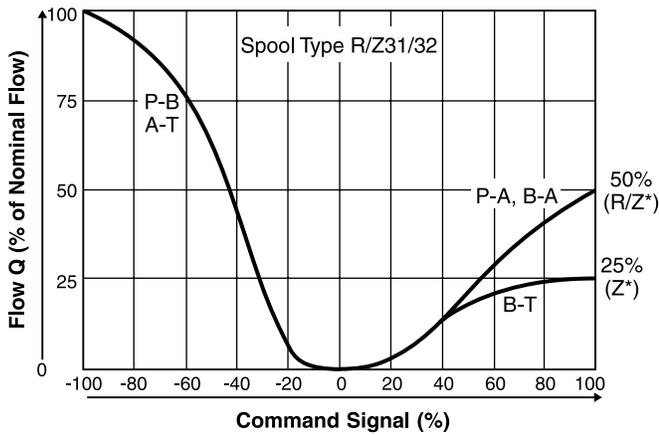
at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge



D91FE R/Z OBE

D91FE Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5 \text{ Bar (72.5 PSI)}$ / metering edge



D111FEB R/Z*

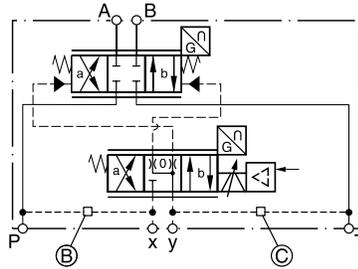
SpoolType R/Z* on request

All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

Pilot Flow — Pilot Oil Inlet (supply) and Outlet (drain)

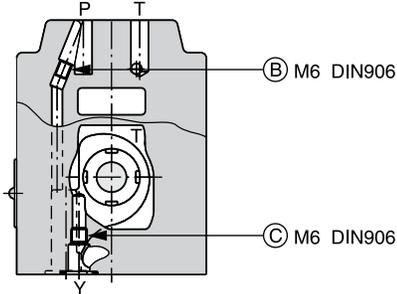
○ open, ● closed

Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○



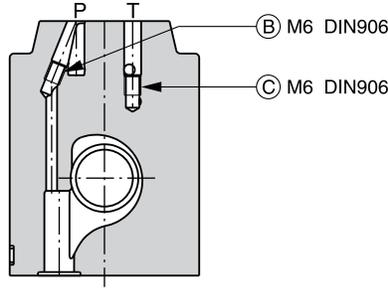
A

D31FEB/E

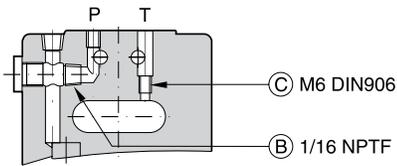


(drawn offset)

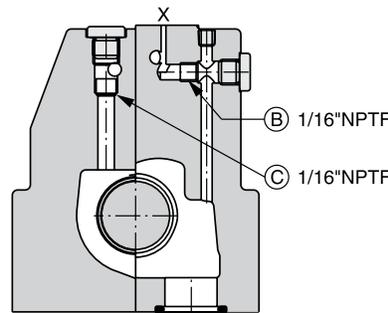
D31FER



D41FEB/E

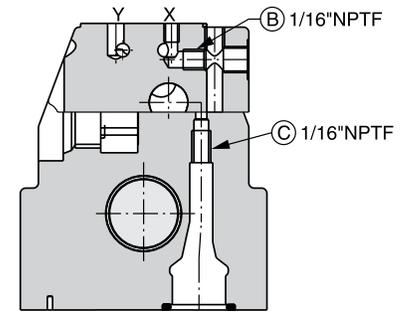


D41FER



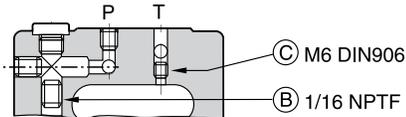
(drawn offset)

D41FEZ

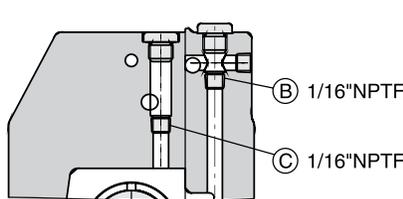


(drawn offset)

D91FEB/E

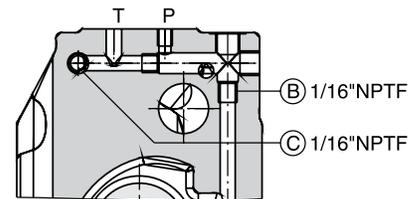


D91FER

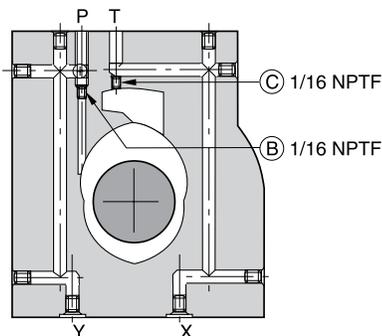


(drawn offset)

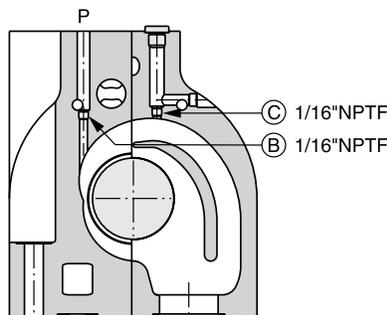
D91FEZ



D111FEB/E

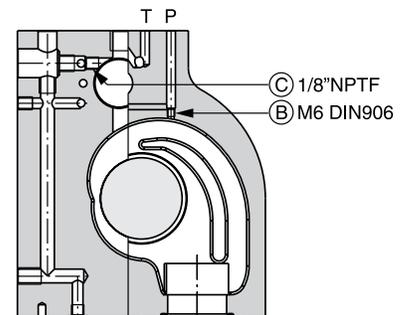


D111FER



(drawn offset)

D111FEZ



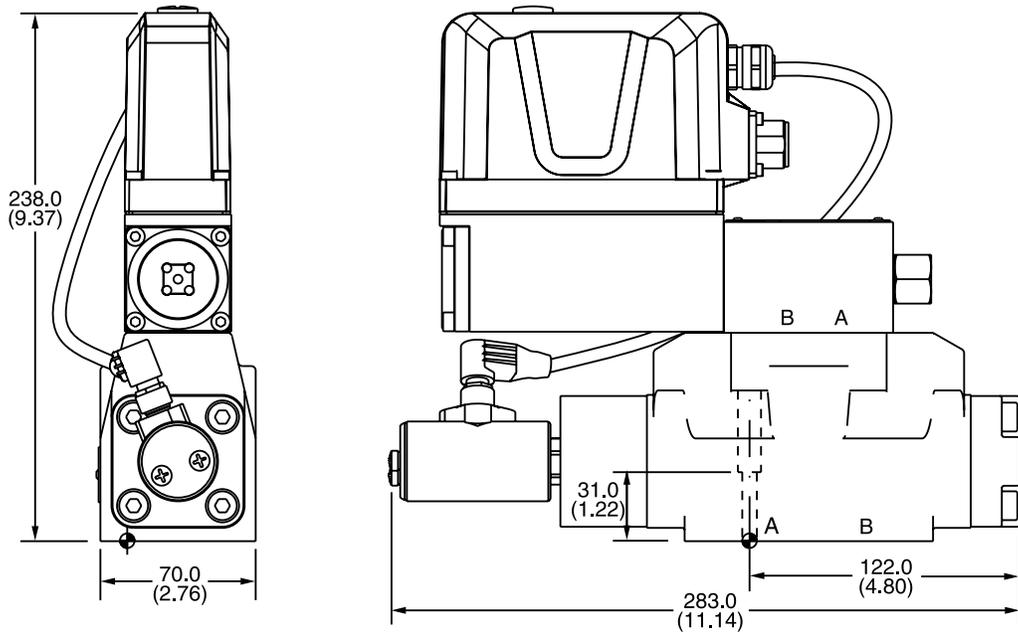
(drawn offset)

D_1FE.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

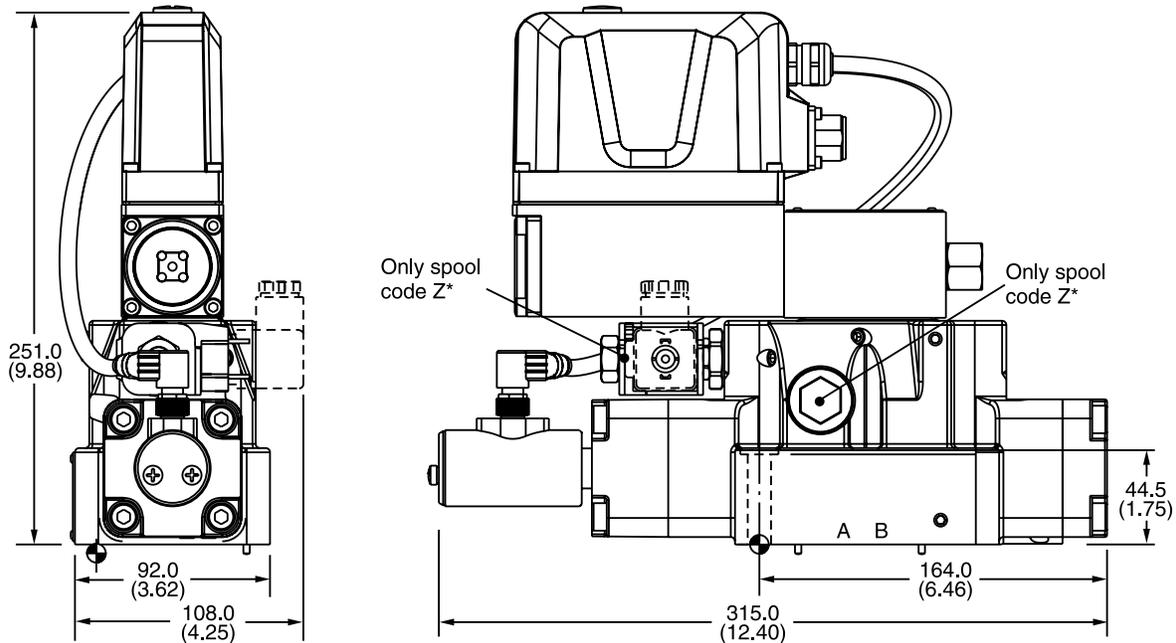


D31FE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D31FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D31FP-V
	BK98	4x 1/4-20x1.625		

D41FE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK320	2x M6x55 4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) 63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D41FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D41FP-V
	BK160	4x 3/8-16x2.5 2x 1/4-20x2.5		

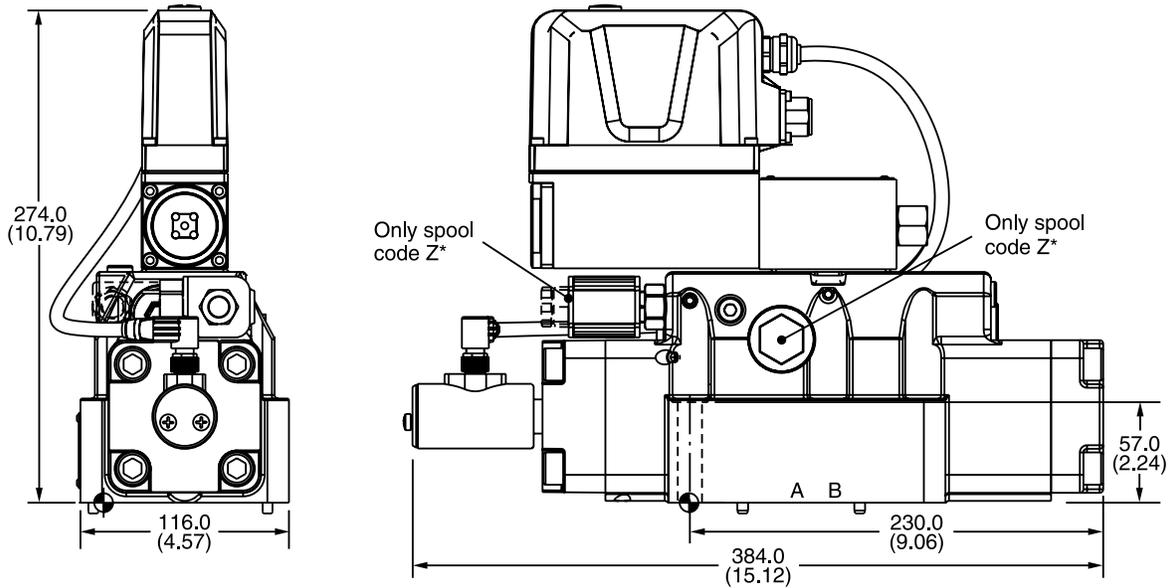
D_1FE.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



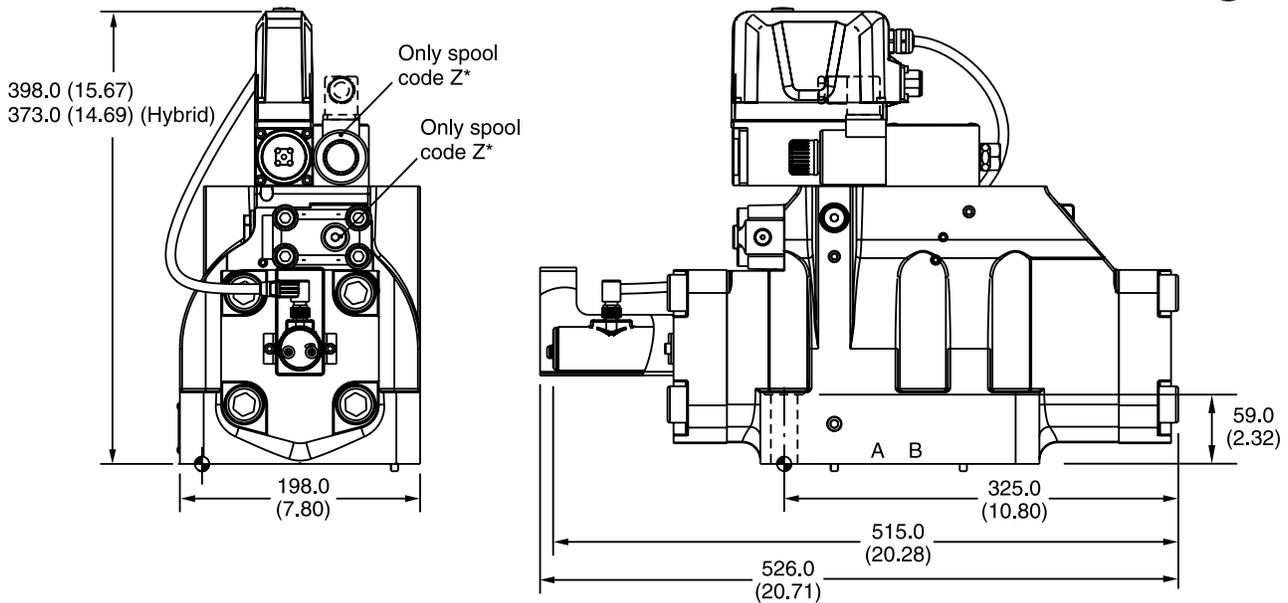
A

D91FE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK360	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D91FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D91FP-V
	BK228	6x 1/2-13x3.0		

D111FE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK386	6x M20x90 DIN 912 12.9	517 Nm (381.3 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D111FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D111FP-V
	BK150	6x 3/4-10x3.5		

General Description

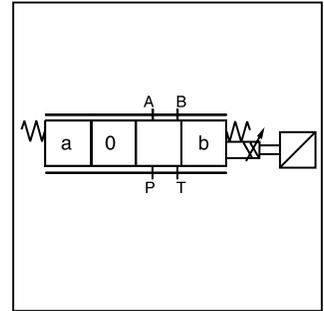
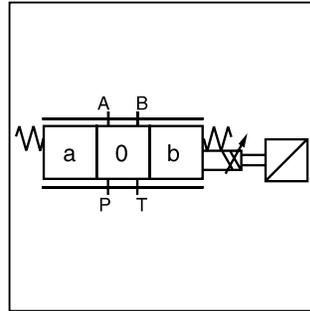
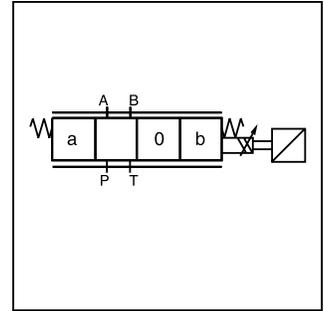
Series D1FP direct operated control NG6 (CETOP 3) valve features extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. It is used for high accuracy in positioning of a hydraulic axis, and for controlling force and velocity.

Driven by the new patented VCD® actuator, the D1FP reaches the frequency response of servovalves. Compared with solenoid driven valves, the D1FP can also be used in applications with pressure drops up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI) across the valve. Because of the high flow capability the D1FP can be a substitute for NG10 valves in some cases.

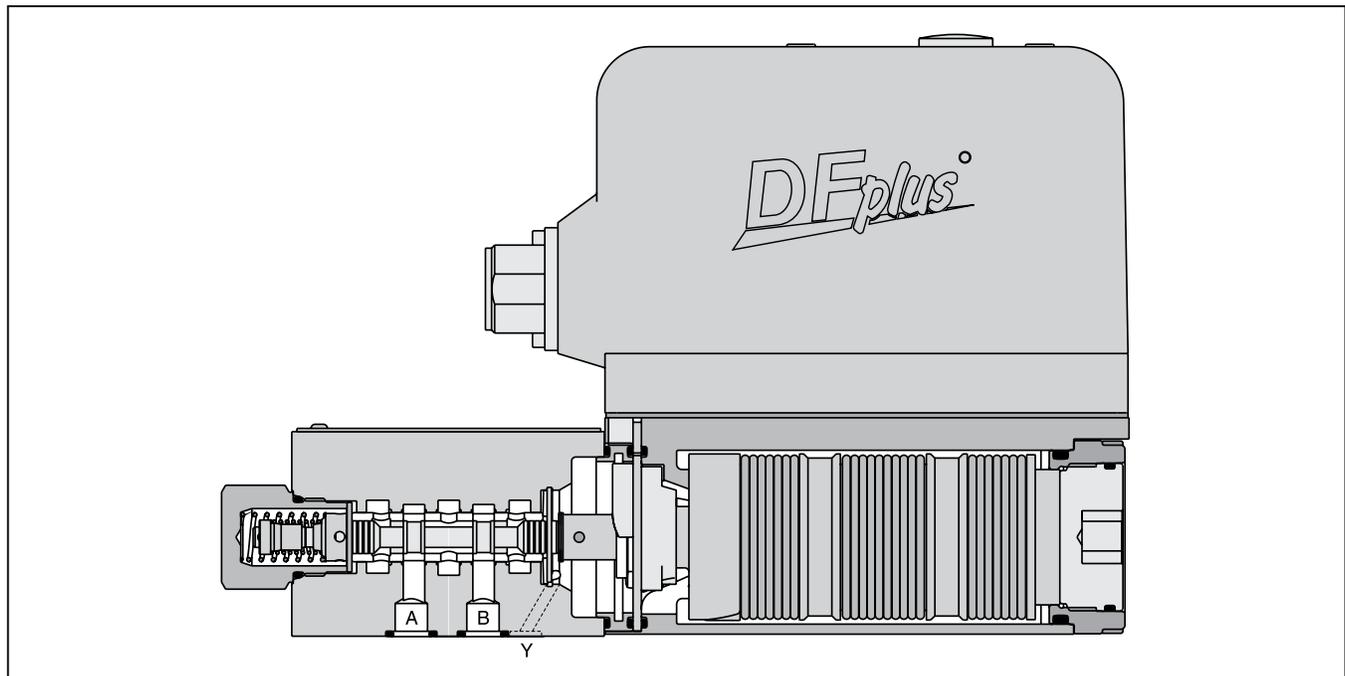
At power-down the spool moves in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

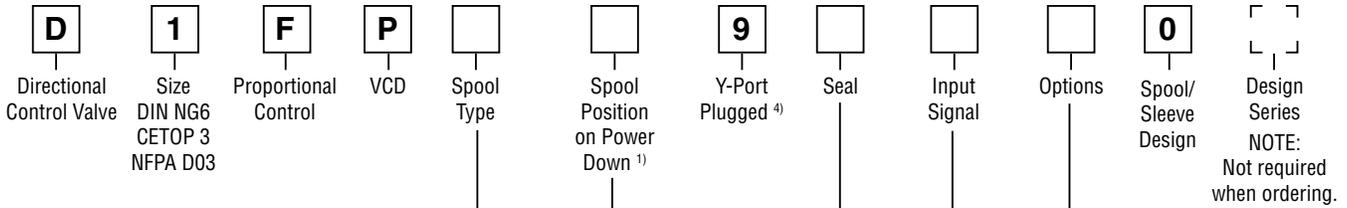
Features

- Servovalve dynamics:
 -3dB/350Hz at ±5% input signal
- Full flow capacity up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI) pressure drop through the valve.
- Maximum tank pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI) with external drain Y-port.
- High flow.
- Defined spool positioning in case of loss of electric power supply.



- Defined spool positioning at power-down.
- Onboard electronics.





Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (508 PSI) per metering edge
Zerolap		
E50M		40 (10.6)
E50H		25 (6.6)
E50G		16 (4.2)
E50F		12 (3.2)
E50C		6 (1.6)
E50B	3 (0.8)	
B60M	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	40 (10.6) / 20 (5.3)
E60H		25 (6.6) / 12.5 (3.3)
E60G		16 (4.2) / 8 (2.1)
E60F		12 (3.2) / 6 (1.6)
E60C		6 (1.6) / 3 (0.8)
Underlap approximately -0.5%		
E55M		40 (10.6)
E55H		25 (6.6)
E55G		16 (4.2)
E55F		12 (3.2)
E55C		6 (1.6)
E55B	3 (0.8)	
Overlap 25%		
E01M		40 (10.6)
E01H		25 (6.6)
E01G		16 (4.2)
E01F		12 (3.2)
E01C		6 (1.6)
E01B	3 (0.8)	
B31M	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	40 (10.6) / 20 (5.3)
E31H		25 (6.6) / 12.5 (3.3)
E31G		16 (4.2) / 8 (2.1)
E31F		12 (3.2) / 6 (1.6)
E31C		6 (1.6) / 3 (0.8)
E02M		40 (10.6)
E02H		25 (6.6)
E02G		16 (4.2)
E02F		12 (3.2)
E02C		6 (1.6)
E02B	3 (0.8)	
B32M	$Q_b = Q_a/2$ 	40 (10.6) / 20 (5.3)
E32H		25 (6.6) / 12.5 (3.3)
E32G		16 (4.2) / 8 (2.1)
E32F		12 (3.2) / 6 (1.6)
E32C		6 (1.6) / 3 (0.8)

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon
H	For HFC Fluid

Code	Connection Type
0	6 + PE acc. EN175201-804
5	11 + PE acc. EN175201-804
7	6 + PE + Enable

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A ²⁾	
B ²⁾	
C ³⁾	
H	
J	

Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁵⁾
B	+/- 10V	0...+10V -> P-A
E	+/- 20mA	0...+20mA -> P-A
S	4...20mA	12...20mA -> P-A

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A→T resp. B→T with pressure drops above 120 Bar (1740 PSI) or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approximately 10% opening, only available with zerolap spools and underlap spools.
- ³⁾ Only available with overlap spools.
- ⁴⁾ Needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 Bar (507.5 PSI).
- ⁵⁾ Flow direction P→A with Pin D > Pin E.

Bolt Kit:

- BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25
 BK375 (4) M5x30
Weight: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)

General		
Design	Direct operated proportional DC valve	
Actuation	VCD [®] actuator	
Size	NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+50; (-4°F...+122°F)
MTTF _n Value	[years]	75
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27
Hydraulic		
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T max. 35 Bar (508 PSI), port Y max. 35 Bar (508 PSI) ¹⁾	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request	
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)
Viscosity		
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)	
Nominal Flow at Δp=35 Bar (508 PSI) per Control Edge ²⁾	3 LPM (0.08 GPM) / 6 LPM (1.6 GPM) / 12 LPM (3.2 GPM) / 25 LPM (6.6 GPM) / 40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	
Flow Maximum	90 LPM (23.8 GPM) at Δp=350 Bar (5075 PSI) over two control edges	
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<400 (zerolapped spool); <50 (overlapped spool)
Static / Dynamic		
Step Response at 100% Step ³⁾	[ms]	<3.5
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ³⁾	[Hz]	350 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 350 (phase lag -90°)
Hysteresis	[%]	<0.05
Sensitivity	[%]	<0.03
Temperature Drift	[%/K]	<0.025
Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)	
Supply Voltage/Ripple	[V]	DC 22 ... 30, ripple <5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	3.5
Pre-Fusing	[A]	4.0 medium lag
Input Signal		
Voltage	[V]	10...0...-10, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10V P->A
Impedance	[kOhm]	100
Current	[mA]	20...0...-20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+20mA P->A
Impedance	[Ohm]	250
Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12...20mA P->A <3.6 mA = disable, >3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43
Impedance	[Ohm]	250
Differential Input Maximum		
Code 0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)
Code 5 / 7	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal \perp)
Enable Signal (Only Code 5 / 7)	[V]	5...30, Ri = 9 kOhm
Diagnostic Signal	[V]	+10...0...-10 / +Ub, rated max. 5mA
EMC	EN61000-6-2 / EN61000-6-4	
Electrical Connection	Code 0	6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804
	Code 5	11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804
	Code 7	6 + PE + Enable
Wiring Miniimum		
Code 0	[mm ²]	7x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Code 5	[mm ²]	12x1.0 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
Code 7	[mm ²]	12x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

¹⁾ For applications with pT>35 Bar (508 PSI) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.

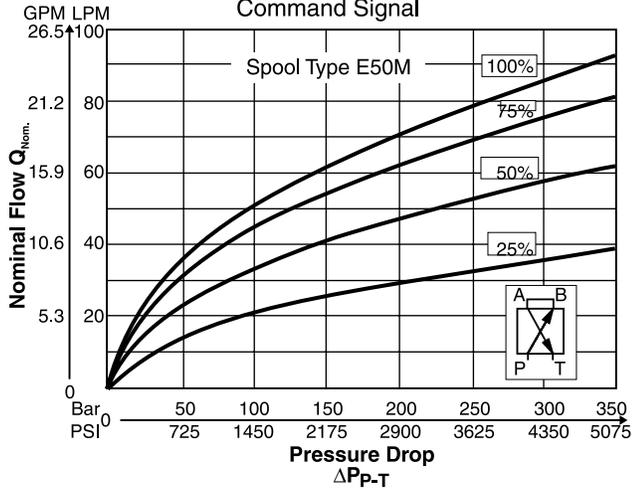
²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

³⁾ Measured with load 100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressure drop/two control edges.

A

Functional Limit

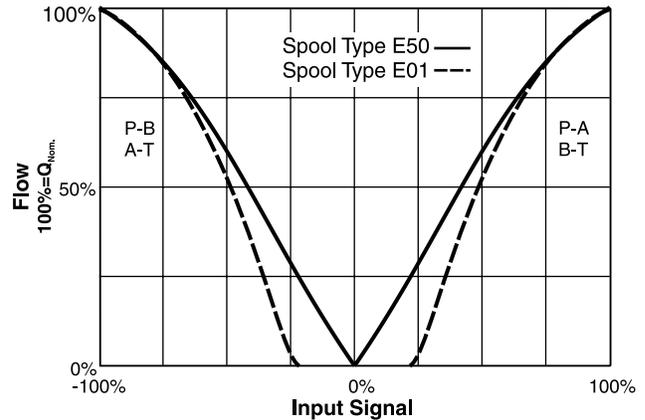
at 25%, 50%, 75% and 100%
 Command Signal



Spool Type E01/E50

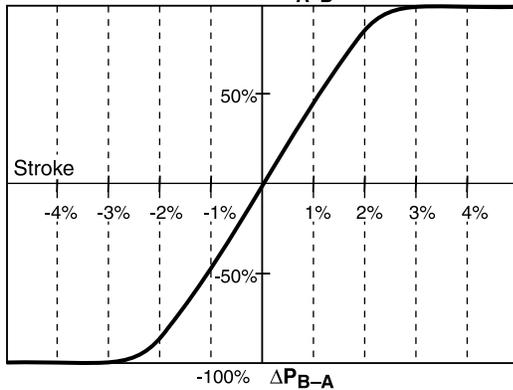
Flow Curves

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (508 PSI) per metering edge



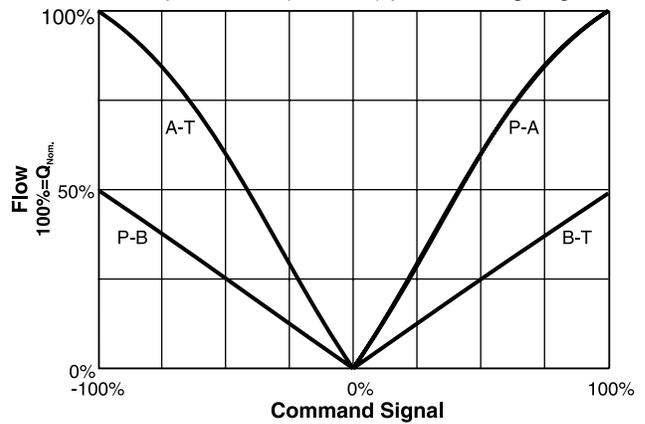
Pressure Gain

100% ΔP_{A-B}



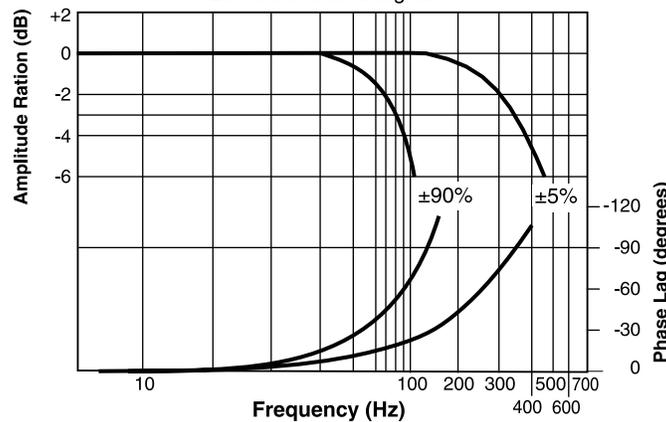
Flow Curves

at $\Delta p = 35$ Bar (508 PSI) per metering edge



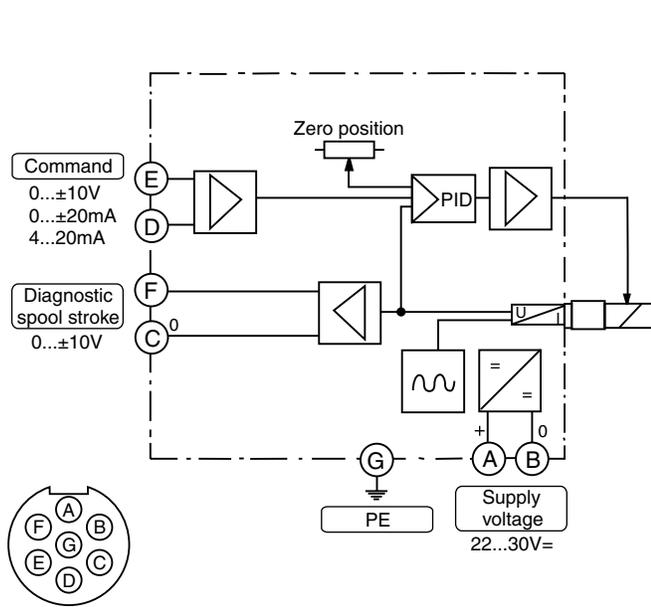
Frequency Response

$\pm 5\%$ Command Signal
 $\pm 90\%$ Command Signal



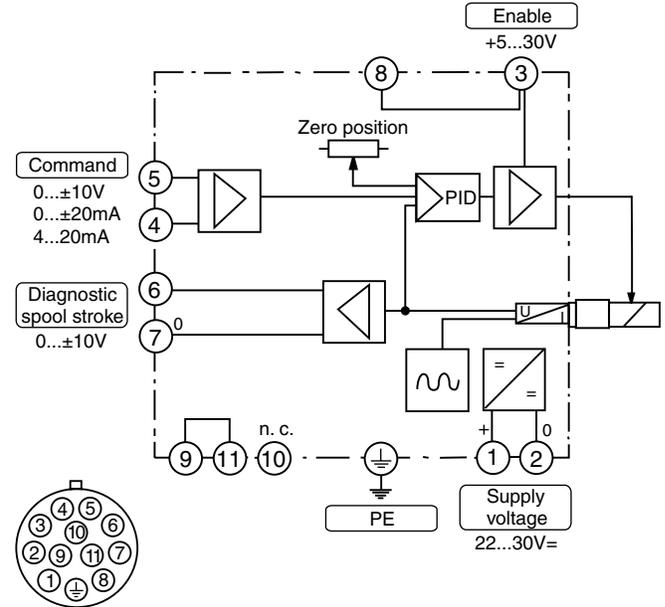
Code 0

6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code 5

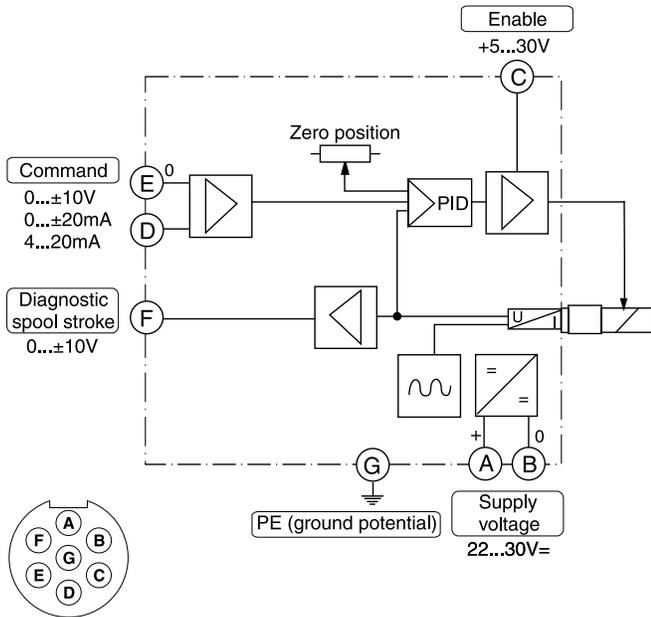
11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Note: When replacing another valve, verify Pin C is 0 V and not wired as an enable.

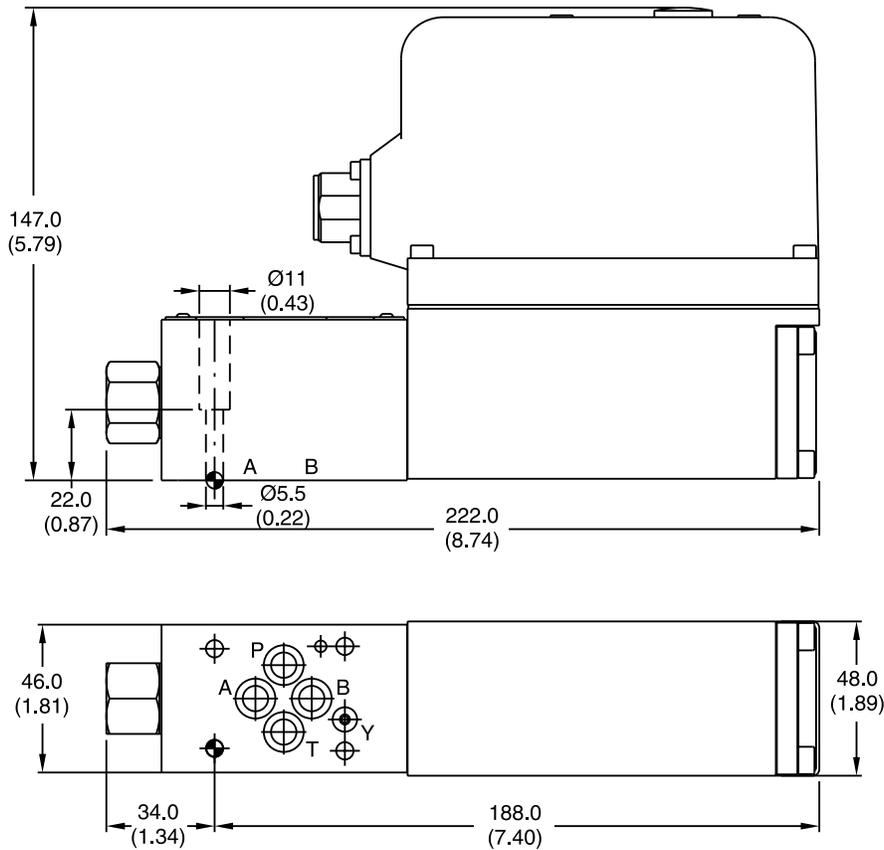
Code 7

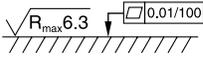
6 + PE + Enable acc. to EN 175201-804



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



Surface Finish	 Kit			Seal  Kit
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FP-V for HFC Fluid: SK-D1FP-H

General Description

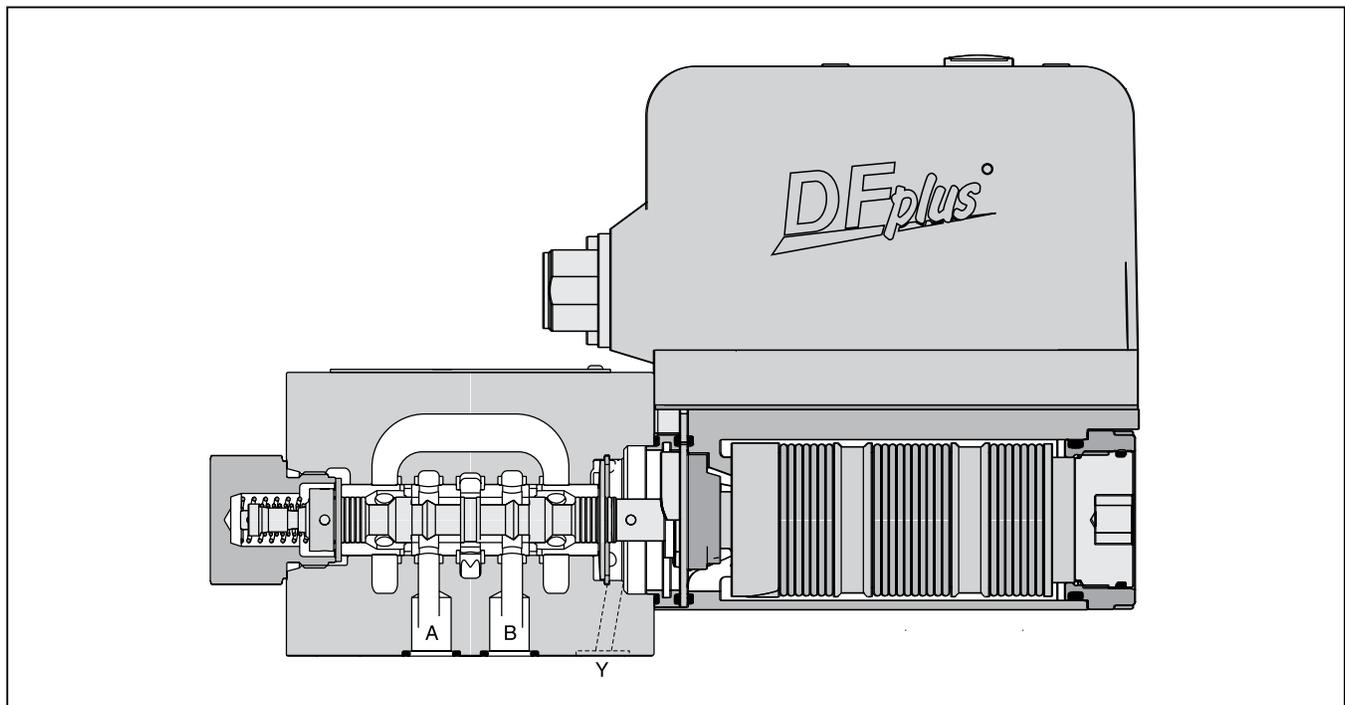
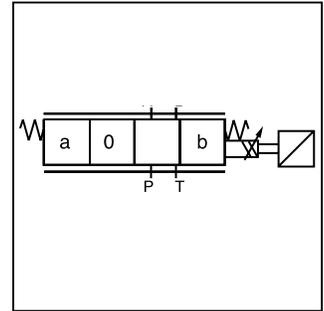
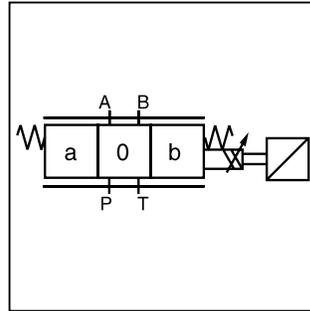
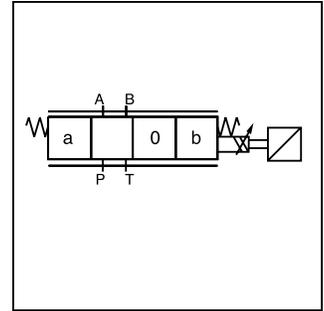
Series D3FP direct operated control NG10 (CETOP 5) valve features extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. It is used for high accuracy positioning of a hydraulic axis, and for controlling force and velocity.

Driven by the new patented VCD® actuator, the D3FP reaches the frequency response of servovalves.

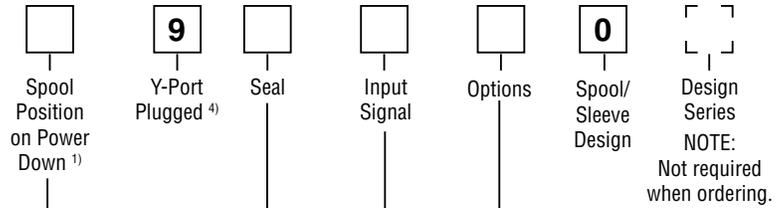
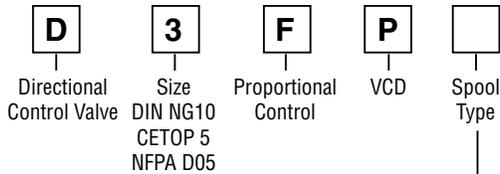
At power-down the spool moves in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

Features

- Extremely high dynamics.
- Maximum tank pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI) with external drain Y-port.
- Defined spool positioning at power down.
- Onboard electronics.
- Spool/Sleeve design.



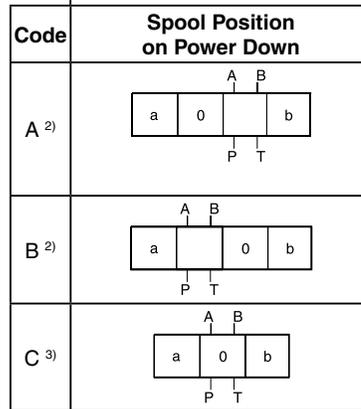
A



Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 35 Bar (508 PSI) per metering edge
Zerolap		
E50Y		100 (26.5)
E50P		50 (13.2)
B60Y	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	100 (26.5)
B60P	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	50 (13.2)
Underlap approximately -0.5%		
E55Y		100 (26.5)
E55P		50 (13.2)
Overlap 18%		
E01Y E01P		100 (26.5) 50 (13.2)
E02Y E02P		100 (26.5) 50 (13.2)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon
H	For HFC Fluid

Code	Connection Type
0	6 + PE acc. EN175201-804
5	11 + PE acc. EN175201-804
7	6 + PE + Enable



Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁵⁾
B	+/- 10V	0...+10V -> P-A
E	+/- 20mA	0...+20mA -> P-A
S	4...20mA	12...20mA -> P-A

- 1) On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A→ T resp. B→ T with pressure drops above 120 Bar (1740 PSI) or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- 2) Approximately 10% opening, only available with zerolap spools and underlap spools.
- 3) Only available with overlap spools.
- 4) Needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 Bar (507.5 PSI).
- 5) Flow direction P→ A with Pin D > Pin E.

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Bolt Kit:

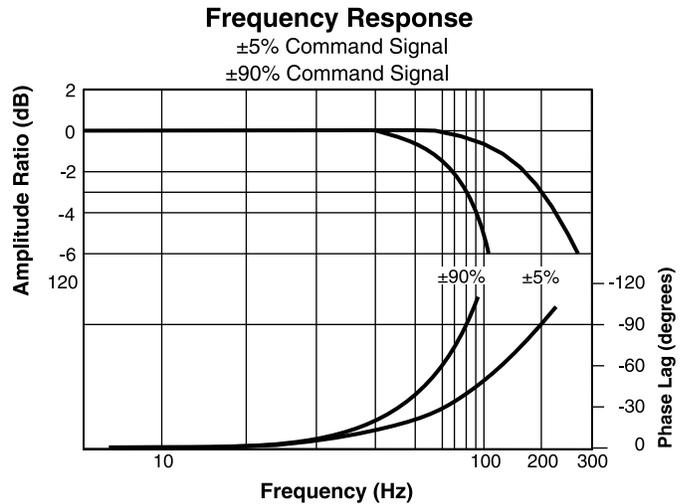
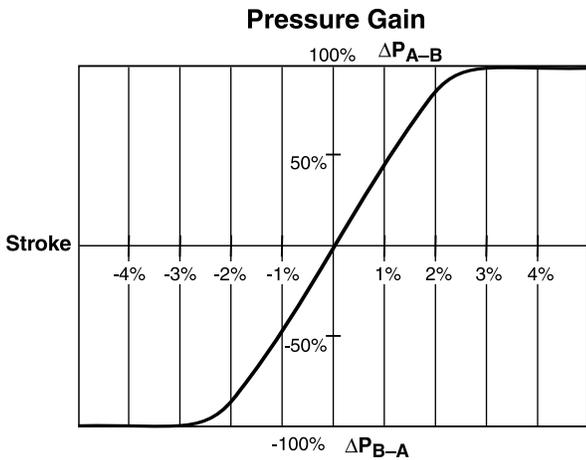
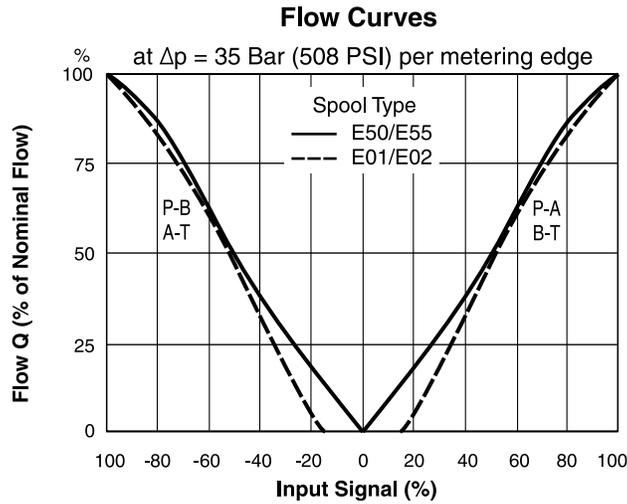
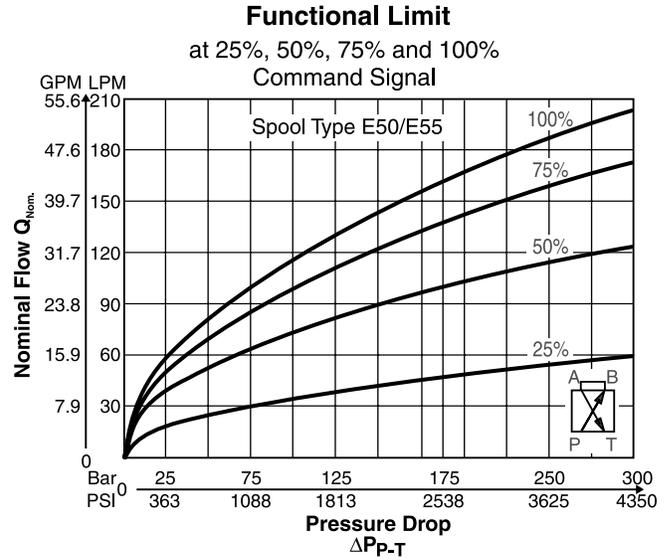
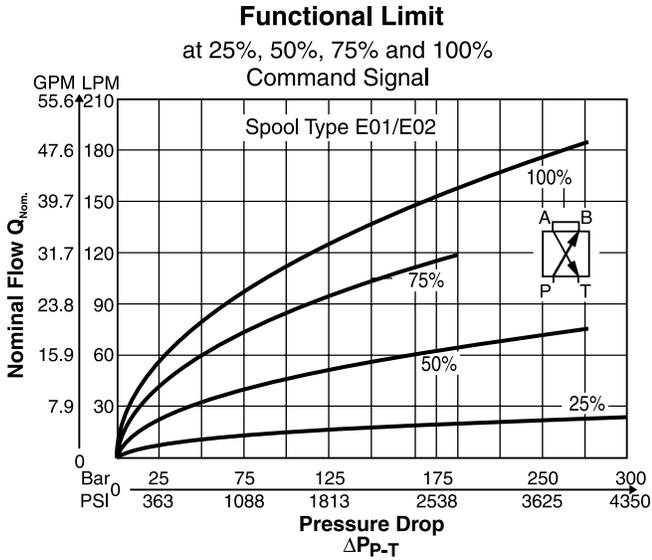
- BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.62
- BK385 (4) M6x40
- Weight:** 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

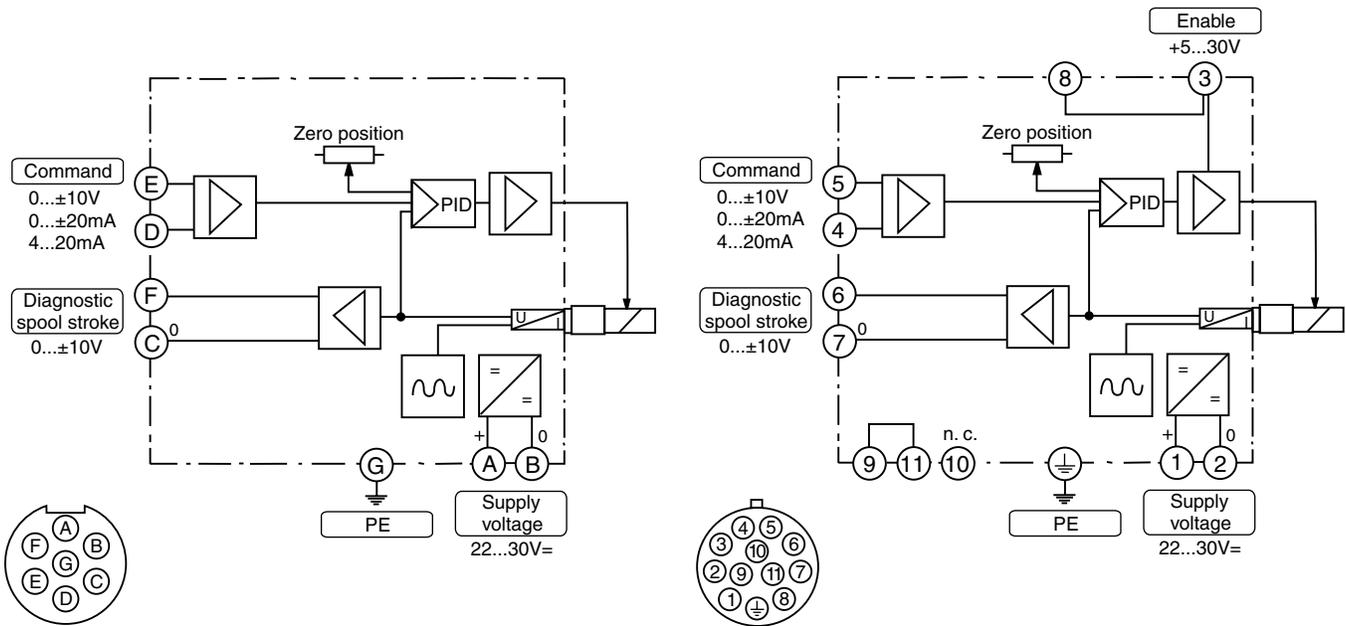
General		
Design	Direct operated proportional DC valve	
Actuation	VCD [®] actuator	
Size	NG10 / CETOP 5 / NFPA D05	
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA	
Mounting Position	Unrestricted	
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+50; (-4°F...+122°F)
MTTF _d Value	[years]	75
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27
Hydraulic		
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T max. 35 Bar (508 PSI), port Y max. 35 Bar (508 PSI) ¹⁾	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request	
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)
Viscosity		
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30...80 (139...371 SSU)
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)	
Nominal Flow at Δp=35 Bar (508 PSI) per Control Edge ²⁾	50 LPM (13.2 GPM) / 100 LPM (26.5 GPM)	
Flow Maximum	150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<400 (zerolap spool); <50 (overlap spool)
Static / Dynamic		
Step Response at 100% Step ³⁾	[ms]	<6
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ³⁾	[Hz]	350 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 350 (phase lag -90°)
Hysteresis	[%]	<0.05
Sensitivity	[%]	<0.03
Temperature Drift	[%/K]	<0.025
Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)	
Supply Voltage/Ripple	[V]	DC 22 ... 30, ripple <5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	3.5
Pre-Fusing	[A]	4.0 medium lag
Input Signal		
Voltage	[V]	10...0...-10, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10V P->A
Impedance	[kOhm]	100
Current	[mA]	20...0...-20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+20mA P->A
Impedance	[Ohm]	250
Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12...20mA P->A <3.6 mA = disable, >3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43
Impedance	[Ohm]	250
Differential Input Maximum		
Code 0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)
Code 5 / 7	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal \perp)
Enable Signal (Only Code 5 / 7)	[V]	5...30, Ri = 9 kOhm
Diagnostic Signal	[V]	+10...0...-10 / +Ub, rated max. 5mA
EMC	EN61000-6-2 / EN61000-6-4	
Electrical Connection	Code 0	6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804
	Code 5	11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804
	Code 7	6 + PE + Enable
Wiring Minimum	Code 0	7x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
	Code 5	12x1.0 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
	Code 7	12x1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

¹⁾ For applications with pT>35 Bar (508 PSI) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom}}}$

³⁾ Measured with load 100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressure drop/two control edges)

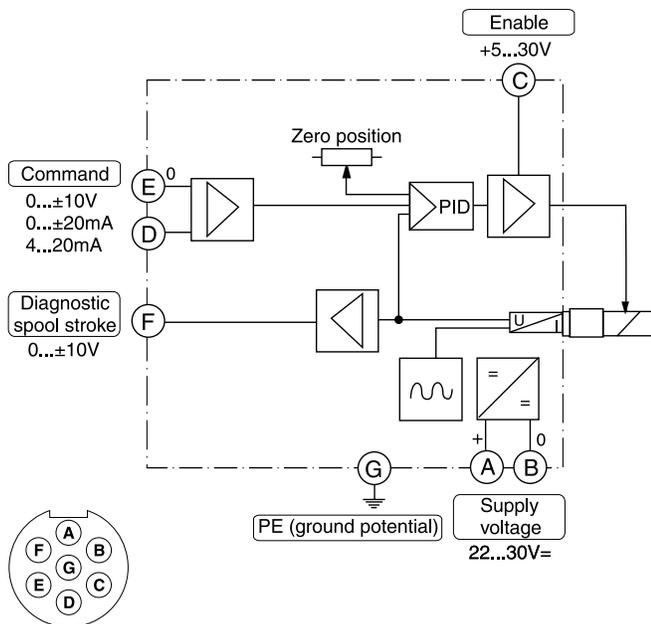




Note: When replacing another valve, verify Pin C is 0 V and not wired as an enable.

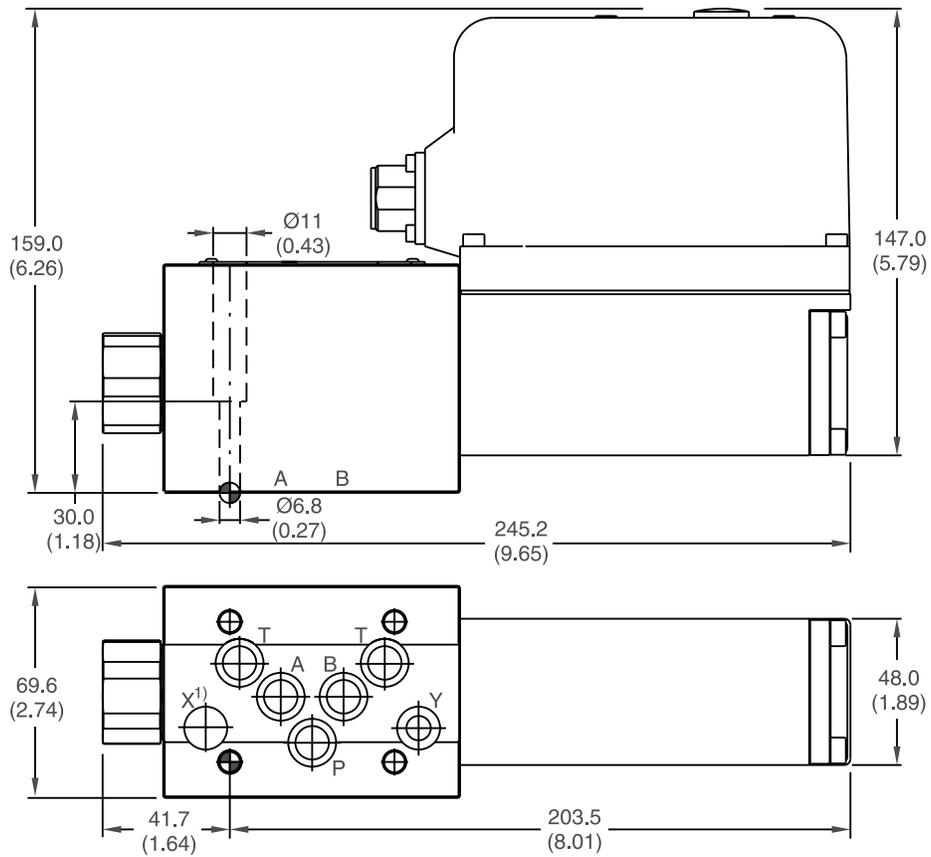
Code 7

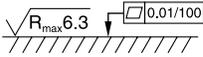
6 + PE + Enable acc. to EN 175201-804



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

A



Surface Finish	 Kit			Seal  Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D3FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D3FP-V for HFC Fluid: SK-D3FP-H

General Description

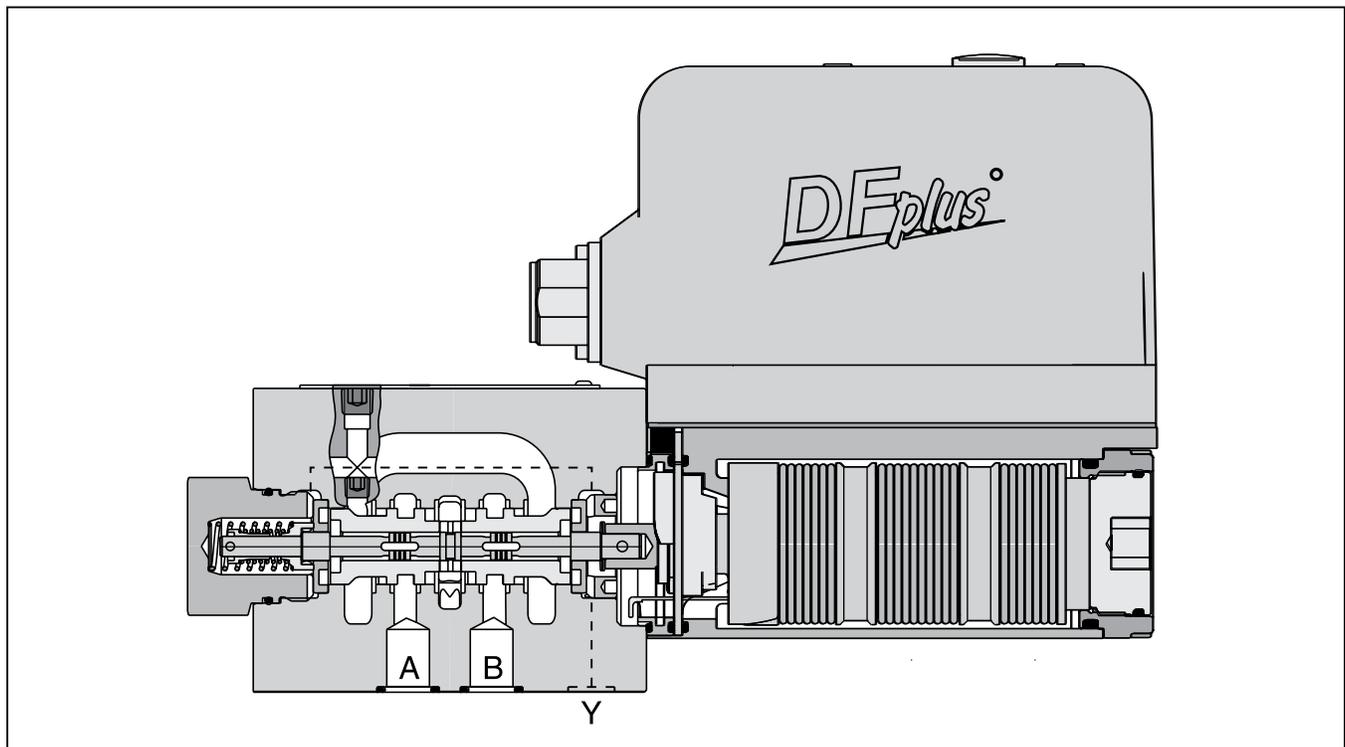
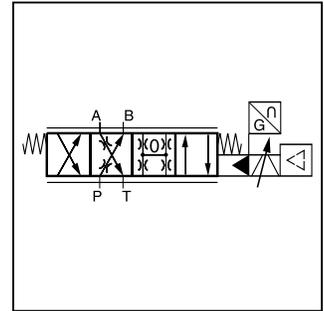
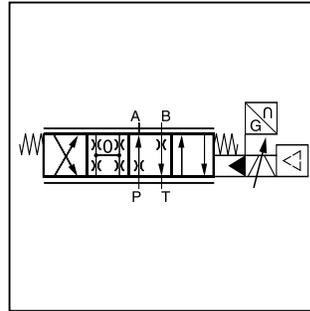
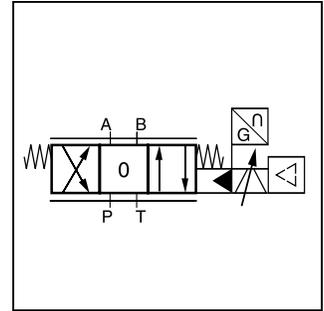
Series D30FP pilot operated control valve closes the gap between the direct operated D3FP valves and the conventional pilot operated D31FP valves.

Providing high flow capacity and practically no flow limits like D31FP in the envelope size of the D3FP.

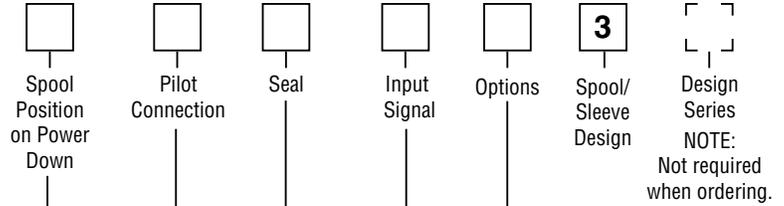
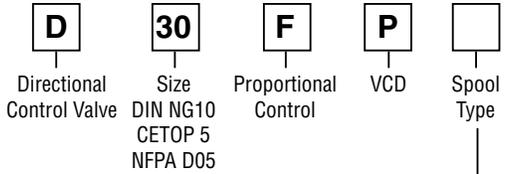
The valve works with the hydraulic follower principle, with a moving sleeve as main spool.

Features

- Pilot operated with hydraulic follower sleeve.
- No flow limit up to 350 bar through the valve.
- Defined spool positioning at power down.



A



Code	Spool	Flow LPM (GPM) at Δp 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge
Zerolap		
E50U		80 (21.2)
E60U	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	80 (21.2)
Overlap 18%		
E01U		80 (21.2)
E02U		80 (21.2)
B31U	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	80 (21.2)
B32U	$Q_B = Q_A / 2$ 	80 (21.2)

Code	Description	Code	Connection Type
N	Nitrile	0	6 + PE acc. EN175201-804
V	Fluorocarbon	5	11 + PE acc. EN175201-804
		7	6 + PE + Enable

Code	Inlet	Dain
1 ¹⁾	Internal	External
4	Internal	Internal

Code	Signal	Flow Direction ⁴⁾
B	+/- 10V	0...+10V -> P-A
E	+/- 20mA	0...+20mA -> P-A
S	4...20mA	12...20mA -> P-A

¹⁾ For tank pressure >35 Bar (508 PSI).

⁴⁾ Flow direction P → A with Pin D > Pin E.

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A ²⁾	
B ²⁾	
C ³⁾	

²⁾ Approximately 10% opening, only available with zerolap spools and underlap spools.

³⁾ Only available with overlap spools.

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

Bolt Kit:

BK98 (4) 1/4-20x1.62

BK385 (4) M6x40

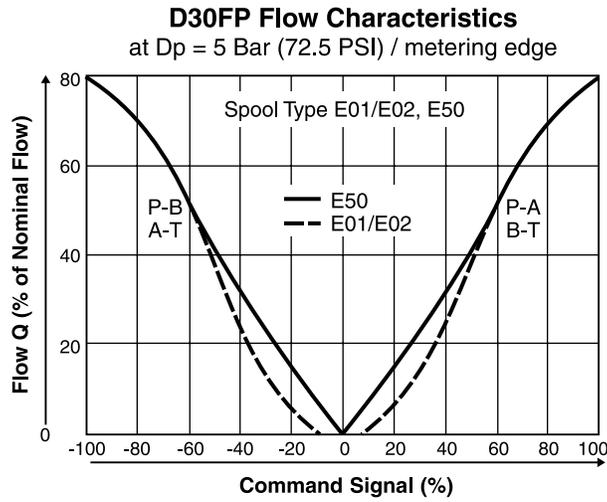
Weight: 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

General			
Design	Pilot operated proportional DC valve		
Actuation	VCD [®] actuator		
Size	NG10 / CETOP 5 / NFPA D05		
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+50; (-4°F...+122°F)	
MTTF _D Value	[years]	50	
Vibration Resistance	[g]	10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27	
Hydraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T 35 Bar (508 PSI) for internal drain, 315 Bar (4568 PSI) for external drain Port Y 35 Bar (508 PSI)		
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request		
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F...+140°F)	
Viscosity	Permitted	20...380 (93...1761 SSU)	
	Recommended	30...80 (139...371 SSU)	
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)		
Nominal Flow at Δp=5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per Control Edge ¹⁾	80 LPM (21.2 GPM)		
Flow Maximum	250 LPM (66.1 GPM)		
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI)	[ml/min]	<1800 (zerolap spool); <1000 (overlap spool)	
Pilot Supply Pressure	5 Bar (72.5 PSI)		
Static / Dynamic			
Step Response at 100% Step ²⁾	[ms]	<7	
Frequency Response (±5% signal) ²⁾	[Hz]	120 (amplitude ratio -3dB), 120 (phase lag -90°)	
Hysteresis	[%]	<0.05	
Sensitivity	[%]	<0.03	
Temperature Drift	[%/K]	<0.025	
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	[%]	100	
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)		
Supply Voltage/Ripple	[V]	DC 22 ... 30, ripple <5% eff., surge free	
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	3.5	
Pre-Fusing	[A]	4.0 medium lag	
Input Signal	Voltage	[V]	10...0...-10, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10V P->A
	Impedance	[kOhm]	100
	Current	[mA]	20...0...-20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+20mA P->A
	Impedance	[Ohm]	250
	Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple <0.01% eff., surge free, 12...20mA P->A
Differential Input Maximum	Code 0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)
	Code 5 / 7	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⊥)
Enable Signal (Only Code 5 / 7)	[V]	5...30, Ri = 9 kOhm	
Diagnostic Signal	[V]	+10...0...-10 / +Ub, rated max. 5mA	
EMC	EN 50081-2 / EN50082-2		
Electrical Connection	Code 0	6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804	
	Code 5	11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804	
	Code 7	6 + PE + Enable	
Wiring Minimum	Code 0	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
	Code 5	[mm ²]	12 x 1.0 (AWG 20) overall braid shield
	Code 7	[mm ²]	12 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)	

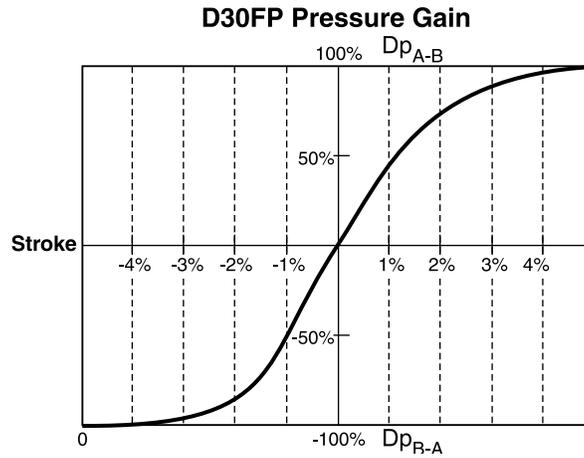
1) Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

²⁾ Measured with load (100 Bar (1450 PSI) pressure drop/two control edges)

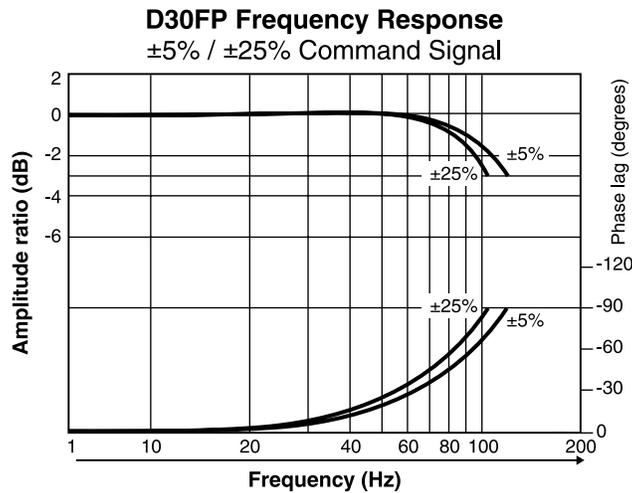
Flow



Pressure Gain

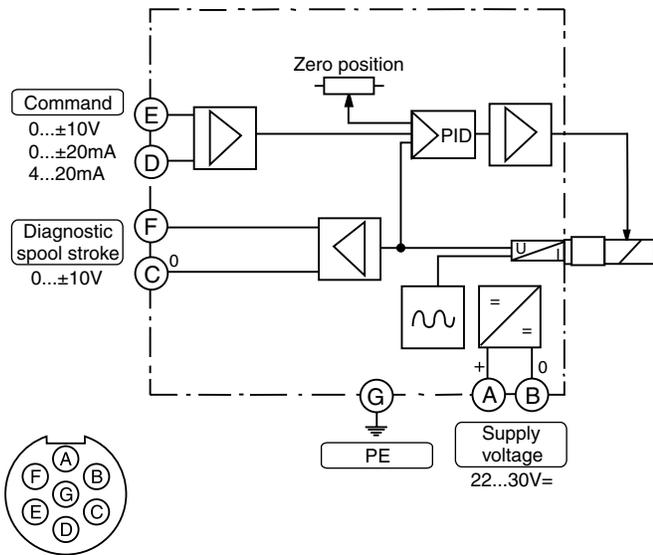


Frequency Response



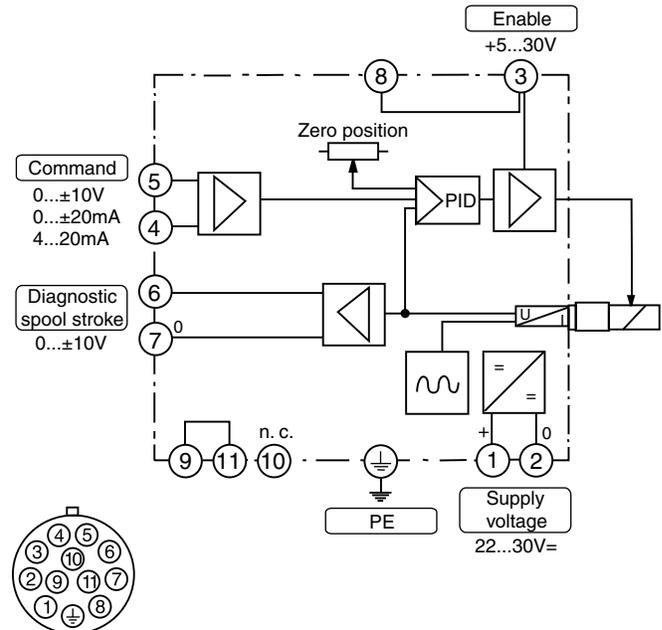
Code 0

6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



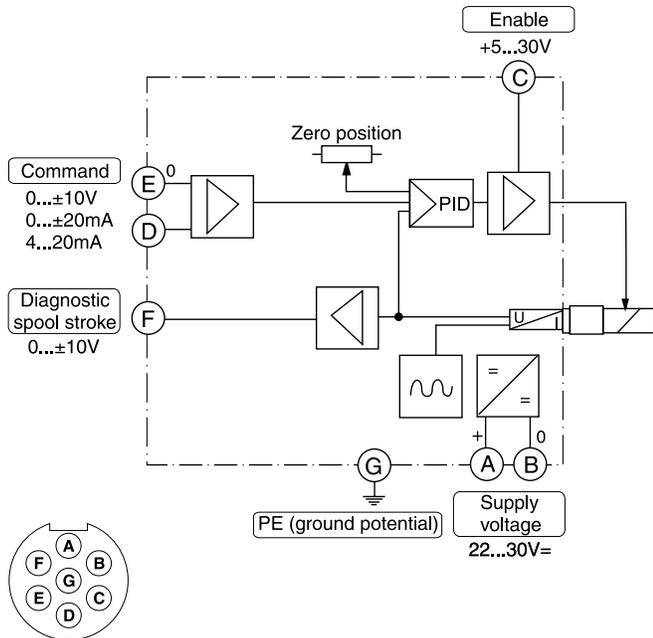
Code 5

11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804

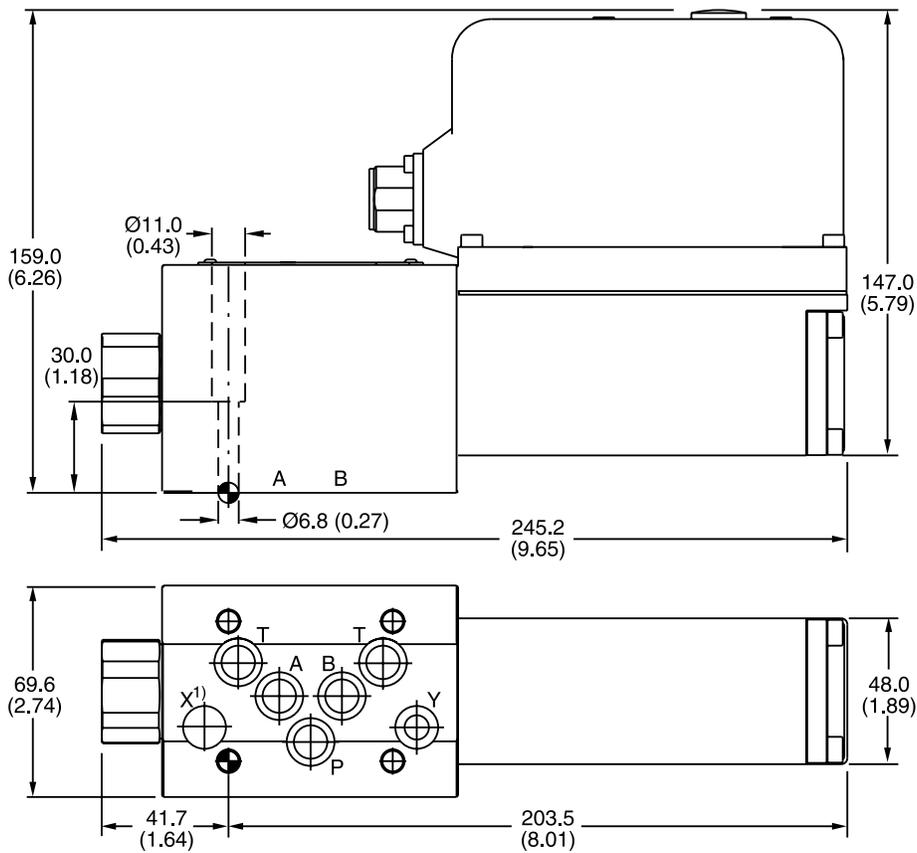


Code 7

6 + PE + Enable acc. to EN 175201-804



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface Finish	Kit			Seal Kit
	BK385 BK98	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9 4x 1/4-20x1.62	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D3FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D3FP-V

General Description

Series D*1FP pilot operated servo proportional valves transfer the advantages of the Parker patented Voice Coil Drive (VCD®) to larger frame sizes for high flow rates. The high dynamic / high precision drive of the pilot valve allows the optimum control of the main spool and results in servo performance of the complete valve.

Series D*1FP is available in 5 sizes:

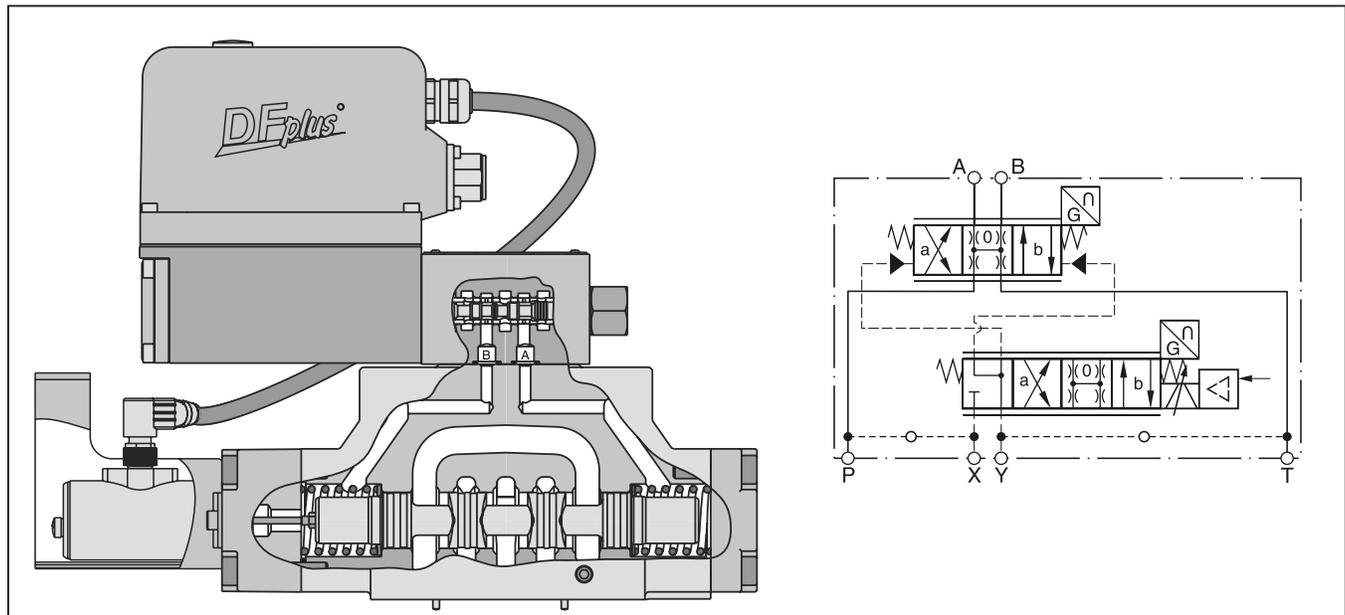
- D31FP NG10 (CETOP 5)
- D41FP NG16 (CETOP 7)
- D91FP NG25 (CETOP 8)
for port diameter up to 32 mm (1.26 in.)
- D111FP NG32 (CETOP 10)

The power down mode works with a safe 4th position of the D1FP pilot valve. This ensures that the main stage is hydraulically balanced at power down and allows the main spool spring to center (for overlapped spools), or approximately 10% spring offset to spool position A or B (for zerolap spools).

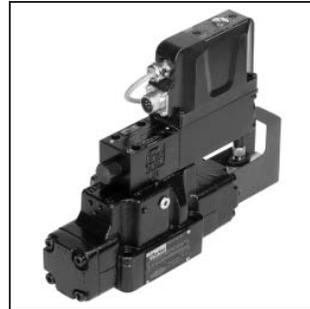
The innovative integrated regenerative function into the A-line (optional) allows new energy saving circuits for differential cylinders. The hybrid version can be switched between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.



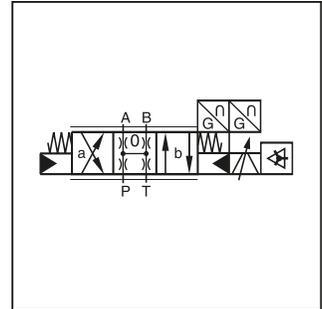
D41FPE52 (Standard)



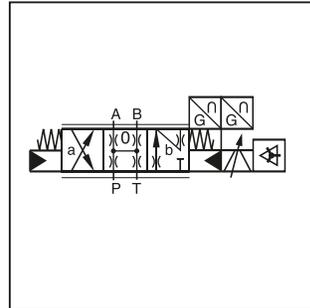
D_1FP.indd, dd



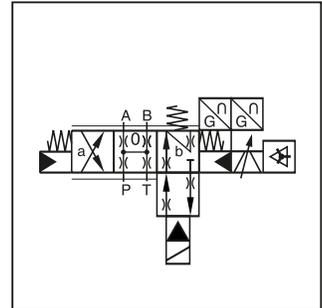
D41FP Standard



Standard D*1FPE



NEW: A-Regeneration D*1FPR



NEW: Hybrid D*1FPZ

Features

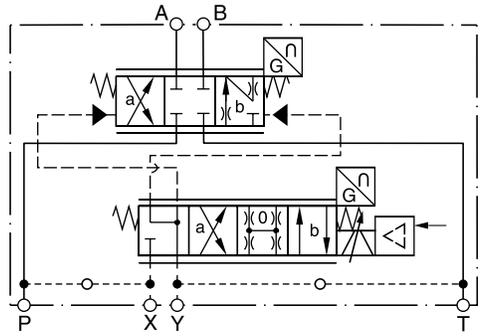
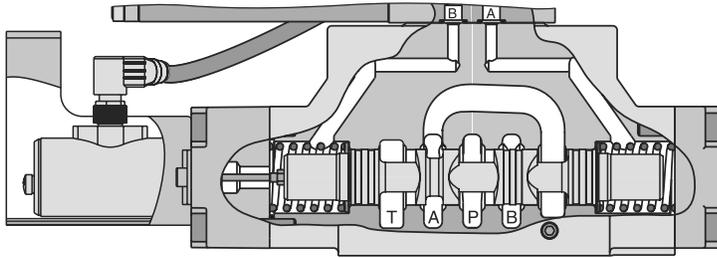
- High dynamics.
- High flow.
- Defined spool positioning at power-down – optional P-A/B-T or P-B/A-T or center position (for overlapped spools).
- Onboard electronics.
- Closed loop position – controlled pilot valve and main stage.
- **NEW:** Energy saving A-Regeneration.
- **NEW:** Switchable hybrid version.



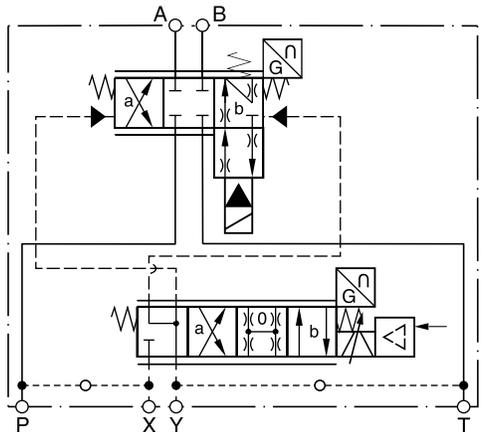
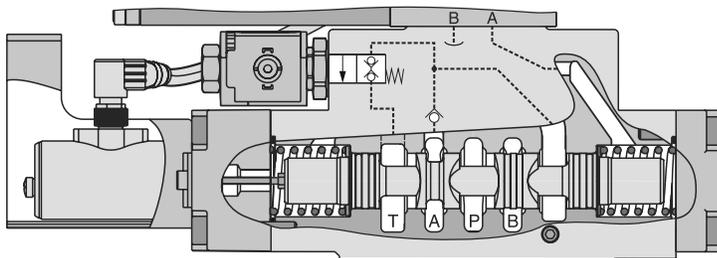
D*1FPR and D*1FPZ

A

Regenerative Valve D*1FPR

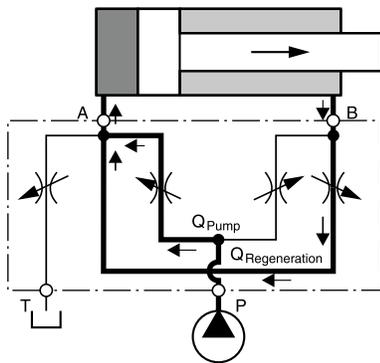


Hybrid Valve D*1FPZ



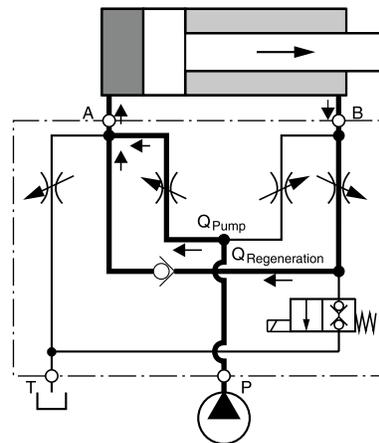
D*1FPR (Regenerative Valve)

Cylinder extending

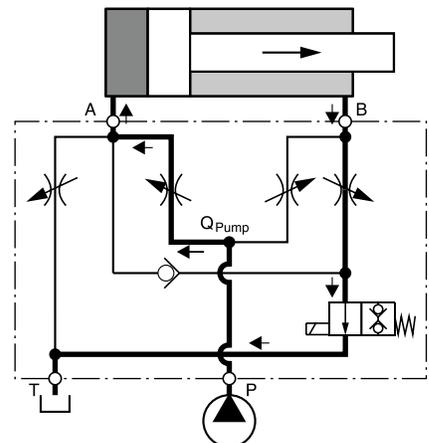


D*1FPZ (Hybrid Valve)

Cylinder extending
 regenerative mode
 (high speed)



Cylinder extending
 standard mode
 (high force)



Flow Rate in % of Nominal Flow

Size	Spool	Port					
		A-T	P-A	P-B	B-A (R-Valve)	B-A (Hybrid)	B-T (Hybrid)
D41FPR/Z	31/32/61	100%	50%	100%	50%	40%	20%
D91FPR/Z	31/32/61	100%	50%	100%	50%	50%	25%
D111FPR/Z	31/32/61	on request					

Ordering Information

D		1	F	P										
Directional Control Valve	Size	NG6 Pilot	Proportional Control	High Response	Spool Type	Flow	Spool Position on Power Down	Pilot Connections	Seal	Input Signal	Options	Hybrid Options	Design Series	

Code	Description
3	NG10 / CETOP 5
4	NG16 / CETOP 7
9 1)	NG25 / CETOP 8
11	NG32 / CETOP 10

1) For enlarged connections
 Ø 32 mm

Code	Inlet	Drain
1	Internal	External
2	External	External
4	Internal	Internal
5	External	Internal

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon
H	For HFC fluid

Code	Signal	Function
B	0...±10V	0...+10V P -> B
E	0...±20mA	0...+20mA P -> B
K	0...±10V	0...+10V P -> A
S	4...20mA	12...20mA P -> A

Code	Description
0	6+PE acc. EN175201-804
5	11+PE acc. EN175201-804
7	6+PE + Enable

NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.



Standard		NEW: Regenerative Function 4)		NEW: Hybrid Function 5)	
Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool Type	Code	Spool Type
Overlap 10%					
E01		R31		Z31	
E02		R32		Z32	
B31	$Q_B = Q_A/2$ 				
B32	$Q_B = Q_A/2$ 				
Zerolap					
E52		R61		Z61	
B61	$Q_B = Q_A/2$ 				

4) Not available with D91FP.
 D31FP spool style: R31
 R32
 R61

5) Not available in valve D31FP.

Code	Spool Position on Power Down
A 2)	
B 2)	
C 3)	

Code	Description
0	Standard
L 6)	Hybrid valve 24V normally closed for spool type Z

6) See page A144 for regenerative and hybrid spool information. (not available in D31FP)

Code	Flow LPM (GPM)			
	at Δp = 5 Bar (72.5 PSI) per metering edge			
D31	120	D41	D91	D111
E	(32)	—	—	—
F	—	200	—	—
		(53)		
H	—	—	400	—
			(106)	
L	—	—	—	1000
				(265)

2) Approx. 10% opening, only zerolap spools.
 3) Only overlap spools.

Bolt Kit:

D31FP	BK98
D41FP	BK160
D91FP	BK228
D111FP	BK150

Weight:

D31FP	11.3 kg (24.9 lbs.)
D41FP	14.2 kg (31.3 lbs.)
D91FP	23.5 kg (51.8 lbs.)
D111FP	64.5 kg (142.2 lbs.)

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.



A

General					
Size		NG10 (CETOP 5)	NG16 (CETOP 7)	NG25 (CETOP 8)	NG32 (CETOP 10)
Mounting	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)				
Hydraulic					
Maximum Operating Pressure	Internal Pilot Drain P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); T, Y: 35 Bar (508 PSI) External Pilot Drain P, A, B, T, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Y: 35 Bar (508 PSI)				
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51535, other on request				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)				
Viscosity	Permitted	20 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (93 to 1761 SSU)			
	Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				
Nominal Flow at $\Delta p=5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) per control edge ¹⁾	LPM (GPM)	120 (32)	200 (53)	400 (106)	1000 (265)
Max. Recommended Flow	LPM (GPM)	250 (66)	600 (159)	1000 (265)	3000 (794)
Regenerative B-A /B-T	Depending on application, see flow curves				
Leakage at 100 Bar (1450 PSI) Overlap Spool	LPM (GPM)	0.2 (0.05)	0.2 (0.05)	0.6 (0.16)	1 (0.26)
Zerolap Spool	LPM (GPM)	0.9 (0.24)	0.9 (0.24)	1 (0.26)	—
Pilot	LPM (GPM)	< 1 LPM (0.26 GPM)			
Pilot Supply Pressure	20 Bar (290 PSI) to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Pilot Flow, Step Response at 210 Bar (3045 PSI)	LPM (GPM)	10 (2.6)	12 (3.2)	24 (6.3)	40 (10.6)
Static / Dynamic					
Step Response at 100% Stroke		10 ms	13 ms	19 ms	45 ms
Frequency Response $\pm 5\%$ at 210 Bar (3045 PSI)	Amplitude	28 Hz	95 Hz	95 Hz	40 Hz
	Phase	118 HZ	95 Hz	90 Hz	75 Hz
Hysteresis	< 0.1%				
Sensitivity	< 0.05%				
Temperature Drift	< 0.025%				
Electrical					
Duty Ratio	100%				
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)				
Supply Voltage / Ripple	22...30V, ripple < 0.5% eff., surge free				
Current Consumption	3.5 A maximum				
Input Signal	Voltage	+10...0...-10V, ripple < 0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10V P→A			
	Impedance	100k Ohm			
	Current	4...12...20 mA, ripple < 0.01% eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P→A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on acc. NAMUR NE43			
	Impedance	250 Ohm			
	Input Capacitance	1 nF, typical			
Differential Input Maximum	Code 0	30V for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11V for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)			
	Code 5	30V for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal W) 11V for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)			
	Code 7	30V for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)			
Enable Signal	Code 5 / 7	5...30V, Ri = 9 kOhm			
Diagnostic Signal	+10...0...-10V / +Ub, rated maximum 5 mA				
Pre-fusing	4.0 A medium lag				
EMC	EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4				
Electrical Connection	Code 0 / 7	6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804			
	Code 5	11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804			
Wiring Min.	Code 0 / 7	mm ²	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield		
	Code 5	mm ²	11 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield		
Wiring Length	50m (164 ft.) maximum				

¹⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

²⁾ Measured with load 210 Bar (3045 PSI) pressure drop; two control edges

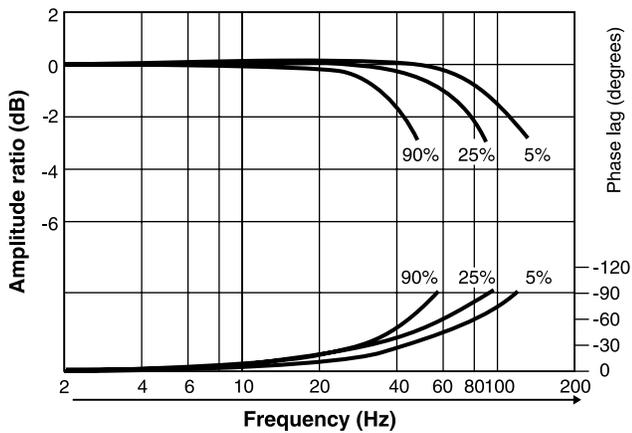
D_1FP.indd, dd



Frequency Response

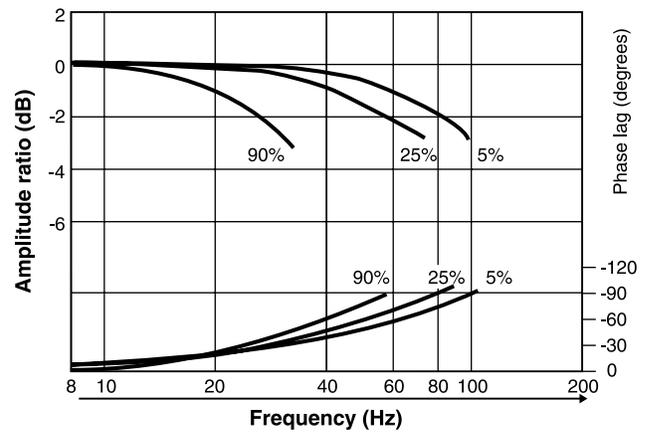
D31FP Frequency Response

±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



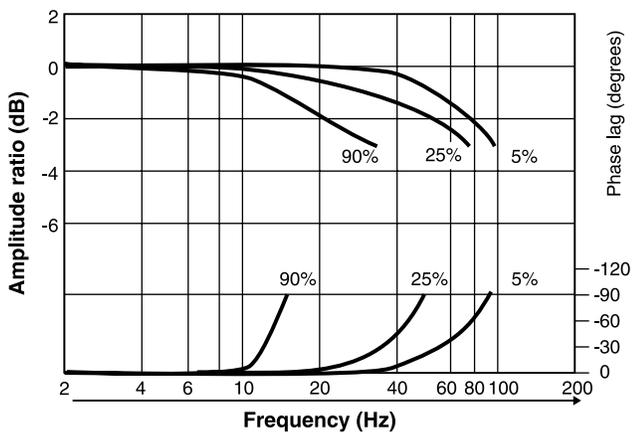
D41FP Frequency Response

±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



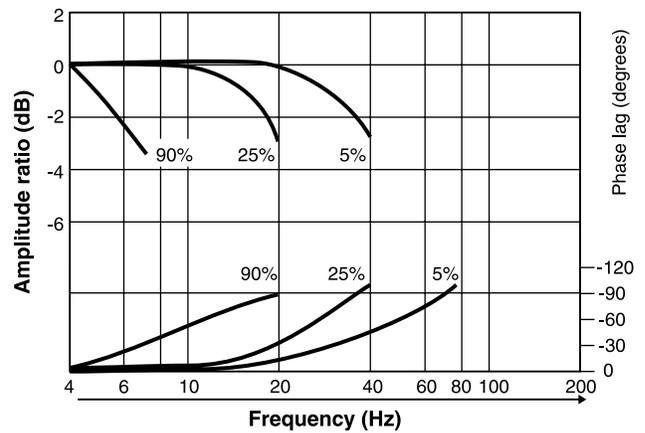
D91FP Frequency Response

±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



D111FP Frequency Response

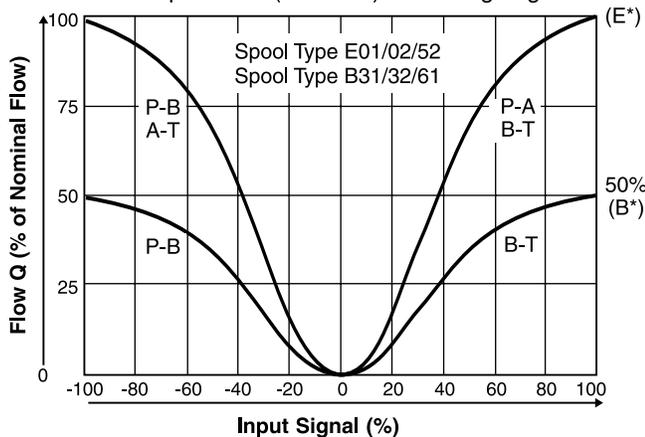
±5% / ±25% / ±90% Command Signal
 Dynamics at 210 Bar (3045 PSI) Pilot Supply Pressure



D*1FPB/E Flow

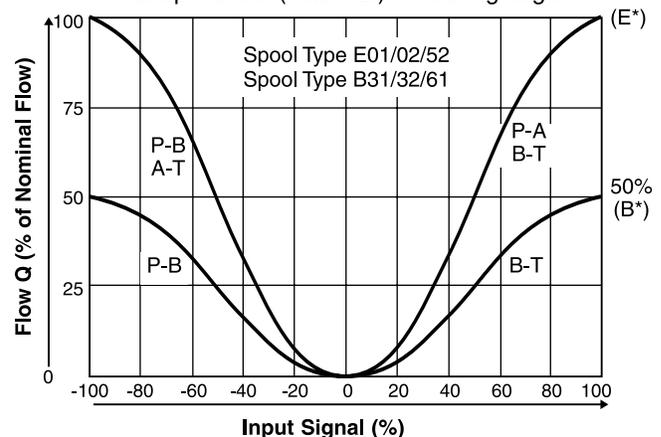
D31FP Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



D41FP Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge

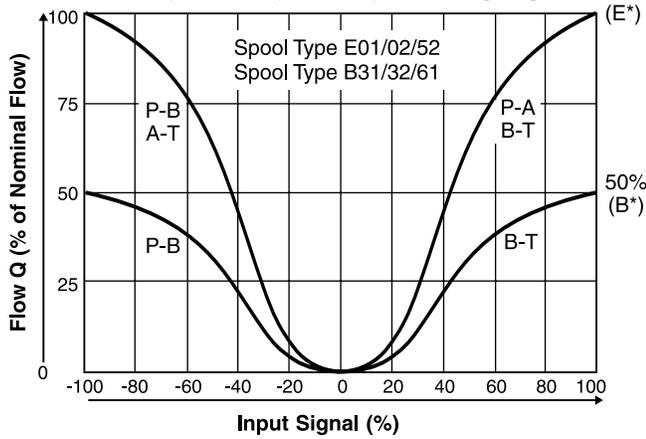


D*1FPB/E Flow

A

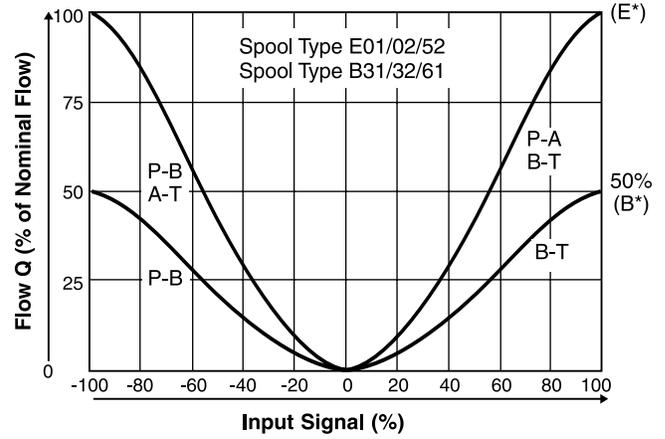
D91FP Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



D111FP Flow Characteristics

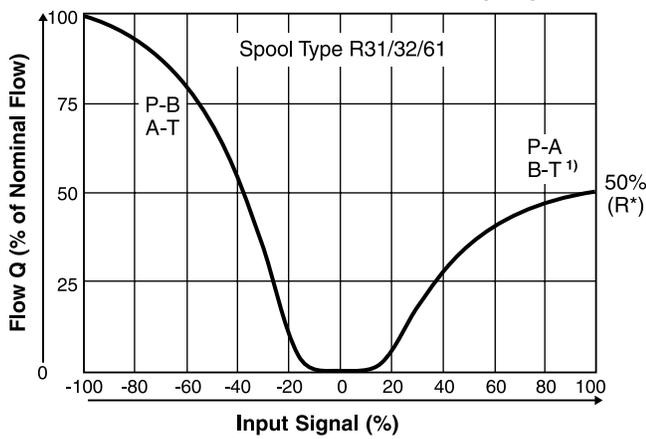
at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



D*1FPR/Z Flow

D31FPR Flow Characteristics

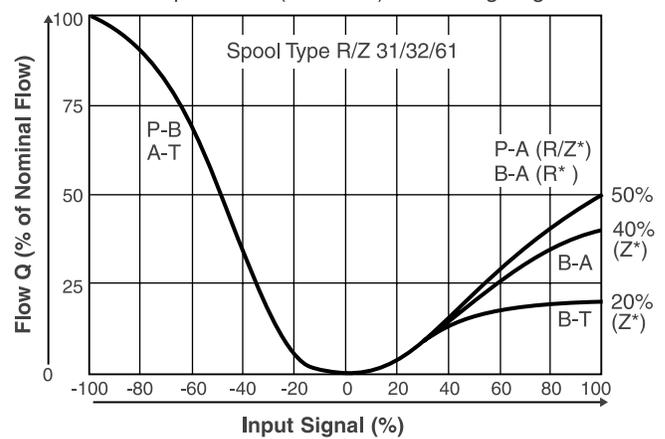
at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



1) with 2 tank ports

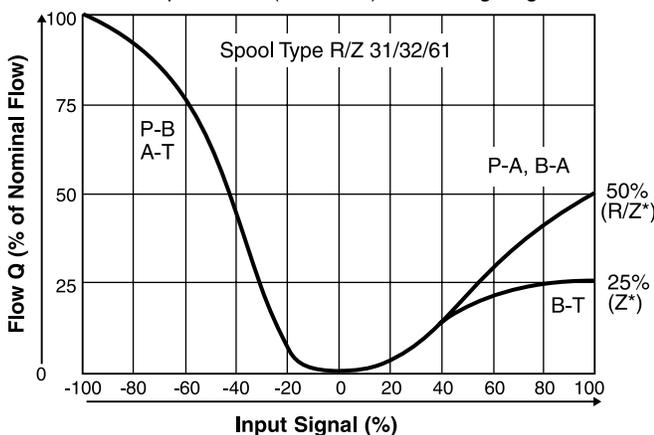
D41FPR/Z Flow Characteristics

at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



D91FPR/Z Flow Characteristics

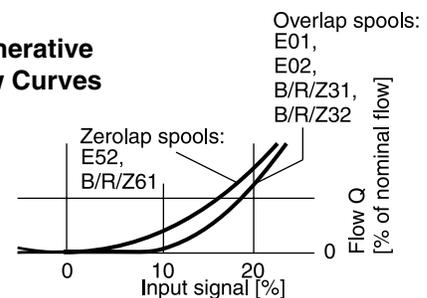
at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar (72.5 PSI) / metering edge



D111FP R/Z *

Spool Type R/Z* on request

Detail: Standard, Regenerative and Hybrid Flow Curves



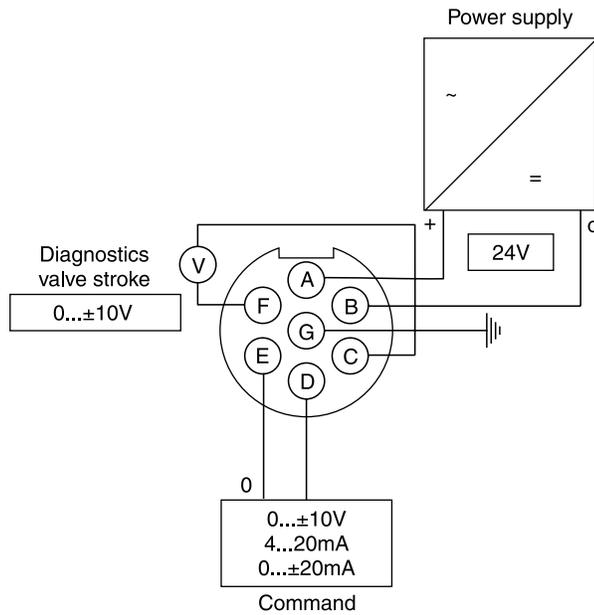


Electrical Characteristics Hybrid Option

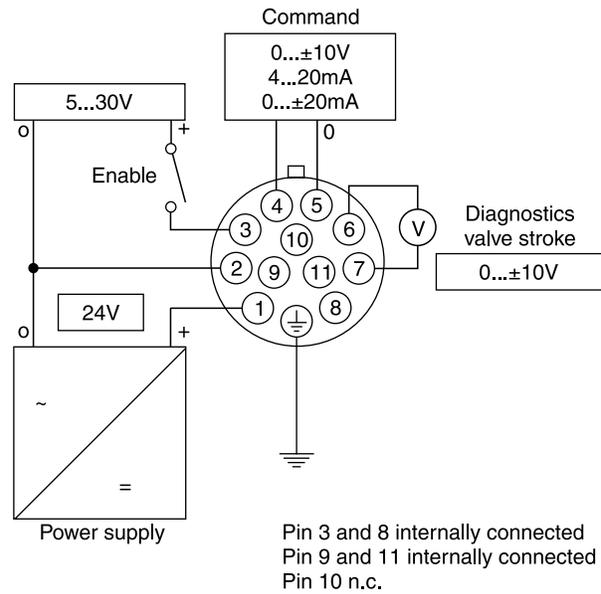
Duty Ratio	100%		
Protection Class	IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)		
	D41	D91	D111
Supply Voltage [V]	24	24	24
Tolerance Supply Voltage [%]	±10	±10	±10
Current Consumption [A]	1.21	0.96	1.29
Power Consumption [W]	29	23	31
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803		
Wiring Minimum [mm ²]	3 x 1.5 recommended		
Wiring Length Maximum [m]	50 (164 ft.) recommended		

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE \downarrow) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

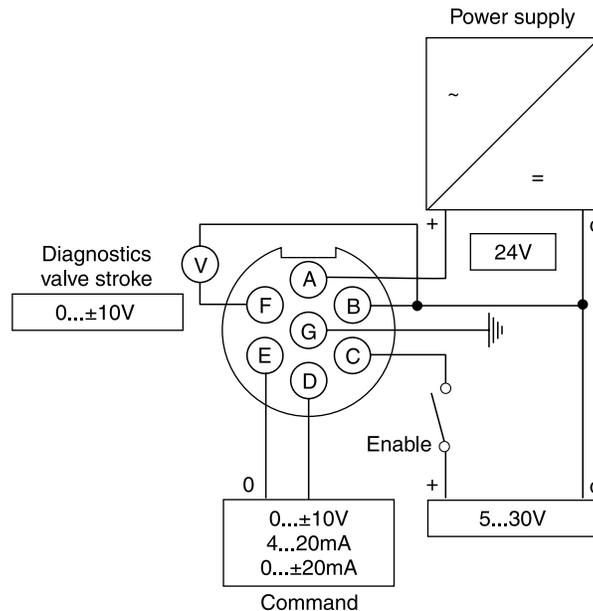
Code 0
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



Code 5
11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



Code 7
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 + Enable

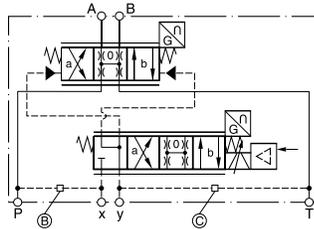


Pilot Flow — Pilot Oil Inlet (Supply) and Outlet (Drain)

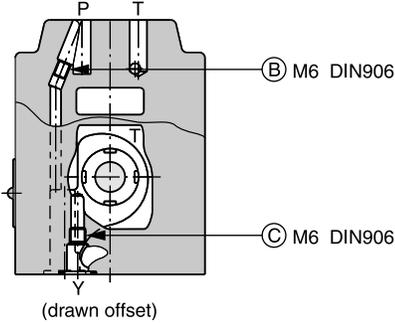
A

○ open, ● closed

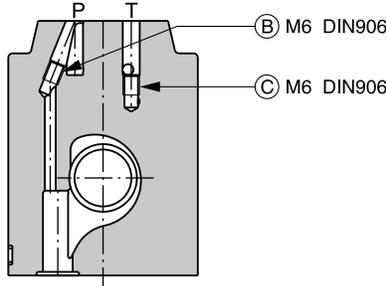
Pilot oil		B	C
Inlet	Drain		
internal	external	○	●
external	external	●	●
internal	internal	○	○
external	internal	●	○



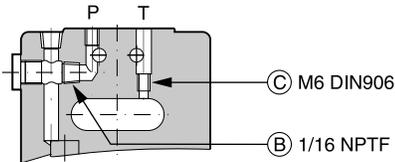
D31FPB/E



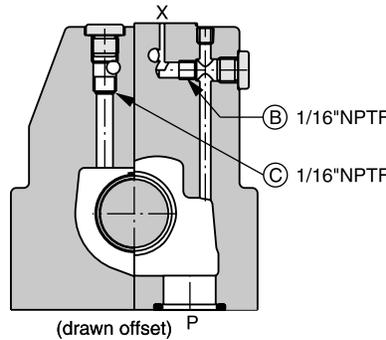
D31FPR



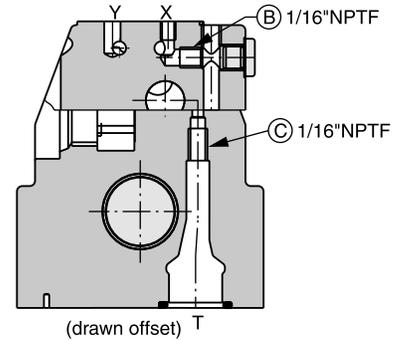
D41FPB/E



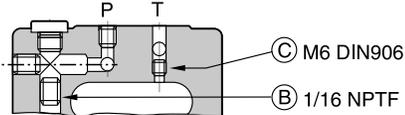
D41FPR



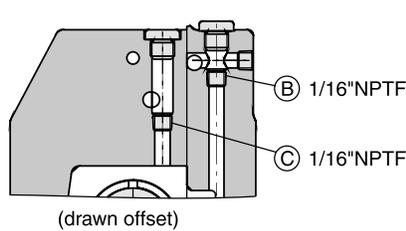
D41FPZ



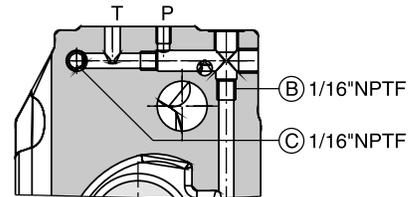
D91FPB/E



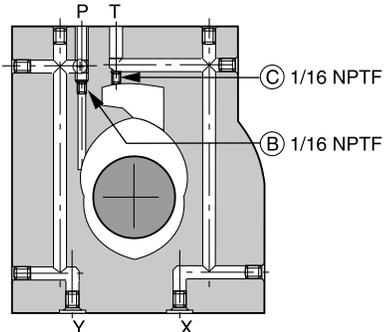
D91FPR



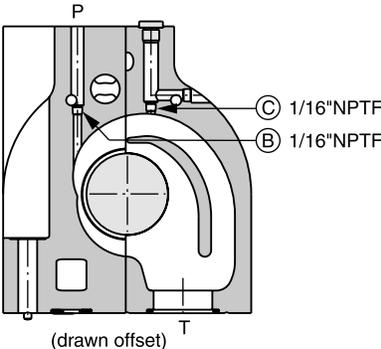
D91FPZ



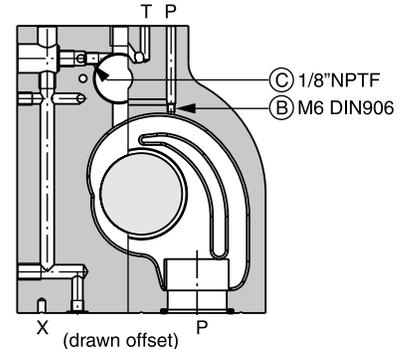
D111FPB/E



D111FPR



D111FPZ



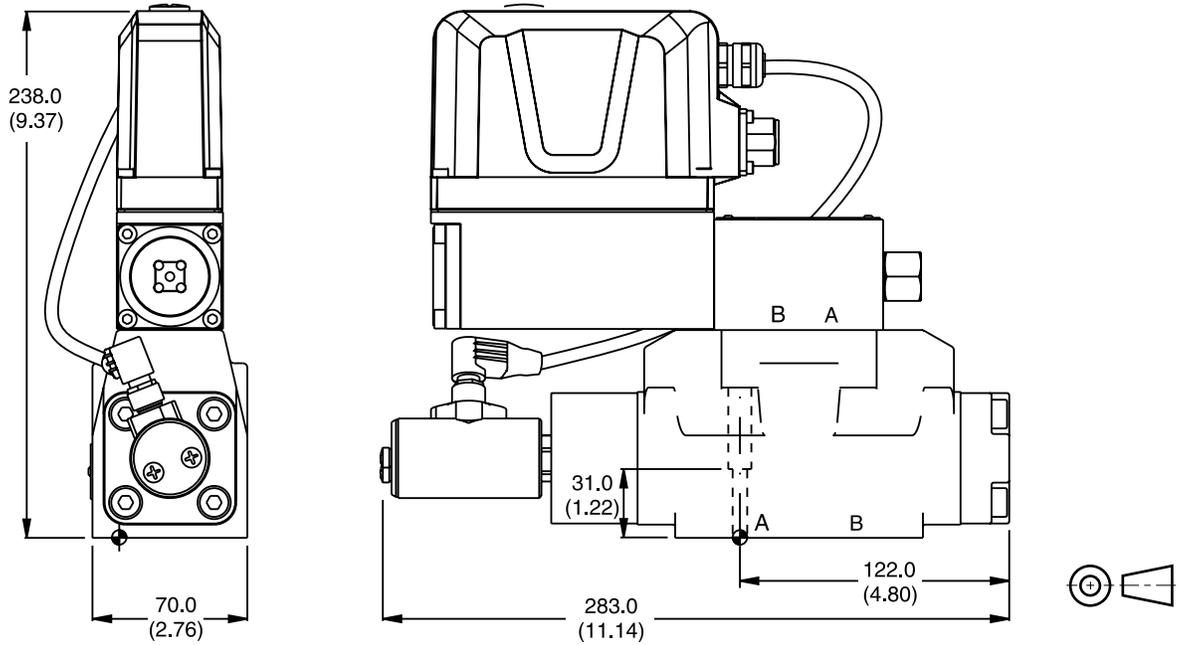
D_1FP.indd, dd

Dimensions

**Proportional Directional Control Valves
Series D*1FP**

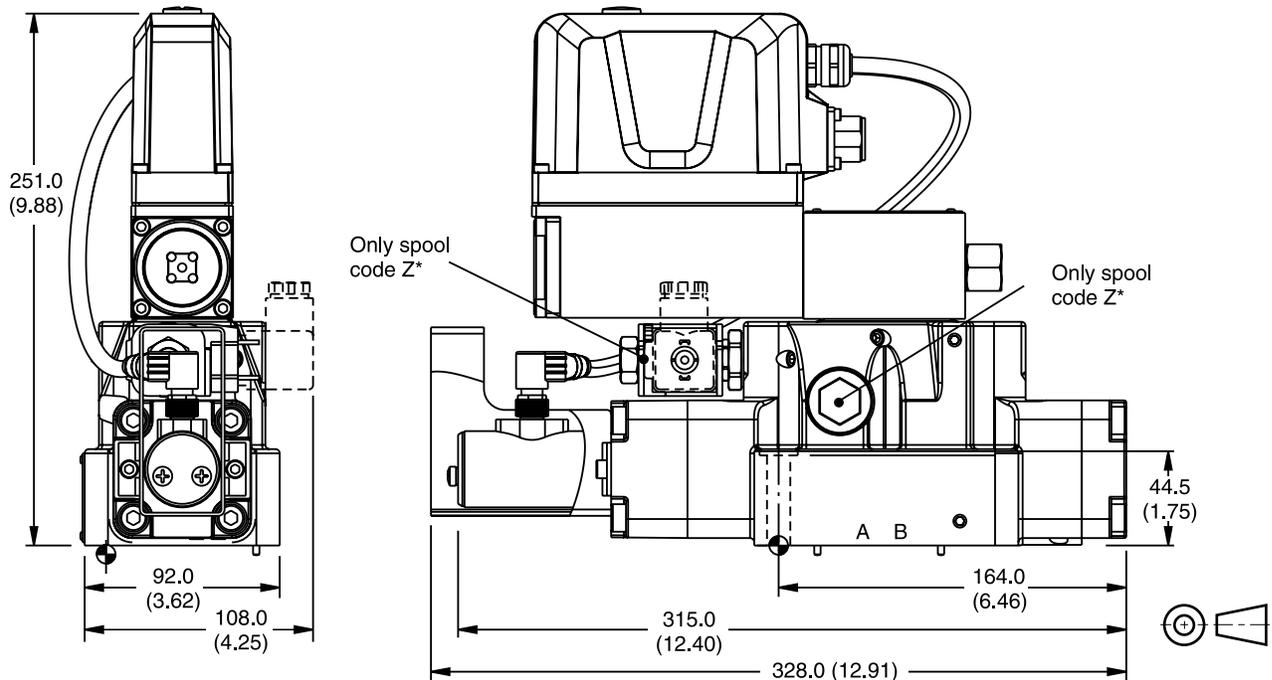
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D31FP



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK385	4x M6x40 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D31FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D31FP-V
	BK98	4x 1/4-20x1.62		

D41FP



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK320	2x M6x55 4x M10x60 DIN 912 12.9	13.2 Nm (9.7 lb.-ft.) 63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D41FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D41FP-V
	BK160	4x 3/8-16x2.5 2x 1/4-20x2.5		

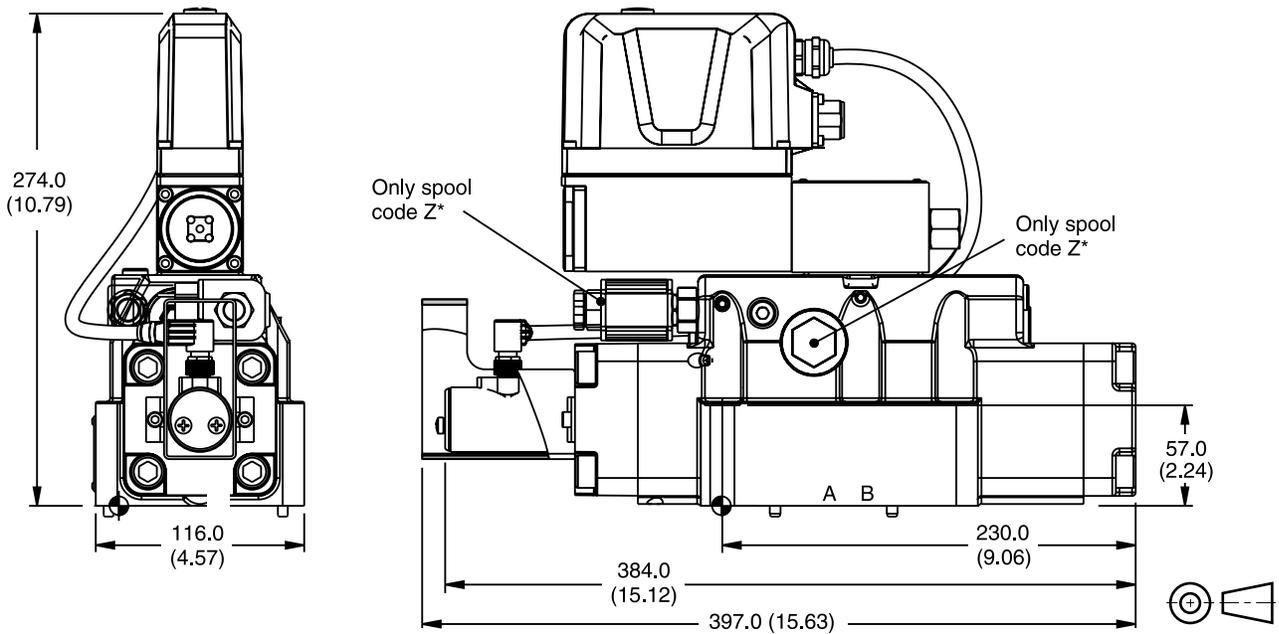
D_1FP.indd, dd



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

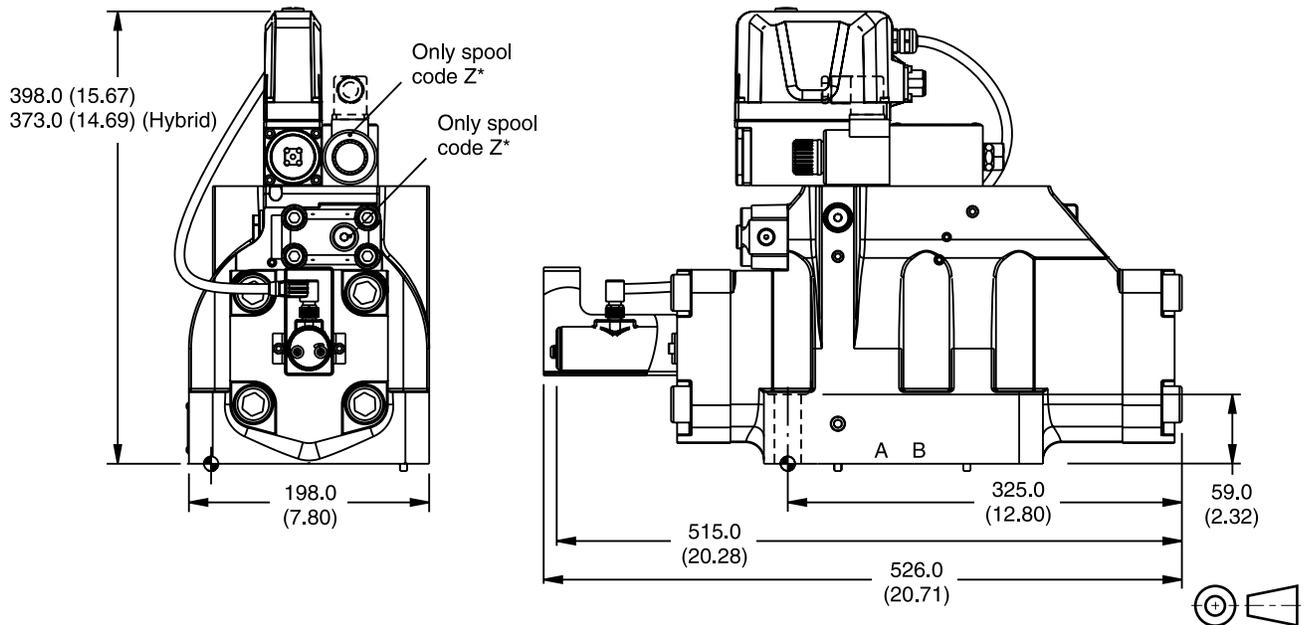
D91FP

A



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK360	6x M12x75 DIN 912 12.9	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D91FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D91FP-V
	BK228	6x 1/2-13x3.0		

D111FP



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK386	6x M20x90 DIN 912 12.9	517 Nm (373.9 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D111FP Fluorocarbon: SK-D111FP-V
	BK150	6x 3/4-10x3.5		

D_1FP.indd, dd

RFI/EMC Immunity for Valves with Integrated Electronics

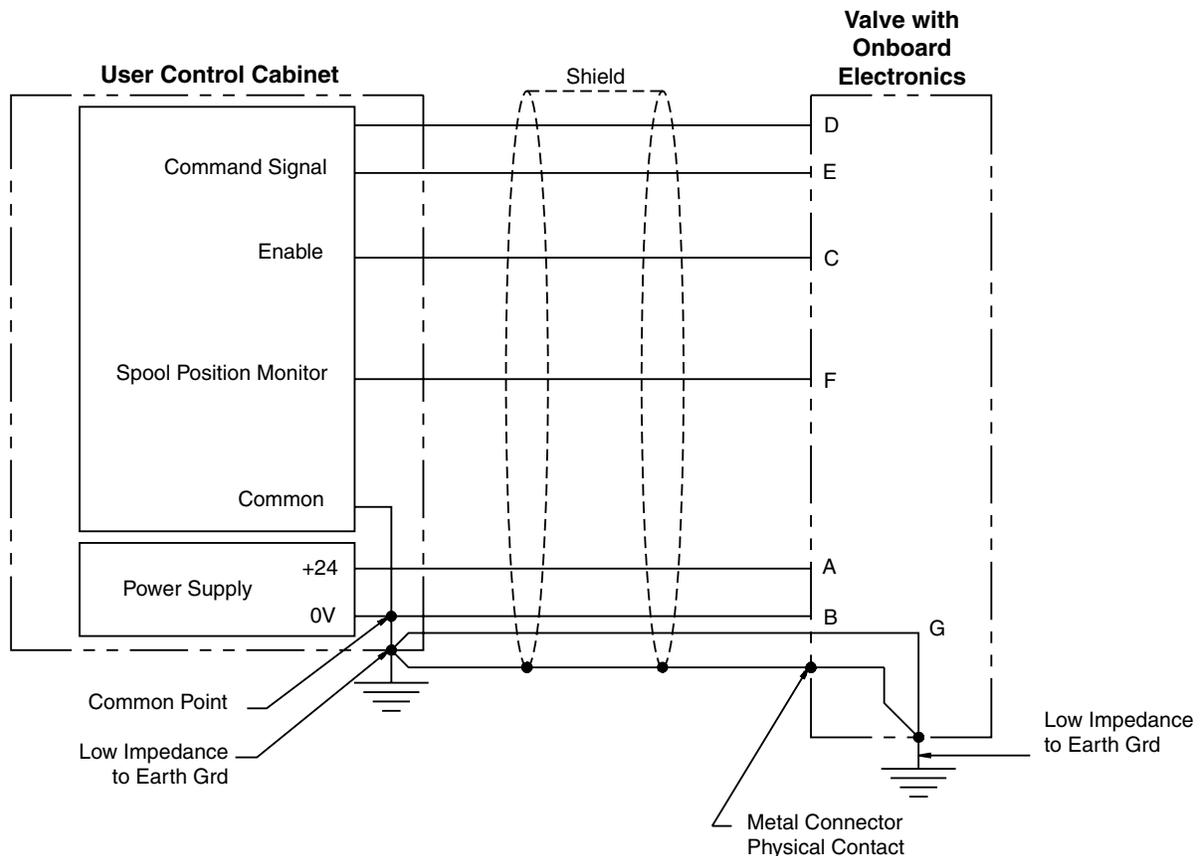
Conformance to the CE RFI/EMC susceptibility and emissions regulations require valves with integrated electronics be properly wired and grounded. The wiring diagram below suggests proper practices, and should be used as a guide for wiring any new application. In some retrofit applications it may be necessary to significantly alter an existing wiring layout and grounding methods to achieve the desired RFI/EMC immunity and avoid ground loops. Note that an improperly wired application can render a system unusable.

Valves should be wired to the user control cabinet by shielded cable where the shield is grounded at both ends. These ground points must be very low impedance earth grounds, and proper wiring practices are required to avoid system ground loops. In some appli-

cations it may be necessary to install a low impedance ground strap between the valve or manifold and earth to achieve a proper ground.

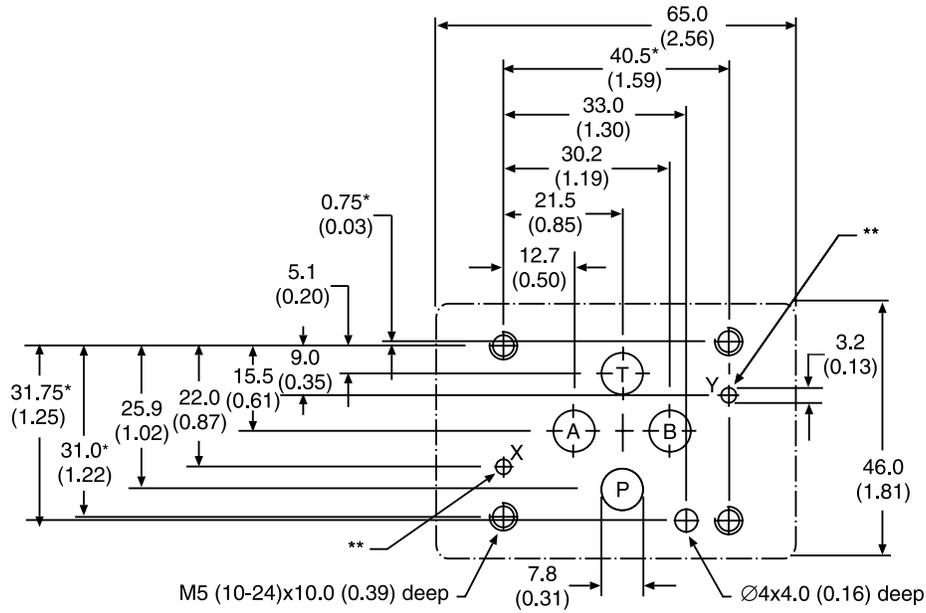
Note that when assembling cable/connector assemblies, the shield must be in electrical contact with the connector shell to complete the shield circuit through the valve mating receptacle. (Refer to the Accessories section of this catalog for pre-assembled 'EHC' cable assemblies)

To minimize the exposure to RFI/EMC radiation, electronic equipment should be isolated from sources of high-energy electromagnetic radiation such as cables carrying high currents, radio transmitters, electrical load control centers and contactors.

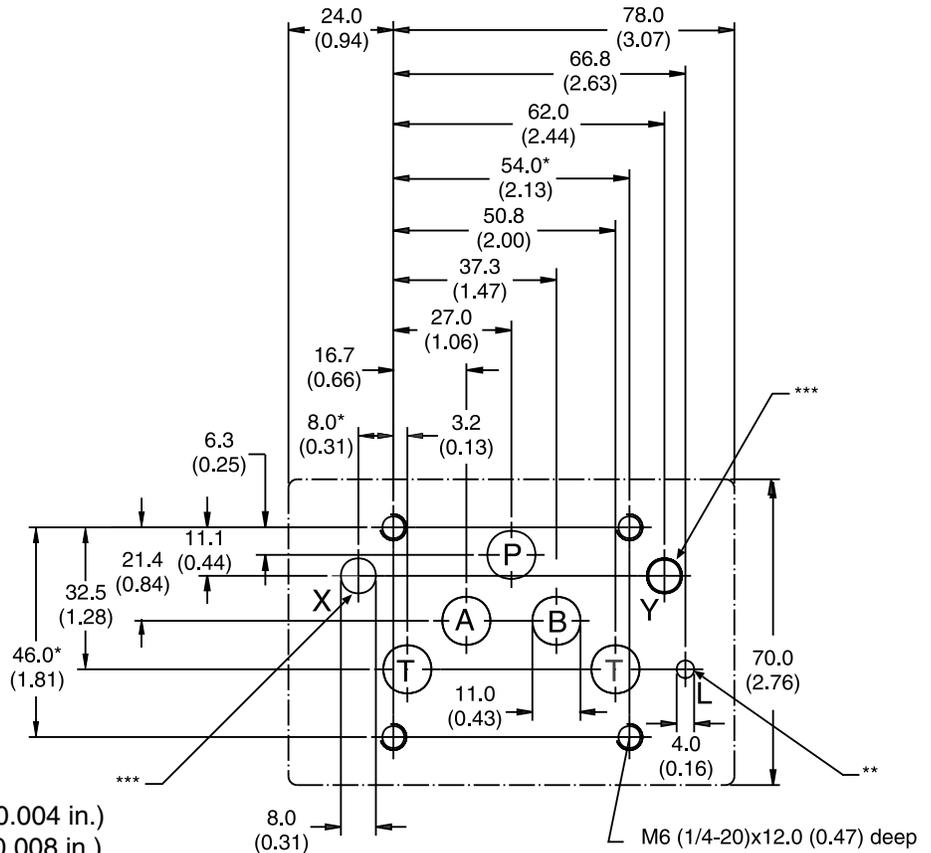


Note: PE on Functional Block Diagrams refers to "Potential Earth".

Size NG6 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 3)
 mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



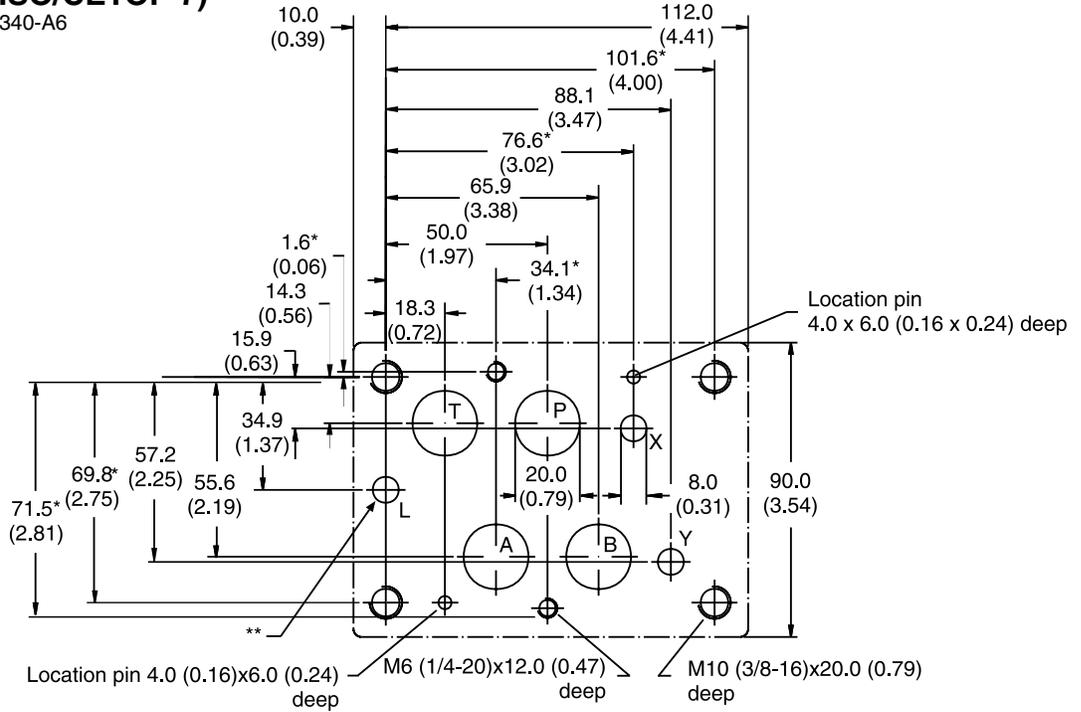
Size NG10 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 5HE)
 mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



* Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)
 ** Port not used with valves in this catalog
 *** Ports only used for pilot operated valves

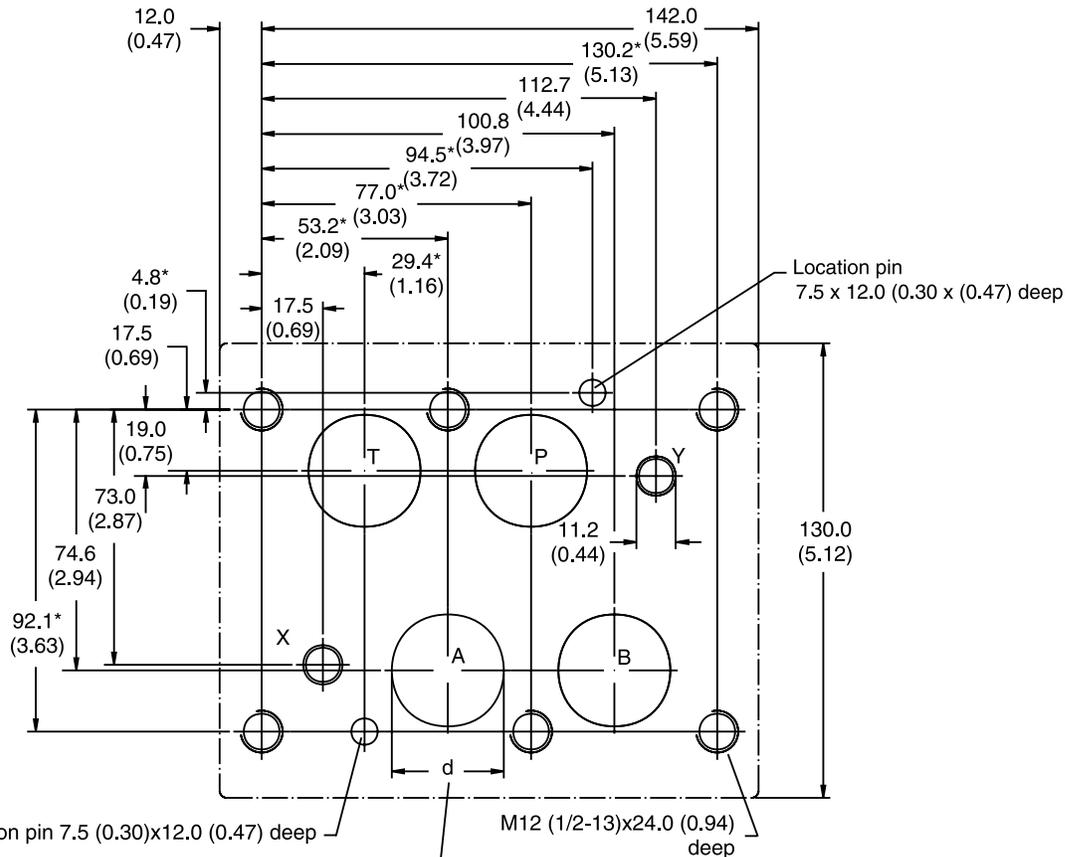
Size NG16 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 7)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6



Size NG25 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 8)

mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6

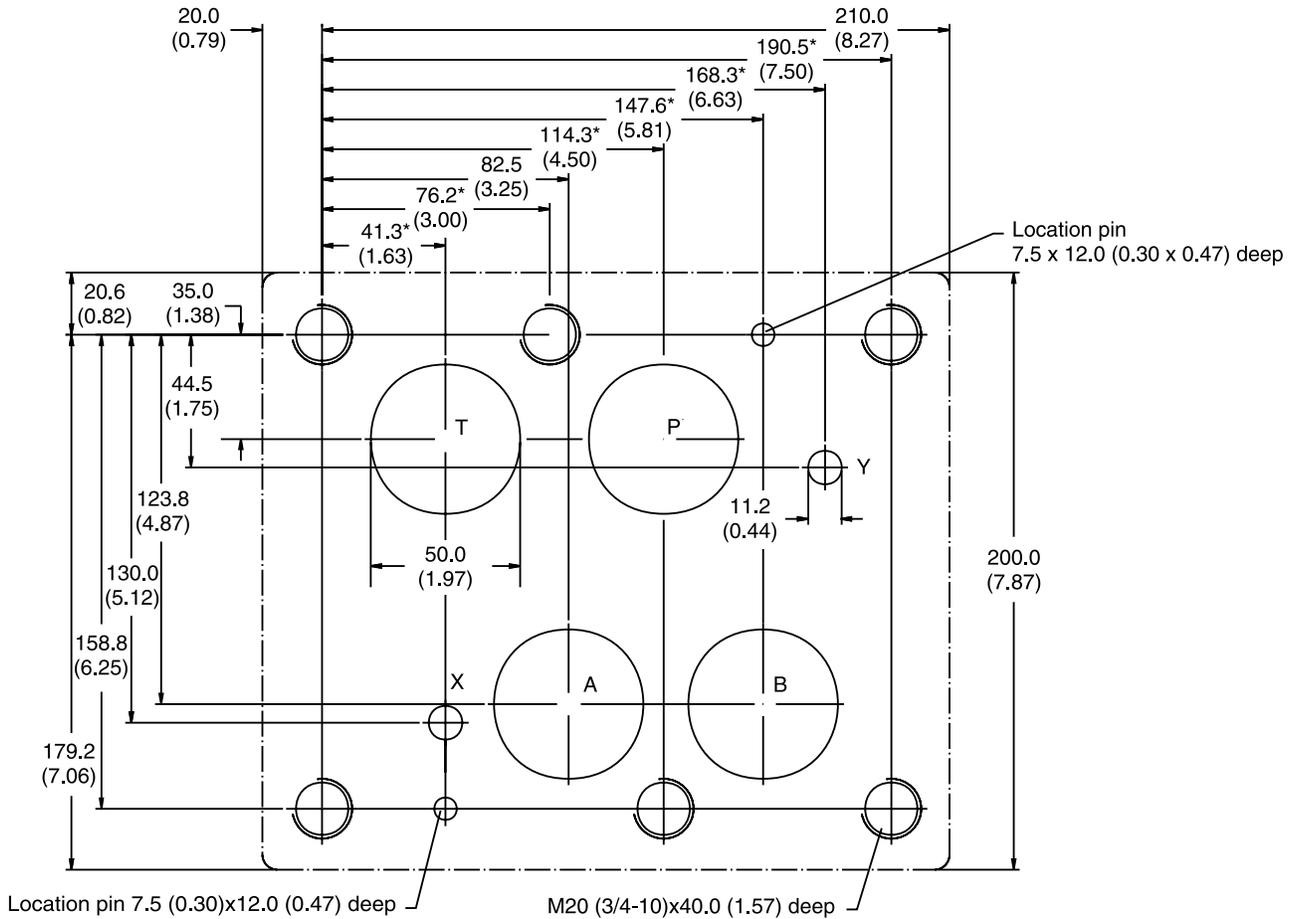


- * Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)
- ** Port not used with valves in this catalog

- d (A,B,T) series 8: $\varnothing 27.0$ (1.06)
- d (P) series 8: $\varnothing 26.5$ (1.04)
- d (P,A,B,T) series 9: $\varnothing 32.0$ (1.26)

Size NG32 (NFPA/ISO/CETOP 10)
 mounting pattern per DIN 24340-A6

A



* Dimension tolerance ± 0.1 mm (0.004 in.)
 All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm (0.008 in.)

Contents

Series	Description	Direct Operated	Pilot Operated	Flange Mount	Threaded Body	Page
	[size: NG]	6	6 10 25 32	Inch	Inch	
	[size: ISO/CETOP]	3	3 5 8 10	³ / ₄ 1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂	¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ 1 1 ¹ / ₄	
RE06M*W	Prop. Press. Relief Valves	•				B2
4VP01	Prop. Press. Relief Valves	•				B6
RE06M*T	Prop. Press. Relief Valves	•				B10
Onboard						
R4V, R6V	Prop. Press. Relief Valves		• • •			B17
Offboard	(Replaces Series RE*W)					
R4V, R6V	Prop. Press. Relief Valves		• • •			B27
Onboard	(Replaces Series RE*T)					
R4V*P2	Prop. Press. Relief Valves				• • • •	B38
	In-line Mounted					
R5V*P2	Prop. Press. Relief Valves			• • • •		B43
	Flange Mounted					
RPDM2	Prop. Press. Relief Valves	•				B50
VBY*K	Prop. Press. Relief/Sequence Valves		• •			B51
VMY	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves		• •			B57
D1FV	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves	•				B64
R4R*P2	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves		• • •			B73
	Subplate Mounted					
R4R*P2	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves				• • • •	B78
	In-line Mounted					
R5R*P2	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves			• • •		B83
	Flange Mounted					
PRPM	Prop. Press. Reducing Valves		• •			B87
F5C	Proportional Throttle Valves			• • •		B92
	Flange Mounted					
R5A	Pressure Compensator Valves			• • •		B96
	Direct Operated, SAE Flange					
R5P	Pressure Compensator Valves			• • •		B99
	Direct Operated, SAE Flange					
LCM	Pressure Compensator Valves		• •			B106
SPC	Pressure Compensator Valves		• • •			B107
	(Available in Size NG16 also)					

B

General Description

Series RE06M*W proportional relief valves are direct operated proportional valves typically used as remote control valves for flow rates of below 3 LPM (0.8 GPM).

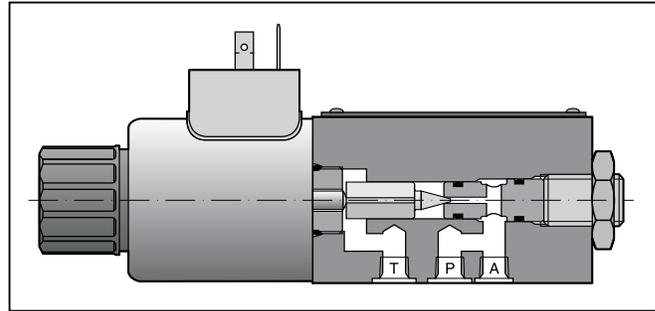
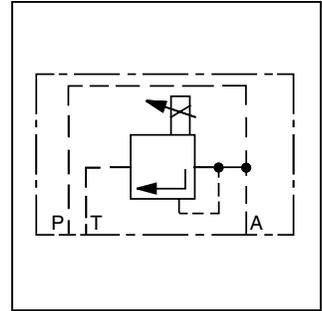
Function

When the pressure in port P or A exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Direct operated by proportional solenoid.
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min} .
- Two pressure ports, A and P.
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264.
- Four pressure ranges available.



Specifications

General	
Nominal Size	DIN NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03
Interface	Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264
Mounting Position	as desired, horizontal mounting preferred
Ambient Temperature	[°C] -20 ... +70 (-4°F ... +158°F)
MTTF _d value	[years] 150
Hydraulic	
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P and A up to 350 (5075 PSI); port T 30 Bar (435 PSI)
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 175 Bar (2538 PSI), 250 Bar (3625 PSI), 350 (5075 PSI)
Nominal Flow	[l/min] See p/Q curves
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 525
Viscosity, Recommended Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30 ... 80 (139 ... 371 SSU) [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 12 ... 380 (56 ... 1761 SSU)
Fluid Temperature	[°C] -20 ... +60; (-4°F ... +140°F)
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13
Linearity	[%] ±2.8
Repeatability	[%] <±1
Hysteresis	[%] ±1.5 of p_{max}
Electrical	
Duty Ratio	[%] 100 ED
Protection Class	IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Nominal Voltage	[V] 12 (2.3 A max. current), 16 (1.3 A max. current)
Coil Resistance	[Ohm] 4 at 20°C (68°F)
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per DIN 43650
Power Amplifier, Recommended	PCD00A-400

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">RE</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Proportional Pressure Relief Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">06</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Size</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">M</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Manifold Mounting</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Pressure Range</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">W</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Offboard Electronics</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">2</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Seal</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">1</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Valve Open at Zero Command</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Solenoid Type</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">W</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Electronic Connection</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Design Series NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---

<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">06</td> <td style="font-size: small;">NG6 D03, CETOP 3</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	06	NG6 D03, CETOP 3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">N</td> <td style="font-size: small;">Nitrile</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">V</td> <td style="font-size: small;">Fluorocarbon</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	N	Nitrile	V	Fluorocarbon
Code	Description										
06	NG6 D03, CETOP 3										
Code	Description										
N	Nitrile										
V	Fluorocarbon										

<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">10</td> <td style="font-size: small;">up to 105 Bar (1522 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">17</td> <td style="font-size: small;">up to 175 Bar (2538 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">25</td> <td style="font-size: small;">up to 250 Bar (3625 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">35</td> <td style="font-size: small;">up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)</td> </tr> </table>	Code	Description	10	up to 105 Bar (1522 PSI)	17	up to 175 Bar (2538 PSI)	25	up to 250 Bar (3625 PSI)	35	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Solenoid Voltage</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">K*</td> <td style="font-size: small;">12 V, 2.5 A</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">X**</td> <td style="font-size: small;">16 V, 1.3 A</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: x-small;">* Use with "PCD" Series Driver cards ** Order if currently using "ED" card</p>	Code	Solenoid Voltage	K*	12 V, 2.5 A	X**	16 V, 1.3 A	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">W</td> <td style="font-size: small;">Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: x-small;">Please order plug separately. See Accessories.</p>	Code	Description	W	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug
Code	Description																					
10	up to 105 Bar (1522 PSI)																					
17	up to 175 Bar (2538 PSI)																					
25	up to 250 Bar (3625 PSI)																					
35	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)																					
Code	Solenoid Voltage																					
K*	12 V, 2.5 A																					
X**	16 V, 1.3 A																					
Code	Description																					
W	Socket Connector DIN 43650 without plug																					

	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Bolt Kit</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Qty</th> <th style="text-align: left; font-size: small;">Size</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">BK209</td> <td style="font-size: small;">4</td> <td style="font-size: small;">10-24 X 1.25"</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-size: small;">BK375</td> <td style="font-size: small;">4</td> <td style="font-size: small;">M5 x 30mm</td> </tr> </table>	Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	BK209	4	10-24 X 1.25"	BK375	4	M5 x 30mm	
Bolt Kit	Qty	Size									
BK209	4	10-24 X 1.25"									
BK375	4	M5 x 30mm									

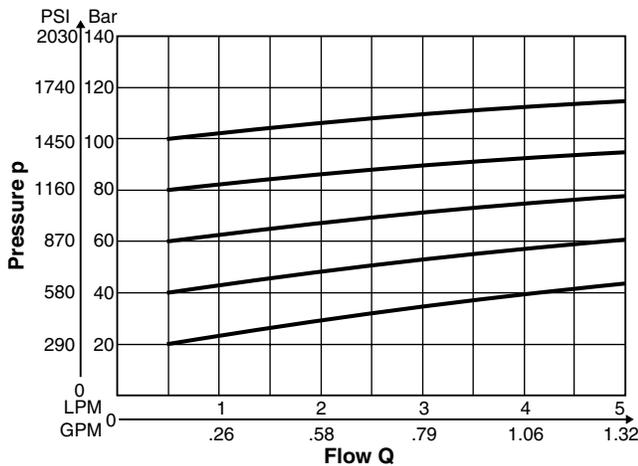
Weight: 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)



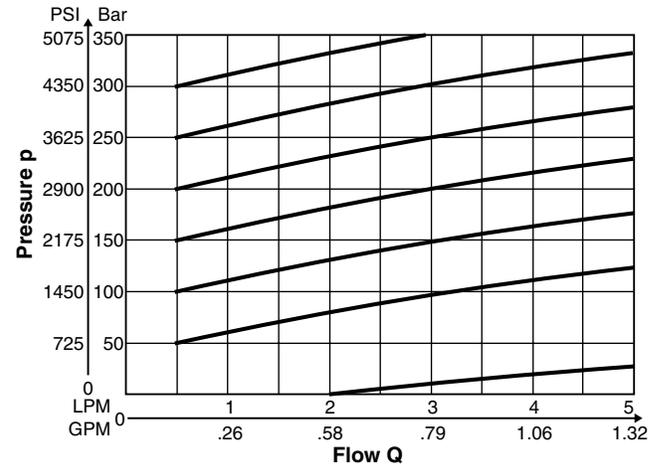
Performance Curves

p/Q Curves

Pressure Stage 105 Bar

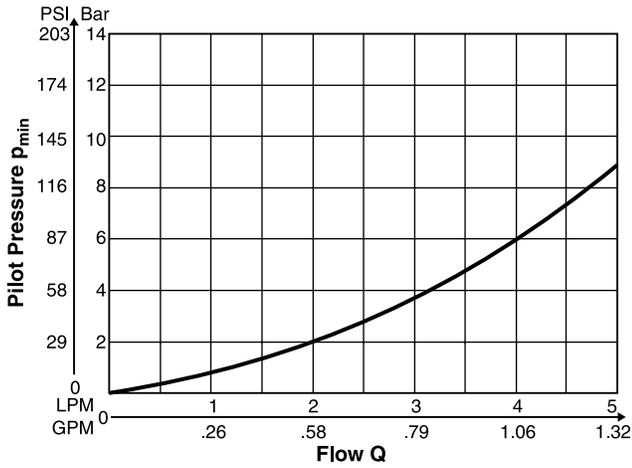


Pressure Stage 350 Bar

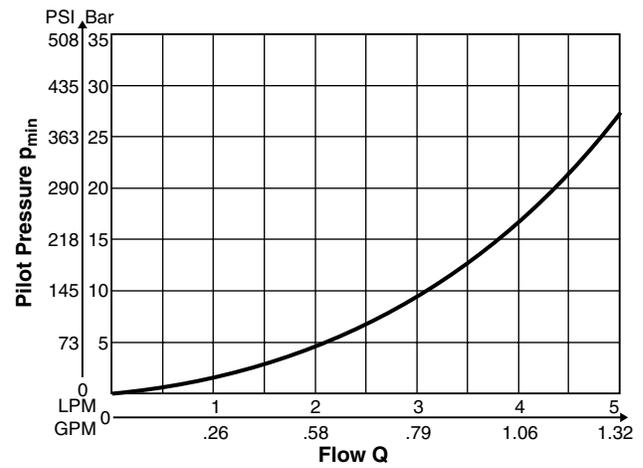


B

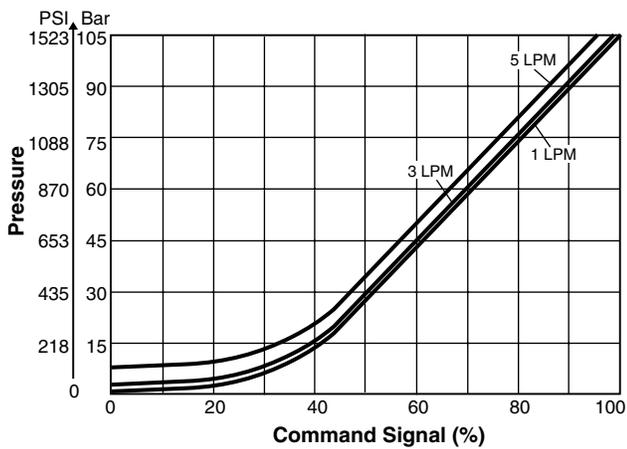
p_{min}/Q curves
Pressure Stage 105 Bar



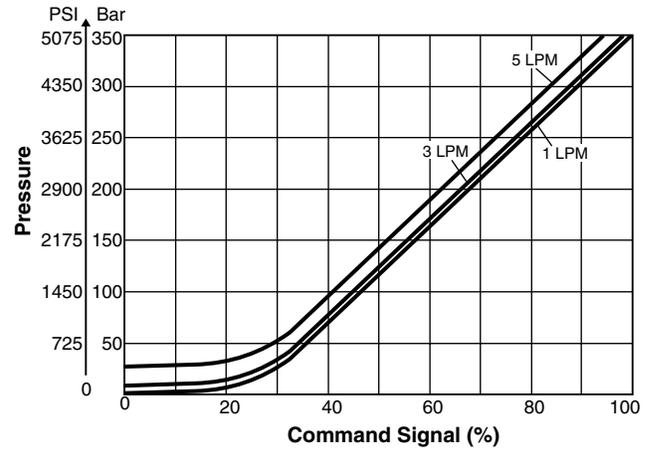
Pressure Stage 350 Bar



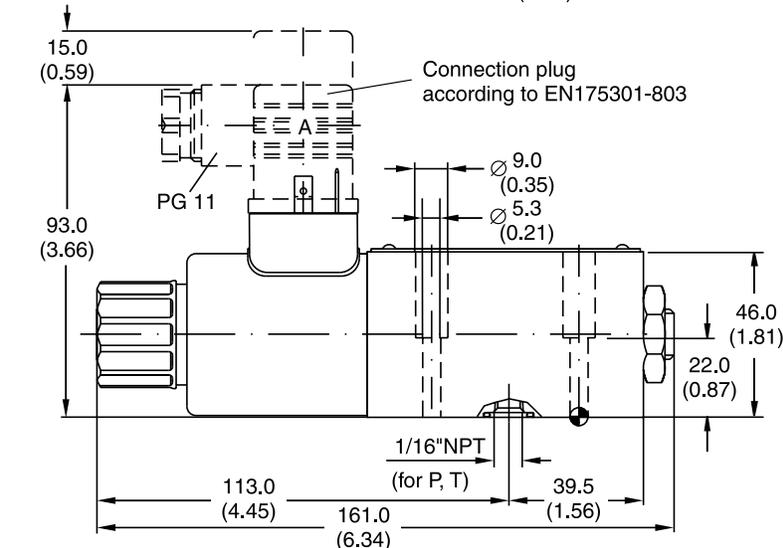
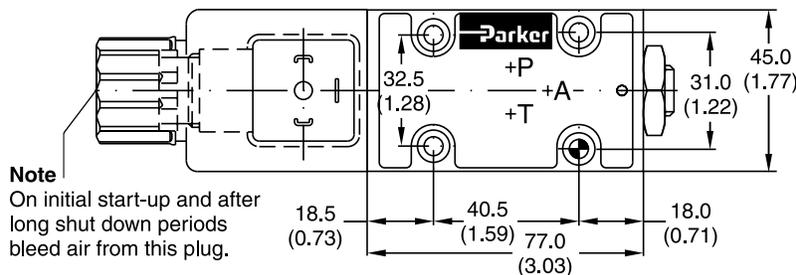
$p_{set-voltage}$ Curves
Pressure Stage 105 Bar

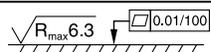


Pressure Stage 350 Bar



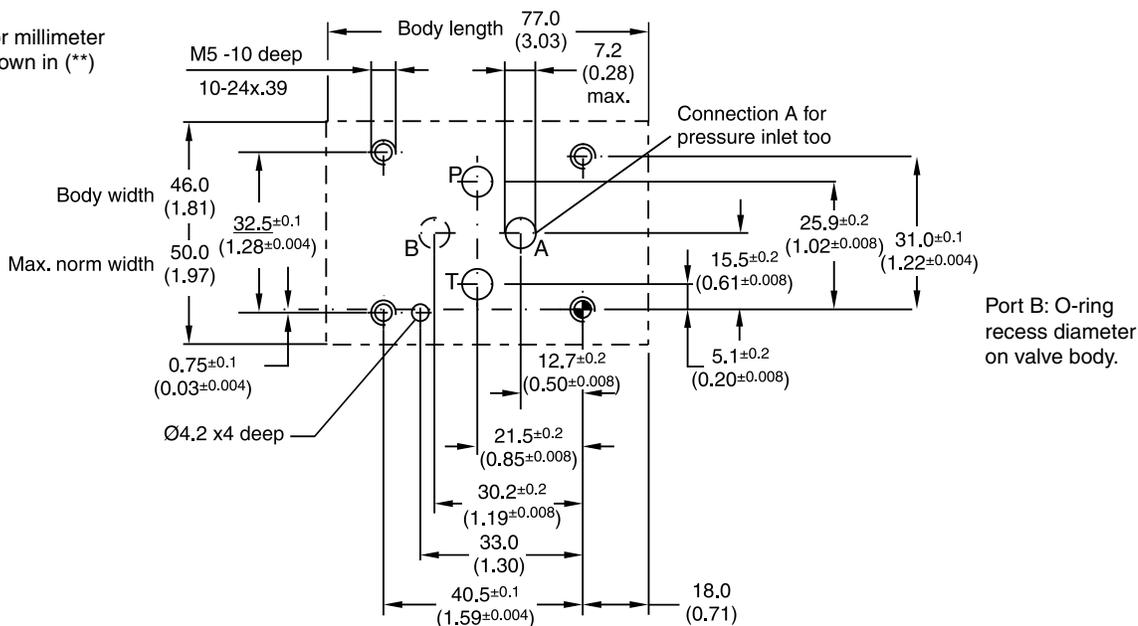
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface Finish	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit
				Nitrile Fluorocarbon
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15%	SK-RE06MWN SK-RE06MWV

Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series 4VP01 direct operated proportional pressure relief valves are equipped with one pressure port (port P). The solenoid is located on the A port side of the mounting pattern.

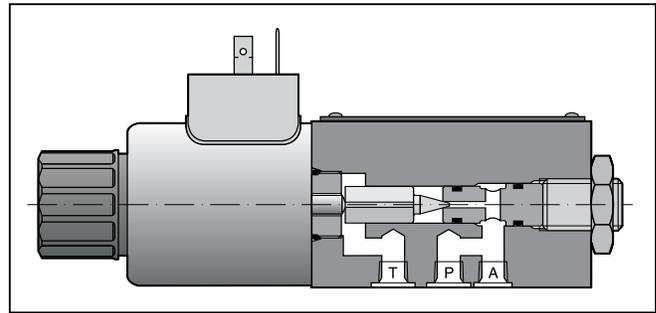
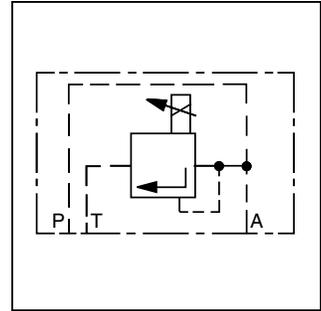
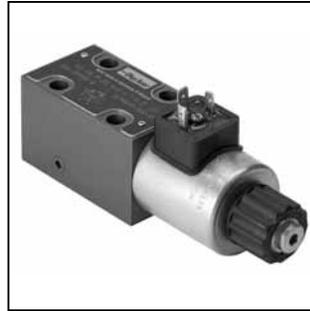
B Function

When the pressure in port P exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

Optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Direct operated by proportional solenoid.
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min} .
- 1 pressure port.
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264.
- 4 pressure ranges.



Ordering Information

4VP01

Proportional Pressure Relief Valve

Pressure Range

Orifice in Port P

G12

Solenoid Voltage
12V / 2.3 A

B

Design Series

Seal

Options Check with Factory

Code	Description
1	up to 50 Bar (725 PSI)
2	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Code	Description
0	Without (Standard)
1	Ø 0.6 mm
2	Ø 0.8 mm
3	Ø 1.0 mm
4	Ø 1.2 mm

Code	Description
1	Nitrile
5	Fluorocarbon

Bolt Kits:

- BK209 (4) 10-14x1.25 SHCS
 BK375 (4) M5x30 SHCS

Weight: 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

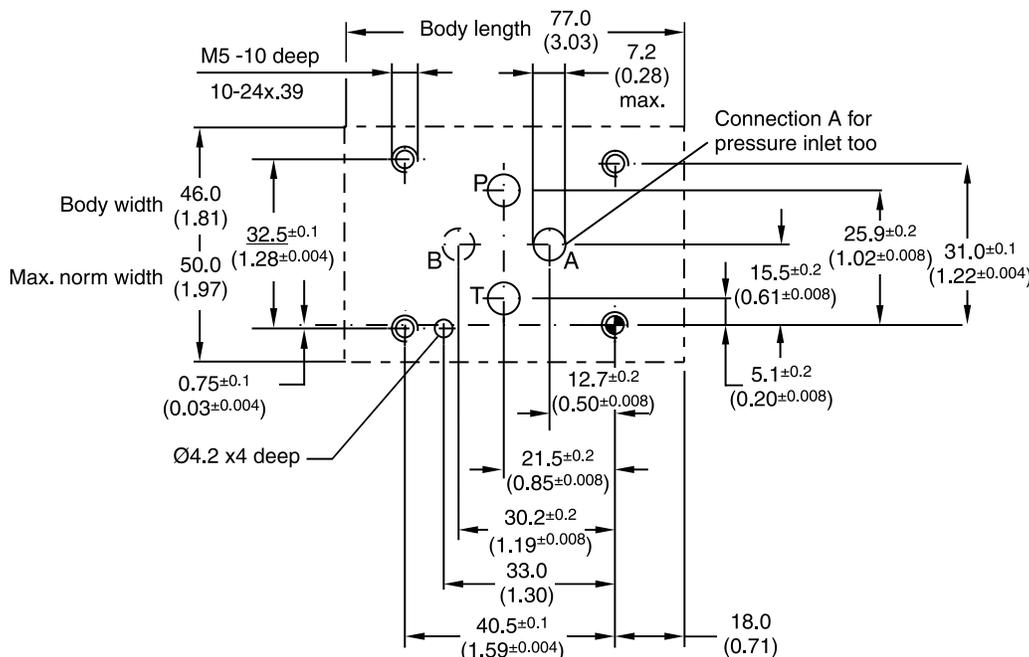
Specifications

General	
Size	DIN NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03
Interface	Subplate Mounting acc. ISO 6264
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)
Hydraulic	
Maximum Operating Pressure	Port P 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T depressurized
Pressure Range	50 Bar (725 PSI), 105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)
Nominal Flow	See p/Q Curves
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Viscosity Permitted Recommended	12 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (56 to 1761 SSU) 30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13
Linearity	±2.8%
Repeatability	<±1%
Hysteresis	±1.5 of p _{max}
Electrical	
Duty Ratio	100% ED
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)
Supply Voltage	12 VDC
Maximum Current	2.3 amps
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400, recommended

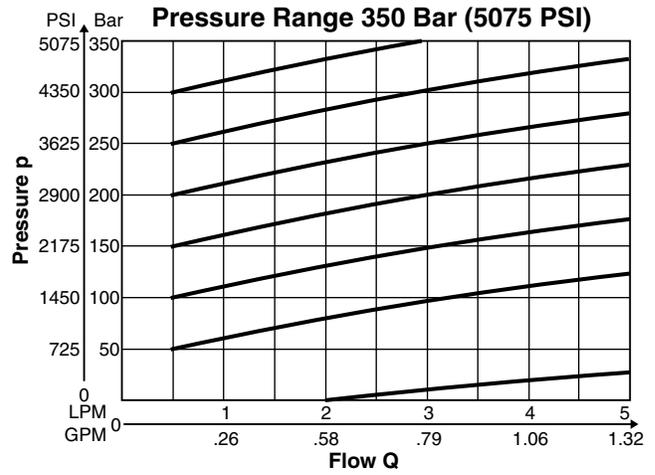
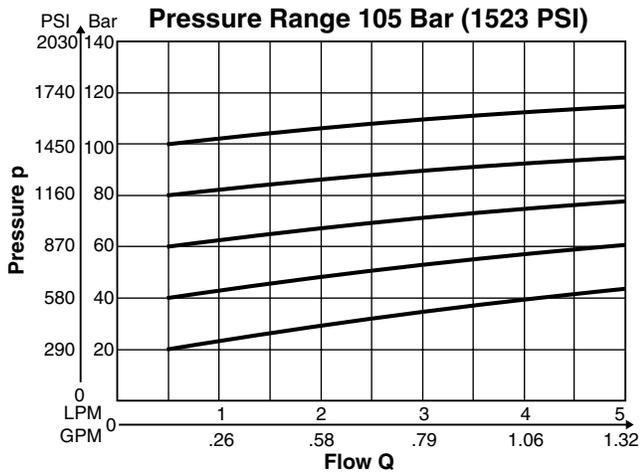
B

Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97

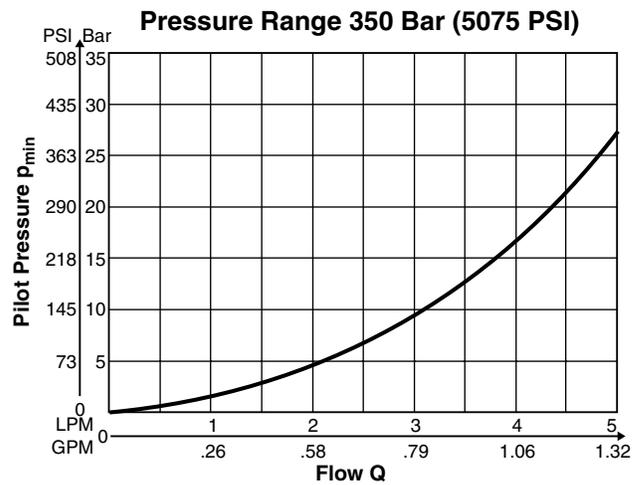
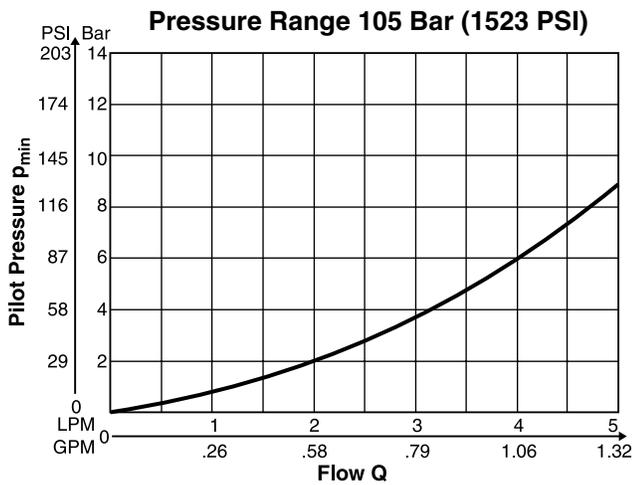
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



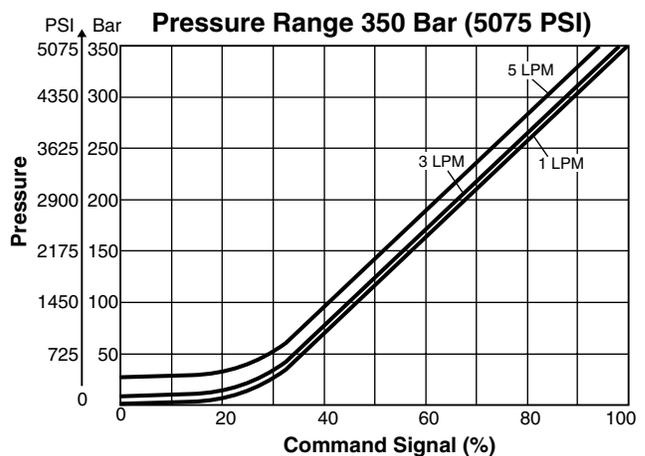
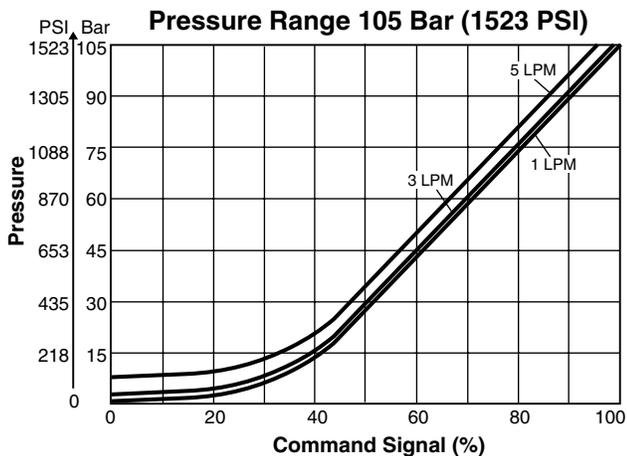
p/Q Curves



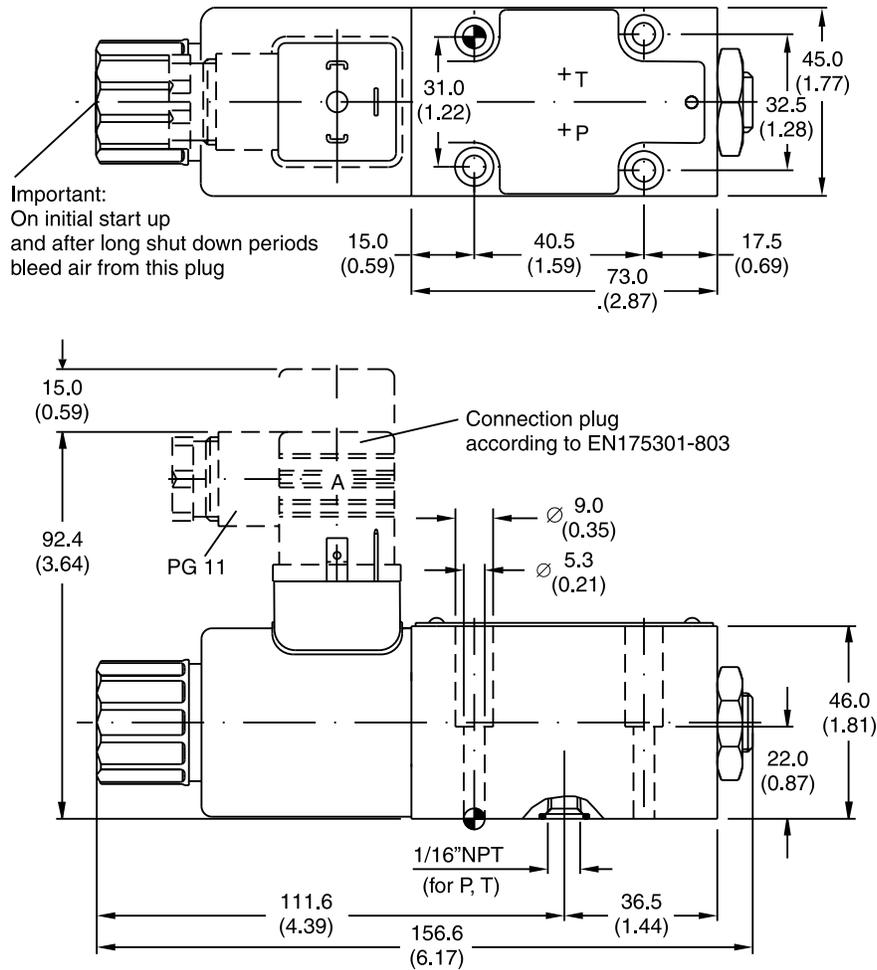
Minimum Adjusted Pressure



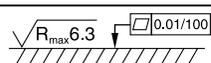
Pressure / Signal Curve



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



B

Surface Finish	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit Nitrile Fluorocarbon
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15%	SK-RE06MWN SK-RE06MWW

General Description

Series RE06*T (NG6) proportional pressure relief valves are direct operated proportional solenoid valves with integral control electronics.

The digital onboard electronic is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments. The nominal values of the valves are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters. The software is also used for the digital electronic modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

The electrical connection is available in 2 options:

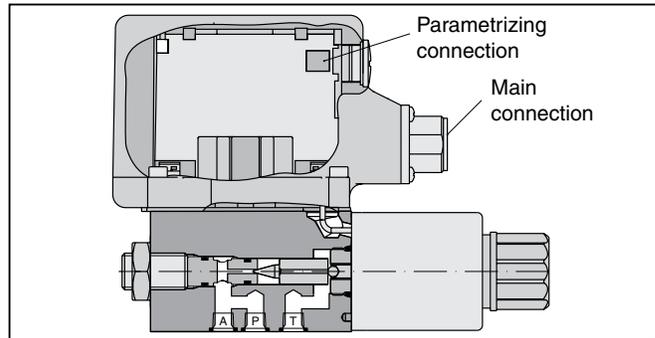
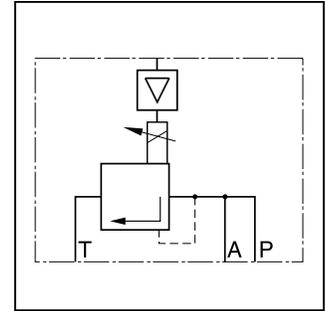
Code F: 6 + PE central connection
 +/- 10V command signal (preset)
 +10V reference voltage output

Code R: 6 + PE central connection
 4...20mA command signal (preset)

Function

When the pressure in port P or A exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the inlet pressure to the adjusted level.

The pressure adjustment is effected by applying current to the solenoid. The control signal is modulated to the solenoid current by the electronics.



Features

- Direct operated pressure relief valve.
- Onboard electronics.
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min} .
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 6264.
- 6 pressure ranges.
- 2 pressure inlet ports, A and P.

Ordering Information

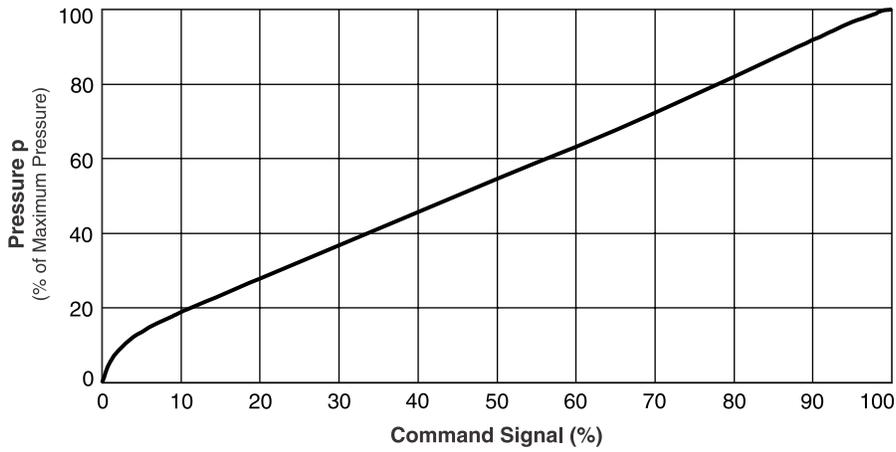
RE	06	M	□	T	2	□	1	□	0	0	□																									
Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	Size	Manifold Mounting	Pressure Range	Integrated Electronics	Configuration	Seal	Valve Open at Zero Command	Electronic Variations	Electronic Option	Accessory	Design Series																									
						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>N</td><td>Nitrile</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Fluorocarbon</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N	Nitrile	V	Fluorocarbon					NOTE: Not required when ordering.																		
Code	Description																																			
N	Nitrile																																			
V	Fluorocarbon																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>06</td><td>NG6 D03, CETOP 3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	06	NG6 D03, CETOP 3				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>05</td><td>50 Bar (725 PSI)</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>105 Bar (1523 PSI)</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>175 Bar (2538 PSI)</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>210 Bar (3045 PSI)</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>250 Bar (3625 PSI)</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>350 Bar (5075 PSI)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	05	50 Bar (725 PSI)	10	105 Bar (1523 PSI)	17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)	21	210 Bar (3045 PSI)	25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)	35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>F</td><td>Voltage input 0...+10V with reference output +10V</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Current input 4...20mA</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	F	Voltage input 0...+10V with reference output +10V	R	Current input 4...20mA
Code	Description																																			
06	NG6 D03, CETOP 3																																			
Code	Description																																			
05	50 Bar (725 PSI)																																			
10	105 Bar (1523 PSI)																																			
17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)																																			
21	210 Bar (3045 PSI)																																			
25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)																																			
35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)																																			
Code	Description																																			
F	Voltage input 0...+10V with reference output +10V																																			
R	Current input 4...20mA																																			
											Weight: NG6 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)																									
											<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Bolt Kit</td> <td>Qty</td> <td>Size</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK375</td> <td>4</td> <td>M5x30mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BK209</td> <td>4</td> <td>10-24x1.25</td> </tr> </table>	Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	BK375	4	M5x30mm	BK209	4	10-24x1.25																
Bolt Kit	Qty	Size																																		
BK375	4	M5x30mm																																		
BK209	4	10-24x1.25																																		

Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923

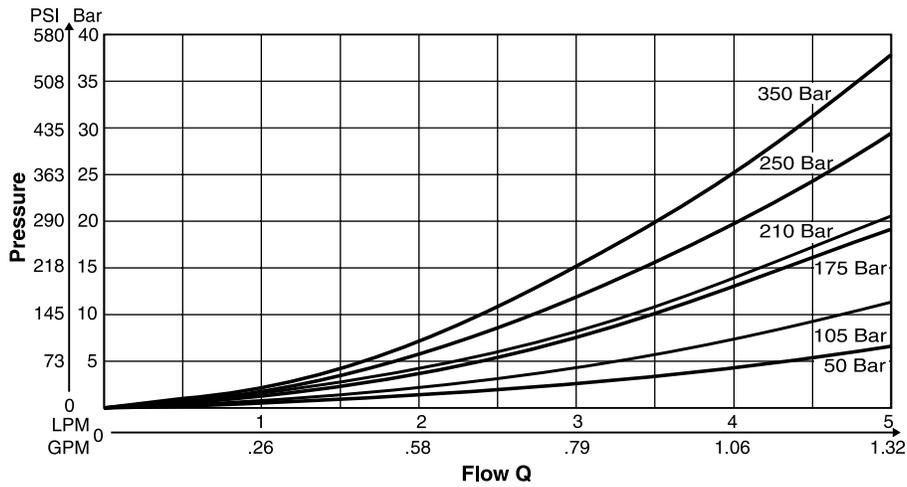
General		
Size		DIN NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03
Interface		Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264
Mounting Position		as desired, horizontal mounting preferred
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F ... +140°F)
MTTF _D value	[years]	75
Vibration Strength	[g]	10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-6 30 noise 20...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. to IEC 68-2-27
Hydraulic		
Maximum Operating Pressure		Ports A and P 350 Bar (5075 PSI), Port T 30 Bar (435 PSI)
Pressure Range		50 Bar (725 PSI), 105 Bar (1523 PSI), 175 Bar (2538 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 250 Bar (3625 PSI), 350 (5075 PSI)
Nominal Flow		See p/Q curves
Fluid		Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 525
Viscosity		
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30 ... 80 (139 ... 371 SSU)
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	12 ... 38 (56 ... 1761 SSU)
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +60; (-4°F ... +140°F)
Filtration		ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13
Linearity	[%]	See curve
Repeatability	[%]	<±1
Hysteresis	[%]	±1.5 of p _{max}
Electrical		
Duty Ratio ED	[%]	100
Supply Voltage	[VDC]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	2.0
Pre-fusing	[A]	2.5 medium lag
Potentiometer Supply	[V]	+10 / ±5% max. 10mA
Command Signal	[V]	0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm
Code F Voltage	[mA]	4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm
Code R Current		< 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. NAMUR NE43)
Differential Input Voltage Max.	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)
	[V]	11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Adjustment Ranges		
Minimum Current	[%]	0...50
Maximum Current	[%]	50...100
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5
Interface		RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Central Connection		6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804
Cable Specification	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield
Cable Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

B

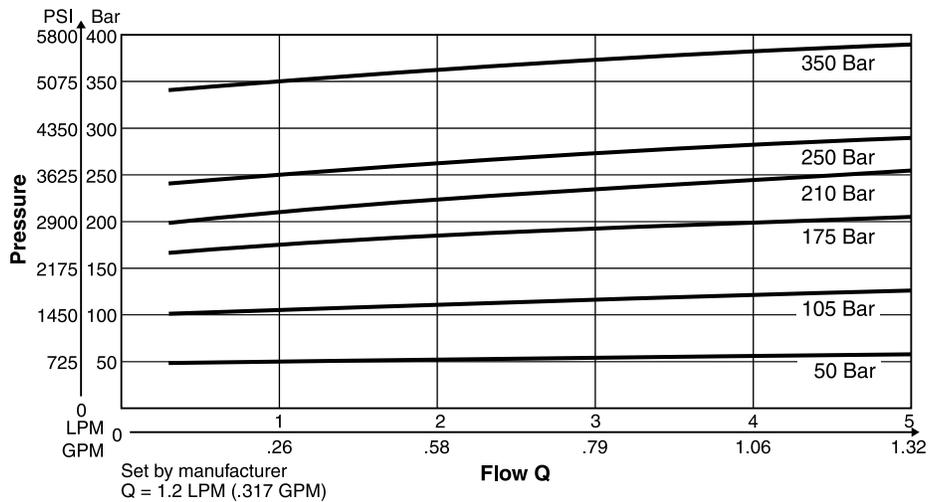
Command/Pressure Curve



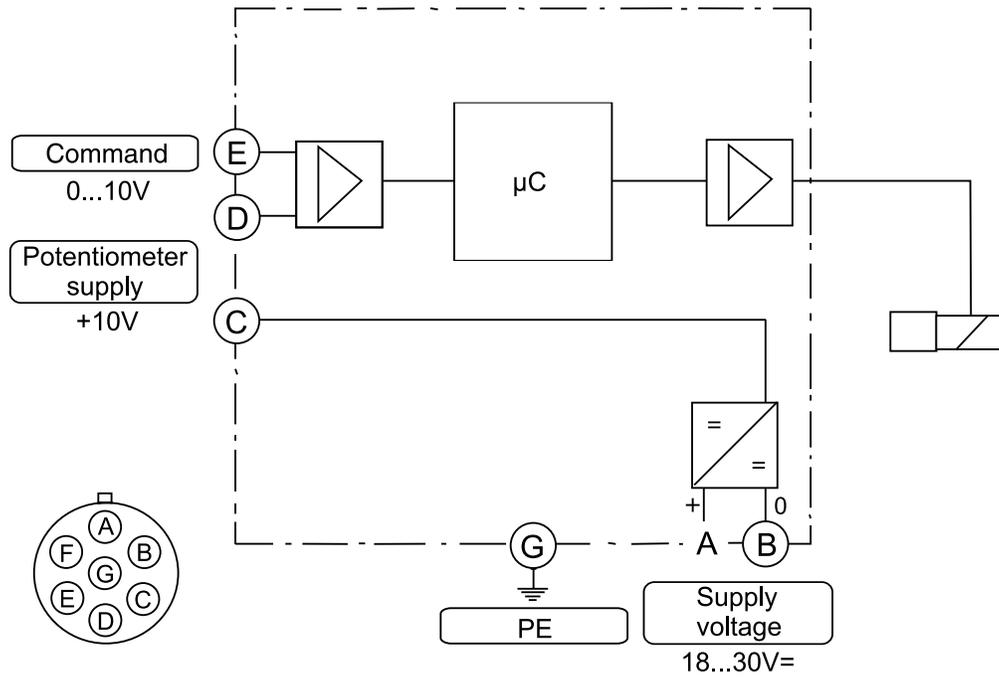
p_{min}/Q Curves



P/Q Curves

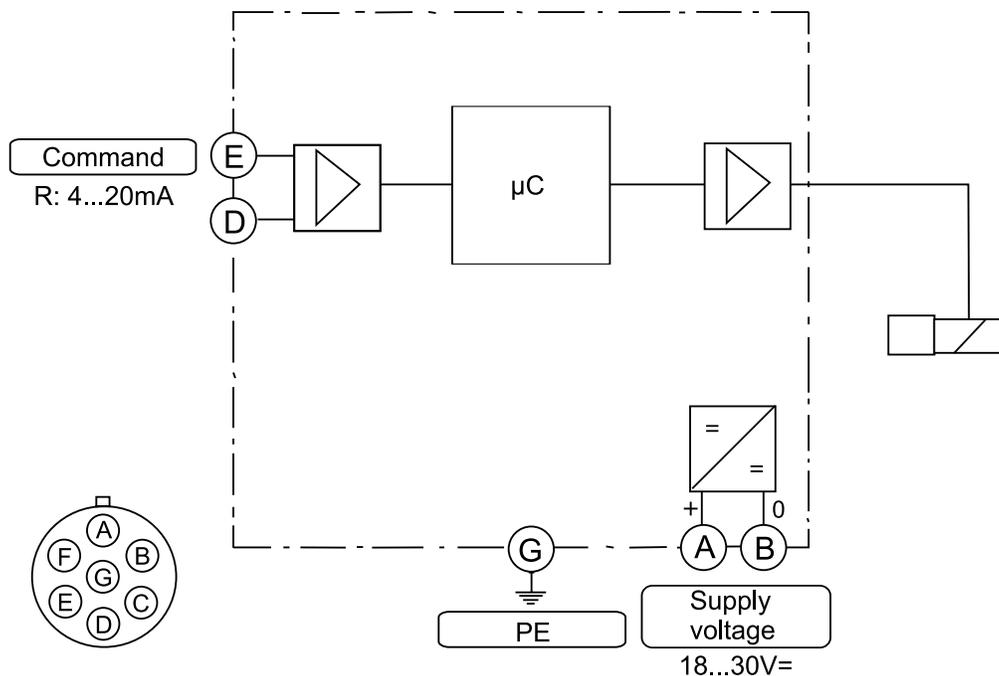


Code F
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



B

Code R
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



ProPxD Interface Program

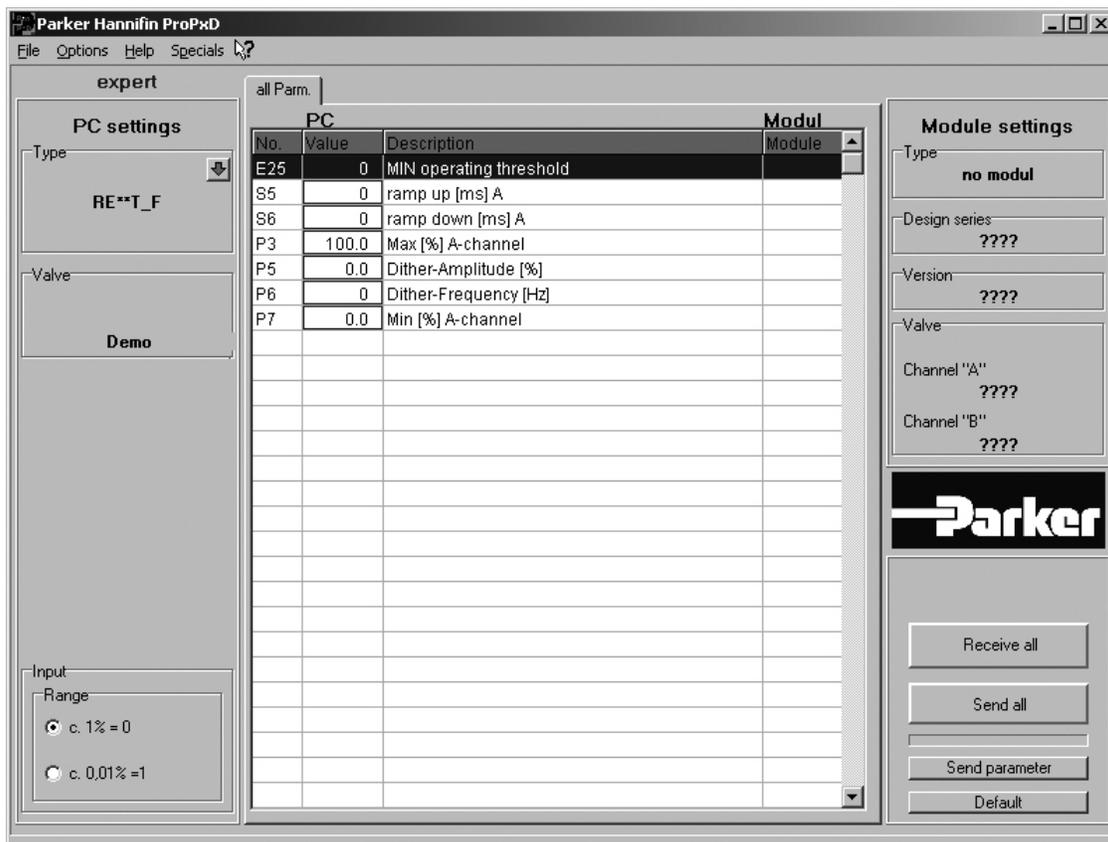
The new ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the electronic modules series PCD, PWD, PZD, PID and PWDXX.

Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be displayed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the basic parameters which are available for all usable valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

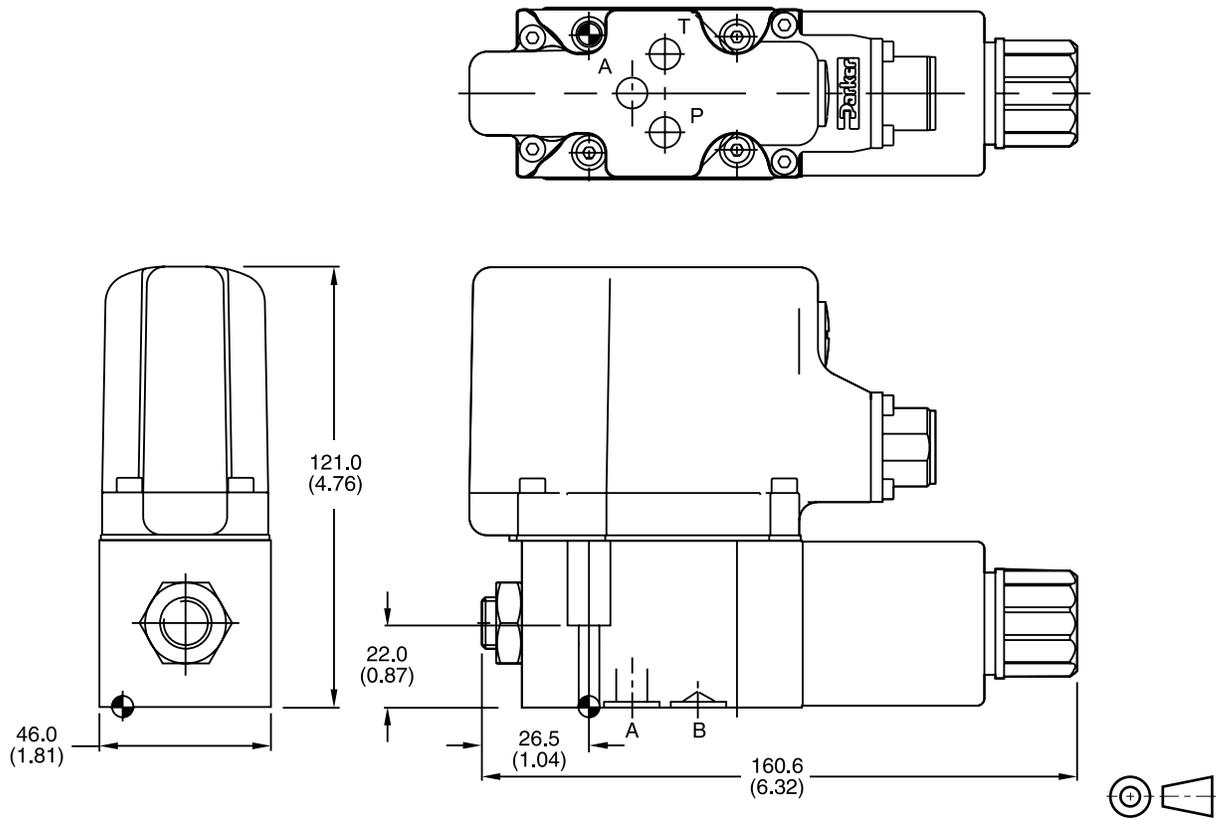
- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and null modem cable.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge:
www.parker.com/euro_hcd
 – see "Software Downloads"

B

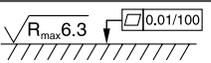


The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

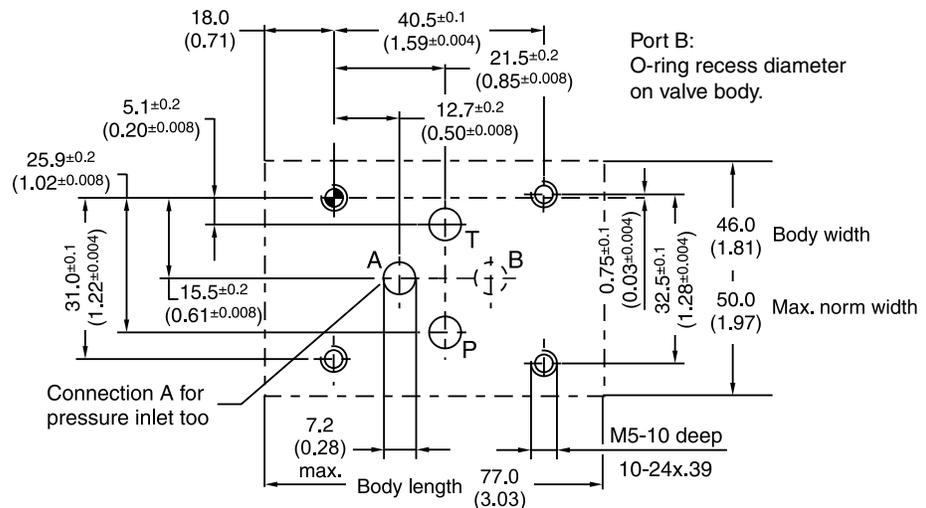


B

Surface Finish	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit	
				Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
	BK375 BK209	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9 4x 10-24x1.25	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15%	SK-RE06MTN	SK-RE06MTV

Mounting Pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series R4V and R6V proportional pressure relief valves for external electronics feature a proportionally adjusted pilot stage which controls a seated type main stage. The valves are equipped with a mechanical maximum pressure stage (optional for R6V).

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

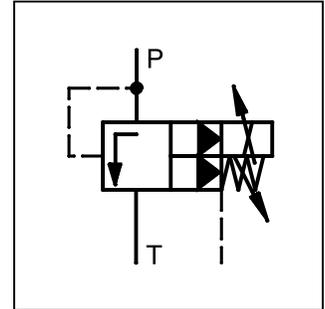
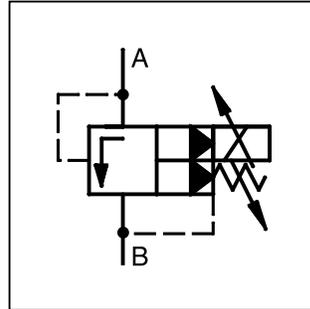
- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.
- 2 interfaces
 R4V Subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D)
 R6V Subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E).



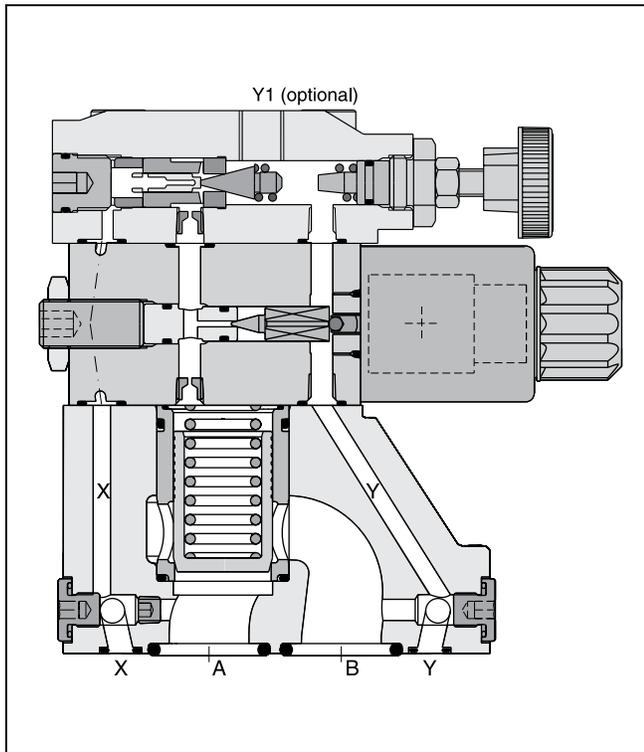
R4V



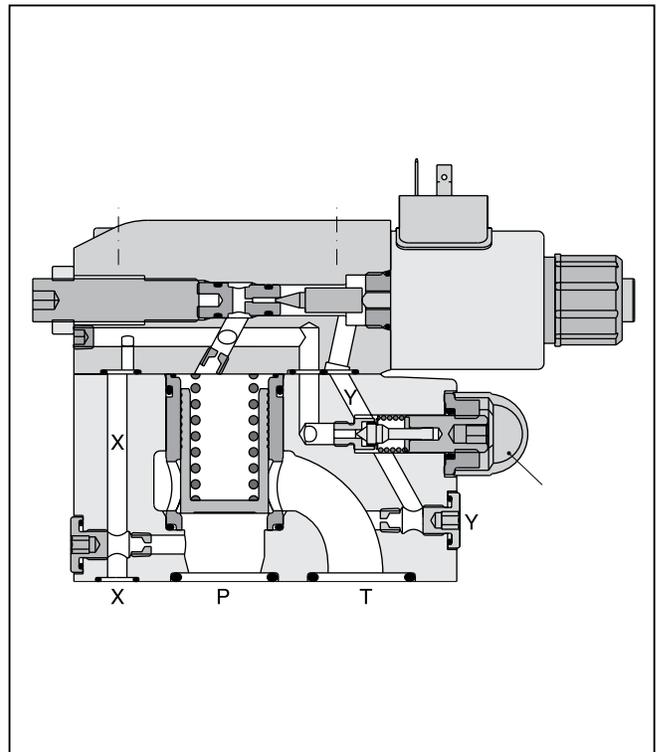
R6V



R4V



R6V



B

B

R	□	V	□	— 5	□	□	□	□	□	□	G0R	□	□	□
Pressure Relief Valve	Interface	Relief Function	Size	Maximum Pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Drain Port	Pressure Range	Mechanical Adjustment	Pilot Oil	Options	Solenoid Voltage 12V 2.3A	Design Series	Seal	Options Check with Factory	

Code	Description
03	NG10
06	NG25
10	NG32

Code	Interface	Drain
3	R4V	Y-port in mounting pattern
9	R6V	Y-port = G1/8"

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Code	Interface	Mechanical Adj.
P ¹⁾	R6V	Hexagon Screw with Lock Nut
1	R4V	Hand Knob
3	R4V	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal

¹⁾ Use Code P also for valve without mechanical adjustment.

Code	Description
P2	with Mechanical maximum adjustment
PS ⁴⁾	without Mechanical maximum adjustment

⁴⁾ R6V only

Code	Drain Port
0	Internal
1 ²⁾	External from Subplate
2	External from Valve Body (Y-port)

²⁾ R4V only

Code	Description
4	Subplate Mounting ISO 6264
6	Subplate Mounting ISO 6264

NG 10 and 25 NG 32

NG 10; 25; 32

Bolt Kits:

R4V03	BK505
R4V06	BK485
R4V10	BK506
R6V03	BK494
R6V06	BK366
R6V10	BK507

Weight:

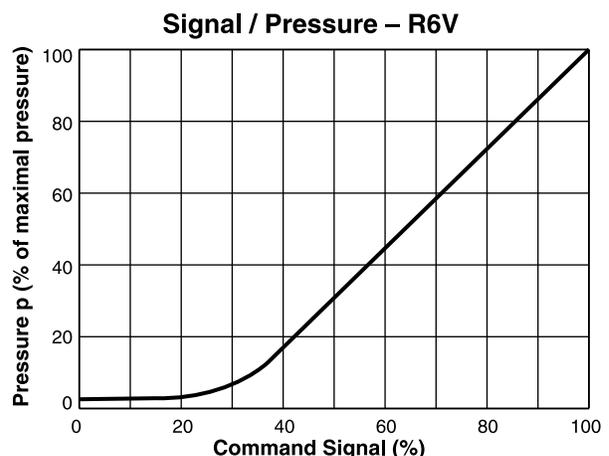
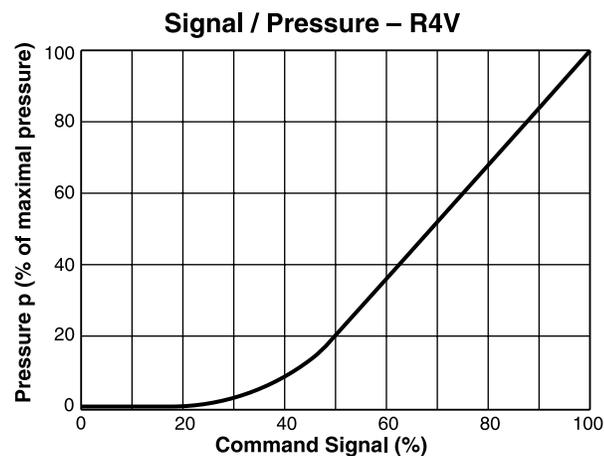
R4V03	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)
R4V06	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
R4V10	7.8 kg (17.2 lbs.)
R6V03	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)
R6V06	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
R6V10	8.3 kg (18.3 lbs.)

Specifications

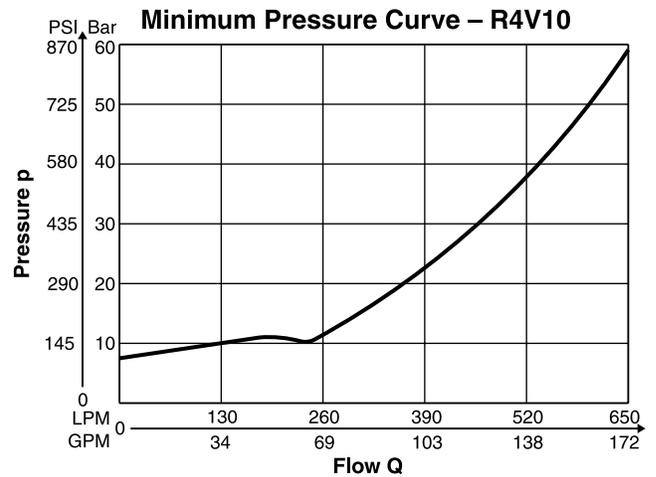
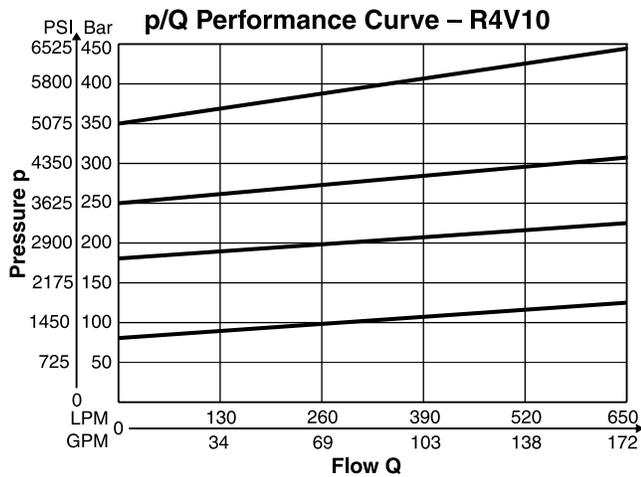
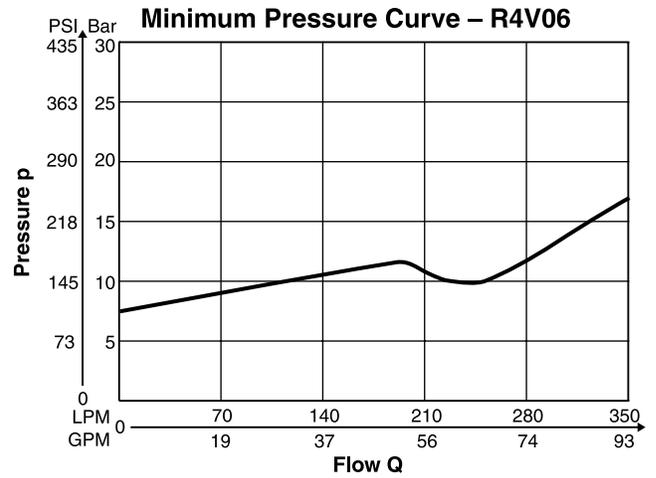
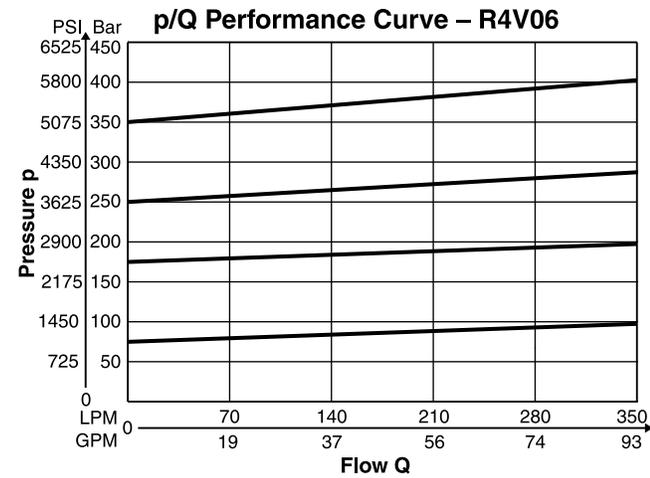
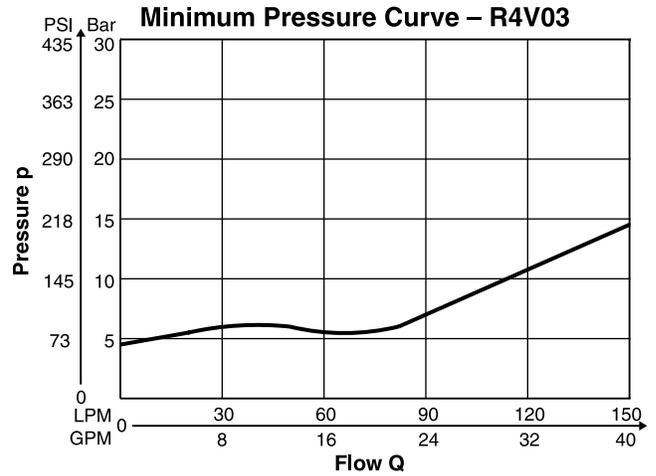
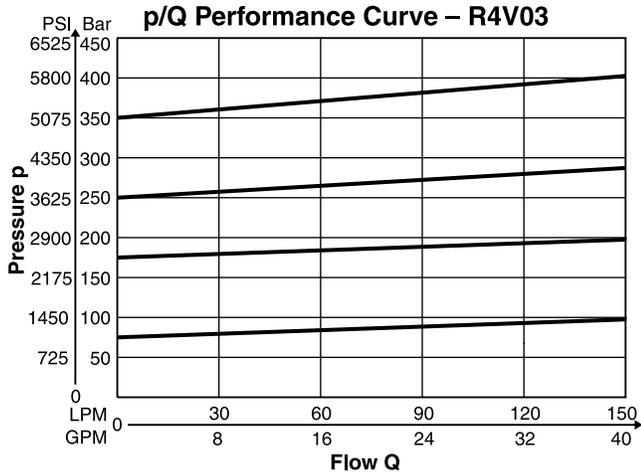
General				
Size	NG10		NG25	NG32
Interface	Subplate Mounting acc. ISO 6264			
Mounting Position	As desired, horizontal position preferred			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P (or A) and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port T (or B) and Y depressurized			
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	R4V R6V	150 LPM (39.7 GPM) 250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM) 500 LPM (132.3 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM) 650 LPM (172.0 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)			
Viscosity	Permitted	20 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (93 to 1761 SSU)		
	Recommended	30 to 50 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 232 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13			
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100% ED			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Supply Voltage	12 VDC (maximum current 2.3 amps) or 16 VDC (maximum current 1.3 amps)			
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)			
Solenoid Connectors	Connector as per EN 175301-803			
Power Amplifier, Recommended	PCD00A-400			

B

Performance Curves

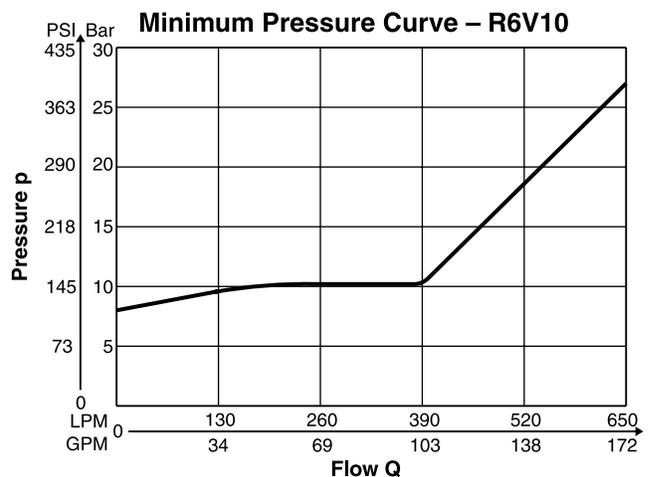
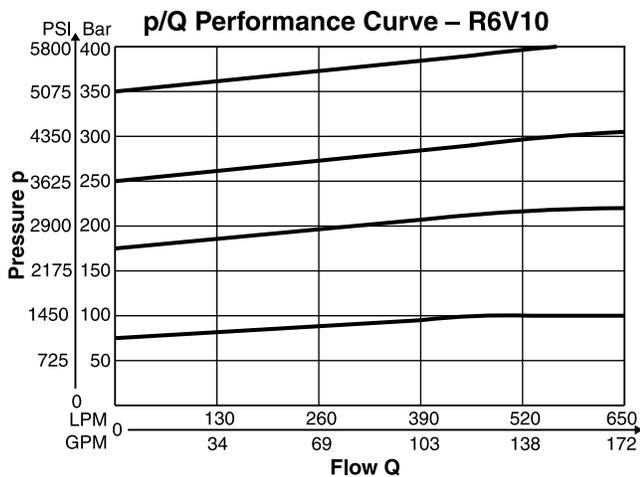
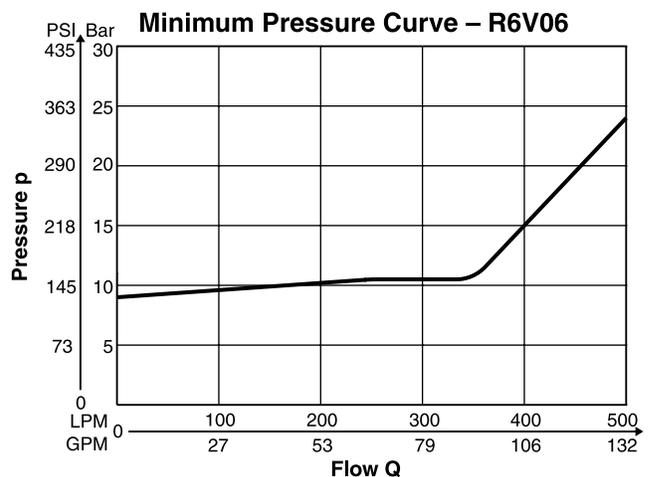
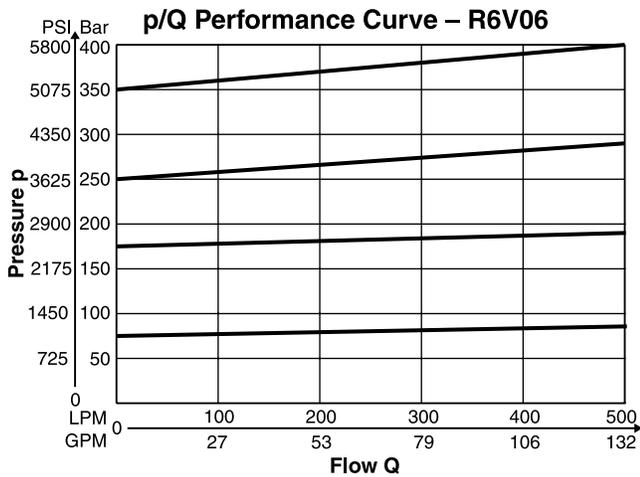
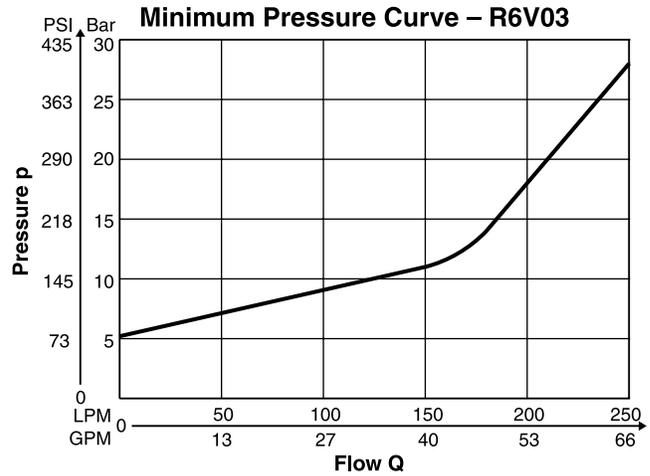
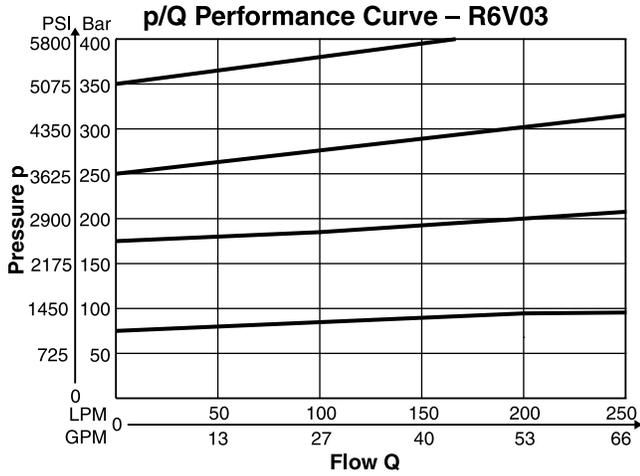


B



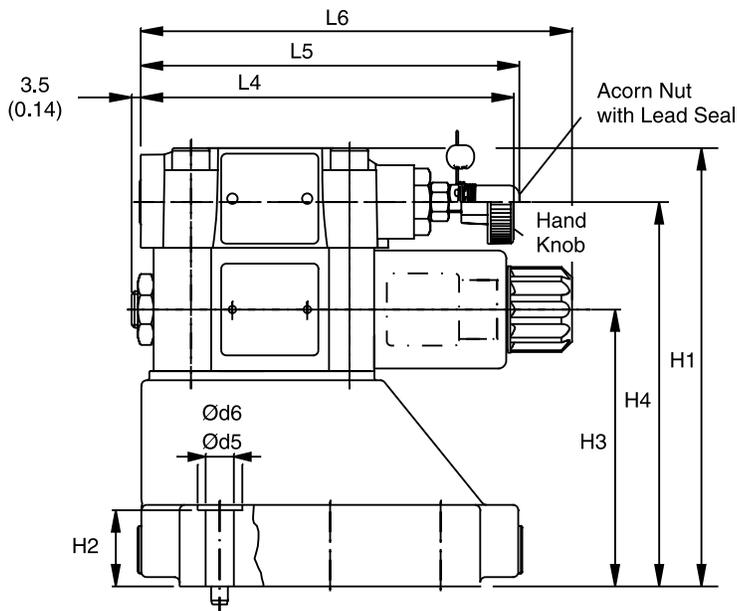
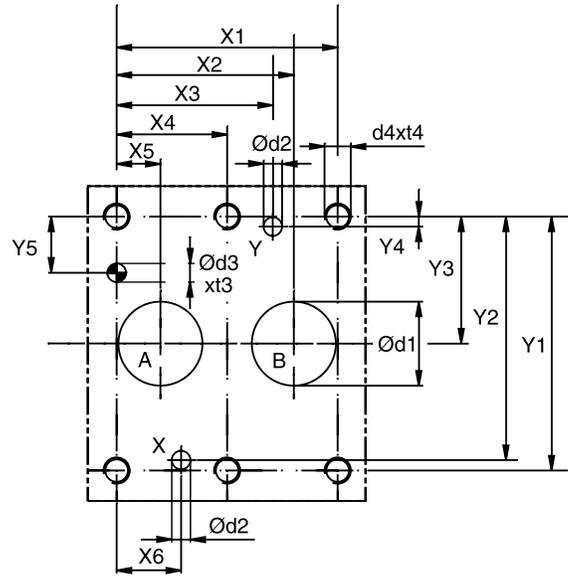
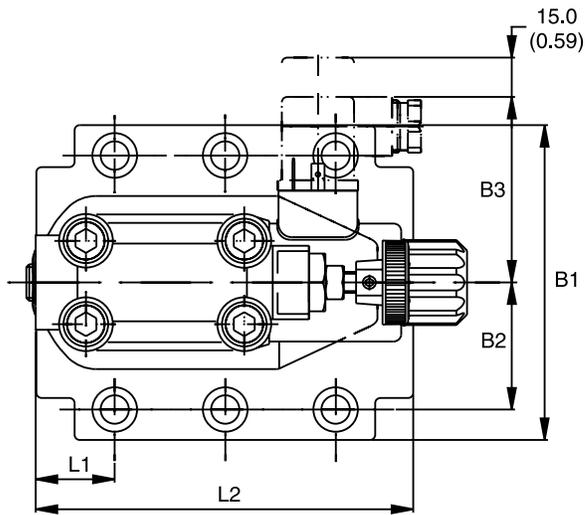
The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

B



The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

B



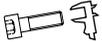
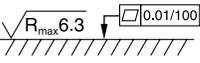
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0	79.4 (3.13)	73 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	-
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	71.0 (2.80)	130.0 (5.12)	21.0 (0.83)	68.5 (2.70)	109.5 (4.31)	-	29.0 (1.14)	94.8 (3.73)	-	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.8 (6.49)
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	71.0 (2.80)	156.5 (6.16)	29.0 (1.14)	95.0 (3.74)	136.0 (5.35)	-	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	-	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.8 (6.49)
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	71.0 (2.80)	167.0 (6.57)	29.0 (1.14)	105.5 (4.15)	146.5 (5.77)	-	30.6 (1.18)	143.3 (5.68)	-	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.8 (6.49)

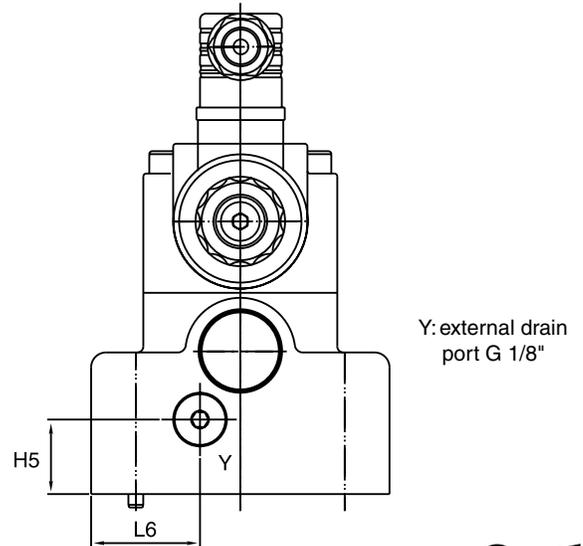
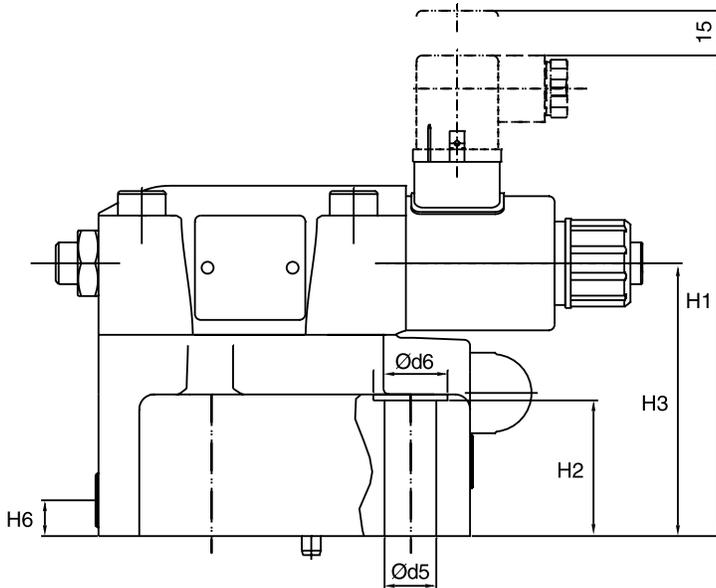
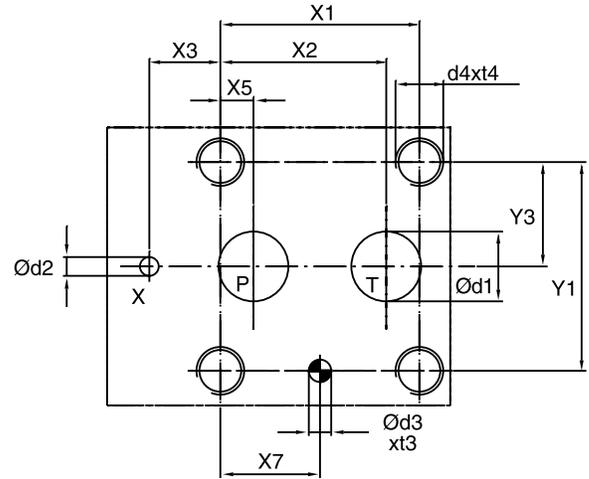
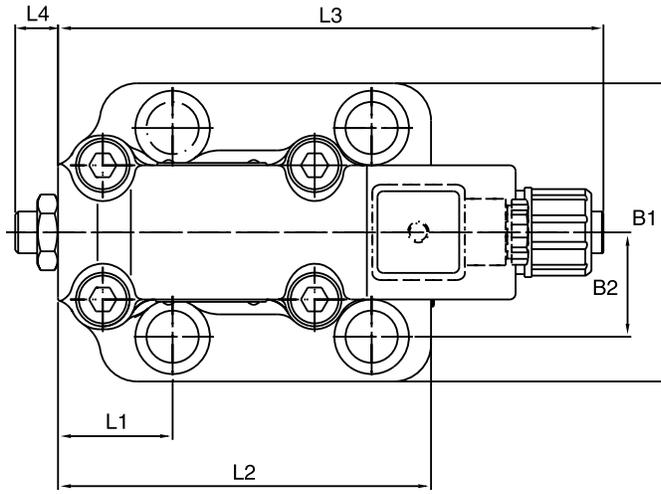
NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6	Subplate
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP3M6B910
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP6M8B910
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP10M12B910

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit		Surface Finish
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4x M10 x 35 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm	S26-58507-0	S26-58507-5	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	(46.5 lb.-ft.)	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5	
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	±15%	S26-58508-0	S26-58508-0	
Prop Section P2*					S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5	

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.



B



Dimensions

**Proportional Pressure Relief Valves
Series R6V (Offboard Electronics)**

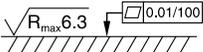
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87)	0.0 (0.00)	-	22.1 (0.87)	-	22.1 (0.87)	53.8 (2.12)	-	26.9 (1.06)	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6 (2.19)	23.8 (0.94)	-	11.1 (0.44)	-	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	-	35.0 (1.38)	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2 (3.00)	31.8 (1.25)	-	12.7 (0.50)	-	44.5 (1.75)	82.6 (3.25)	-	41.3 (1.63)	-	-	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	80.0 (3.15)	26.9 (1.06)	158.7 (6.25)	27.0 (1.06)	88.0 (3.46)	-	20.5 (0.81)	25.0 (0.98)	52.5 (2.07)	118.5 (4.67)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	29.5 (1.16)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0 (3.94)	35.0 (1.38)	161.2 (6.35)	45.5 (1.19)	91.5 (3.60)	-	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	37.9 (1.49)	124.5 (4.90)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	36.5 (1.44)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	41.3 (1.63)	166.7 (6.56)	52.0 (2.05)	97.0 (3.82)	-	26.5 (1.04)	13.5 (0.53)	45.0 (1.77)	153.0 (6.02)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	46.5 (1.83)

NG	ISO-code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6	Subplate
10	6264-06-09-*-97	14.7 (0.58)	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M12	20.0 (0.79)	13.5 (0.53)	20.0 (0.79)	SPP3R6B910
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M16	27.0 (1.06)	17.5 (0.69)	25.0 (0.98)	SPP6R10B910
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M18	28.0 (1.10)	20.0 (0.79)	30.0 (1.18)	SPP10R12B910

NG	ISO-code	Bolt Kit			Seal  Kit		Surface Finish
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK494	4x M12 x 45 DIN912 12.9	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-96396-0	S26-96396-5	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK366	4x M16 x 70 DIN912 12.9	264 Nm (194.7 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-98589-0	S26-98589-5	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK507	4x M18 x 75 DIN912 12.9	398 Nm (293.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-96392-0	S26-96392-5	



General Description

Series R4V and R6V proportional pressure relief valves feature onboard electronics based on the functionality of the digital amplifier PCD00.

The digital onboard electronic is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments.

The nominal values of the valves are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters. The software is also used for the digital electronic modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

The electrical connection is available in 2 options:

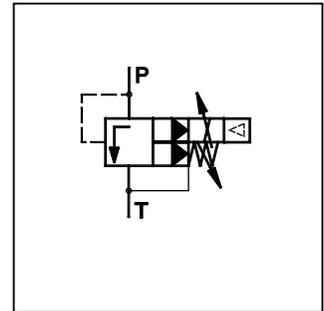
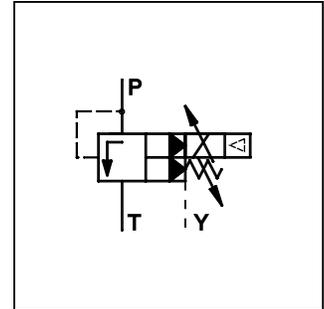
Code 10V: 6 + PE central connection
 0...+10V command signal (preset)
 +10V reference voltage output

Code 4MA: 6 + PE central connection
 4...20mA command signal (preset)

The proportional solenoid operated pilot stage with integrated electronics controls a seated type main stage. The valves are available with an optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

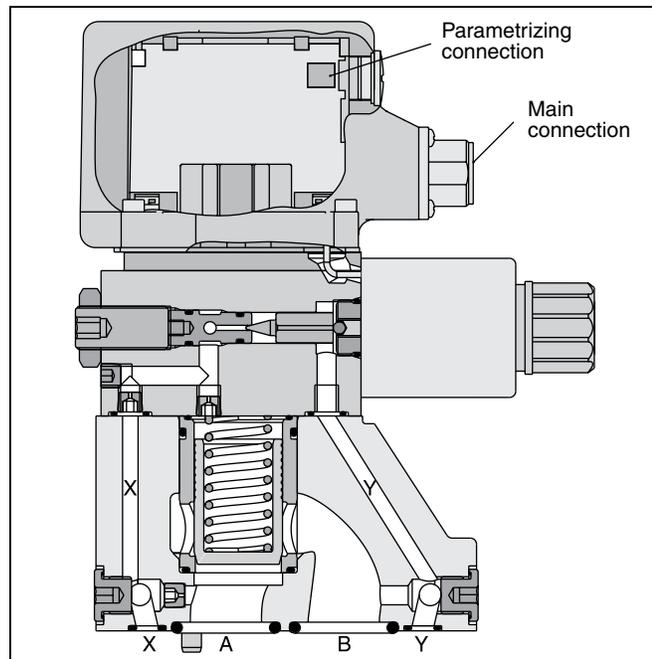
Features

- Pilot operated pressure relief valve.
- Onboard electronics.
- Factory set.
- Ramp time adjustment.
- Linearized characteristics.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- 2 interfaces:
 R4V Subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D)
 R6V Subplate, ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E)
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

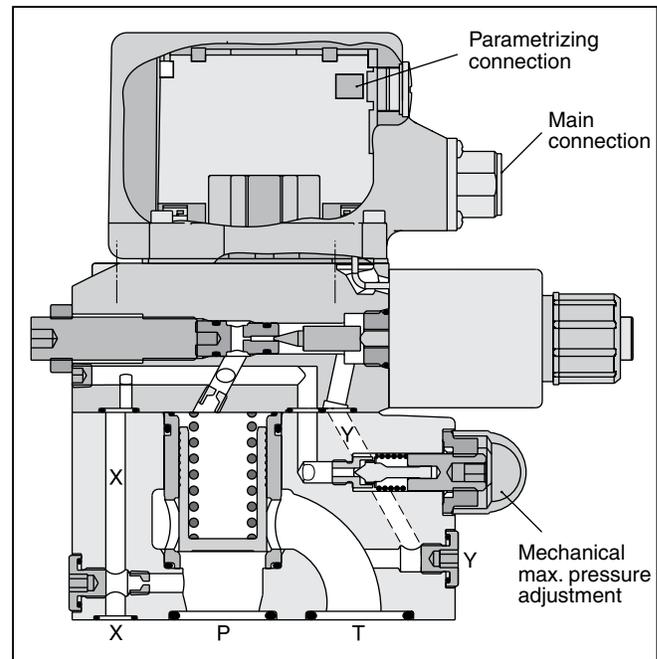


B

R4V OBE



R6V OBE



R4V-R6V-OBE.indd, dd

Ordering Information

B

R		V		5			P						
Pressure Relief Valve	Interface	Relief Function	Size	Maximum Pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	Drain Port	Pressure Range	Proportional Operation	Pilot Oil	Options	Input Signal	Design Series	Seal	Options Check with Factory

Code	Description
03	NG10
06	NG25
10	NG32

Code	Interface	Drain
3	R4V	Y-port in mounting pattern
9	R6V	Y-port = 1/8"

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Code	Description
1	0...+10V with ref. output +10V
4MA	4...20mA

Code	Description
A	R4V
B	R6V

Code	Description
PN	without Mechanical maximum adjustment
PM	with Mechanical maximum adjustment

Code	Description	
4	Subplate Mounting ISO 6264	
6		

Code	Drain Port
0	Internal
1 ¹⁾	External from Subplate
2	External from Valve Body (Y-port)

¹⁾ R4V only

Bolt Kits:

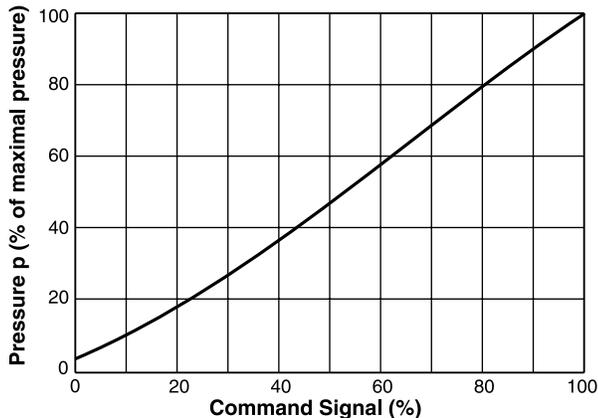
R4V03	BK505
R4V06	BK485
R4V10	BK506
R6V03	BK494
R6V06	BK366
R6V10	BK507

Weight:

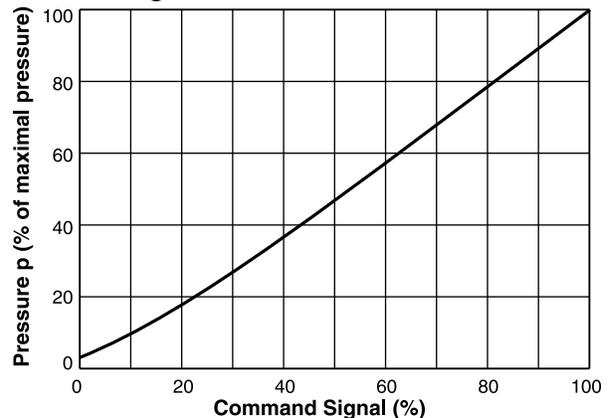
R4V03	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)
R4V06	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
R4V10	7.8 kg (17.2 lbs.)
R6V03	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs.)
R6V06	6.6 kg (14.6 lbs.)
R6V10	8.6 kg (19.0 lbs.)

Performance Curves

Signal/Pressure Curve – R4V



Signal/Pressure Curve – R6V

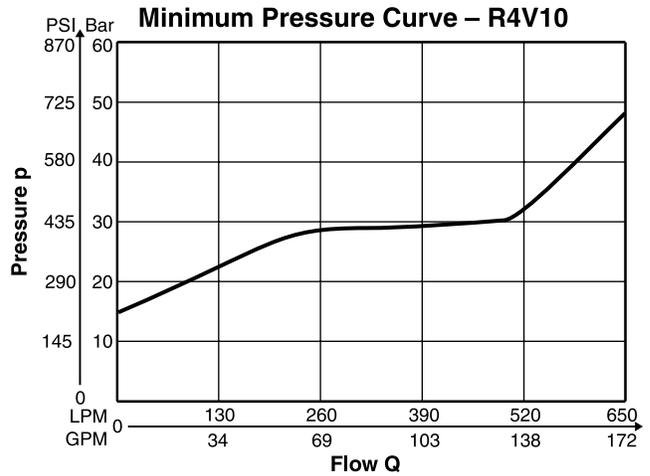
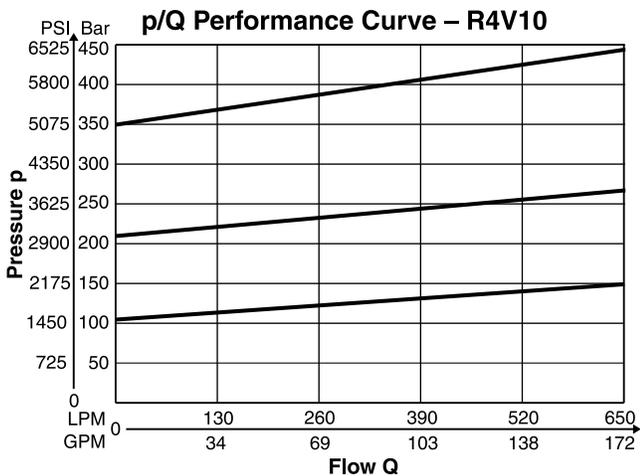
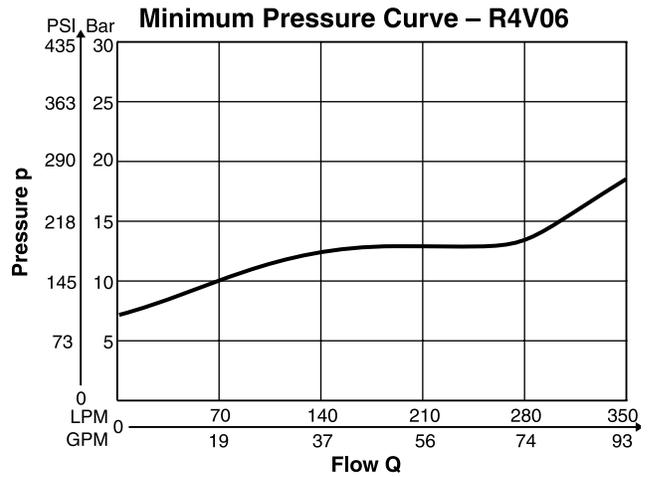
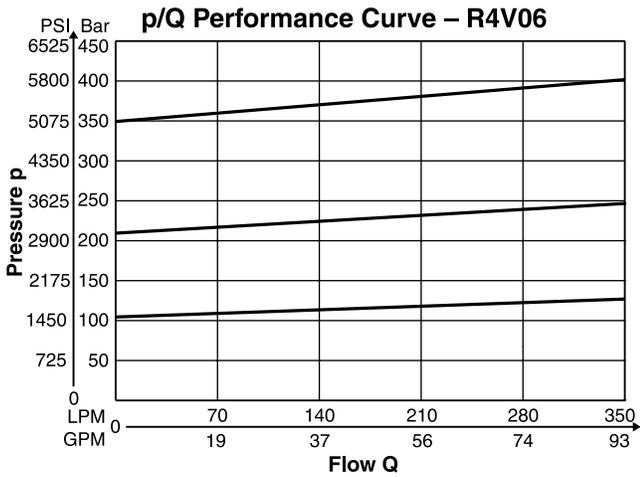
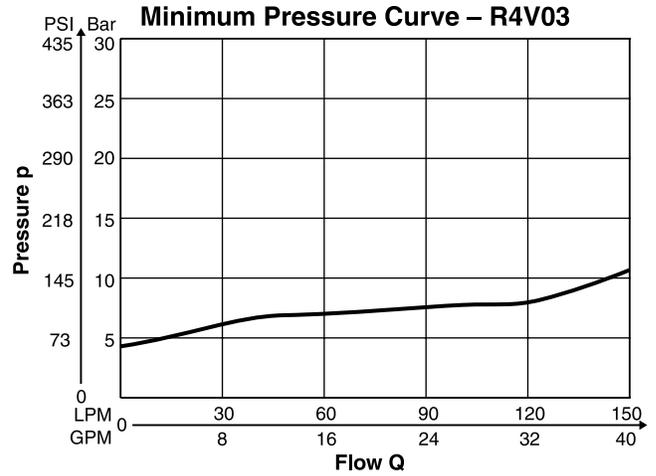
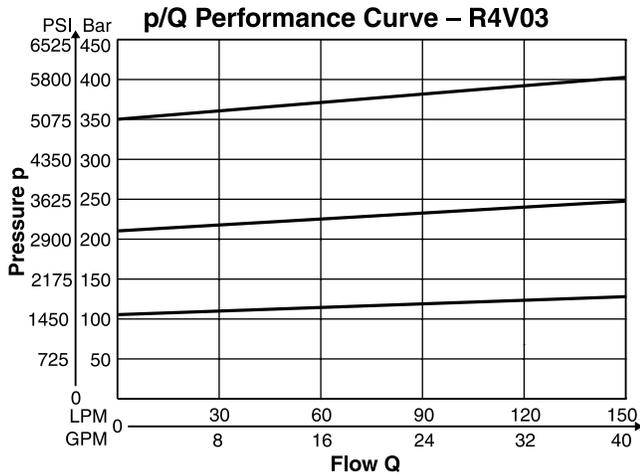


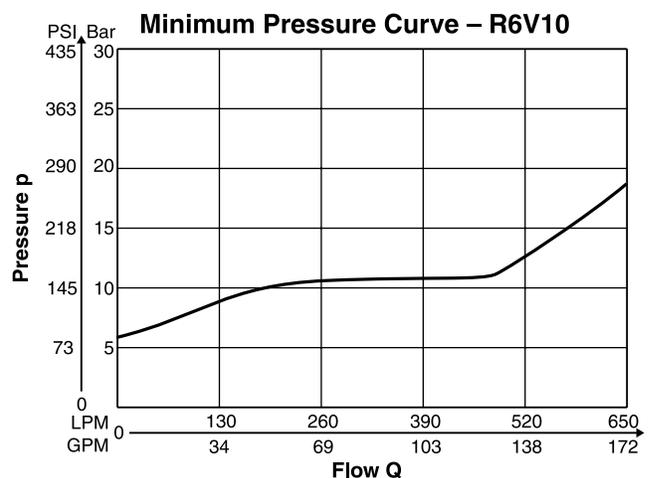
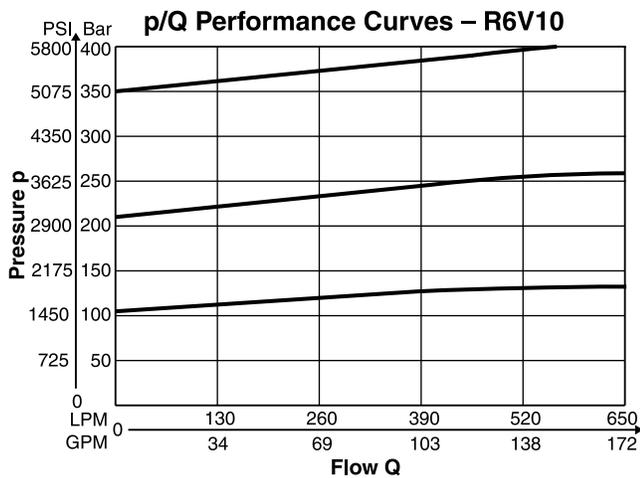
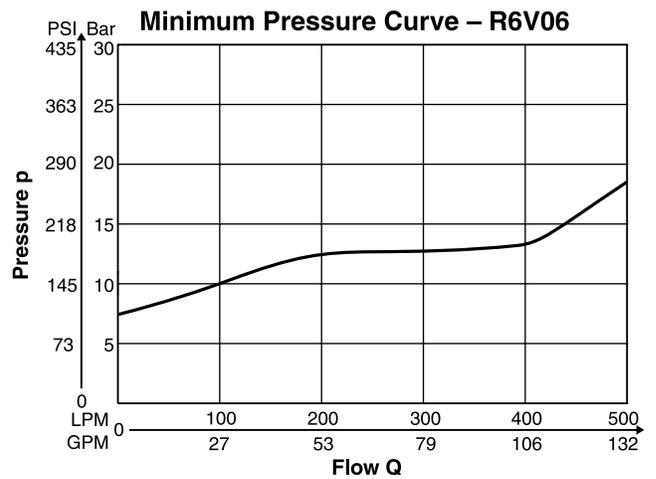
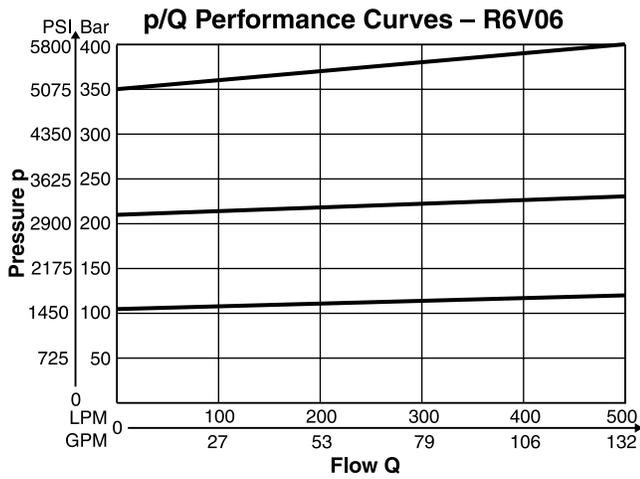
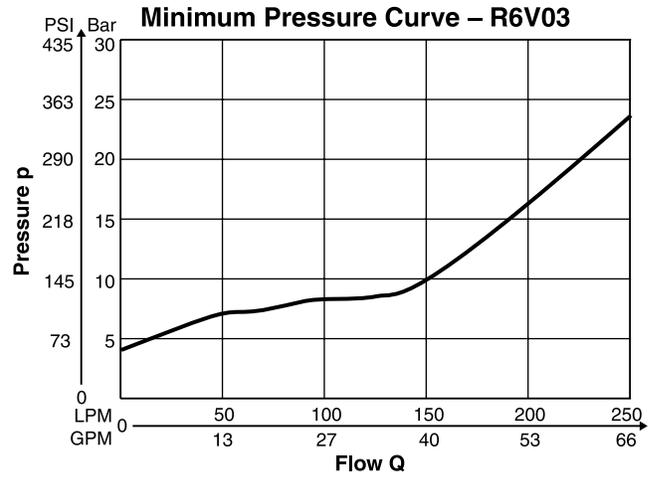
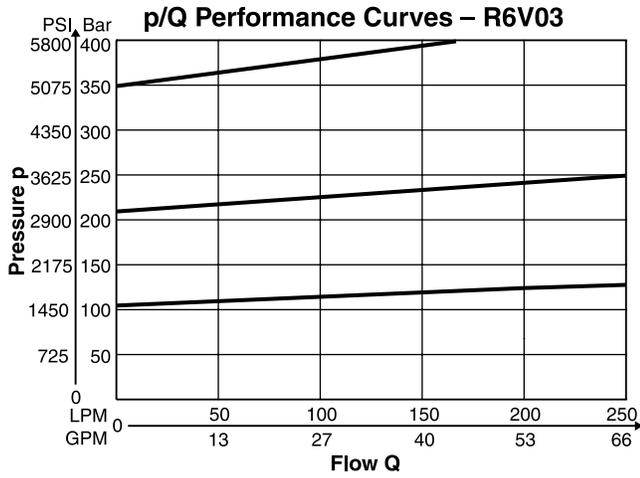
R4V-R6V-OBE.indd, dd

General				
Size		NG10	NG25	NG32
Interface		Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264		
Mounting Position		as desired, horizontal mounting preferred		
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20...+60; (-4°F ... +140°F)		
MTTF _D Value	[years]	50		
Vibration Strength	[g]	10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-6 30 noise 20...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. to IEC 68-2-27		
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure		Ports P (or A) and X up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI), port T (or B) and Y 30 Bar (435 PSI)		
Pressure Range		105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 (5075 PSI)		
Nominal Flow				
Series R4V		150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM)
Series R6V		250 LPM (66.1 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 GPM)	650 LPM (172.0 GPM)
Fluid		Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 525		
Viscosity				
Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	30 ... 50 (139 ... 232 SSU)		
Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20 ... 380 (93 ... 1761 SSU)		
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +60; (-4°F ... +140°F)		
Filtration		ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13		
Hysteresis	[%]	< 1.5		
Electrical				
Duty Ratio ED	[%]	100		
Supply Voltage	VDC	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free		
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	2.0		
Pre-fusing	[A]	2.5 medium lag		
Potentiometer Supply	[V]	+10 / ±5% max. 10mA		
Command Signal				
Code 10V Voltage	[V]	0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm		
Code 4MA Current	[mA]	4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. NAMUR NE43)		
Differential Input Voltage Max.	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G)		
	[V]	11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)		
Adjustment Ranges				
Minimum current	[%]	0...50		
Maximum current	[%]	50...100		
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5		
Interface		RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole		
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4		
Central Connection		6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804		
Cable Specification	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield		
Cable Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)		

B

B

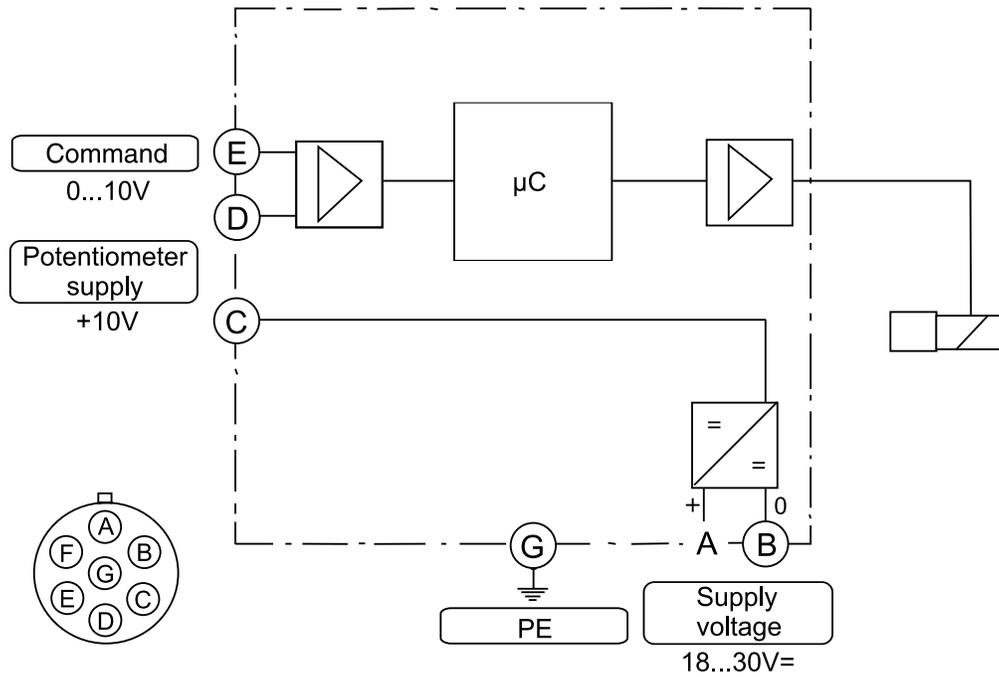




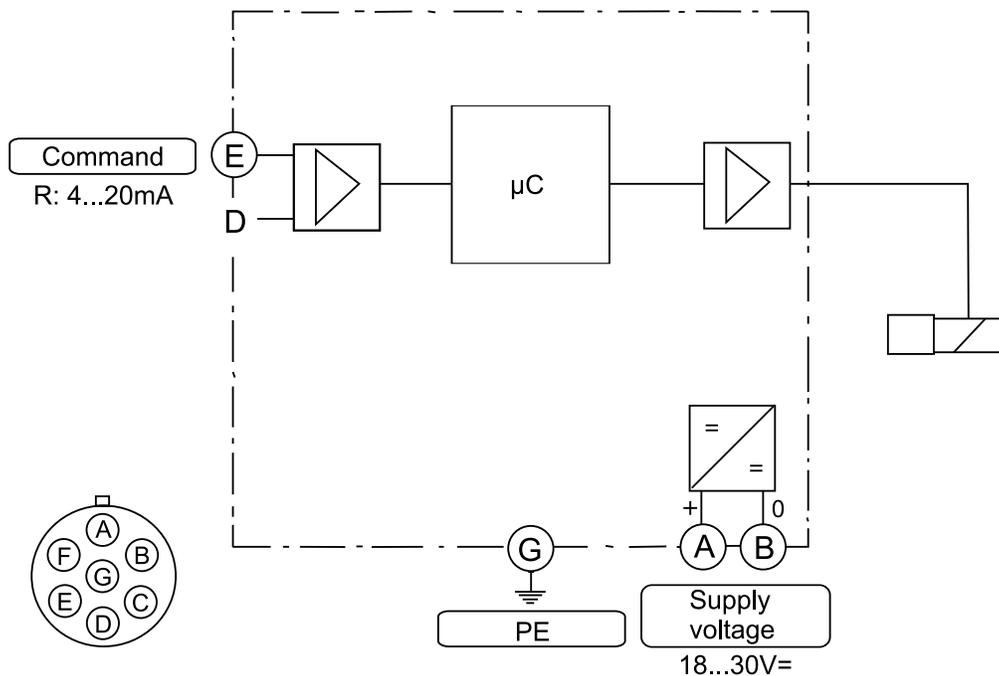
B

Code 10V
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804

B



Code 4MA
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



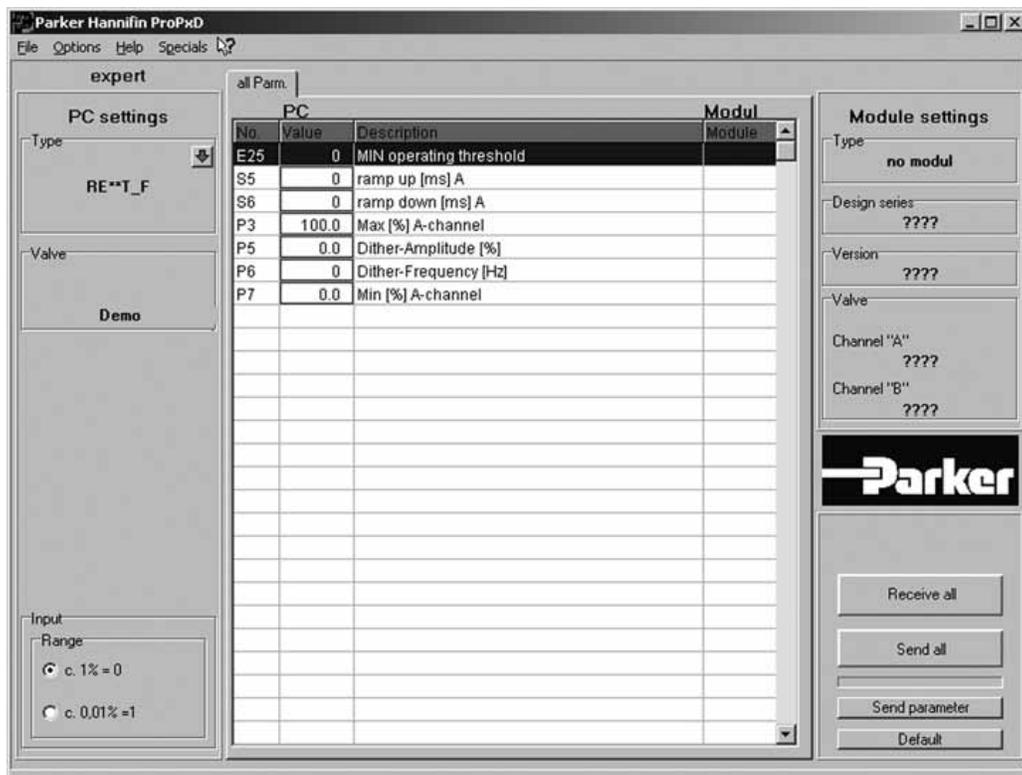
ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the electronic modules series PCD, PWD, PZD, PID and PWDXX.

Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be displayed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the basic parameters which are available for all usable valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

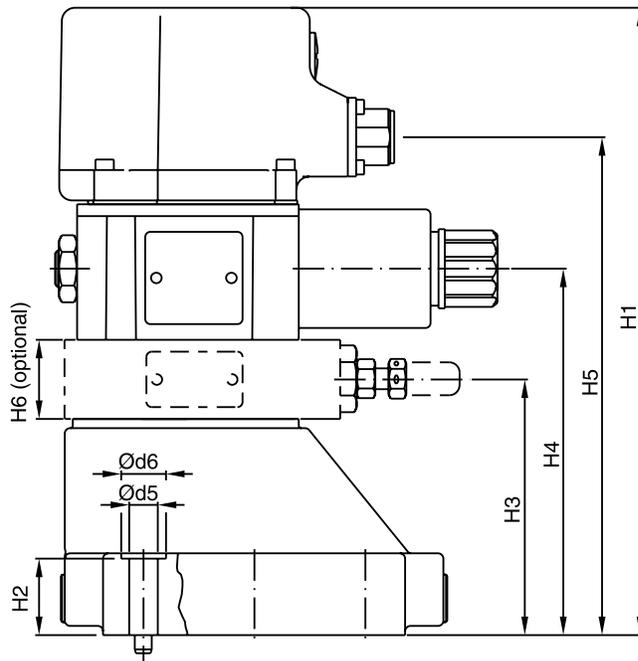
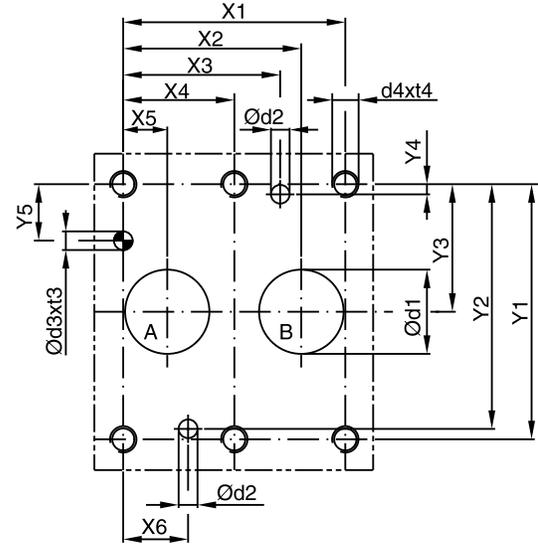
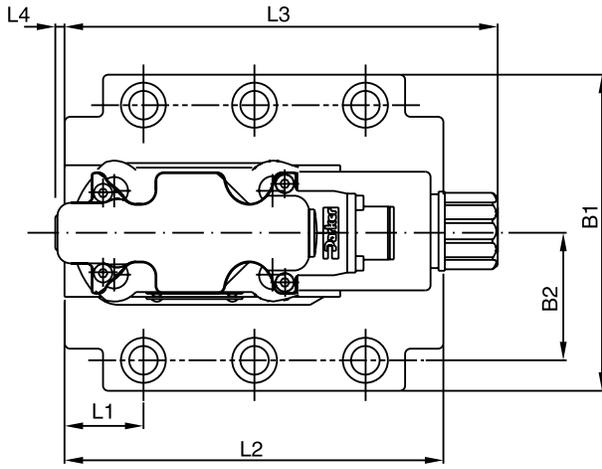
Features

- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and null modem cable.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge:
www.parker.com/euro_hcd
 – see “Software Downloads”



The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

B



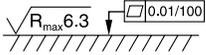
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-Code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	21.5 (0.85)	0	66.7 (2.63)	58.8 (2.31)	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	14.3 (0.56)	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	20.6 (0.81)	0	79.4 (3.13)	73 (2.87)	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	15.9 (0.63)	-
32	6264-10-15-*-97	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	24.6 (0.97)	0	96.8 (3.81)	92.8 (3.65)	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	21.4 (0.84)	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-Code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-07-*-97	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	200.3 (7.89)	21.0 (0.83)	60.0 (2.36)	102.0 (4.02)	151.0 (5.94)	30.0 (1.18)	28.3 (1.11)	94.1 (3.70)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	-
25	6264-08-11-*-97	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	226.8 (8.93)	29.0 (1.14)	86.5 (3.41)	128.5 (5.06)	184.0 (7.24)	30.0 (1.18)	34.0 (1.34)	126.1 (4.96)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	-
32	6264-10-15-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	237.3 (9.34)	29.0 (1.14)	97.0 (3.82)	139.0 (5.47)	194.5 (7.66)	30.0 (1.18)	29.9 (1.18)	143.6 (5.65)	164.2 (6.46)	4.5 (0.18)	-	-

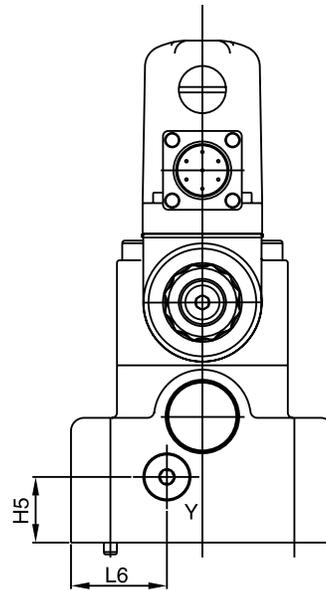
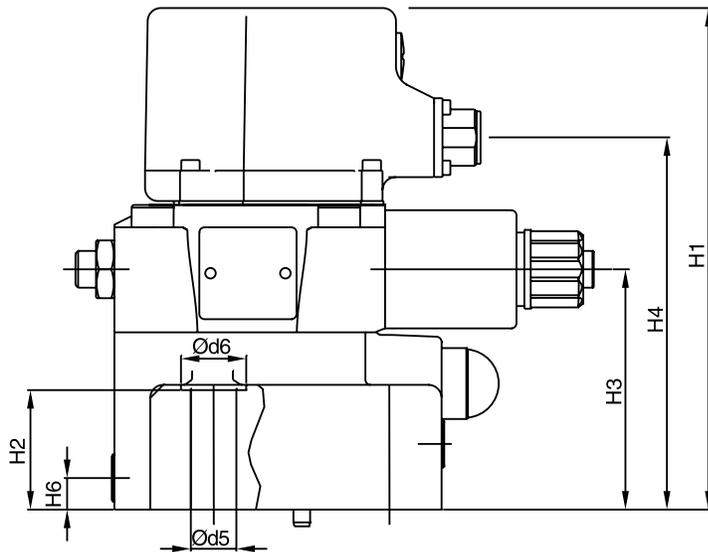
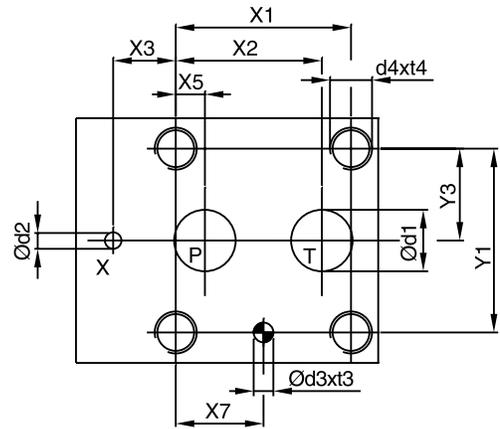
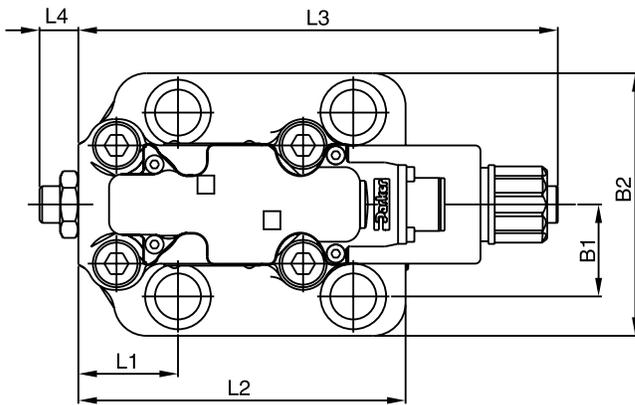
NG	ISO-Code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6	Subplate
10	6264-06-07-*-97	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP3M6B910
25	6264-08-11-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP6M8B910
32	6264-10-15-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP10M12B910

NG	ISO-Code	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit		Surface Finish
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-07-*-97	BK505	4x M10 x 35 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58507-0*	S26-58507-5*	
25	6264-08-11-*-97	BK485	4x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58475-0*	S26-58475-5*	
32	6264-10-15-*-97	BK506	6x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58508-0*	S26-58508-5*	
Prop. Section P2*					S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5	

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.



B



Y: external drain port G 1/8"



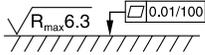
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-Code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	53.8 (2.12)	47.5 (1.87)	0.0 (0.00)	-	22.1 (0.87)	-	22.1 (0.87)	53.8 (2.12)	-	26.9 (1.06)	-	-	-
25	6264-08-13-*-97	66.7 (2.63)	55.6 (2.19)	23.8 (0.94)	-	11.1 (0.44)	-	33.4 (1.31)	70.0 (2.76)	-	35.0 (1.38)	-	-	-
32	6264-10-17-*-97	88.9 (3.50)	76.2 (3.00)	31.8 (1.25)	-	12.7 (0.50)	-	44.5 (1.75)	82.6 (3.25)	-	41.3 (1.63)	-	-	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-Code	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
10	6264-06-09-*-97	80.0 (3.15)	26.9 (1.06)	185.1 (7.29)	27.0 (1.06)	88.0 (3.46)	135.8 (5.35)	20.5 (0.81)	25.0 (0.98)	52.5 (2.07)	118.5 (4.67)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	29.5 (1.16)
25	6264-08-13-*-97	100.0 (3.94)	35.0 (1.38)	188.6 (7.43)	45.5 (1.79)	91.5 (3.60)	139.8 (5.50)	25.0 (0.98)	12.0 (0.47)	37.9 (1.49)	124.5 (4.90)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	36.5 (1.44)
32	6264-10-17-*-97	120.0 (4.72)	41.3 (1.63)	194.1 (7.64)	52.0 (2.05)	97.0 (3.82)	144.8 (5.70)	26.5 (1.04)	13.5 (0.53)	45.0 (1.77)	153.0 (6.02)	182.3 (7.18)	14.4 (0.57)	-	46.5 (1.83)

NG	ISO-Code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6	Subplate
10	6264-06-09-*-97	14.7 (0.58)	4.8 (0.19)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M12	20.0 (0.79)	13.5 (0.53)	20.0 (0.79)	SPP3R6B910
25	6264-08-13-*-97	23.4 (0.92)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M16	27.0 (1.06)	17.5 (0.69)	25.0 (0.98)	SPP6R10B910
32	6264-10-17-*-97	32.0 (1.26)	6.3 (0.25)	7.5 (0.30)	10.0 (0.39)	M18	28.0 (1.10)	20.0 (0.79)	30.0 (1.18)	SPP10R12B910

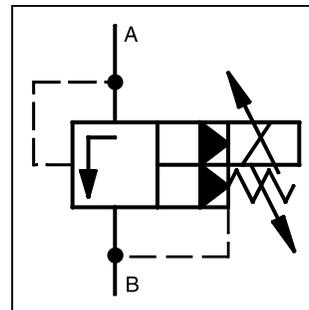
NG	ISO-Code	Bolt Kit			Seal  Kit		Surface Finish
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	6264-06-09-*-97	BK494	4x M12 x 45 DIN912 12.9	108 Nm (79.7 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-96396-0	S26-96396-5	
25	6264-08-13-*-97	BK366	4x M16 x 70 DIN912 12.9	264 Nm (194.7 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-98589-0	S26-98589-5	
32	6264-10-17-*-97	BK507	4x M18 x 75 DIN912 12.9	398 Nm (293.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-96392-0	S26-96392-5	



General Description

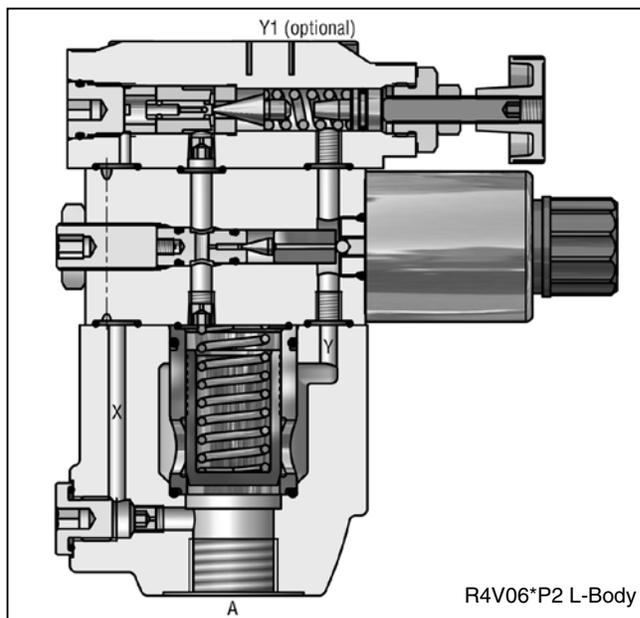
Series R4V*P2 proportional pressure relief valves are based on the mechanically adjusted Series R4V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.



Features

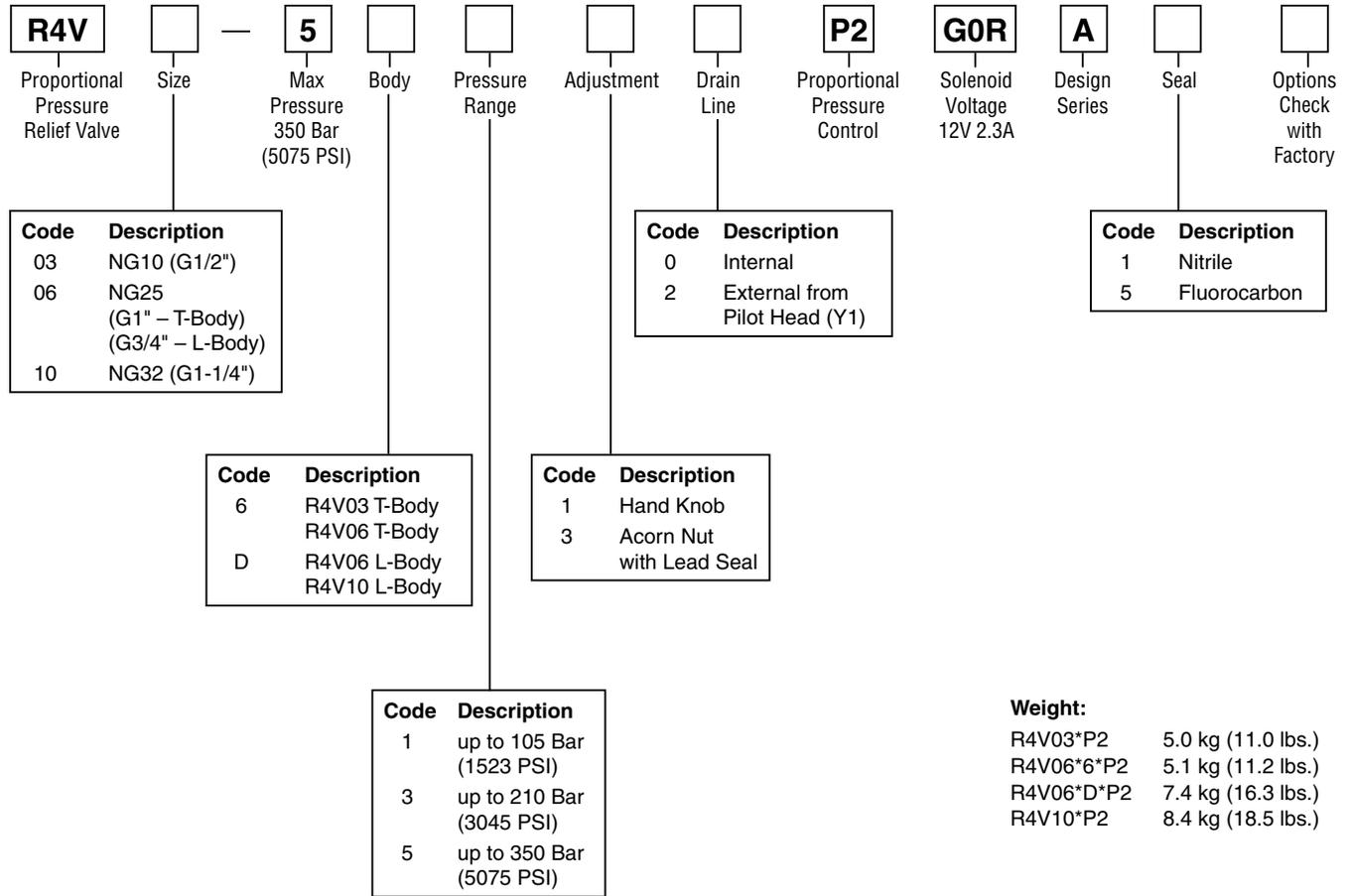
- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4V06-G3/4", R4V10-G1 1/4")
 - T-body (R4V03-G1/2", R4V06-G1")
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



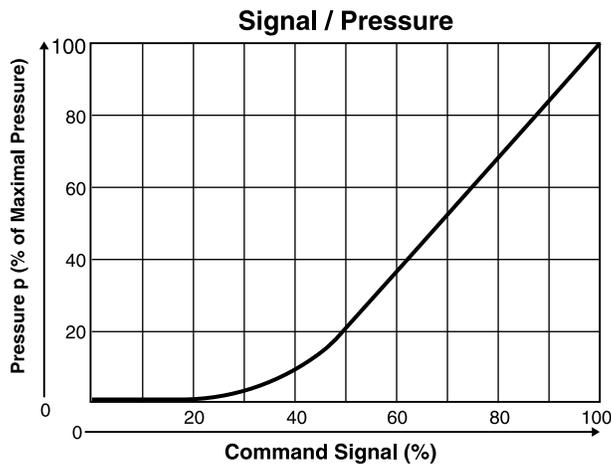
Specifications

General				
Size	T-Body		L-Body	
	03 (1/2")	06 (1")	06 (3/4")	10 (1-1/4")
Mounting	Threaded Body			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temp. Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A and X up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Ports B and Y 30 Bar (435 PSI)			
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to 80°C (-4°F to 176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU)			
Viscosity Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC			
Max. Current	2.3 amps			
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400			

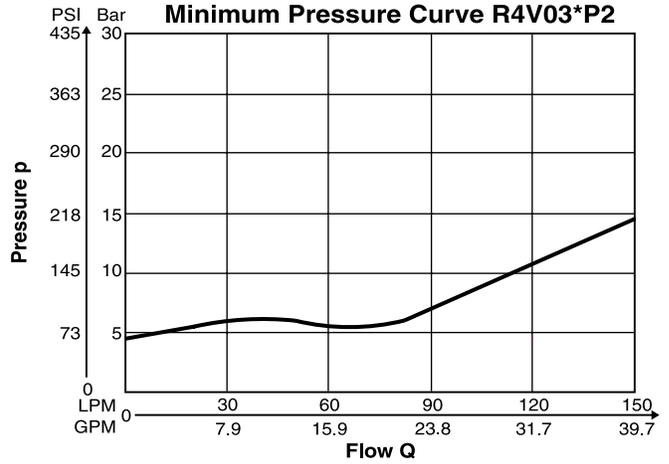
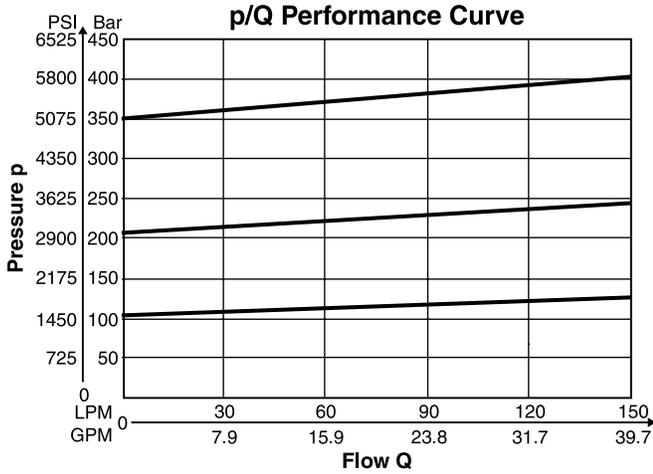
Ordering Information



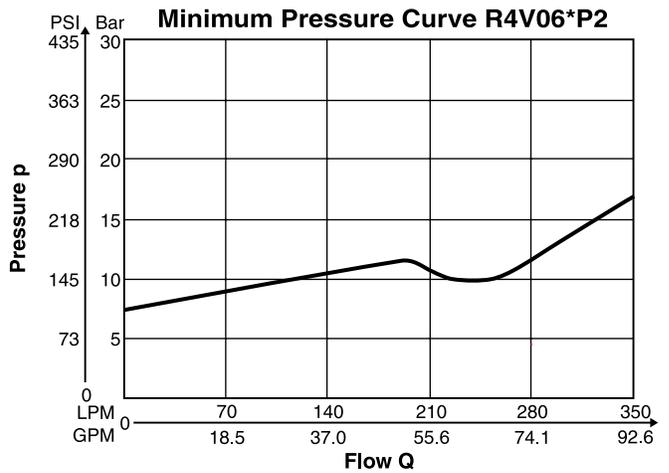
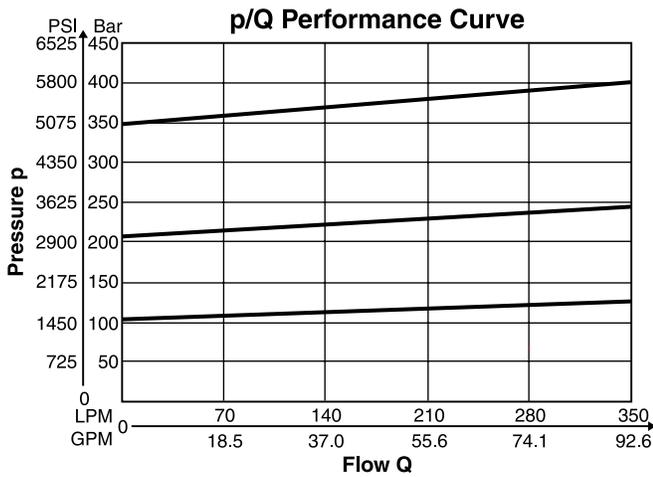
Performance Curve



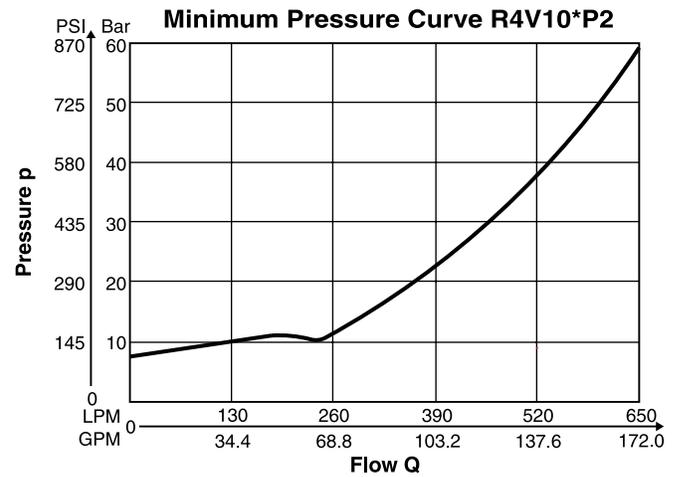
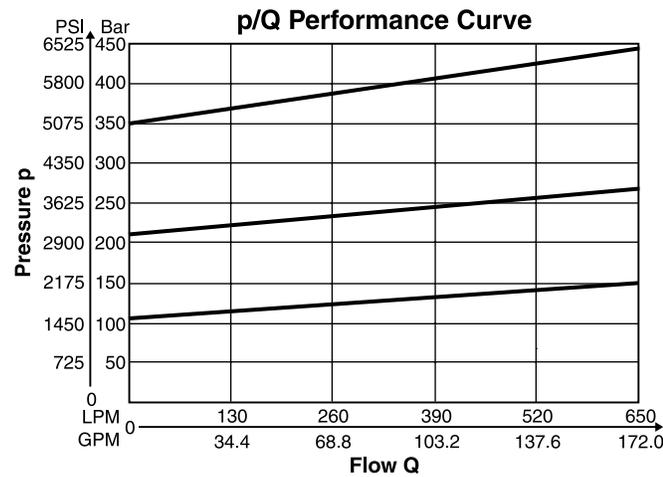
R4V03*P2 ¹⁾



R4V06*P2 ¹⁾



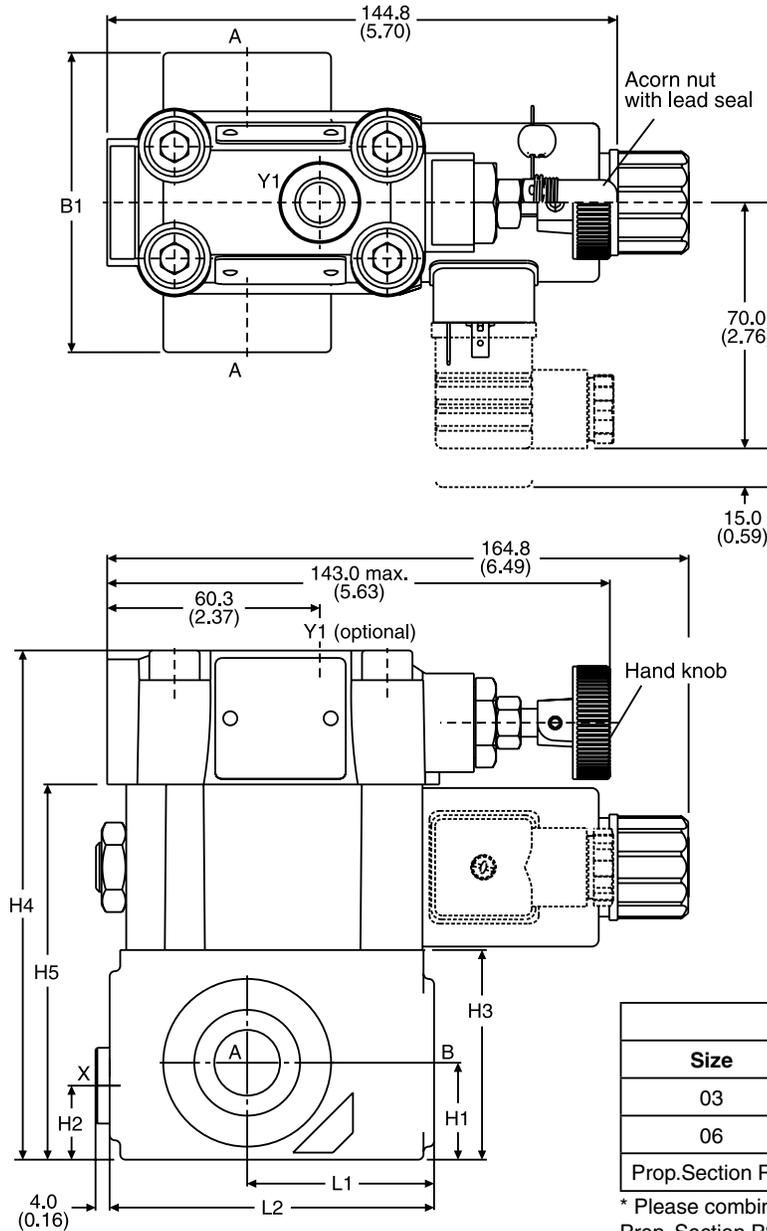
R4V10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to the curve.

T-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



B

Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
03	S26-58507-0	S26-58507-5
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

Size	Body	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2
03	T-body	85.0 (3.35)	27.5 (1.08)	21.0 (0.83)	59.5 (2.34)	144.5 (5.69)	106.5 (4.19)	53.0 (2.09)	92.0 (3.62)
06	T-body	136.0 (5.35)	38.0 (1.50)	28.0 (1.10)	93.0 (3.66)	178.0 (7.01)	140.0 (5.51)	66.5 (2.62)	117.5 (4.63)

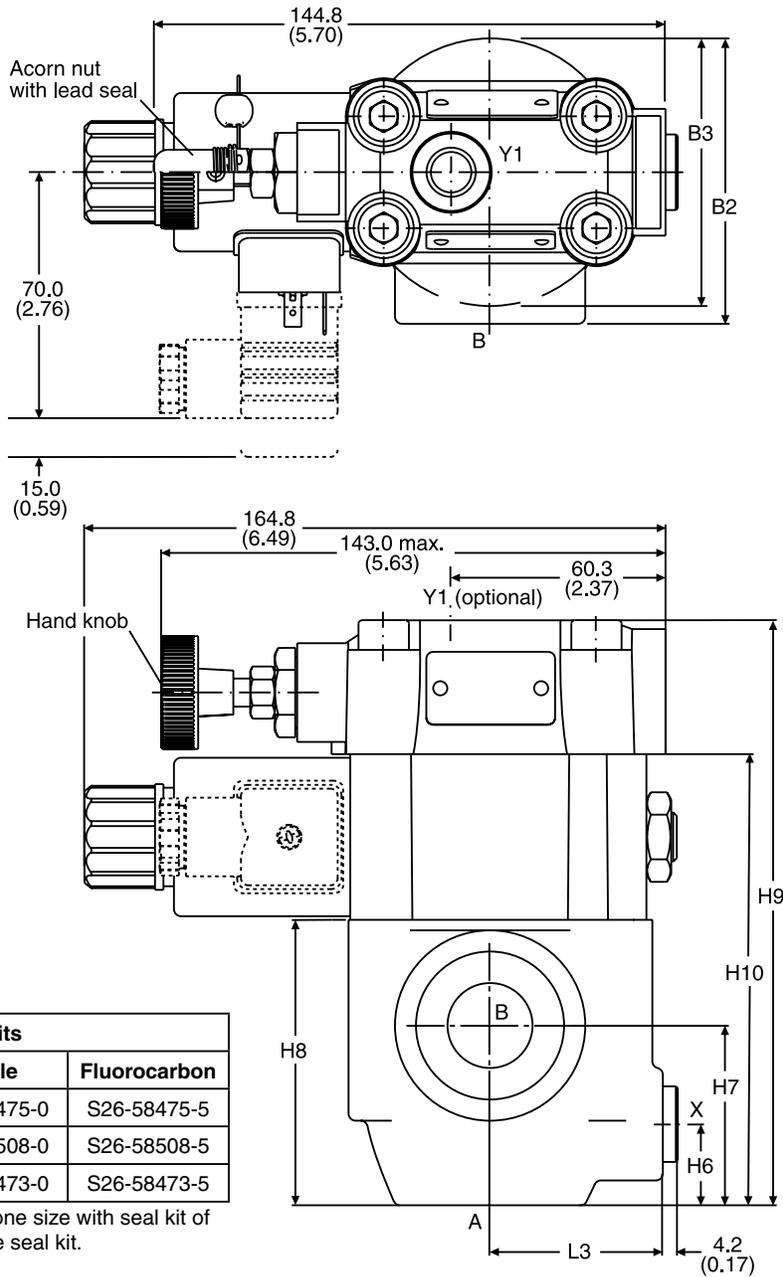
Ports	Function	Port Size	
		R4V03*P2 T-body	R4V06*P2 T-body
A	Pressure (inlet)	G1/2"	G1"
B	Tank (outlet)	G1/2"	G1"
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain	G1/4"	

¹⁾ Closed when supplied

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head

L-Body

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
10	S26-58508-0	S26-58508-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

Size	Body	B2	B3	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	L3
06	L-body	81.0 (3.19)	76.0 (2.99)	23.0 (0.91)	51.0 (2.01)	81.0 (3.19)	166.0 (6.54)	128.0 (5.04)	49.0 (1.93)
10	L-body	120.7 (4.75)	85.8 (3.38)	31.8 (1.25)	50.8 (2.00)	96.0 (3.78)	181.0 (7.13)	143.0 (5.63)	49.8 (1.96)

Ports	Function	Port size	
		R4V06 L-body	R4V10 L-body
A	Pressure (inlet)	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
B	Tank (outlet)	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
X ¹⁾	Ext. Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1 ²⁾	External Drain	G1/4"	

¹⁾ Closed when supplied

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head

General Description

Series R5V*P2 proportional pressure relief valves are based on the mechanical adjusted Series R5V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

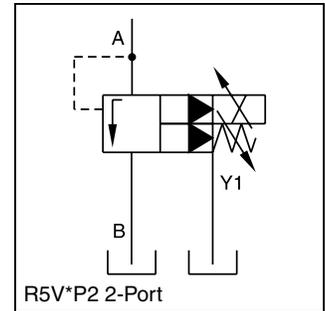
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- R5V with 2-port body:
 - 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4")
 - SAE 61 flange
- R5V with 3-port body:
 - 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2")
 - SAE 61 and SAE 62 flange
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



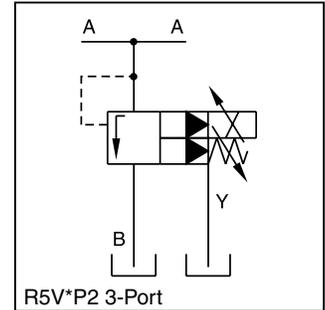
R5V*P2 2-Port



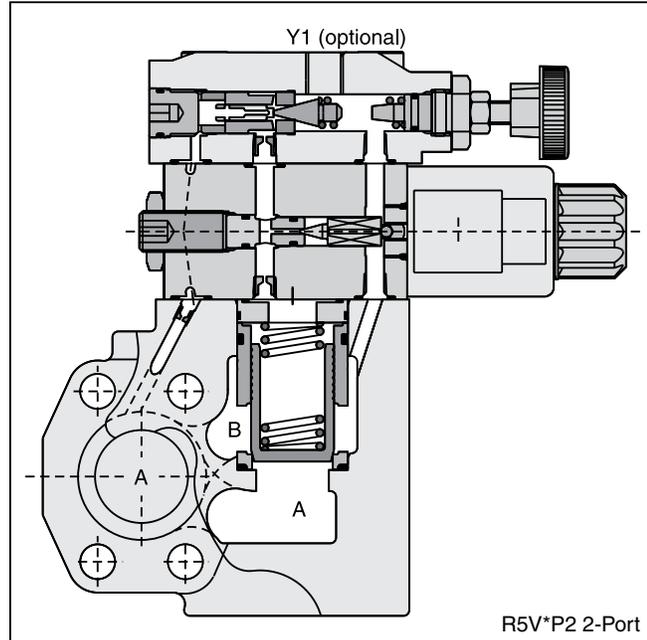
R5V*P2 2-Port



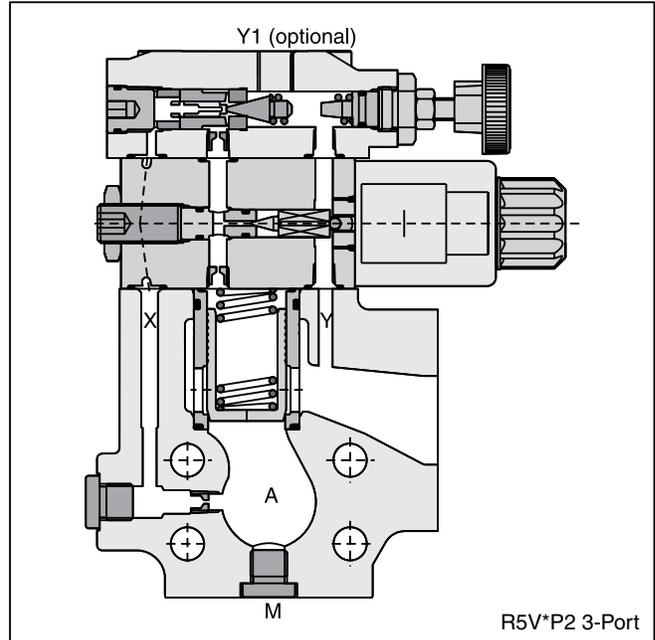
R5V*P2 3-Port



R5V*P2 3-Port



R5V*P2 2-Port



R5V*P2 3-Port

B

General					
Size		06 (3/4")	08 (1")	10 (1-1/4")	12 (1-1/2")
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)				
Hydraulic					
Maximum Operating Pressure	SAE 61 Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)	210 Bar (3045 PSI)
	SAE 61 Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)
	SAE 62 Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)
	SAE 62 Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)				
Viscosity	Permitted	10 to 650 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 3013 SSU)			
	Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)					
Duty Ratio	100%				
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC				
Max. Current	2.3 amps				
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)				
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803				
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)				
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400				

B

Ordering Information

R5V	□	—	□	□	□	□	□	P2	G0R	A	□	□
Proportional Pressure Relief Valve	Size		SAE Interface	Pilot Ports	Pressure Range	Adjustment	Pilot Oil	Proportional Pressure Control	Solenoid Voltage 12V 2.3A	Design Series	Seal	Options

Code	Description
06	SAE 3/4"
08	SAE 1"
10	SAE 1-1/4"
12*	SAE 1-1/2"

* R5V 3-Port only

SAE 61		
Code	Size	Maximum Pressure
3	12	210 Bar (3045 PSI)
4	10	280 Bar (4060 PSI)
5	06/08	350 Bar (5075 PSI)

SAE 62		
Code	Size	Maximum Pressure
6*	06/08/ 10/12	350 Bar (5075 PSI)

* R5V 3-Port only

Code	Description
2	Internal
6	External from Y1-Port

Code	Description
1	Hand Knob
3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

2-Port Body	
Code	Description
3*	No Ports
7	Y1 = G1/4"

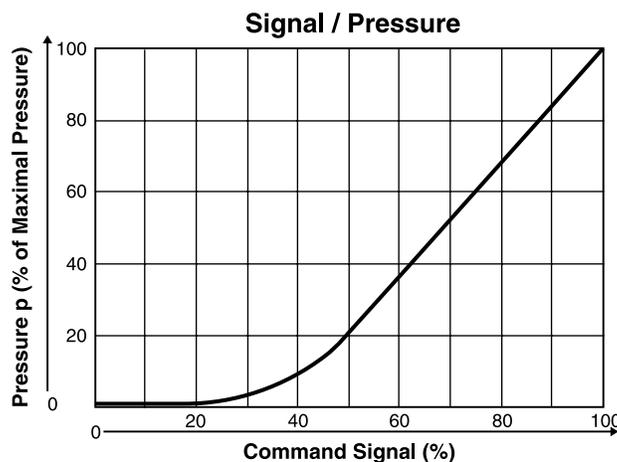
3-Port Body	
Code	Description
9	Y1**, X1, M = G1/4"

* 2-Port: only in combination with pilot oil code 2.
 ** 3-Port: Y1 only available at external drain (pilot oil code 6).

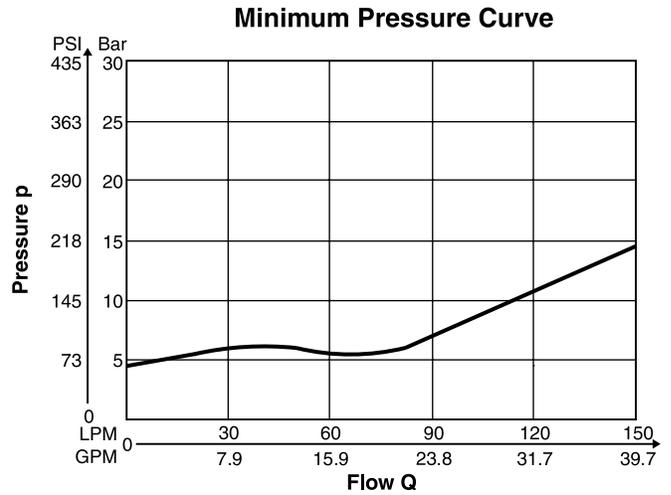
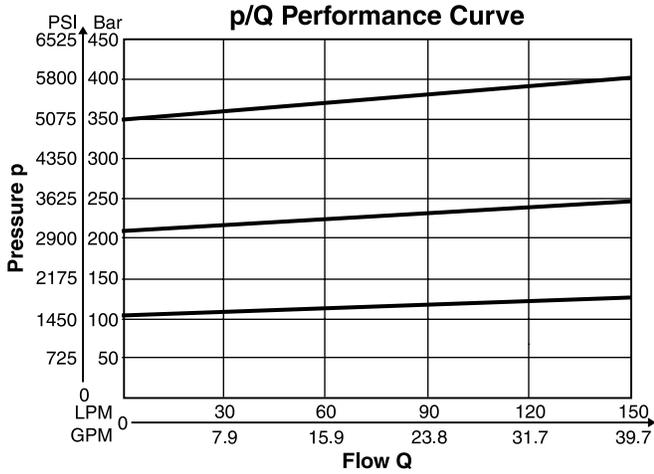
Weight:	2-Port	3-Port
R5V06*P2	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)	5.4 kg (11.9 lbs.)
R5V08*P2	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
R5V10*P2	7.7 kg (17.0 lbs.)	7.0 kg (15.4 lbs.)
R5V12*P2	—	9.8 kg (21.6 lbs.)



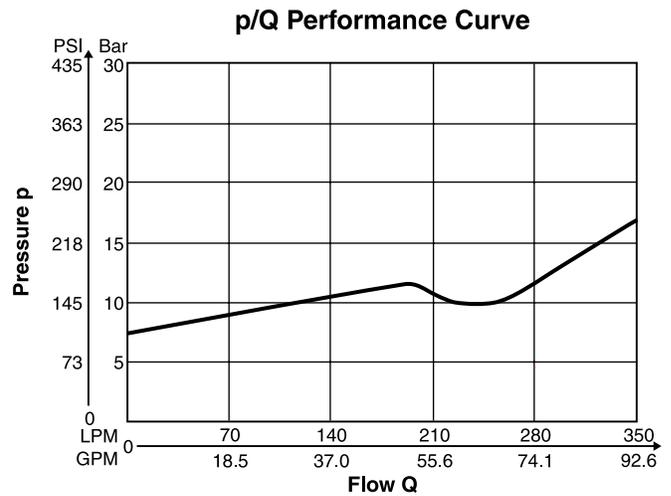
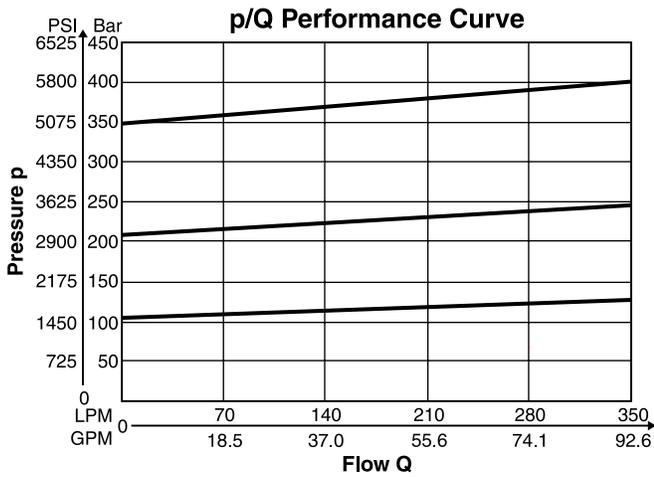
Performance Curve



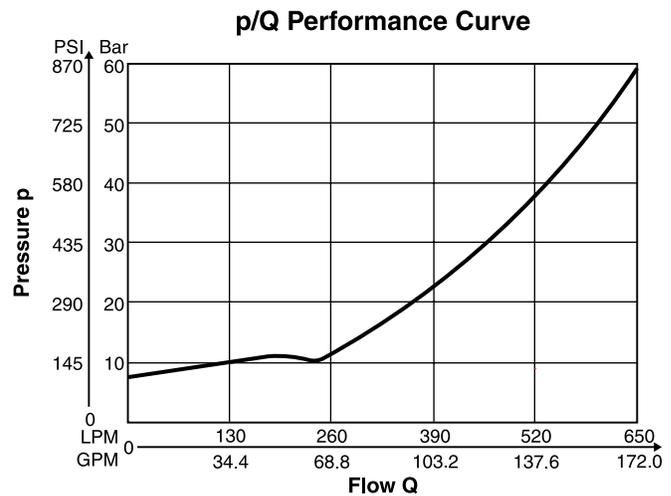
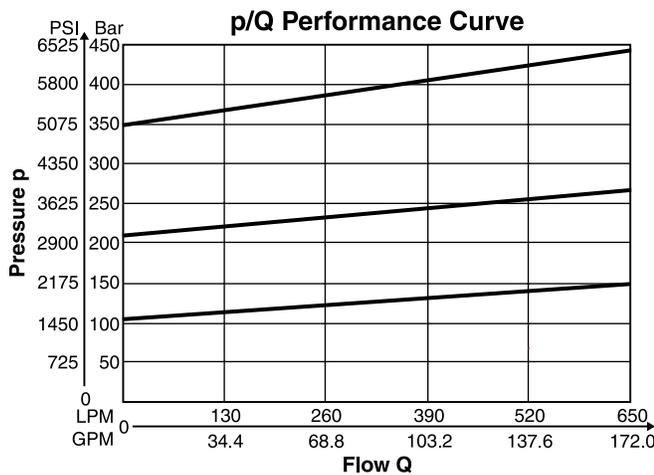
R5V06*P2 ¹⁾



R5V08*P2 ¹⁾



R5V10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain, the tank pressure has to be added to the curve.

Dimensions

**Proportional Pressure Relief Valves
Series R5V*P2 (Flange Mounted)**

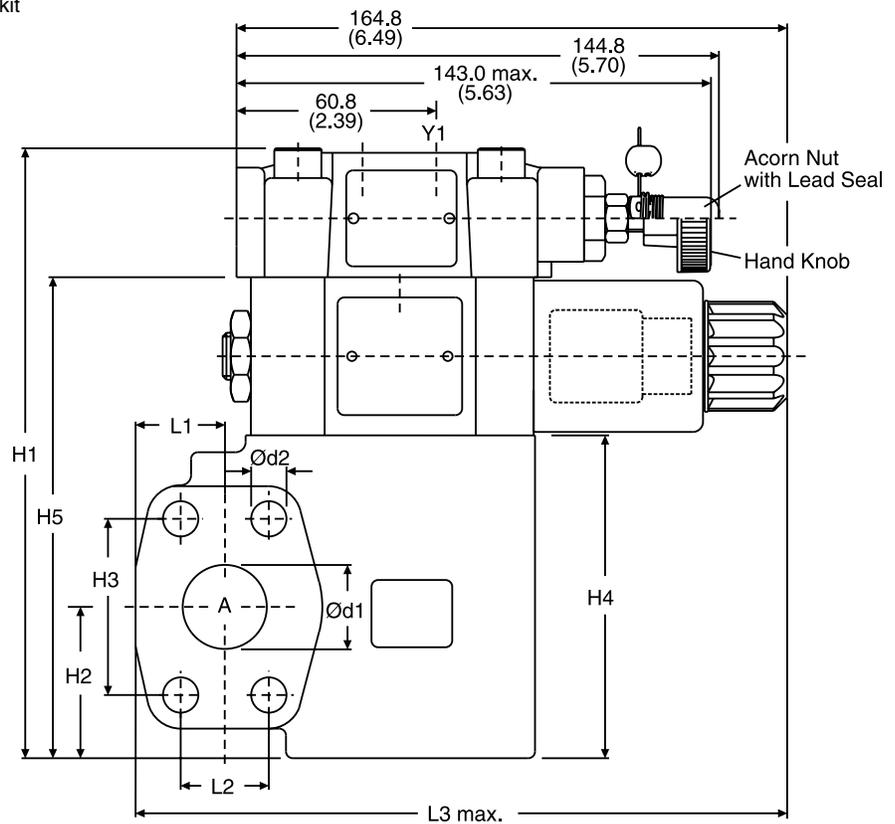
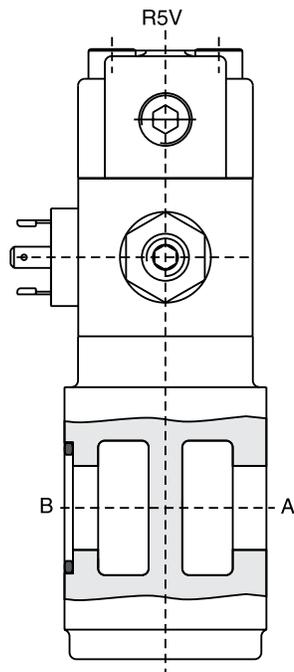
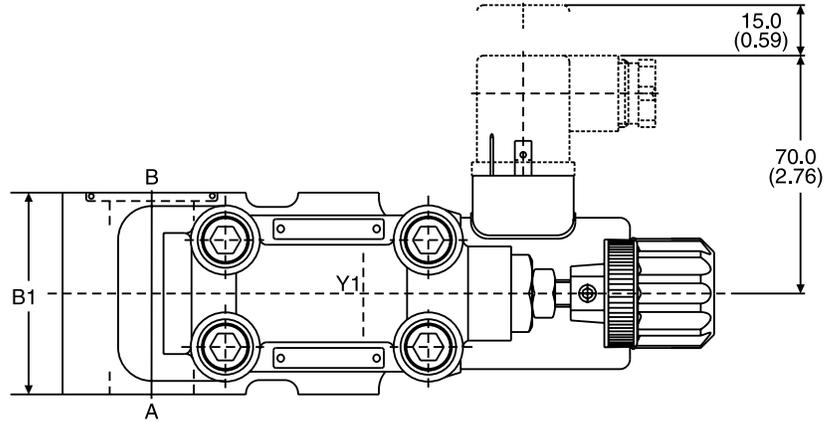
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

2-Port



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S16-91850-0	S16-91850-5
08	S16-91851-0	S16-91851-5
10	S16-91852-0	S16-91852-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.



SAE 61

Size	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2
06	60.0 (2.36)	175.0 (6.89)	37.0 (1.46)	47.6 (1.87)	90.0 (3.54)	137.0 (5.39)	24.6 (0.97)	22.2 (0.87)	174.0 (6.85)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)
08	60.0 (2.36)	181.0 (7.13)	45.0 (1.77)	52.4 (2.06)	96.0 (3.78)	143.0 (5.63)	26.5 (1.04)	26.2 (1.03)	193.6 (7.62)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)
10	75.0 (2.95)	194.0 (7.64)	48.0 (1.89)	58.7 (2.31)	109.0 (4.29)	156.0 (6.14)	34.0 (1.34)	30.2 (1.19)	201.0 (7.91)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)

Port	Function	Port size		
		R5V06	R5V08	R5V10
A	Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
B	Tank	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
Y1	External Drain	G1/4"		

R5V_P2.indd, dd



Dimensions

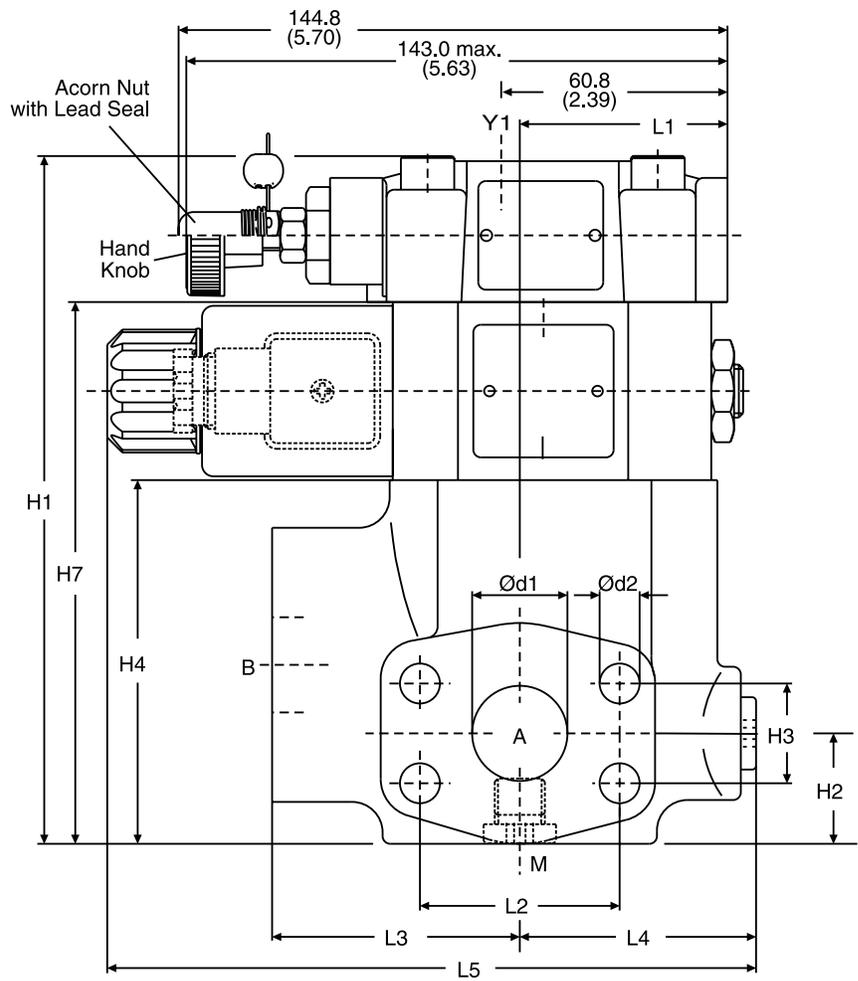
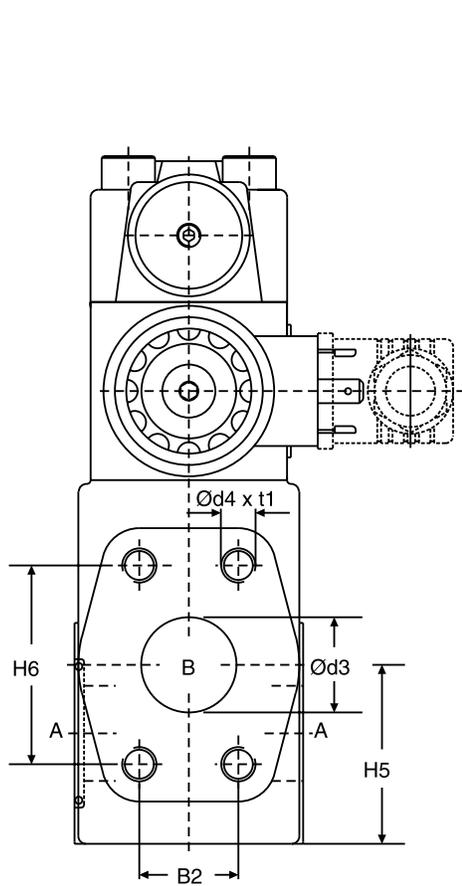
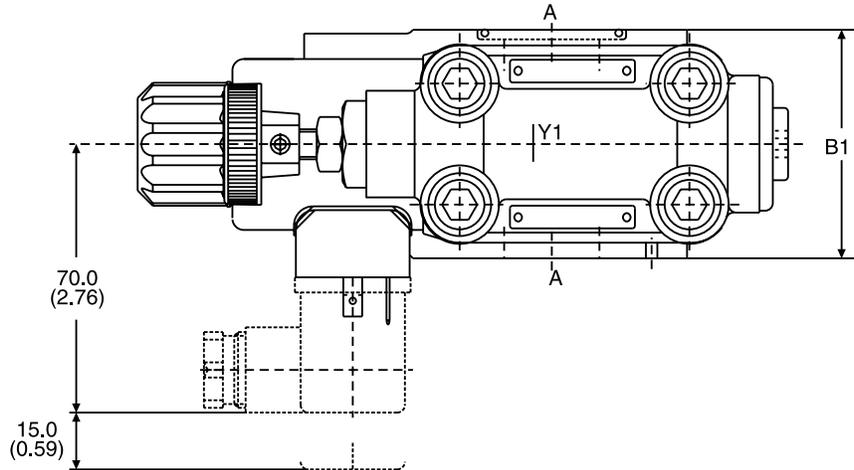
**Proportional Pressure Relief Valves
Series R5V*P2 (Flange Mounted)**

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

3-Port



B



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

3-Port

SAE 61

Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0 (2.36)	22.2 (0.87)	166.0 (6.54)	28.0 (1.10)	22.2 (0.87)	81.0 (3.19)	41.6 (1.64)	47.6 (1.87)	128.0 (5.04)	50.3 (1.98)	47.6 (1.87)	63.0 (2.48)	56.0 (2.20)	174.6 (6.87)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	19.0 (0.75)	3/8"-16 UNC (M10)	20.0 (0.79)
08	60.0 (2.36)	26.2 (1.03)	188.0 (7.40)	29.0 (1.14)	26.2 (1.03)	103.0 (4.06)	47.0 (1.85)	52.4 (2.06)	150.0 (5.91)	55.8 (2.20)	52.4 (2.06)	65.0 (2.56)	58.0 (2.28)	177.0 (6.97)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	25.0 (0.98)	3/8"-16 UNC (M10)	23.0 (0.91)
10	75.0 (2.95)	30.2 (1.19)	198.0 (7.80)	34.5 (1.36)	30.2 (1.19)	113.0 (4.45)	64.0 (2.52)	58.7 (2.31)	160.0 (6.30)	57.8 (2.28)	58.7 (2.31)	61.0 (2.40)	62.0 (2.44)	179.1 (7.05)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	32.0 (1.26)	7/16"-14 UNC (M12)	22.0 (0.87)
12	80.0 (3.15)	35.7 (1.41)	225.0 (8.86)	34.0 (1.34)	35.7 (1.41)	140.0 (5.51)	73.0 (2.87)	69.8 (2.75)	187.0 (7.36)	37.3 (1.47)	69.8 (2.75)	92.5 (3.64)	55.2 (2.17)	186.8 (7.35)	38.0 (1.50)	13.5 (0.53)	38.0 (1.50)	1/2"-13 UNC (M12)	27.0 (1.06)



SAE 62

Size	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	d1	d2	d3	d4 (option 152)	t1
06	60.0 (2.36)	23.8 (0.94)	119.0 (4.69)	28.0 (1.10)	23.8 (0.94)	81.0 (3.19)	41.6 (1.64)	50.8 (2.00)	50.3 (1.98)	50.8 (2.00)	63.0 (2.48)	56.0 (2.20)	152.0 (5.98)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	19.0 (0.75)	3/8"-16 UNC (M10)	20.0 (0.79)
08	60.0 (2.36)	27.8 (1.09)	141.0 (5.55)	29.0 (1.14)	27.8 (1.09)	103.0 (4.06)	47.0 (1.85)	57.2 (2.25)	55.8 (2.20)	57.2 (2.25)	65.0 (2.56)	58.0 (2.28)	149.0 (5.87)	25.0 (0.98)	12.5 (0.49)	25.0 (0.98)	7/16"-14 UNC (M12)	22.0 (0.87)
10	75.0 (2.95)	31.8 (1.25)	151.0 (5.94)	34.5 (1.36)	31.8 (1.25)	113.0 (4.45)	64.0 (2.52)	66.7 (2.63)	57.8 (2.28)	66.7 (2.63)	61.0 (2.40)	62.0 (2.44)	150.5 (5.93)	32.0 (1.26)	13.5 (0.53)	32.0 (1.26)	1/2"-13 UNC (M12)	24.0 (0.94)
12	80.0 (3.15)	36.5 (1.44)	178.0 (7.01)	34.0 (1.34)	36.5 (1.44)	140.0 (5.51)	73.0 (2.87)	79.4 (3.13)	37.3 (1.47)	79.4 (3.13)	92.5 (3.64)	55.2 (2.17)	171.2 (6.74)	38.0 (1.50)	17.0 (0.67)	38.0 (1.50)	5/8"-11 UNC (M16)	33.0 (1.30)

Port	Function	Port Size			
		R5V06	R5V08	R5V10	R5V12
A (2)	Pressure	3/4" SAE61/62	1" SAE61/62	1-1/4" SAE61/62	1-1/2" SAE61/62
B	Tank	3/4" SAE61/62	1" SAE61/62	1-1/4" SAE61/62	1-1/2" SAE61/62
Y1	External Drain	G1/4"			
M	Pressure Gauge	G1/4"			

Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S16-91850-0	S16-91850-5
08	S16-91851-0	S16-91851-5
10	S16-91852-0	S16-91852-5
12	S26-27421-0	S26-27421-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

General Description

Series RPDM2 pressure relief valves are direct operated proportional valves typically used as remote control valves for flow rates of below 3 LPM (0.8 GPM).

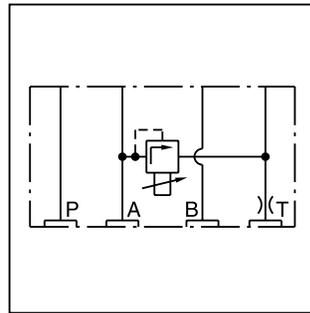
Function

When the pressure in port P exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

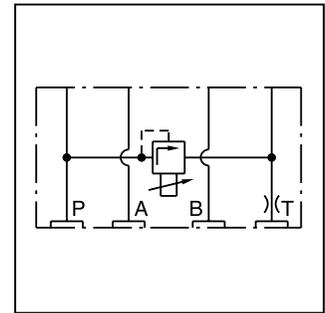
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Direct operated by proportional solenoid.
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min} .
- $MTTF_D$ value 150 years.
- Sandwich style NG6 / D03 mount.
- 4 pressure ranges.



RPDM2AT



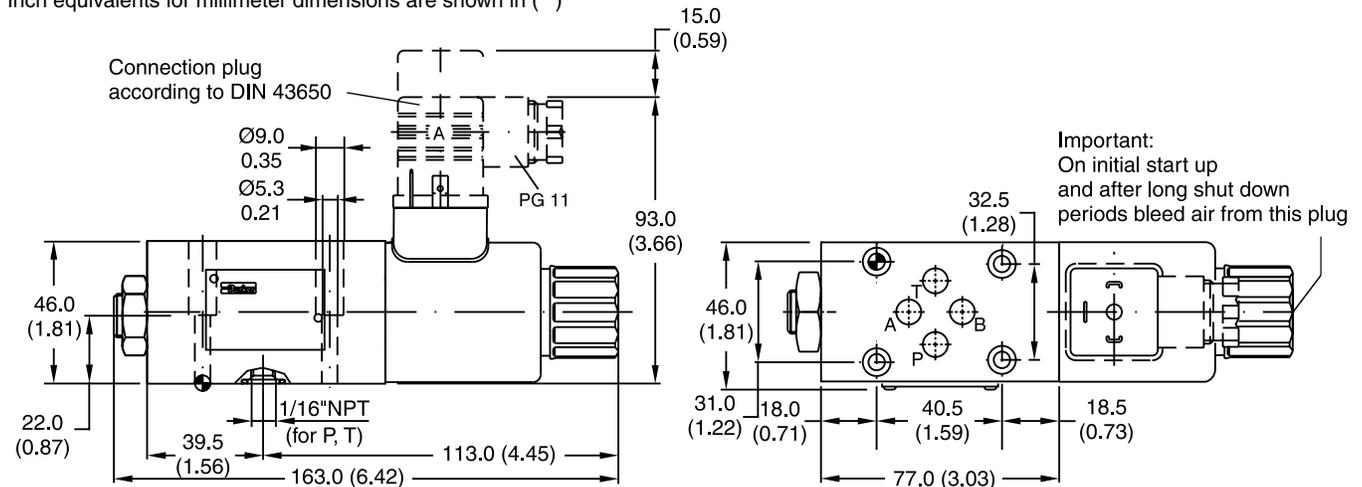
RPDM2PT

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 60px; margin: 0 auto;">RPDM</div> <p>Pressure Control Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">2</div> <p>Size NG6 / D03</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Pressure Relief</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Pressure Range</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Solenoid Voltage</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 60px; margin: 0 auto;">V</div> <p>Seal Fluorocarbon</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Design Series</p>																						
		<table border="1" style="margin: 0 auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AT</td> <td>A to T</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PT</td> <td>P to T</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	AT	A to T	PT	P to T	<table border="1" style="margin: 0 auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>105 Bar (1523 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>175 Bar (2538 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>250 Bar (3625 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>350 Bar (5075 PSI)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	10	105 Bar (1523 PSI)	17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)	25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)	35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	<table border="1" style="margin: 0 auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>12V, 2.3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>16V, 1.3A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	K	12V, 2.3A	X	16V, 1.3A	<p>NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>	
Code	Description																											
AT	A to T																											
PT	P to T																											
Code	Description																											
10	105 Bar (1523 PSI)																											
17	175 Bar (2538 PSI)																											
25	250 Bar (3625 PSI)																											
35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)																											
Code	Description																											
K	12V, 2.3A																											
X	16V, 1.3A																											
<p>Seal Kit: SK-RPDM20 Weight: 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)</p>																												

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

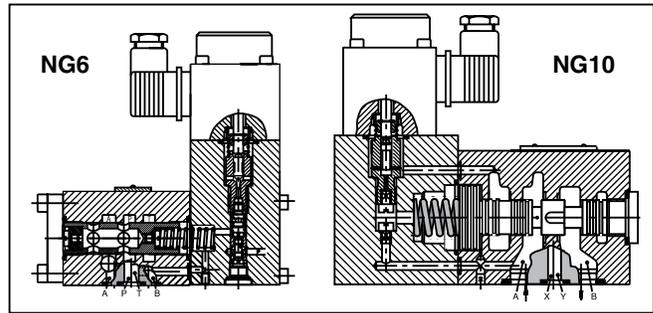
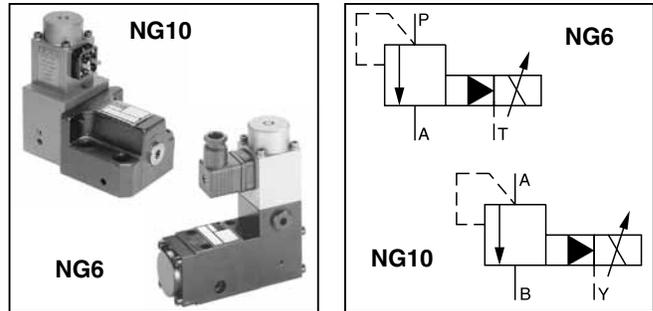
General Description

Series VBY*K pilot operated sequence valves feature proportional adjustment and an external drain. The external drain allows application as both a sequence valve and as a pressure relief valve.

These valves can also be used as a pressure relief valve. Please observe hydraulic connection.

Features

- Proportional adjustment.
- Manifold mounting acc. to ISO 5781.
- External drain.
- Main stage spool type valve.
- Pilot stage seated type valve.



Specifications

General		NG6	NG10
Size		NG6	NG10
Design		Proportional Pressure Valve	
Mounting Pattern		ISO 5781	
Actuation		Proportional Solenoid	
Mounting Position		Any	
Ambient Temperature		-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	
Hydraulics			
Operating Pressure, Ports		P, A 315 Bar (4500 PSI) T depressurized	A, B 315 Bar (4500 PSI) Y depressurized
Flow		40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	160 LPM (42.3 GPM)
Pressure Ranges		64, 100, 160, 210, 315 Bar (928, 1450, 2320, 3045, 4568 PSI)	
Fluid		Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51 524 to 525	
Fluid Temp. Recommended Permitted		+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	
Viscosity Range Recommended Permitted		30 to 50 cST / mm ² /s (139 to 232 SSU) 20 to 380 cST / mm ² /s (93 to 1761 SSU)	
Max. Contamination Level		ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13	
Linearity		±3.5% at > 15% p _{nom}	
Repeatability		<±2%	
Hysteresis		<3%	
Response Time		<150 ms	<200 ms
Manufacturing Tolerance		±5% to p _{max}	
Electrical			
Duty Cycle		100% ED	
Protection Class		IP54 at DIN 40050 (plugged and mounted)	
Nominal Voltage		9 VDC	
Maximum Current		2.5 A	
Coil Resistance		21 ohm at 20°C (68°F)	
Plug Connectors		2 pole + PE / connector EN 175301-803 / cable Ø 8 to 10mm	
Power Amplifier		PCD00A-400	

VBY_K.indd dd

Ordering Information

B

VBY
Sequence Valve

Pressure Range

Code	Description
064	64 Bar (928 PSI)
100	100 Bar (1450 PSI)
160	160 Bar (2320 PSI)
210	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
315	315 Bar (4500 PSI)

K
Linear Solenoid

Code	Description
K	9 VDC, 2.5 A

Size

Code	Description
06	NG6
10	NG10

Seal

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

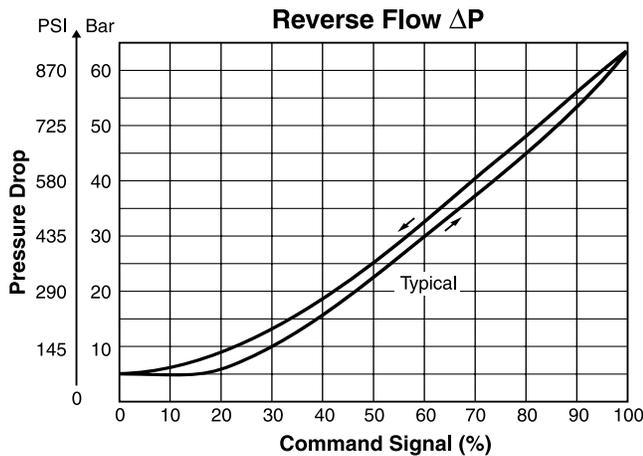
Design Series
 NOTE:
 Not required when ordering.

Weight:
 VBY*K06 2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
 VBY*K10 4.5 kg (8.9 lbs.)

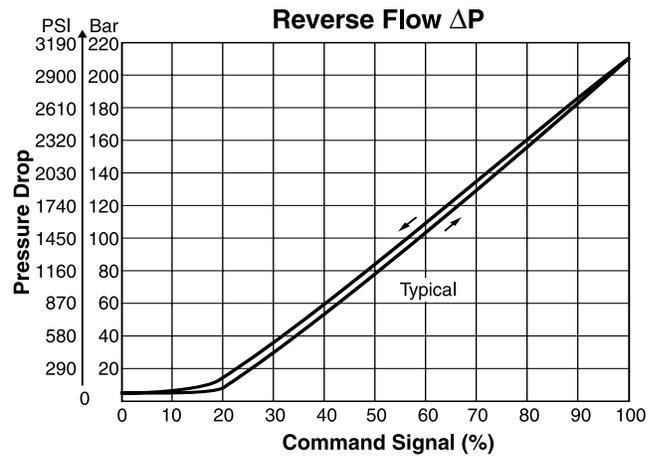
Performance Curves - NG6

Pressure Curves where $p = f(U_{set})$

Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)

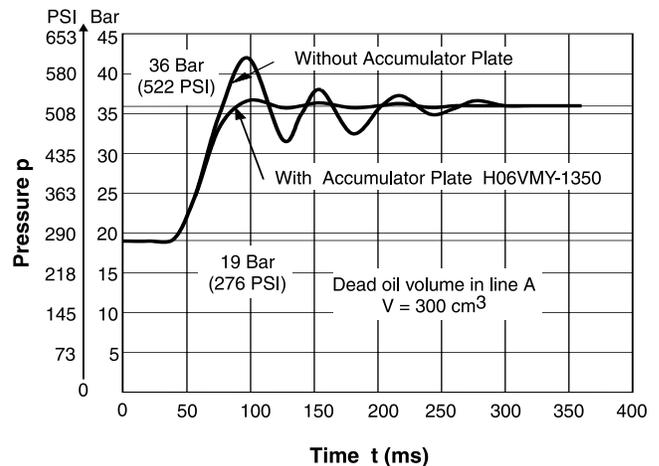
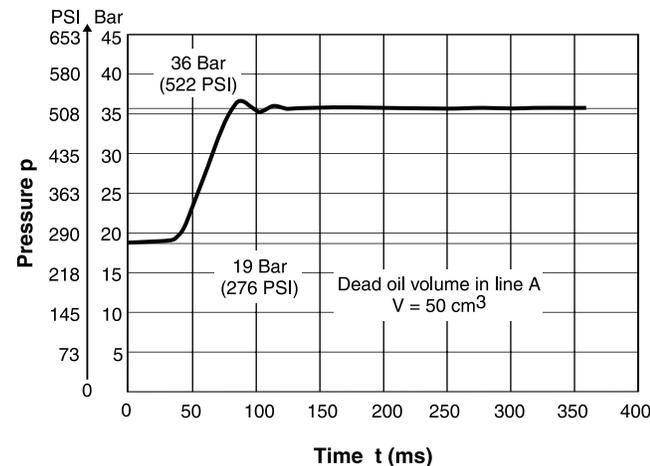


Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



Step Response Signal

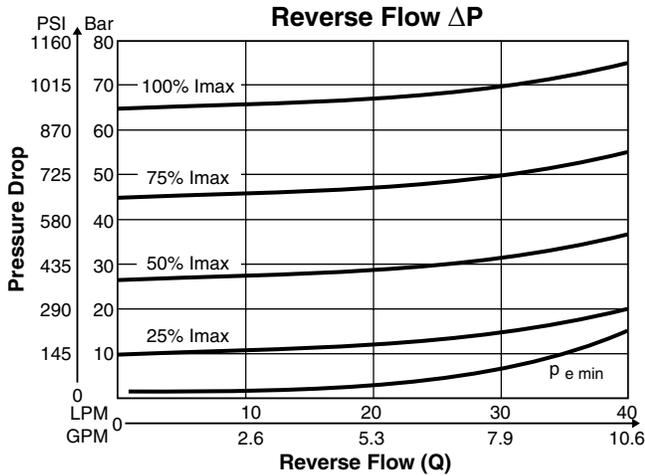
Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



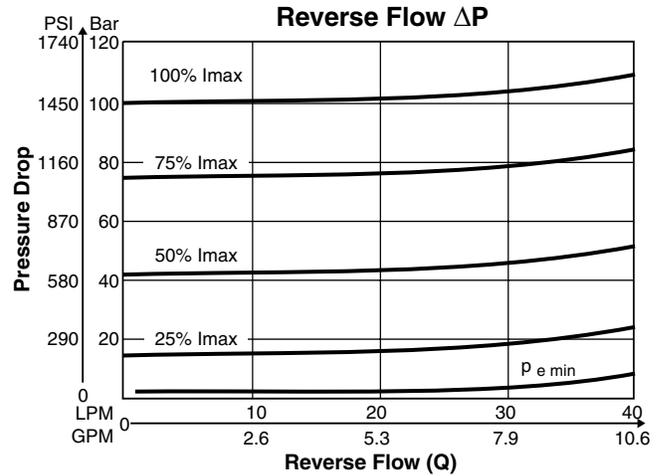
NG6

p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 36\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$

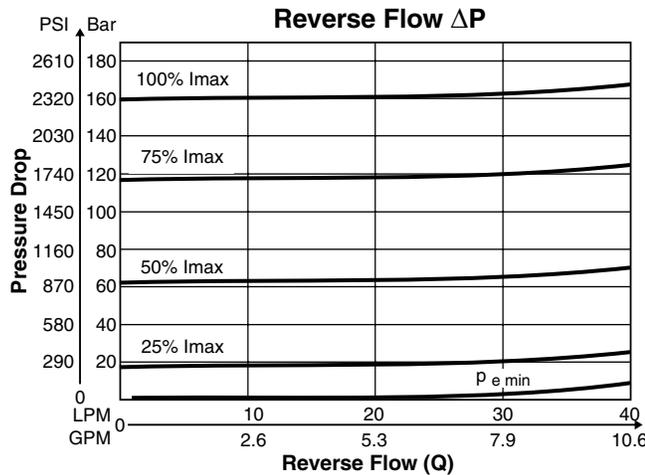
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)



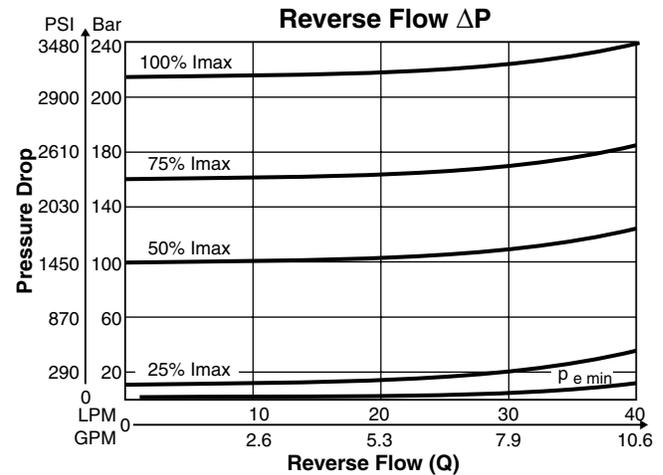
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



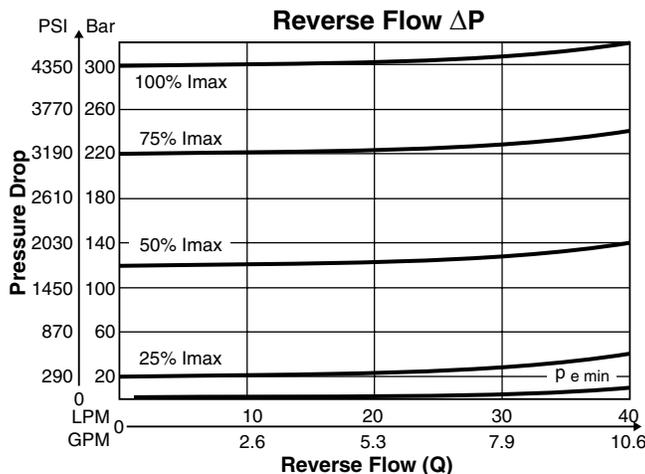
Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)



Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3000 PSI)



Setting Range max. 315 Bar (4500 PSI)



Note:
 Accumulator Plate
 H06VMY-1350
 Height: 40 mm (1.58 in.)

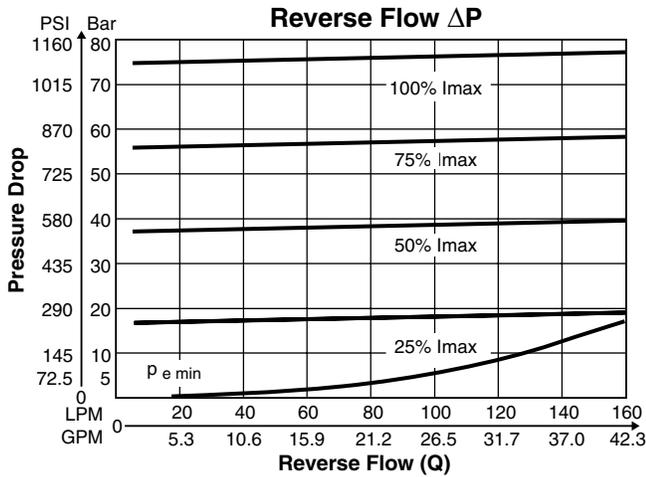


B

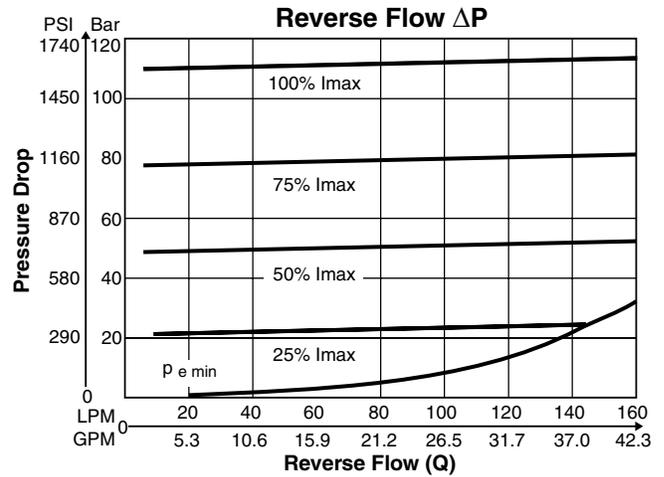
NG10

p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 36\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$

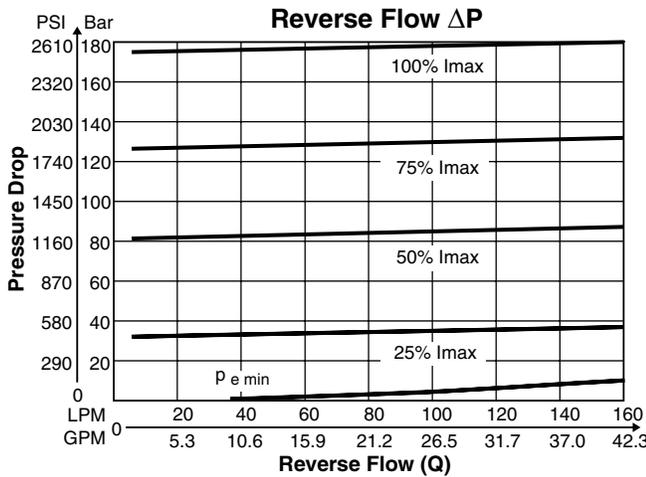
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)



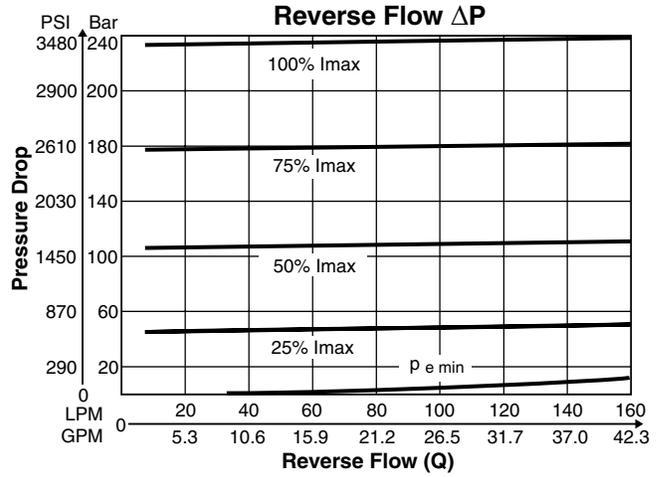
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)

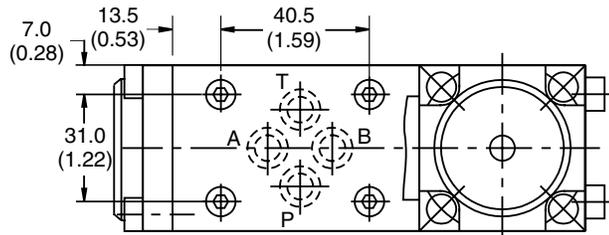


Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

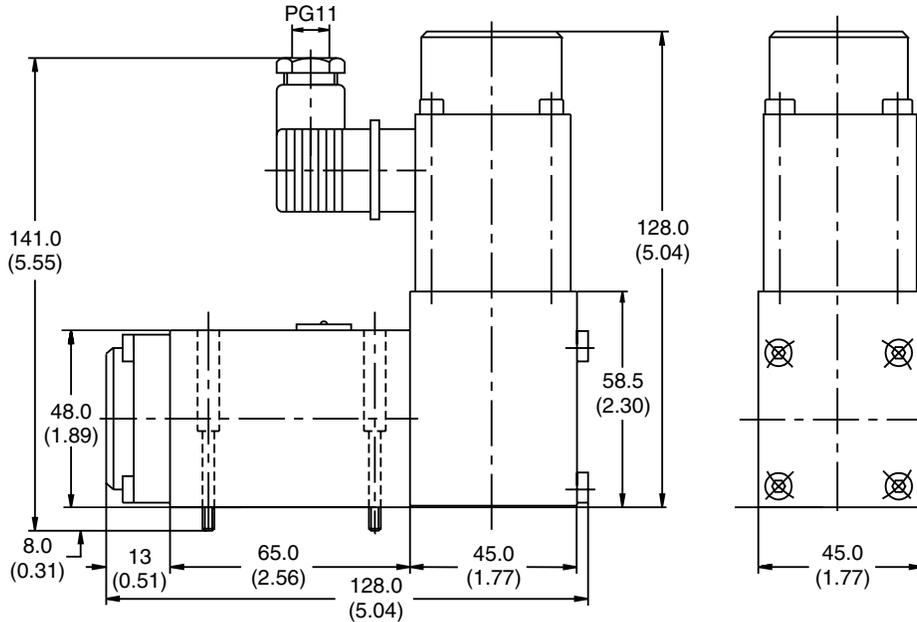


Size NG6

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



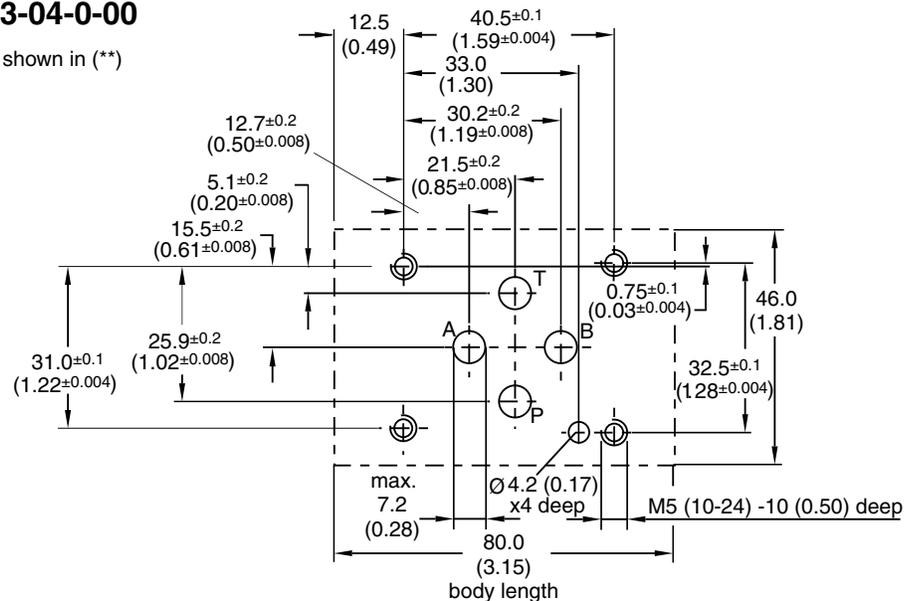
B



Surface Finish 	Bolt Kit DIN912 12.9	7.5 Nm (5.5 lb.-ft.)	Seal Kit
	BK375 4x-M5x30 BK209 4x10-24x1.25"		Nitrile SK-VMY-L06-N Fluorocarbon SK-VMY-L06-V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00

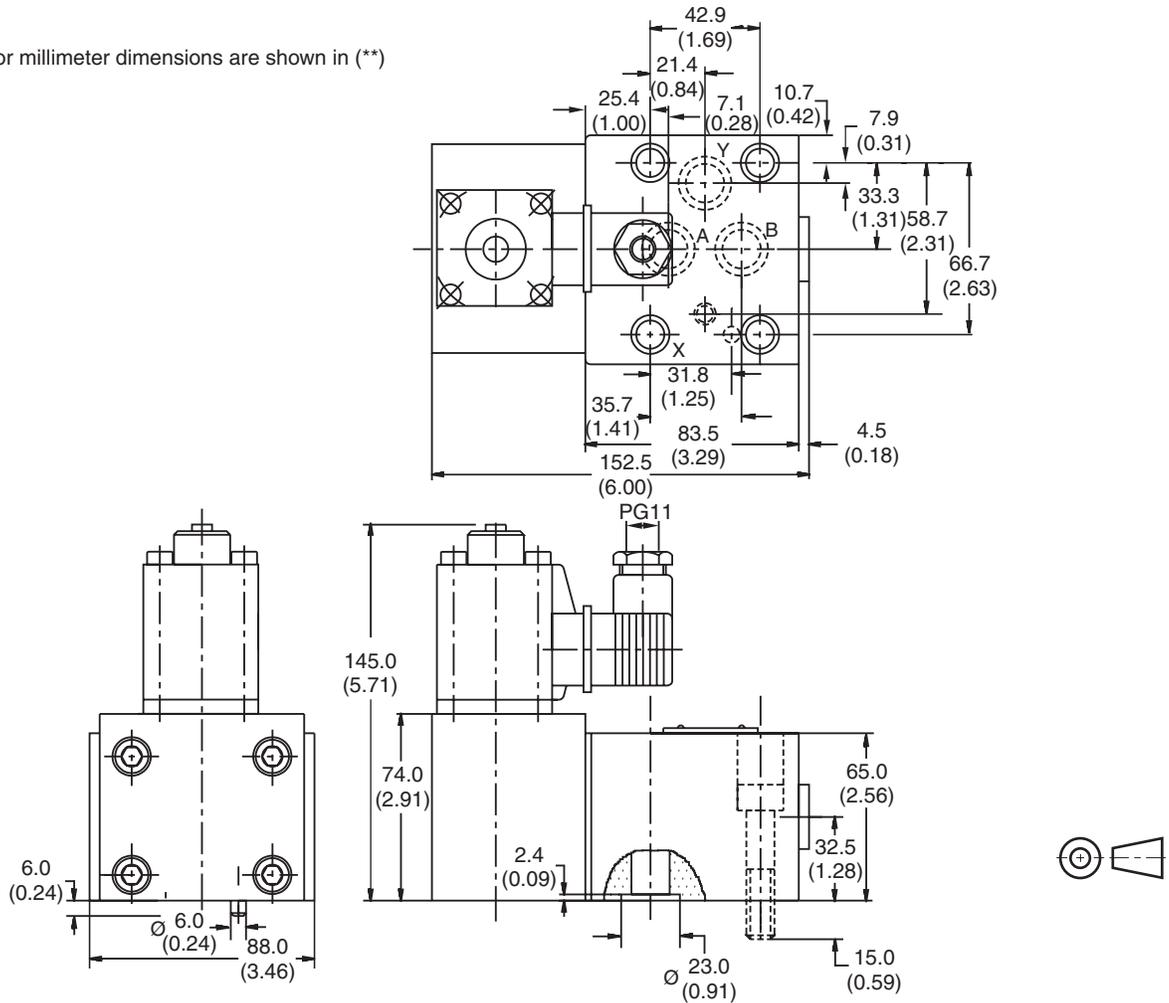
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

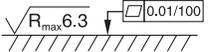


Size NG10

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

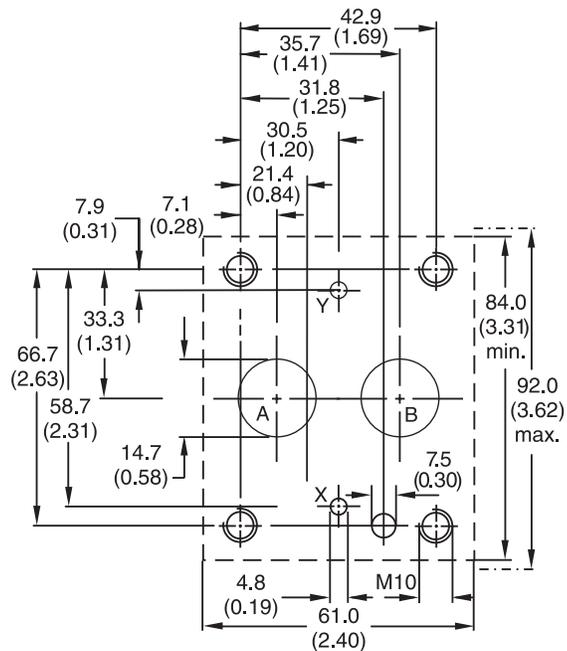
B



Surface Finish	Bolt Kit  DIN912 12.9	 65 Nm (47.9 lb.-ft.)	Seal  Kit
	BK389 4xM10x50 BK242 4x3/8-16x2		Nitrile: SK-VB/VM-A10 Fluorocarbon: SK-VB/VM-A10V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-06-07-0-00

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

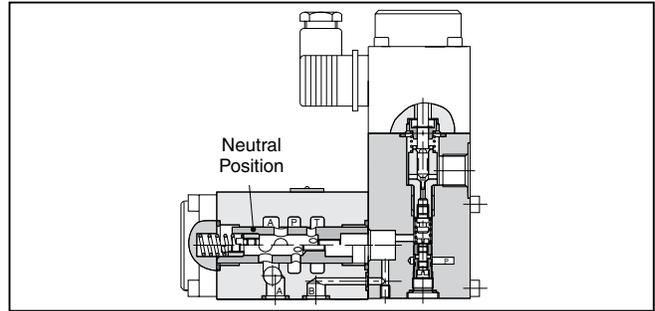
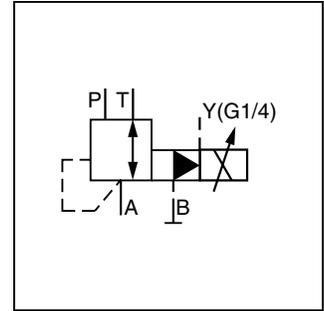
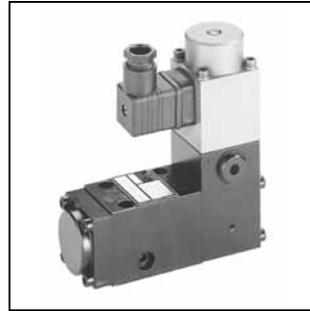
Series VMY valves consist of the main stage with valve spools and the pilot stage with the proportional solenoids. The desired pressure can be variably set corresponding to the command signal specified on the amplifier. The proportional solenoid converts the current of the amplifier into force on the valve poppet of the pilot stage.

In the pilot stage, there is a flow limiter which supplies the pilot valve with pressure-independent pilot oil flow from the pressure port P.

The proportional pressure reducing valves of the series VMY*06 allow the variable adjustment of the reduced pressure from 0 bar up to p_{max} . Typical applications are pressure systems, test equipment, or counterweight systems. The electrical control of the valve takes place using the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400. Used in closed loop pressure control circuits with the PWDXXA-400.

Features

- Consistent performance.
- Variable adjustment.
- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Subplate according to ISO 5781.



Function

With the proportional solenoids de-energized the main spring forces the main spool into the neutral position. Port A is connected to port T. Thus the reduced pressure only depends on the back pressure in the external drain pipe and/or the tank pressure and can accordingly be reduced down to 0 bar. The pressure present in the P line delivers the pilot oil to the pilot stage via a flow control valve.

When the proportional solenoid is energized, the pilot pressure is increased in the pilot pressure area, and the main spool moves against the spring until the connection P - A opens. The regulation of the reduced pressure on connection A takes place by the constant comparison of the actual pressure and the reference pressure of the pilot stage.

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">VMY</div> <p>Reducing Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Pressure Range</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">K</div> <p>Linear Solenoid 9V / 2.5A</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Size</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Pilot Oil</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Seal</p>	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Design Series</p> <p>NOTE: Not required when ordering.</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">P</div> <p>High Pressure Channel</p>																																												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>064</td> <td>64 Bar (928 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>100 Bar (1450 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>160 Bar (2320 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>210</td> <td>210 Bar (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>315 Bar (4568 PSI)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	064	64 Bar (928 PSI)	100	100 Bar (1450 PSI)	160	160 Bar (2320 PSI)	210	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	315	315 Bar (4568 PSI)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>NG6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NG10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	06	NG6	10	NG10	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Pilot Oil</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Size</th> <th>Pilot</th> <th>Drain</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Omit</td> <td>10</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>Internal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N ¹⁾</td> <td>06</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>External ²⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>06</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>Internal</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Pilot Oil				Code	Size	Pilot	Drain	Omit	10	Internal	Internal	N ¹⁾	06	Internal	External ²⁾	T	06	Internal	Internal	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N*</td> <td>Nitrile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Fluorocarbon</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Size 10 only</p>	Code	Description	N*	Nitrile	V	Fluorocarbon	<p>Weight:</p> <p>VMY*06 2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)</p> <p>VMY*10 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)</p>
Code	Description																																																		
064	64 Bar (928 PSI)																																																		
100	100 Bar (1450 PSI)																																																		
160	160 Bar (2320 PSI)																																																		
210	210 Bar (3000 PSI)																																																		
315	315 Bar (4568 PSI)																																																		
Code	Description																																																		
06	NG6																																																		
10	NG10																																																		
Pilot Oil																																																			
Code	Size	Pilot	Drain																																																
Omit	10	Internal	Internal																																																
N ¹⁾	06	Internal	External ²⁾																																																
T	06	Internal	Internal																																																
Code	Description																																																		
N*	Nitrile																																																		
V	Fluorocarbon																																																		

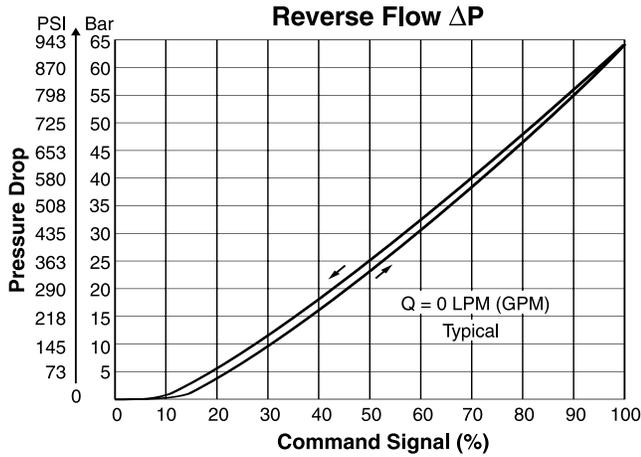
¹⁾ connection on port Y
²⁾ $p_{min} = 0$ Bar (0 PSI) possible



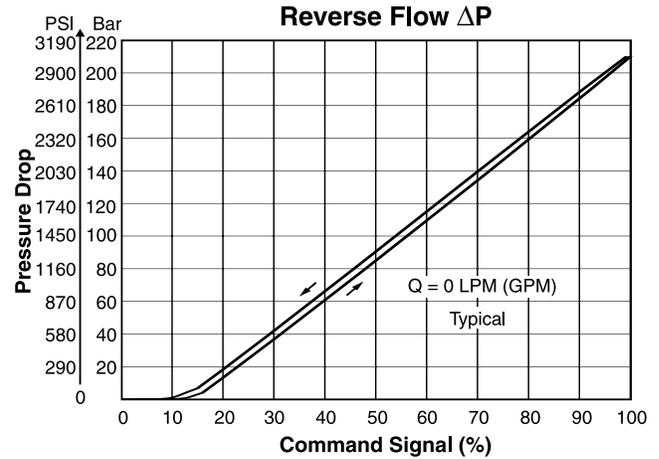
General		
Design	Proportional Reducing Valve	
Size	NFPA D03 / CETOP 3 / DIN NG6	DIN NG10
Mounting Pattern	ISO 5781	
Actuation	Proportional Solenoid	
Mounting Position	Any	
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)	
Hydraulics		
Operating Pressure, Ports	P, A and B 315 Bar (4500 PSI) Port B has to be blocked Y and T depressurized	
Flow	40 LPM (10.6 GPM)	160 LPM (42.2 GPM)
Pilot Flow	0.3 - 0.4 LPM (.08 - .011 GPM), not dependent on pressure	
Pressure Ranges	64, 100, 160, 210, 315 Bar (928, 1450, 2320, 3045, 4568 PSI)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51 524 to 535	
Fluid Temperature Recommended Permitted	+30°C to +50°C (+86°F to +122°F) -20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	
Viscosity Recommended Permitted	30 to 50 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 232 SSU) 20 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (93 to 1761 SSU)	
Max. Contamination Level	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13	
Linearity	See Performance Curves	±3.5 at >15% p _{nom}
Repeatability	<±2%	
Hysteresis	<3%	
Response Time	<150 ms	<200 ms
Electrical		
Duty Cycle	100% ED	
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)	
Nominal Voltage	9 VDC	
Maximum Current	2.5 A	
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +70°C (-4°F to +158°F)	
Coil Resistance	2.1 ohm at 20°C (68°F)	
Plug Connectors	2 pole + PE / connector EN 175301-803 / cable Ø 8 to 10mm	
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400	

Pressure Curves where $p = f(U_{set})$

Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)

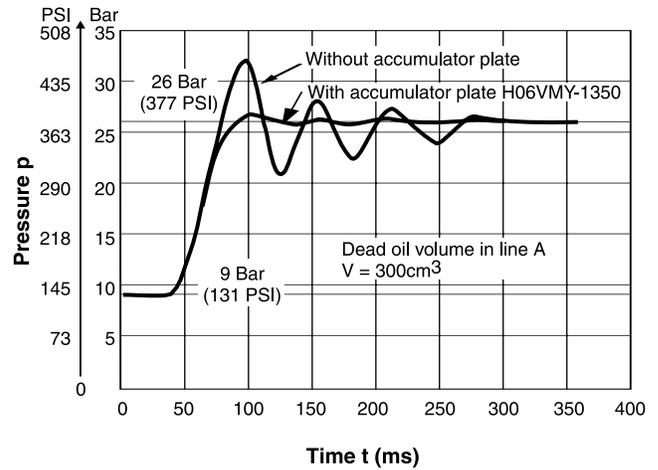
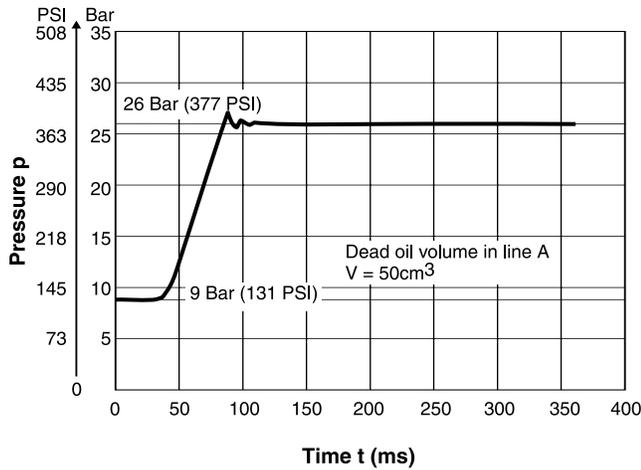


Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



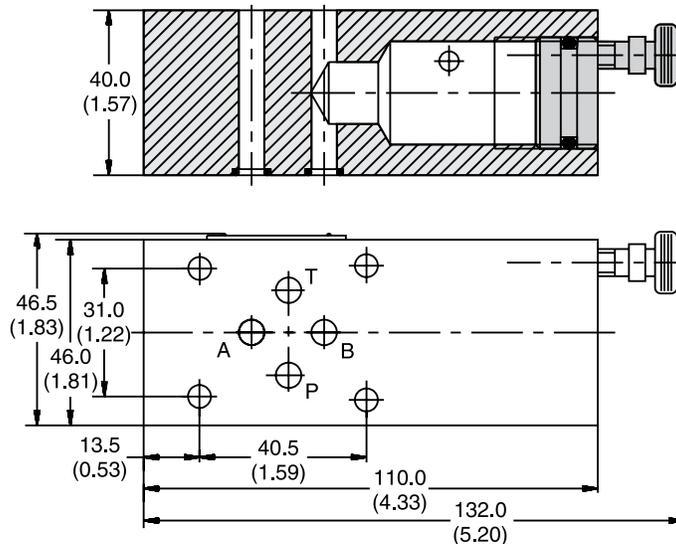
Step Response

Typical Curve



Accumulator Plate H06VMY-1350

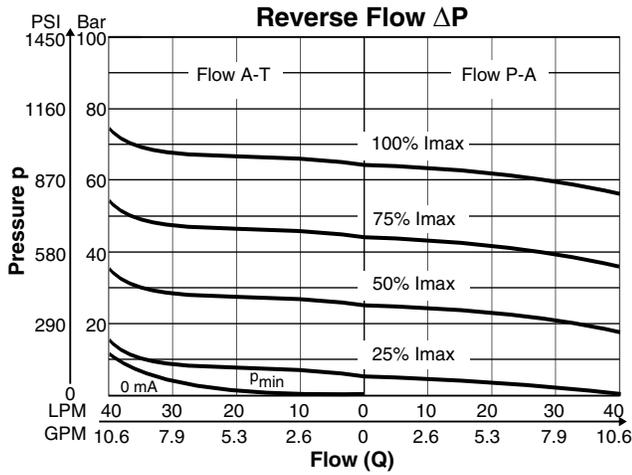
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



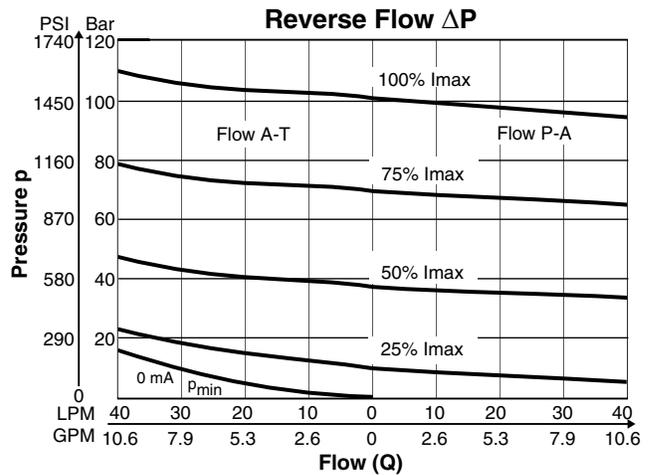
VMY.indd, dd

p/Q Performance Curves measured at $t = 50^{\circ}\text{C}$ (122°F) and $v = 35\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$.

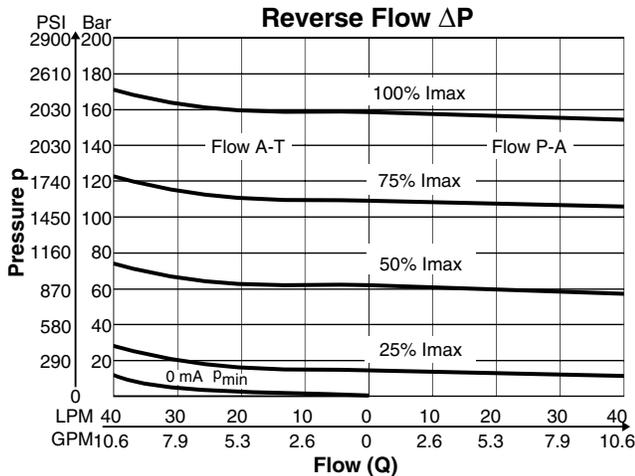
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)



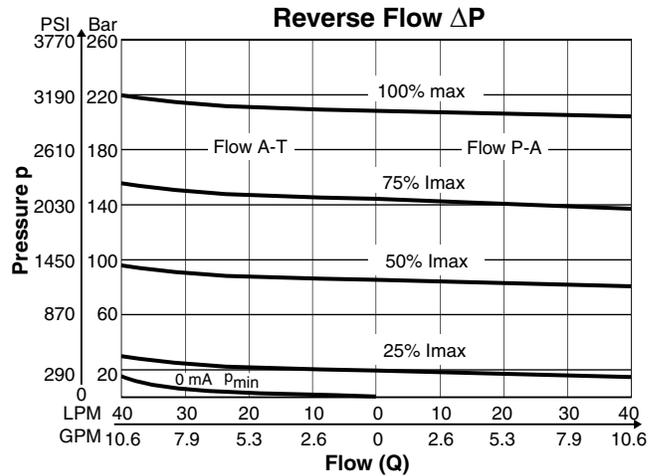
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



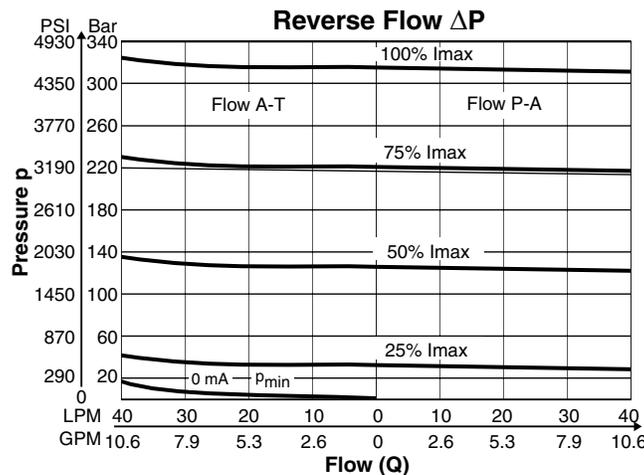
Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)



Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)



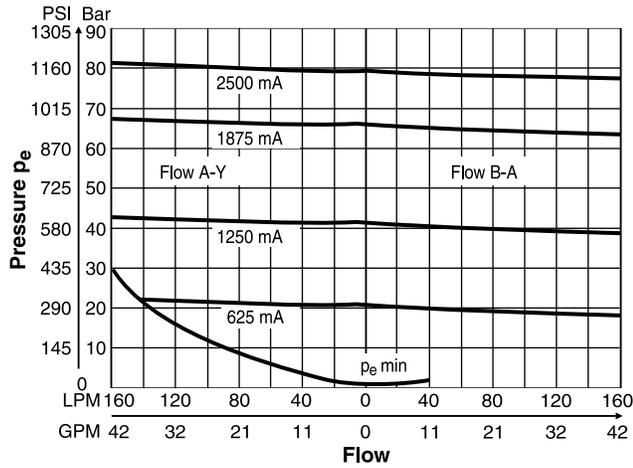
Setting Range max. 315 Bar (4568 PSI)



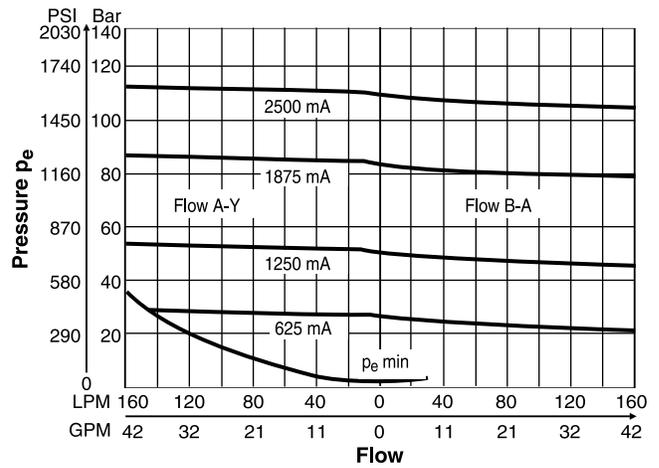
VMY.indd, dd

p/Q Performance Curves for pilot oil supply from high pressure channel P, measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

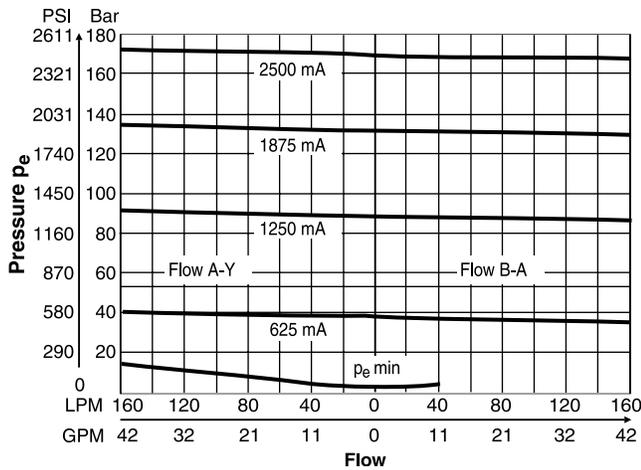
Setting Range max. 64 Bar (928 PSI)



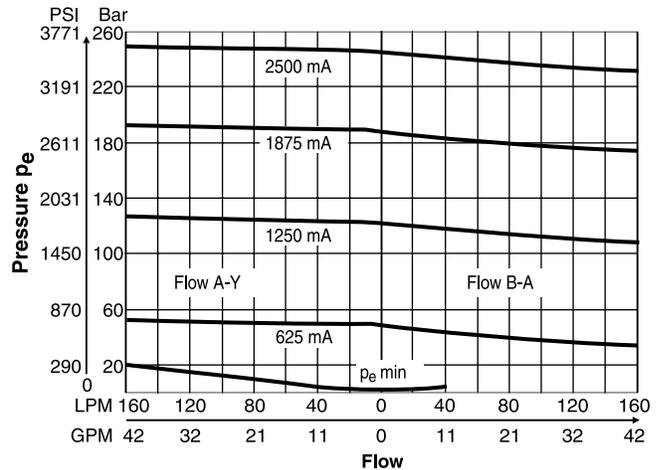
Setting Range max. 100 Bar (1450 PSI)



Setting Range max. 160 Bar (2320 PSI)



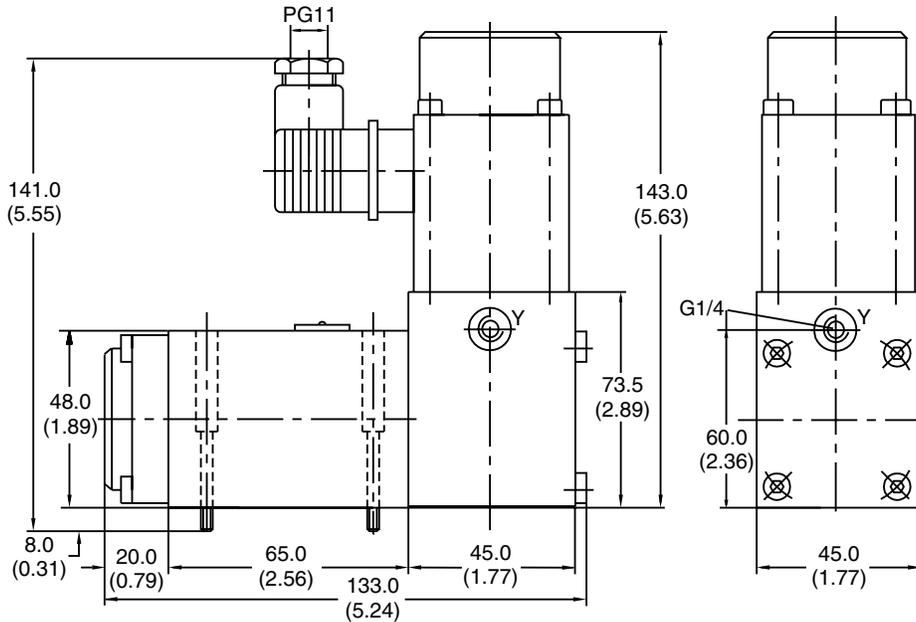
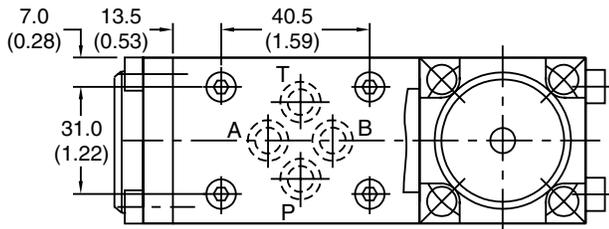
Setting Range max. 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

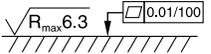


B

Size NG6

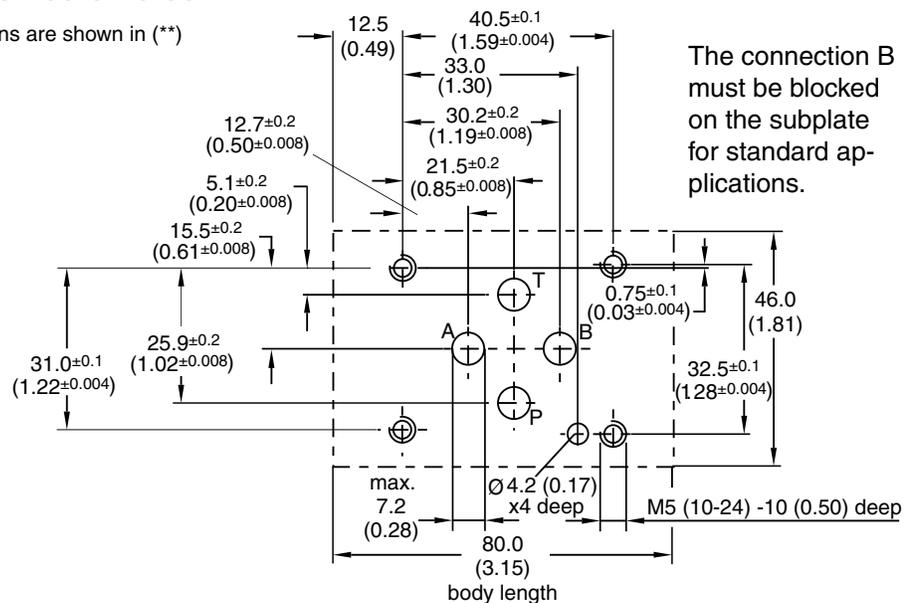
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface Finish	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		Seal  Kit
	BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25 BK375 (4) M5x30	7.5 Nm (5.5 lb.-ft.)	Fluorocarbon: SK-VB/VM-A06V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00

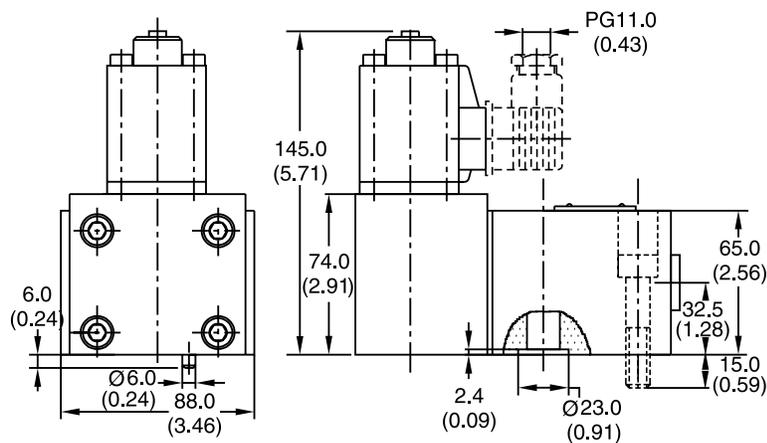
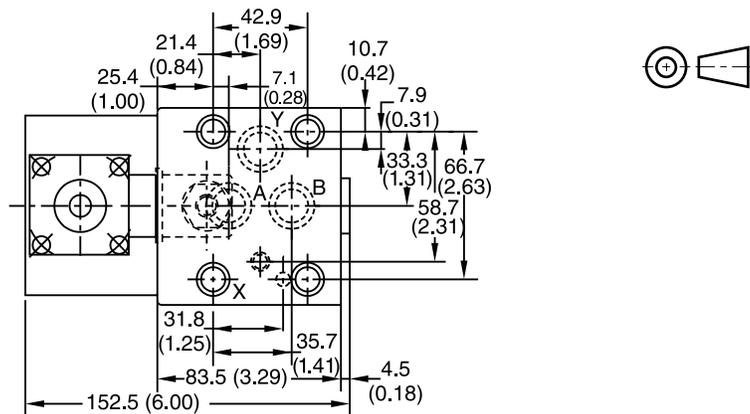
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

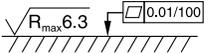


VMY.indd, dd

Size NG10

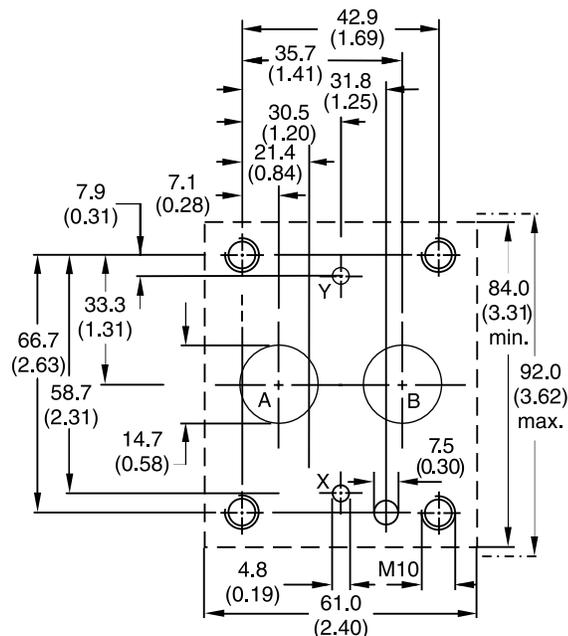
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Surface Finish	Bolt kit  DIN912 12.9		Seal  Kit
	BK153 (4) 3/8-16x2 BK242 (4) M10x50	63 Nm (5.5 lb.-ft.)	Nitrile: SK-VB/VM-A10 Fluorocarbon: SK-VB/VM-A10V

Mounting Pattern ISO 5781-06-07-0-00

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series D1FV proportional pressure reducing valves are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D1FV OBE

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable for connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D1FV for External Electronics

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400. The value parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D1FV values control the pressure in the A- or B-ports using the barometric feedback principle.

Features

- Barometric feedback.
- 3 command options for D1FV OBE: $\pm 10V$, 4...20mA, $\pm 20mA$.
- High repeatability from valve to valve.
- Low hysteresis.
- Manual override.
- Pressure ranges 25 Bar (363 PSI) and 45 Bar (653 PSI).

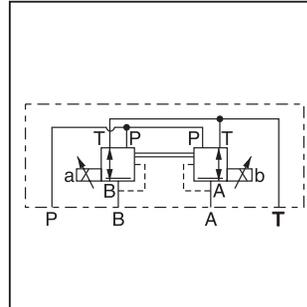
B



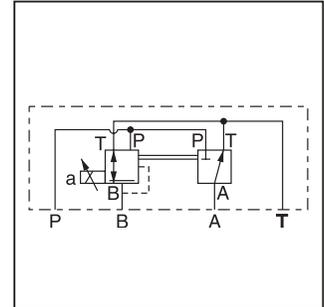
D1FV



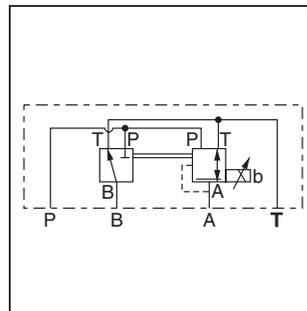
D1FV OBE



Function C

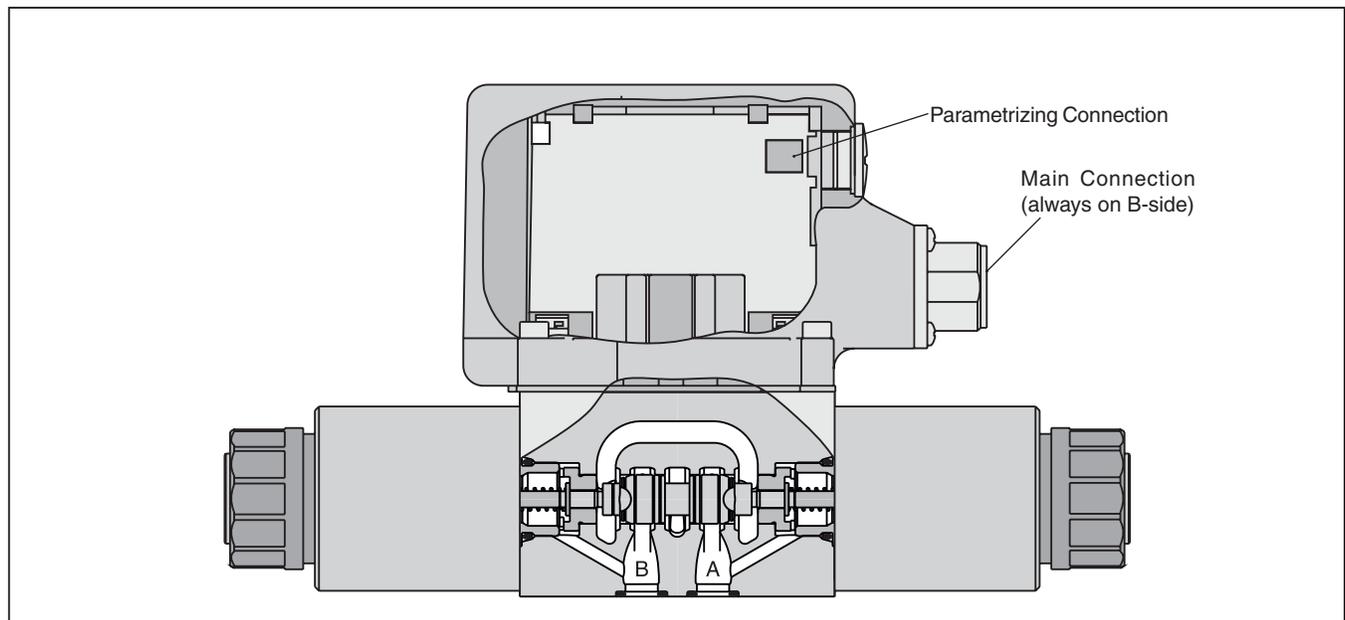


Function E



Function K

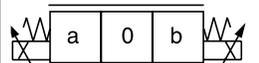
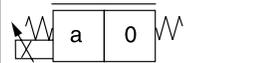
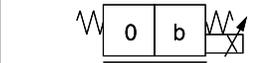
D1FV*3 OBE



D1FV Offboard Electronics

D	1	F	V	E02			0		K		3	[]
Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve	Size DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFFPA D03	Proportional Control		Spool Type	Pressure Range	Spool Position	Seal		Solenoid Voltage 12V 2.2A	Connector	Spool / Body Design	Design Series NOTE: Not required when ordering.

Code	Description
C	25 Bar (363 PSI)
D	45 Bar (653 PSI)

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Code	Description
W*	Connector as per DIN 185301-803 without plug
J*	Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch"

* Please order plugs separately.
See Accessories.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Weight: Offboard
D1FV 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)

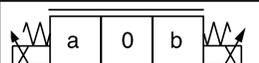
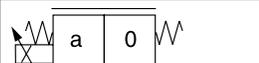
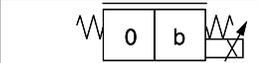


D1FV OBE

D	1	F	V	E02			0				3	[]
Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve	Size DIN NG6 CETOP 3 NFFPA D03	Proportional Control		Spool Type	Pressure Range	Spool Position	Seal		Input Signal	Options	Spool / Body Design	Design Series NOTE: Not required when ordering.

Code	Description
C	25 Bar (363 PSI)
D	45 Bar (653 PSI)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Code	Style
C	
E	
K	

Code	Input Signal ¹⁾	Function	Port	Options
F0	0...+/-10V	0...+10V > P-A	6 + PE	Potentiometer supply
G0	0...+/-20mA	0...+20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
M0	0...+/-10V	0...+10V > P-B	6 + PE	Potentiometer supply
S0	4...20mA	12...20mA > P-A	6 + PE	—
W5 ²⁾	0...+/-10V 4...20mA 0...+/-20mA	0...+10V > P-A 12...20mA > P-A 0... 20mA > P-A	11 + PE	Potentiometer supply & command preset channel

Bolt Kit:
 BK209 (4) 10-24x1.25
 BK375 (4) M5x30
Weight: Onboard
 D1FV 2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
 Please order plugs separately. See Accessories.

¹⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+/-10V respectively 4...20mA.
²⁾ Factory set ± 10V on delivery.

Parametrizing cable OBE => RS232
 Item no. 40982923



B

General	
Design	Direct operated proportional pressure reducing valve
Actuation	Proportional solenoid
Size	NG6 / CETOP 3 / NFPA D03
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA
Mounting Position	Unrestricted
Ambient Temperature	[°C] -20...+40; (-4°F...+104°F)
MTTF _d Value	[years] 150 (75)
Vibration Resistance	[g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27
Hydraulic	
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports P, A, B 350 Bar (5075 PSI) Port T 185 Bar (2683 PSI)
Maximum Pressure Drop PABT / PBAT	350 Bar (5075 PSI)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524...535, other on request
Fluid Temperature	[°C] -20...+40 (-4°F...+104°F)
Viscosity Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20...380 (93...1761 SSU)
Viscosity Recommended	[cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 (139...371 SSU)
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)
Maximum Flow	10 LPM (2.6 GPM)
Minimum Primary Pressure	30 Bar (435 PSI)
Static / Dynamic	
Hysteresis	[%] <4
Temperature Drift Solenoid Current	[%/K] <0.02
Electrical	
Duty Ratio	[%] 100
Protection Class	Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector); DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector)
Supply Voltage	[V] 12
Current Consumption	[A] 2.2
Resistance	[Ohm] 4.4
Coil Insulation Class	F (155 °C) (311°F)
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461.
Wiring Minimum	[mm ²] 3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield (Code W), "Deutsch" connector DP4 2-Pin (Code J)
Wiring Length Maximum	[m] 50 (164 ft.) recommended

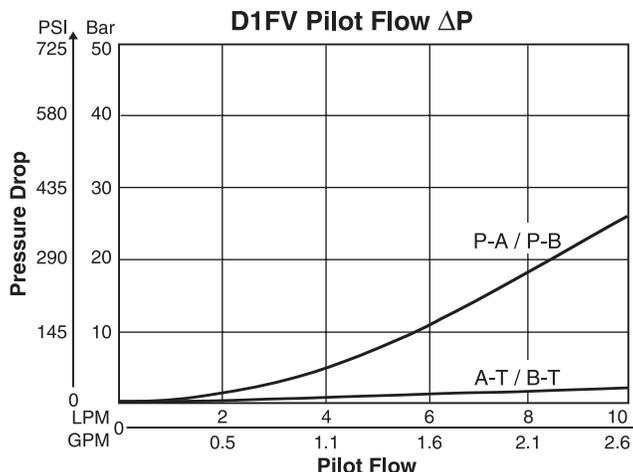
With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE \perp) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

Electrical Specifications

Electrical		
Duty Ratio	[%]	100
Protection Class		IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)
Supply Voltage/ripple DC	[V]	18...30, ripple < 5% eff., surge free
Current Consumption Maximum	[A]	2.0
Pre-fusing Medium Lag	[A]	2.5
Input Signal		
Codes F0 & W5 Voltage	[V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100kOhm, 0...+10V => P -> A
Code M0 Voltage	[V]	+10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100kOhm, 0...+10V => P -> B
Codes S0 & W5 Current	[mA]	4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 12...20mA => P -> A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43)
Code G0	[mA]	+20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200Ohm, 0...+20mA => P -> A
Differential input max.		
Codes F0, G0, M0 & S0	[V]	30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B)
Code W5	[V]	30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2)
Channel Recall Signal	[V]	0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm
Adjustment Ranges:		
Min	[%]	0...50
Max	[%]	50...100
Ramp	[s]	0...32.5
Interface		RS 232, parametrizing connection 5 pole
EMC		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4
Central Connection		
Codes F0, G0 M0 & S0		6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Code W5		11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804
Wiring Minimum		
Codes F0, G0 M0 & S0	[mm ²]	7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Code W5	[mm ²]	11 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield
Wiring Length Maximum	[m]	50 (164 ft.)

B

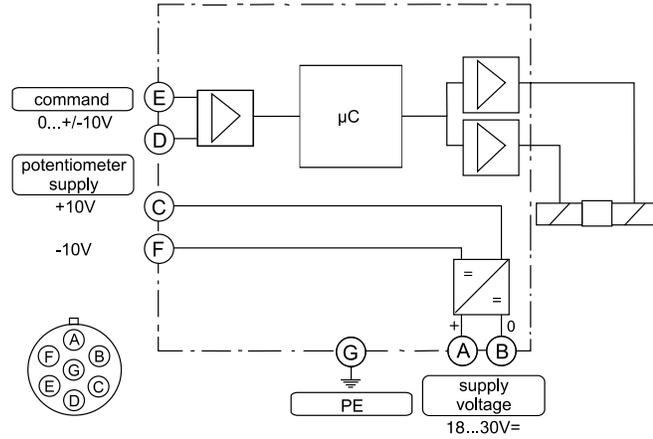
Performance Curves



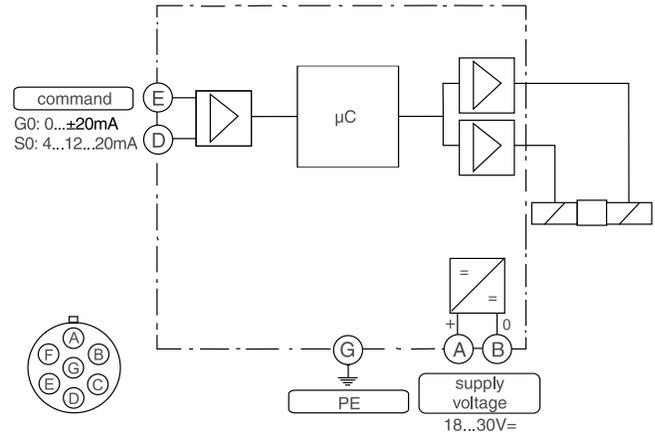
All performance curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C (122°F).

D1FV.indd, dd

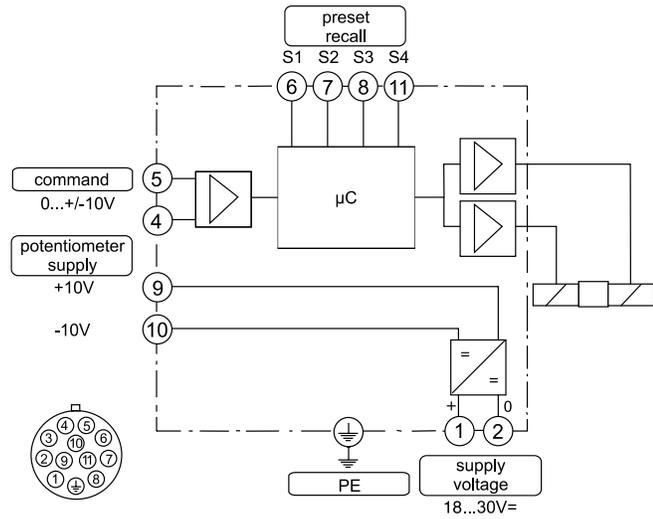
Code F0, M0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



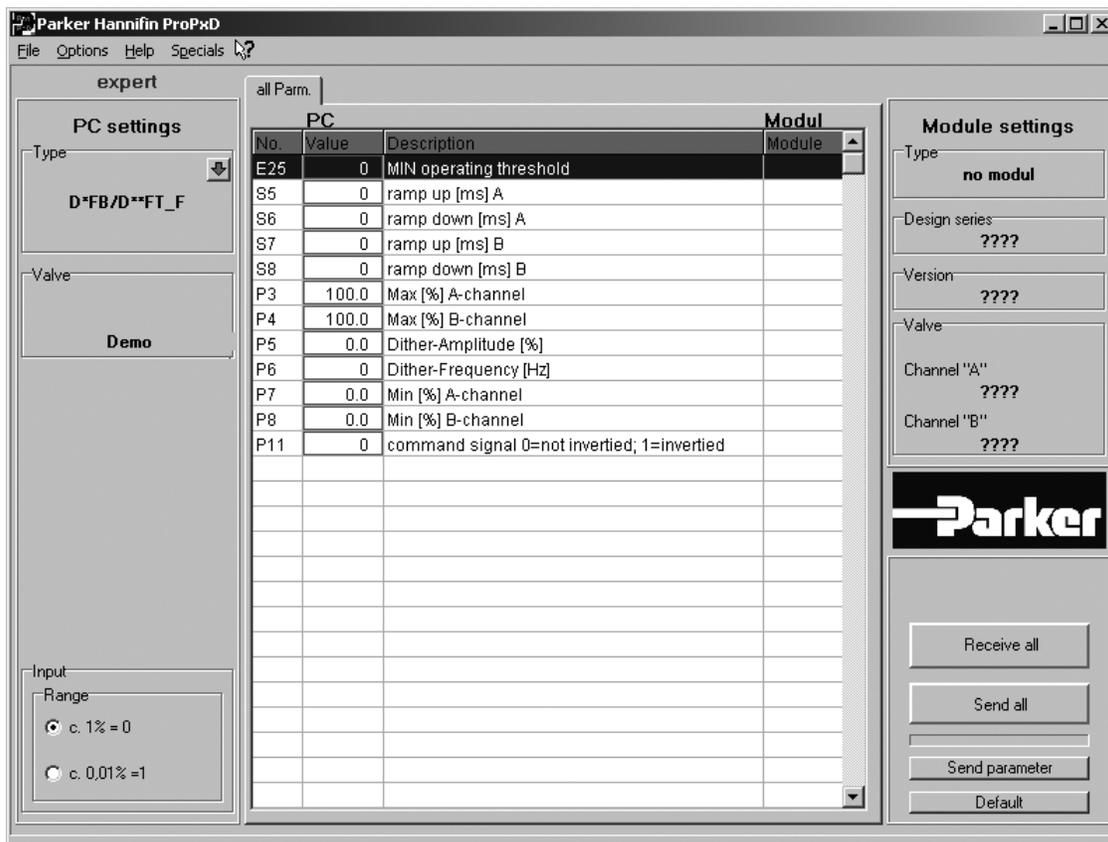
ProPxD Interface Program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- Simple editing of all parameters.
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS-232.
- Simple to use PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/euro_hcd – see "Software Downloads"

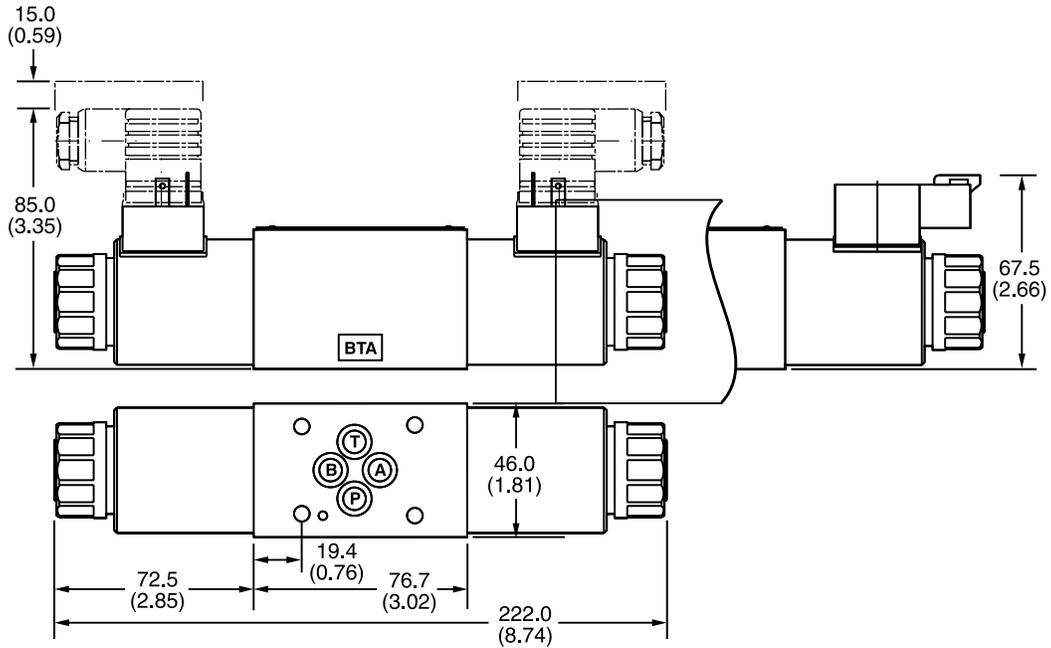
B



The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

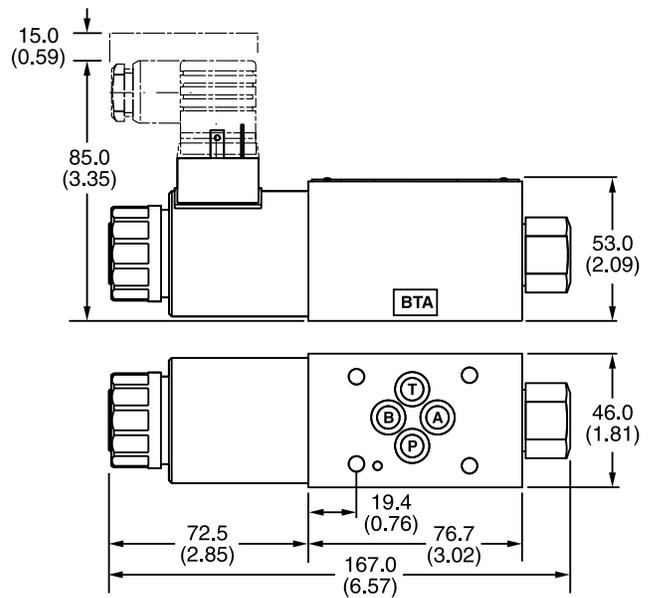
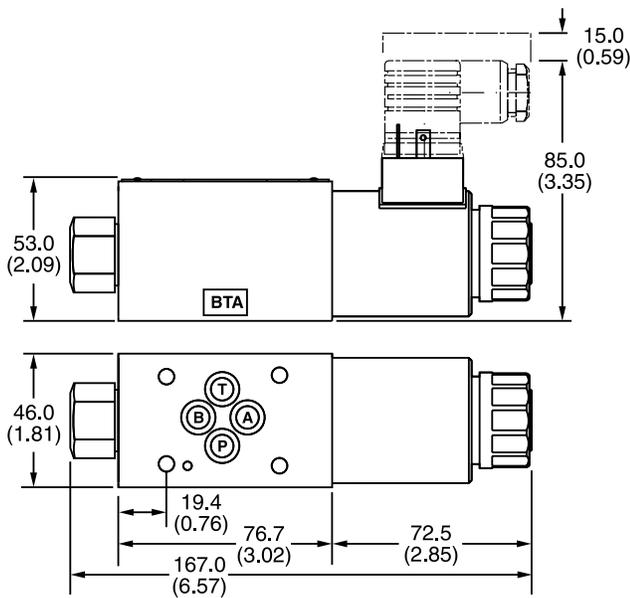
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

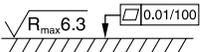
D1FV*C



D1FV*E

D1FV*K

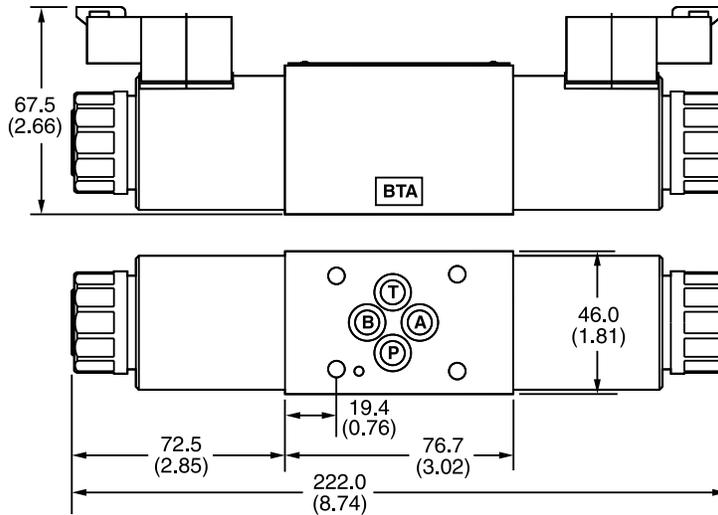


Surface Finish	 Kit	 Kit	 Torque	Seal  Kit
	BK375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FB-N Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FBV

D1FV.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

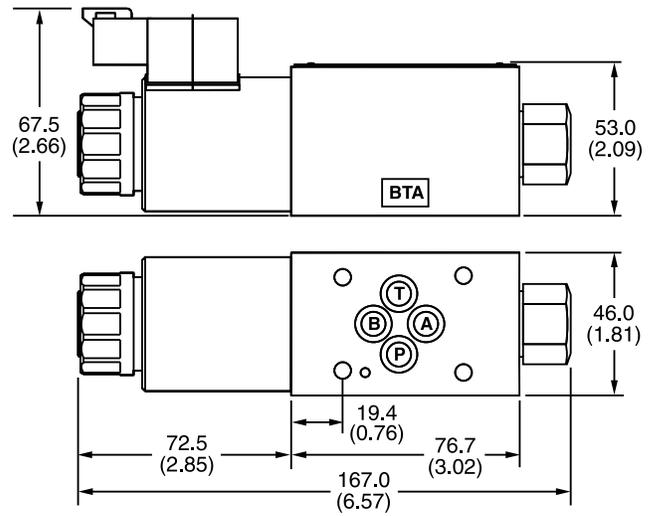
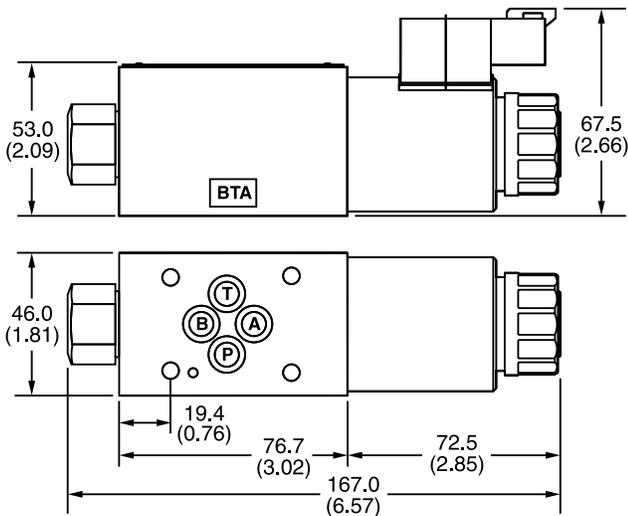
D1FV*C with DT04-2P “Deutsch” Connector



B

D1FV*E with DT04-2P “Deutsch” Connector

D1FV*K with DT04-2P “Deutsch” Connector



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Kit	Seal Kit
	BK375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FB-N Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FBV

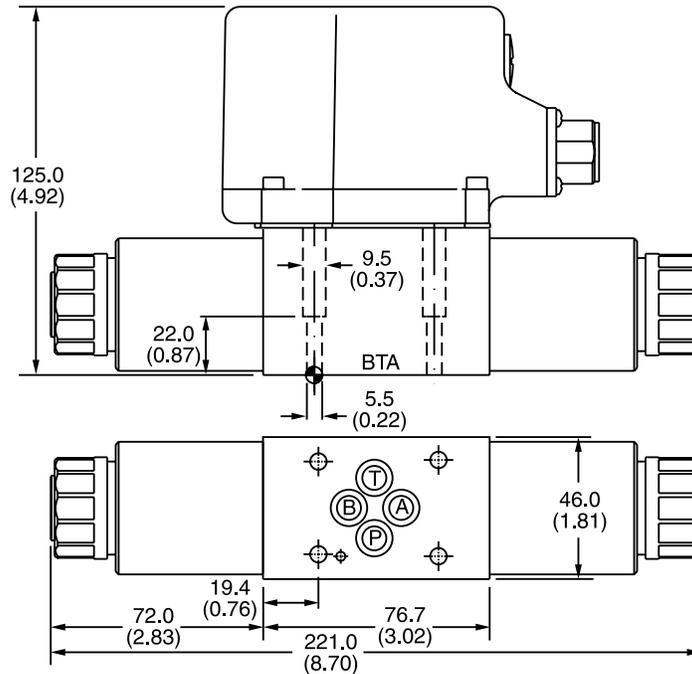
D1FV.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

D1FV*C OBE

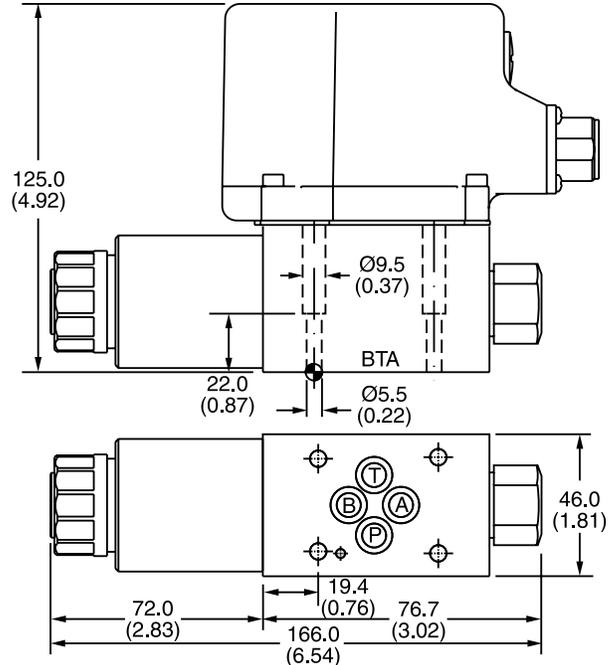
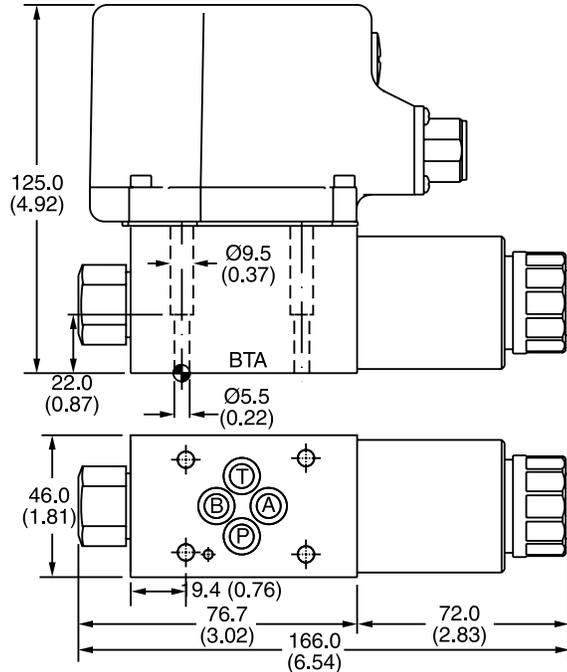


B



D1FV*E OBE

D1FV*K OBE



Surface Finish	Kit	Kit	Torque	Seal Kit
$R_{max} 6.3$ $0.01/100$	BK375	4x M5x30 DIN 912 12.9	7.6 Nm (5.6 lb.-ft.) ±15 %	Nitrile: SK-D1FB-N Fluorocarbon: SK-D1FBV

D1FV.indd, dd

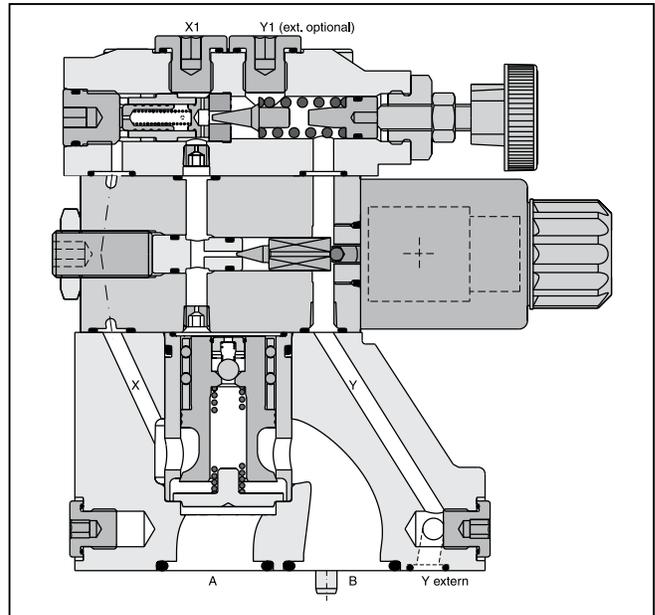
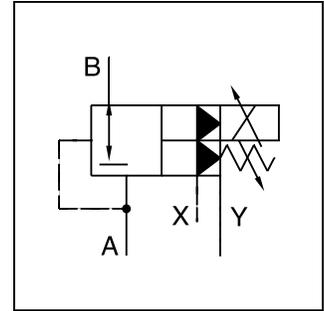
General Description

Series R4R*P2 subplate mounted proportional pressure reducing valves have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and a cartridge main stage.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781.
- 3 pressure ranges.
- Mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



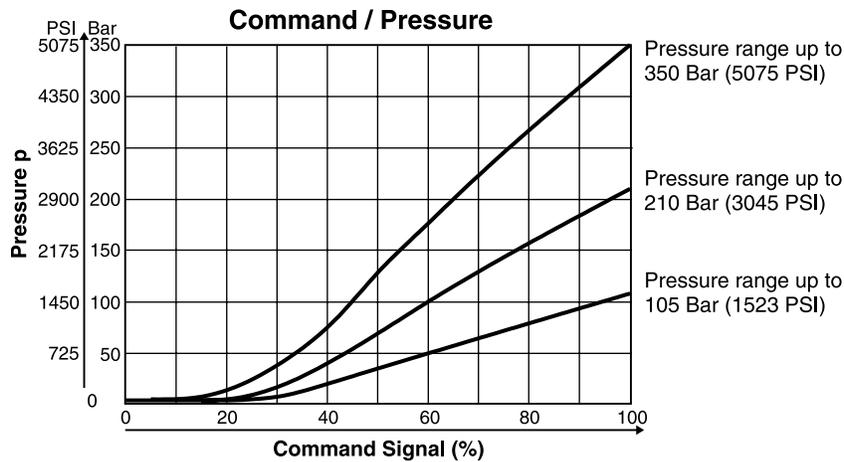
Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">R</div> <p>Pressure Reducing Valve</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">4</div> <p>Interface</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">R</div> <p>Reducing Function</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">5</div> <p>Maximum Pressure 350 Bar (5075 PSI)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">9</div> <p>Pilot Ports G1/4"</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">P2</div> <p>Proportional Pressure Control</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">G0R</div> <p>Solenoid Voltage 12V 2.3A</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">B</div> <p>Design Series</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">Seal</div> <p>Options Check with Factory</p>																								
		<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>NG10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>NG25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NG32</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	03	NG10	06	NG25	10	NG32			<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Pilot</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Drain</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>External from Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Internal</td> <td>External from Y1</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Pilot	Drain	1	Internal	External from Y	2	Internal	External from Y1	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Nitrile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Fluorocarbon</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	1	Nitrile	5	Fluorocarbon
Code	Description																															
03	NG10																															
06	NG25																															
10	NG32																															
Code	Pilot	Drain																														
1	Internal	External from Y																														
2	Internal	External from Y1																														
Code	Description																															
1	Nitrile																															
5	Fluorocarbon																															
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Subplate Mounting ISO 5781</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	4	Subplate Mounting ISO 5781	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Hand Knob 32mm dia. Standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Acorn Nut with Lead Seal</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	1	Hand Knob 32mm dia. Standard	3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal	<p>Bolt Kit:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>R4R03*P2</td> <td>BK505</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R4R06*6*P2</td> <td>BK485</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R4R10*P2</td> <td>BK506</td> </tr> </table>		R4R03*P2	BK505	R4R06*6*P2	BK485	R4R10*P2	BK506											
Code	Description																															
4	Subplate Mounting ISO 5781																															
Code	Description																															
1	Hand Knob 32mm dia. Standard																															
3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal																															
R4R03*P2	BK505																															
R4R06*6*P2	BK485																															
R4R10*P2	BK506																															
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)</td> </tr> </table>		Code	Description	1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)	3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)	5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	<p>Weight:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>R4R03*P2</td> <td>2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R4R06*6*P2</td> <td>4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R4R10*P2</td> <td>6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)</td> </tr> </table>		R4R03*P2	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)	R4R06*6*P2	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)	R4R10*P2	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)															
Code	Description																															
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)																															
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)																															
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)																															
R4R03*P2	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)																															
R4R06*6*P2	4.5 kg (9.9 lbs.)																															
R4R10*P2	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)																															

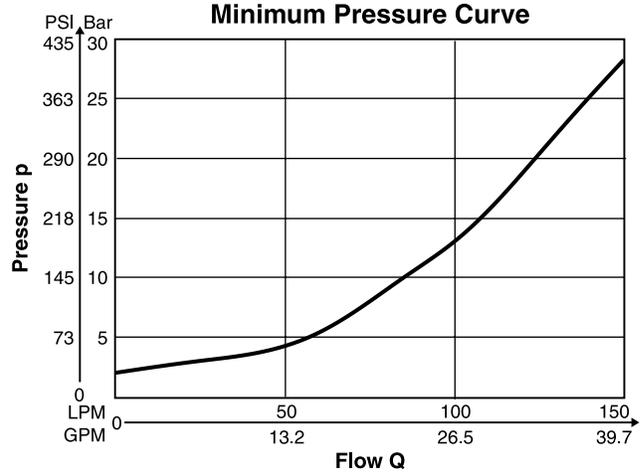
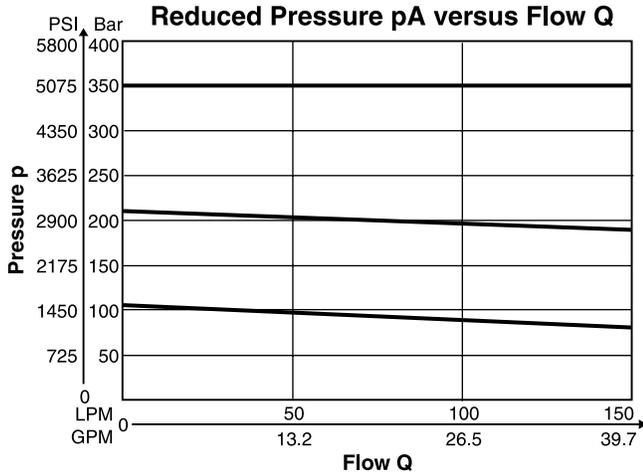
Specifications

General				
Size		NG10	NG25	NG32
Interface	Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781			
Mounting Position	as desired, horizontal mounting preferred			
Ambient Temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +80; (-4°F ... +176°F)		
MTTF _D Value	[years]	75		
Hydraulic				
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI), Port Y depressurized			
Pressure Ranges	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow		150 LPM (39.7 GPM)	350 LPM (92.6 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 PSI)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 525			
Viscosity		30 ... 50 (139 ... 232 SSU)		
Recommended Permitted	[cSt] / [mm ² /s]	20 ... 380 (93 ... 1761 SSU)		
Fluid Temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +70 (-4°F ... +158°F)		
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13			
Electrical				
Duty Ratio	[%]	100 ED		
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Nominal Voltage	[V]	12		
Maximum Current	[A]	2.3		
Coil Resistance	[Ohm]	4 at 20°C (68°F)		
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803			
Power Amplifier, Recommended	PCD00A-400			

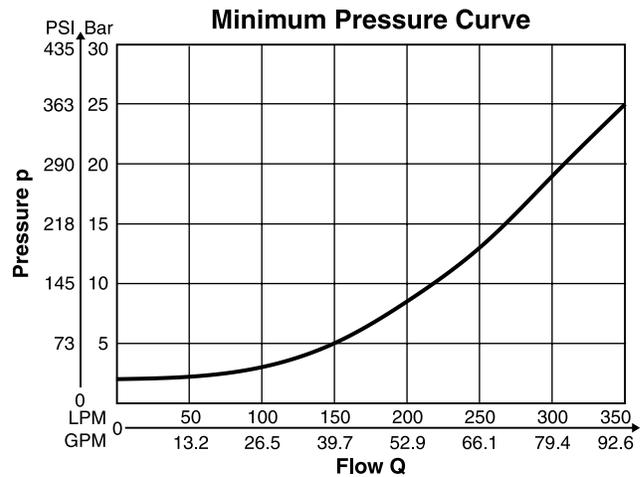
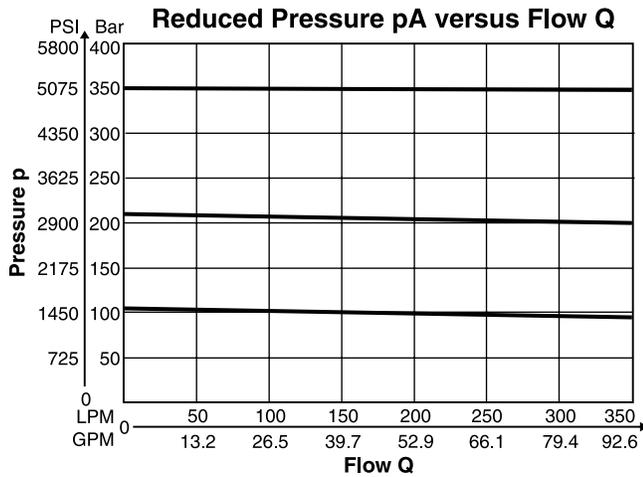
Performance Curves



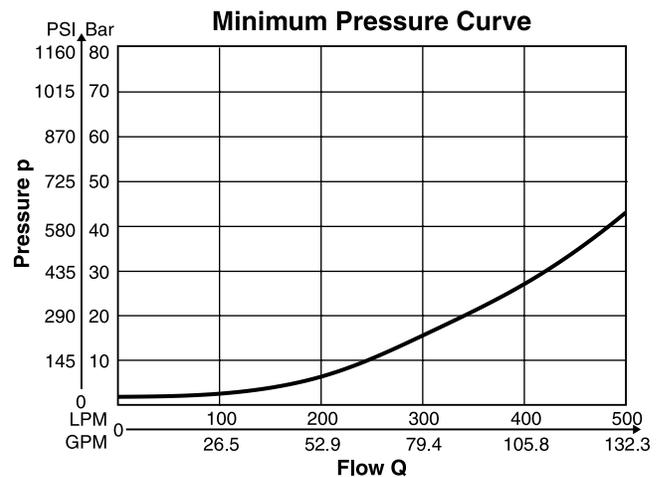
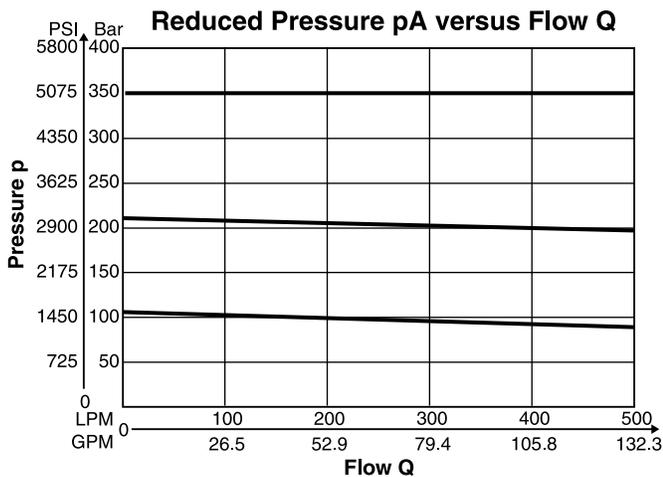
R4R03*P2 ¹⁾



R4R06*P2 ¹⁾



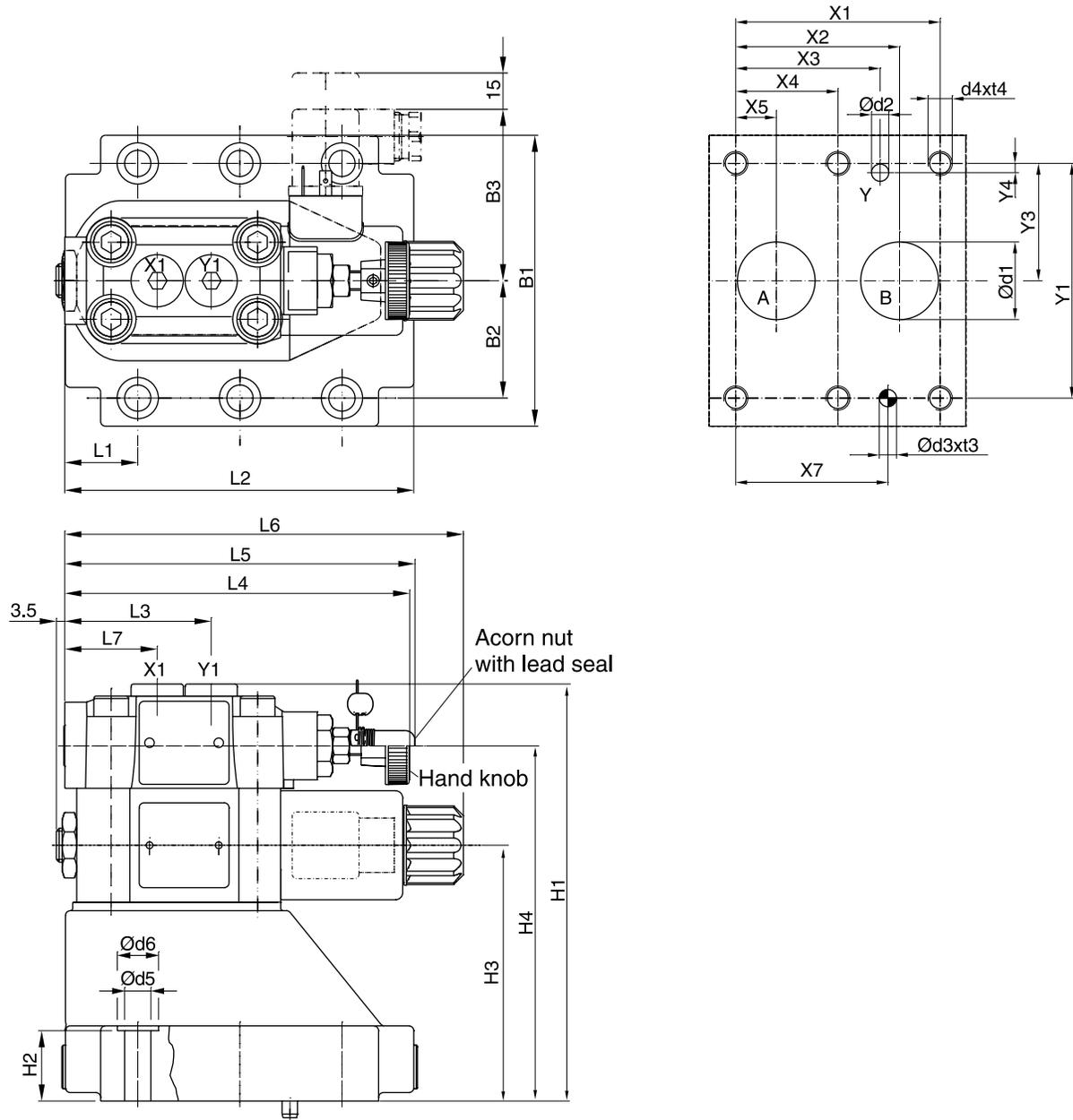
R4R10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.

B

B



Dimensions

**Proportional Pressure Reducing Valves
Series R4R*P2 (Subplate Mounted)**

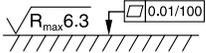
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

NG	ISO-Code	x1	x2	x3	x4	x5	x6	x7	y1	y2	y3	y4	y5	y6
10	5781-06-07-0-00	42.9 (1.69)	35.8 (1.41)	21.5 (0.85)	-	7.2 (0.28)	-	31.8 (1.25)	66.7 (2.63)	-	33.4 (1.31)	7.9 (0.31)	-	-
25	5781-08-10-0-00	60.3 (2.37)	49.2 (1.94)	39.7 (1.56)	-	11.1 (0.44)	-	44.5 (1.75)	79.4 (3.13)	-	39.7 (1.56)	6.4 (0.25)	-	-
32	5781-10-13-0-00	84.2 (3.31)	67.5 (2.66)	59.5 (2.34)	42.1 (1.66)	16.7 (0.66)	-	62.7 (2.47)	96.8 (3.81)	-	48.4 (1.91)	3.8 (0.15)	-	-

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

NG	ISO-Code	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7
10	5781-06-07-0-00	87.3 (3.44)	33.4 (1.31)	71.0 (2.80)	134.0 (5.28)	21.0 (0.83)	68.5 (2.70)	109.5 (4.31)	29.0 (1.14)	94.8 (3.73)	60.8 (2.38)	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.0 (6.49)	38.6 (1.52)
25	5781-08-10-0-00	105.0 (4.13)	39.7 (1.56)	71.0 (2.80)	160.5 (6.32)	29.0 (1.14)	95.0 (3.74)	136.0 (5.35)	34.7 (1.37)	126.8 (4.99)	60.8 (2.38)	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.0 (6.49)	38.6 (1.52)
32	5781-10-13-0-00	120.0 (4.72)	48.4 (1.91)	71.0 (2.80)	171.0 (6.73)	29.0 (1.14)	105.5 (4.15)	146.5 (5.77)	30.6 (1.20)	144.3 (5.68)	60.8 (2.38)	143.0 (5.63)	144.8 (5.70)	164.0 (6.49)	38.6 (1.52)

NG	ISO-Code	d1max	d2max	d3	t3	d4	t4	d5	d6	Subplate
10	5781-06-07-0-00	15.0 (0.59)	7.0 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	16.0 (0.63)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP3M6B910
25	5781-08-10-0-00	23.4 (0.92)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	18.0 (0.71)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP6M8B910
32	5781-10-13-0-00	32.0 (1.26)	7.1 (0.28)	7.1 (0.28)	8.0 (0.31)	M10	20.0 (0.79)	10.8 (0.43)	17.0 (0.67)	SPP10M12B910

NG	ISO-Code	Bolt Kit			Seal Kit		Surface Finish
					Nitrile	Fluorocarbon	
10	5781-06-07-0-00	BK505	4x M10 x 35 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58507-0*	S26-58507-5*	
25	5781-08-10-0-00	BK485	4x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58475-0*	S26-58475-5*	
32	5781-10-13-0-00	BK506	6x M10 x 45 DIN912 12.9	63 Nm (46.5 lb.-ft.) ±15%	S26-58508-0*	S26-58508-5*	
Prop. Section P2					S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5	

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit



General Description

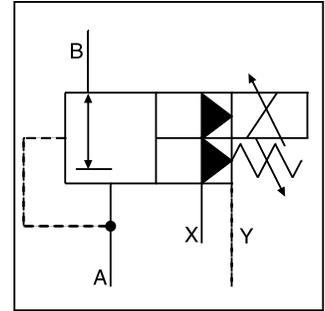
Series R4R*P2 proportional pressure reducing valves are based on the mechanically adjusted Series R4R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

B

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

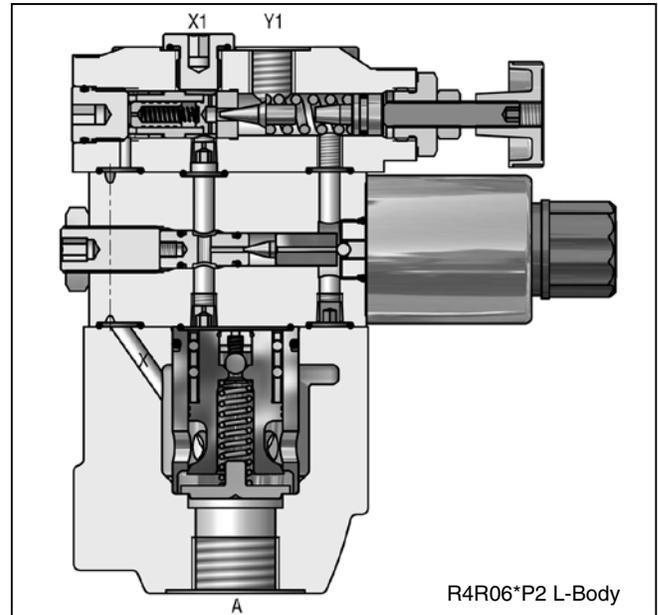


R4R10*P2 L-Body



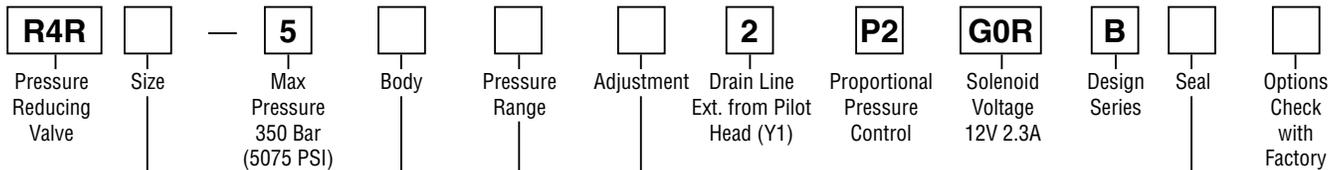
Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Normally closed to avoid undesired motion.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4R06-G3/4", R4R10-G1-1/4") BSPP
 - T-body (R4R03-G1/2", R4R06-G1") BSPP
- 4 sizes (SAE 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



R4R06*P2 L-Body

Ordering Information



Code	Description
03	NG10 (G1/2")
06	NG25 (G1" – T-Body) (G3/4" – L-Body)
10	NG32 (G1-1/4")

Code	Description
1	Hand Knob
3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal

Code	Description
1	Nitrile
5	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
6	R4R03 T-Body R4R06 T-Body
D	R4R06 L-Body R4R10 L-Body

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Bolt Kits:

- R4R03: BK505 (4) M10x35
- R4R06: BK485 (4) M10x45
- R4R10 BK506 (6) M10x45

Weight:

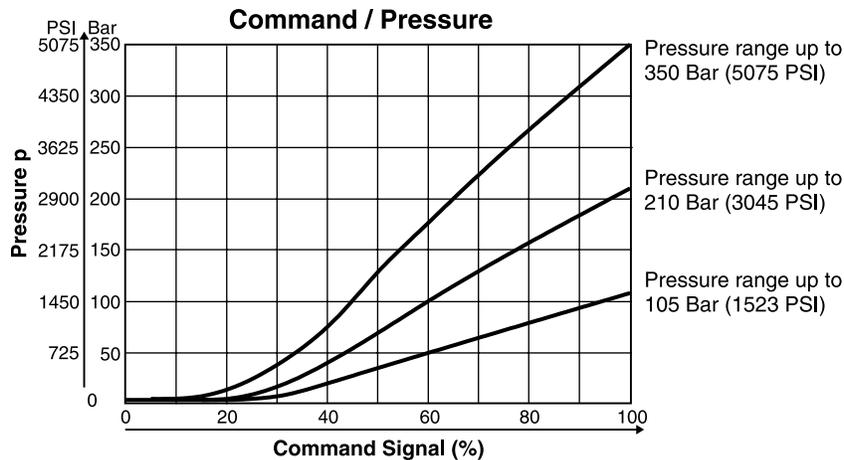
- R4R03*P2: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)
- R4R06*6*P2: 5.1 kg (11.2 lbs.)
- R4R06*D*P2: 7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)
- R4R10*P2 8.4 kg (18.5 lbs.)

Specifications

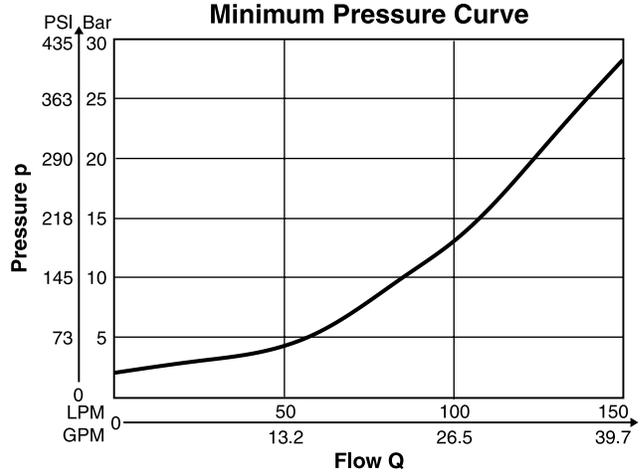
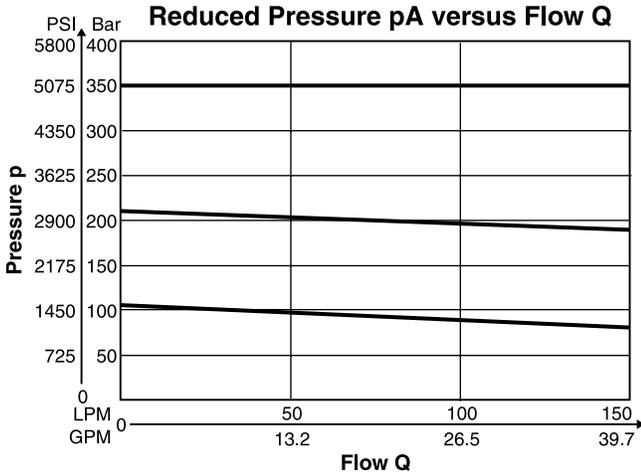
General				
Size	T-Body		L-Body	
	03 (1/2")	06 (1")	06 (3/4")	10 (1-1/4")
Mounting	Threaded Body			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y depressurized			
Pressure Ranges	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU)			
Permitted Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC			
Maximum Current	2.3 amps			
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400			



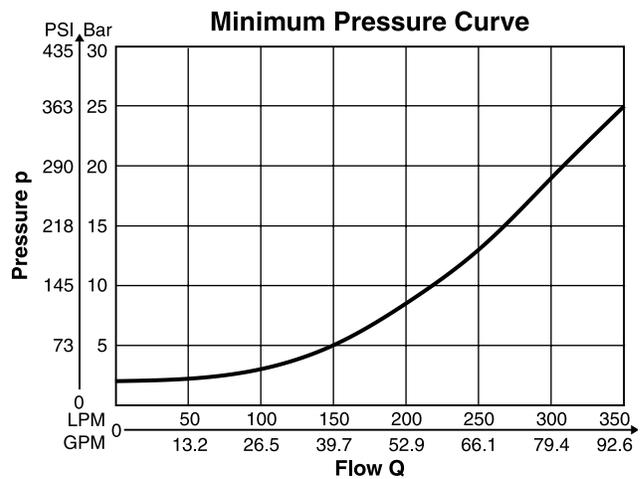
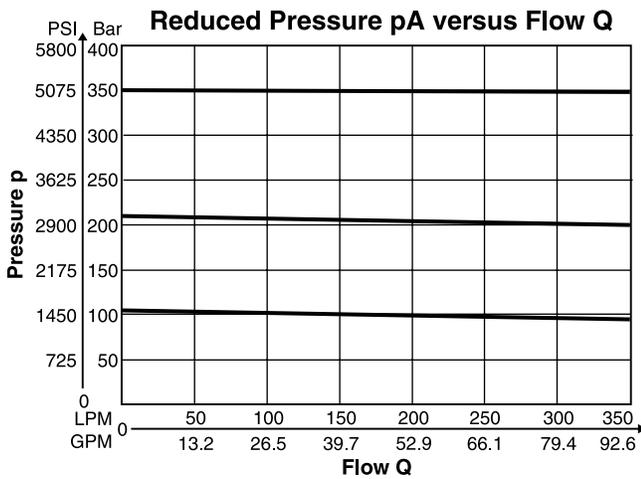
Performance Curves



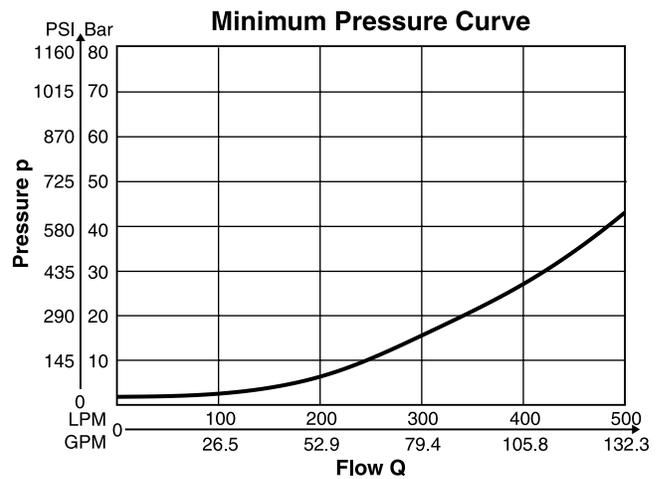
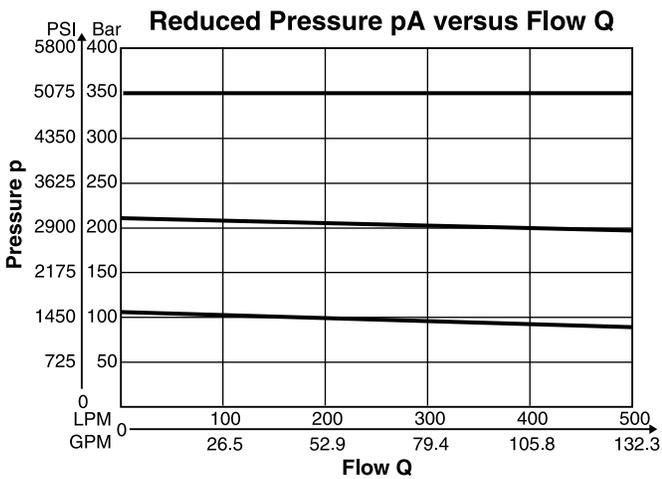
R4R03*P2 ¹⁾



R4R06*P2 ¹⁾



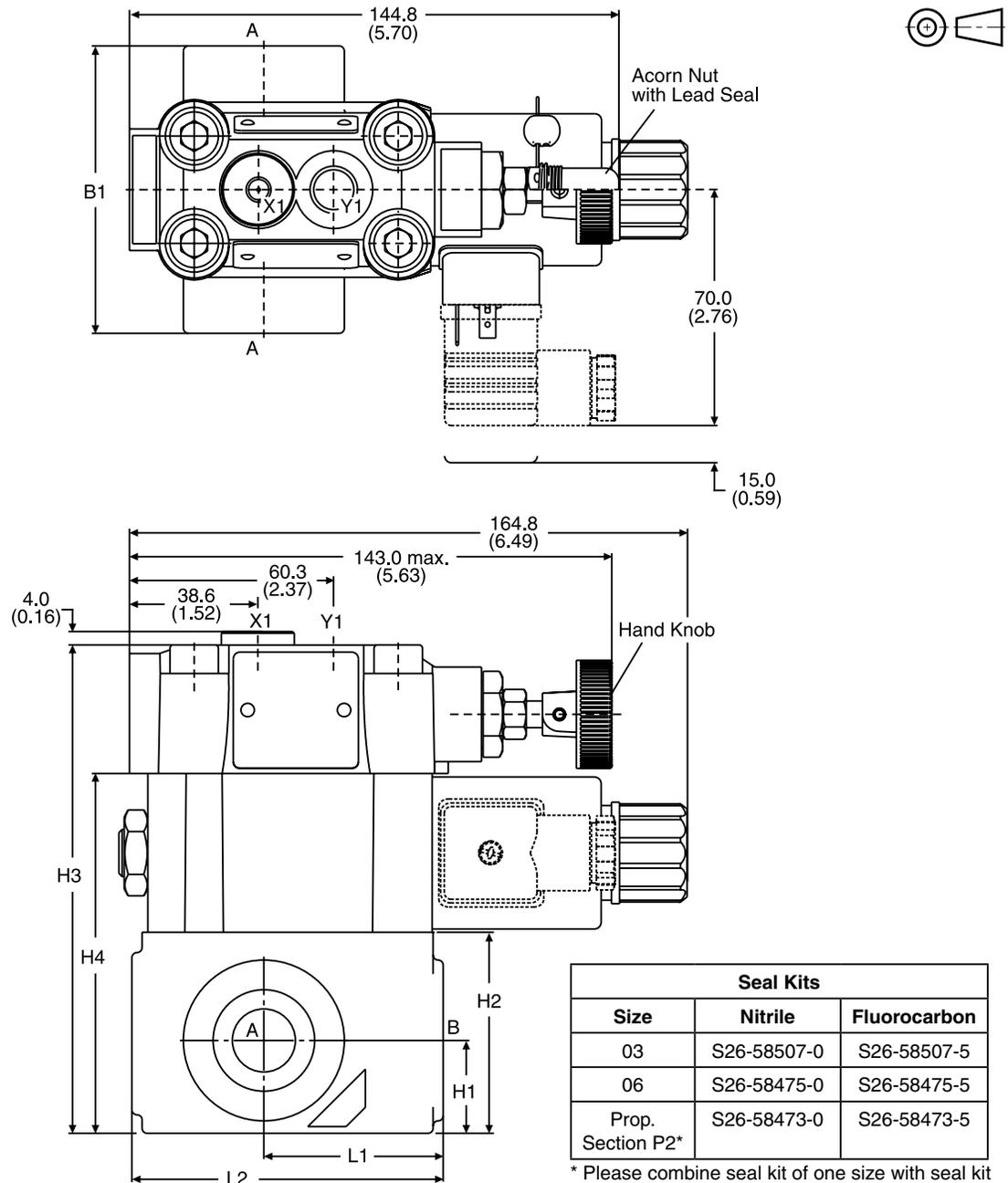
R4R10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

T-Body



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
03	S26-58507-0	S26-58507-5
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

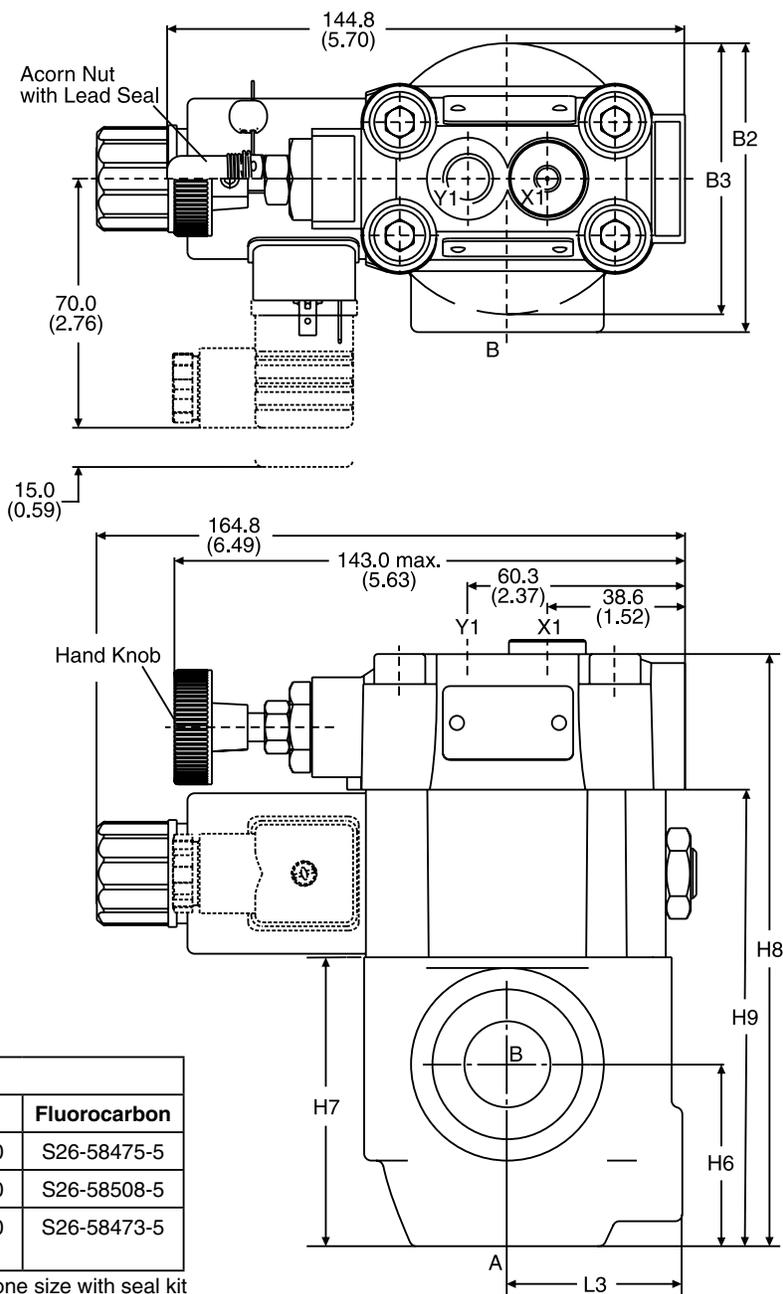
Size	Body	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2
03	T-Body	85.0 (3.35)	27.5 (1.08)	59.5 (2.34)	144.5 (5.69)	106.5 (4.19)	53.0 (2.09)	92.0 (3.62)
06	T-Body	136.0 (5.35)	38.0 (1.50)	93.0 (3.66)	178.0 (7.01)	140.0 (5.51)	66.5 (2.62)	117.5 (4.63)

Port	Function	Port Size	
		R4R03*P2 T-Body	R4R06*P2 T-Body
B	Inlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"
A	Outlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1	External Drain		



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

L-Body



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
10	S26-58508-0	S26-58508-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

Size	Body	B2	B3	H6	H7	H8	H9	L3
06	L-Body	81.0 (3.19)	76.0 (2.99)	51.0 (2.01)	81.0 (3.19)	166.0 (6.54)	128.0 (5.04)	49.0 (1.93)
10	L-Body	120.7 (4.75)	85.8 (3.38)	50.8 (2.00)	96.0 (3.78)	181.0 (7.13)	143.0 (5.63)	49.8 (1.96)

Port	Function	Port Size	
		R4R06*P2 L-Body	R4R10*P2 L-Body
B	Inlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
A	Outlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1	External Drain		

General Description

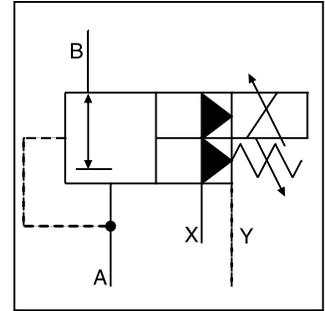
Series R4R*P2 proportional pressure reducing valves are based on the mechanically adjusted Series R4R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

B

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

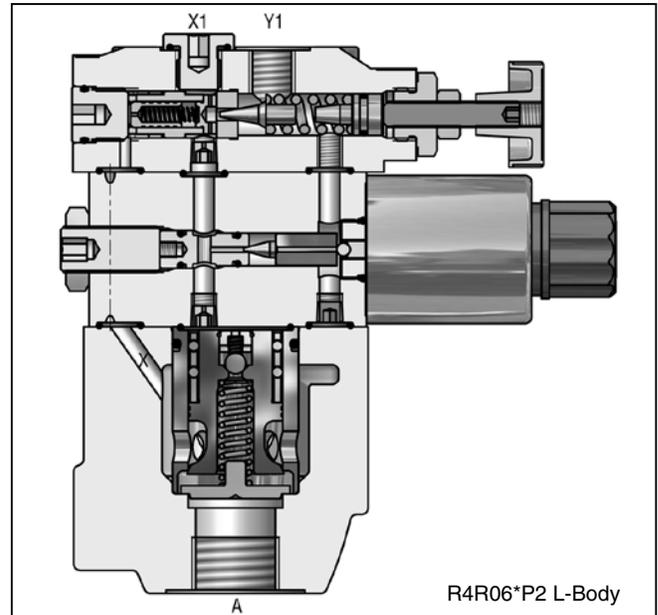


R4R10*P2 L-Body



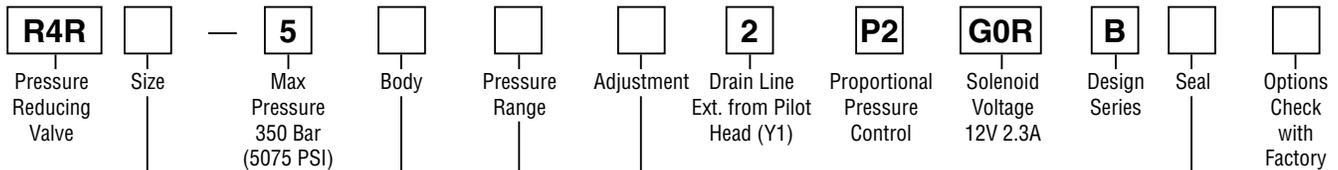
Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Normally closed to avoid undesired motion.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4R06-G3/4", R4R10-G1-1/4") BSPP
 - T-body (R4R03-G1/2", R4R06-G1") BSPP
- 4 sizes (SAE 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



R4R06*P2 L-Body

Ordering Information



Code	Description
03	NG10 (G1/2")
06	NG25 (G1" – T-Body) (G3/4" – L-Body)
10	NG32 (G1-1/4")

Code	Description
1	Hand Knob
3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal

Code	Description
1	Nitrile
5	Fluorocarbon

Code	Description
6	R4R03 T-Body R4R06 T-Body
D	R4R06 L-Body R4R10 L-Body

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Bolt Kits:

- R4R03: BK505 (4) M10x35
- R4R06: BK485 (4) M10x45
- R4R10 BK506 (6) M10x45

Weight:

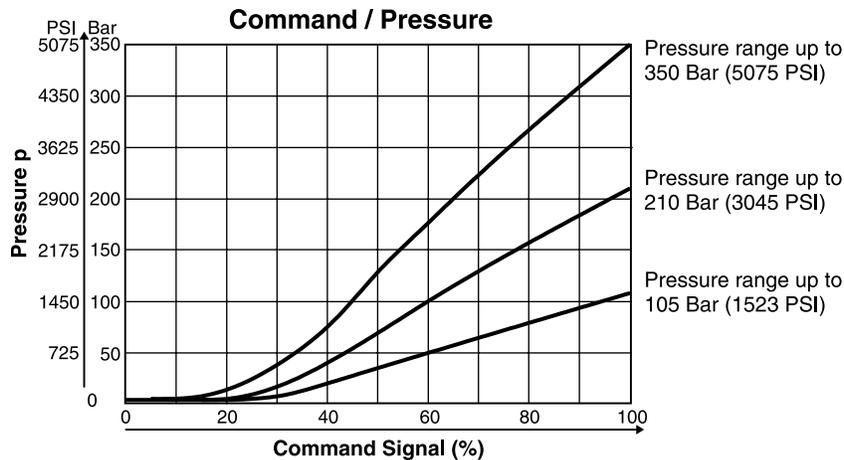
- R4R03*P2: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)
- R4R06*6*P2: 5.1 kg (11.2 lbs.)
- R4R06*D*P2: 7.4 kg (16.3 lbs.)
- R4R10*P2 8.4 kg (18.5 lbs.)

Specifications

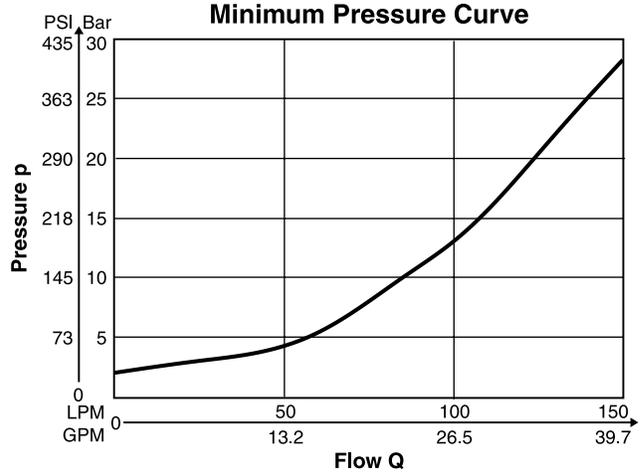
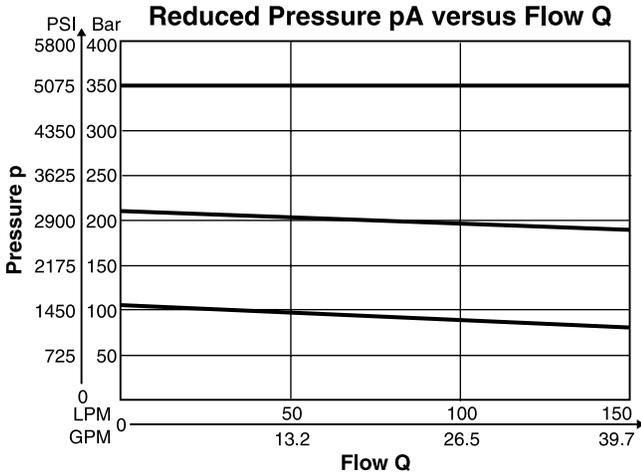
General				
Size	T-Body		L-Body	
	03 (1/2")	06 (1")	06 (3/4")	10 (1-1/4")
Mounting	Threaded Body			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B and X 350 Bar (5075 PSI); Port Y depressurized			
Pressure Ranges	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	60 LPM (15.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	450 LPM (119.0 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU)			
Permitted Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Electrical (Proportional Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC			
Maximum Current	2.3 amps			
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400			



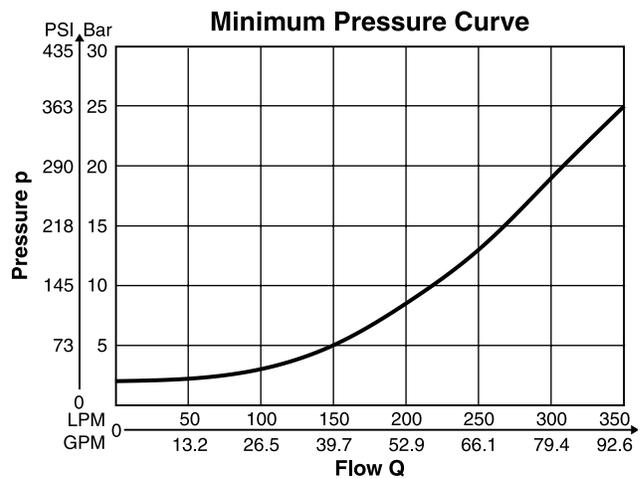
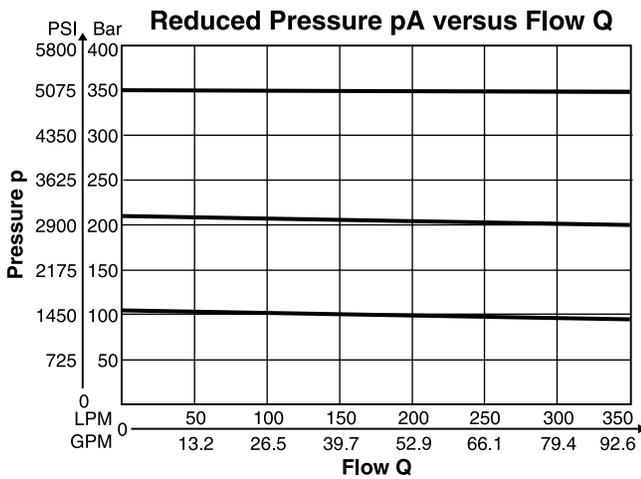
Performance Curves



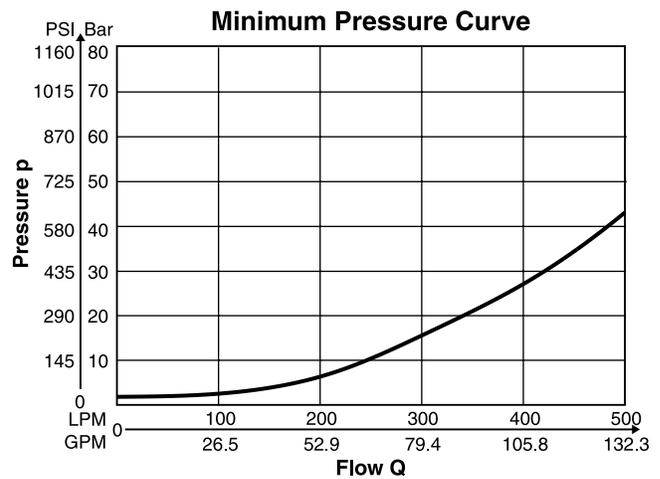
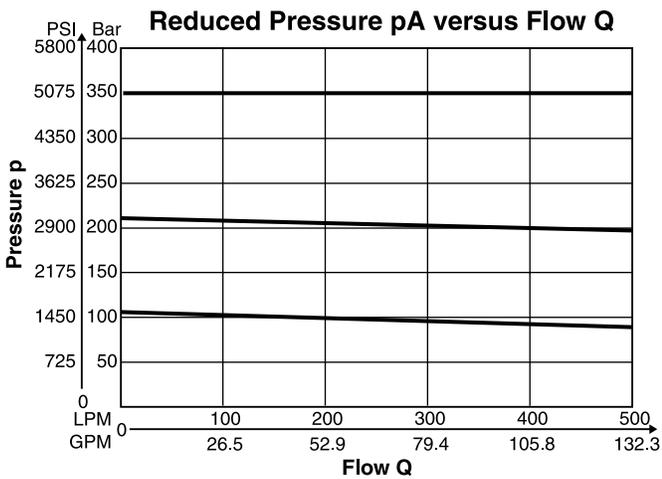
R4R03*P2 ¹⁾



R4R06*P2 ¹⁾



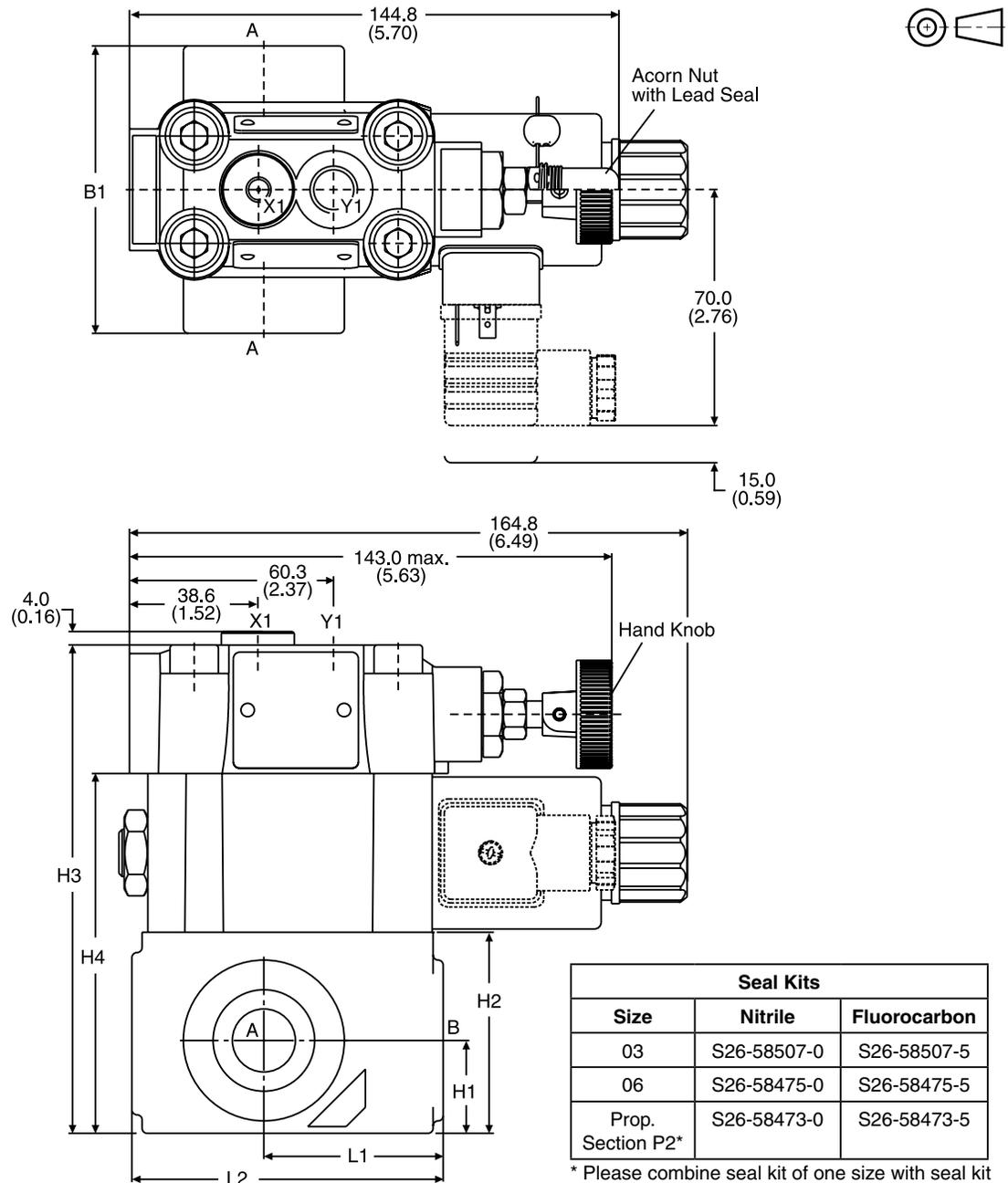
R4R10*P2 ¹⁾



¹⁾ Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

T-Body



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
03	S26-58507-0	S26-58507-5
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

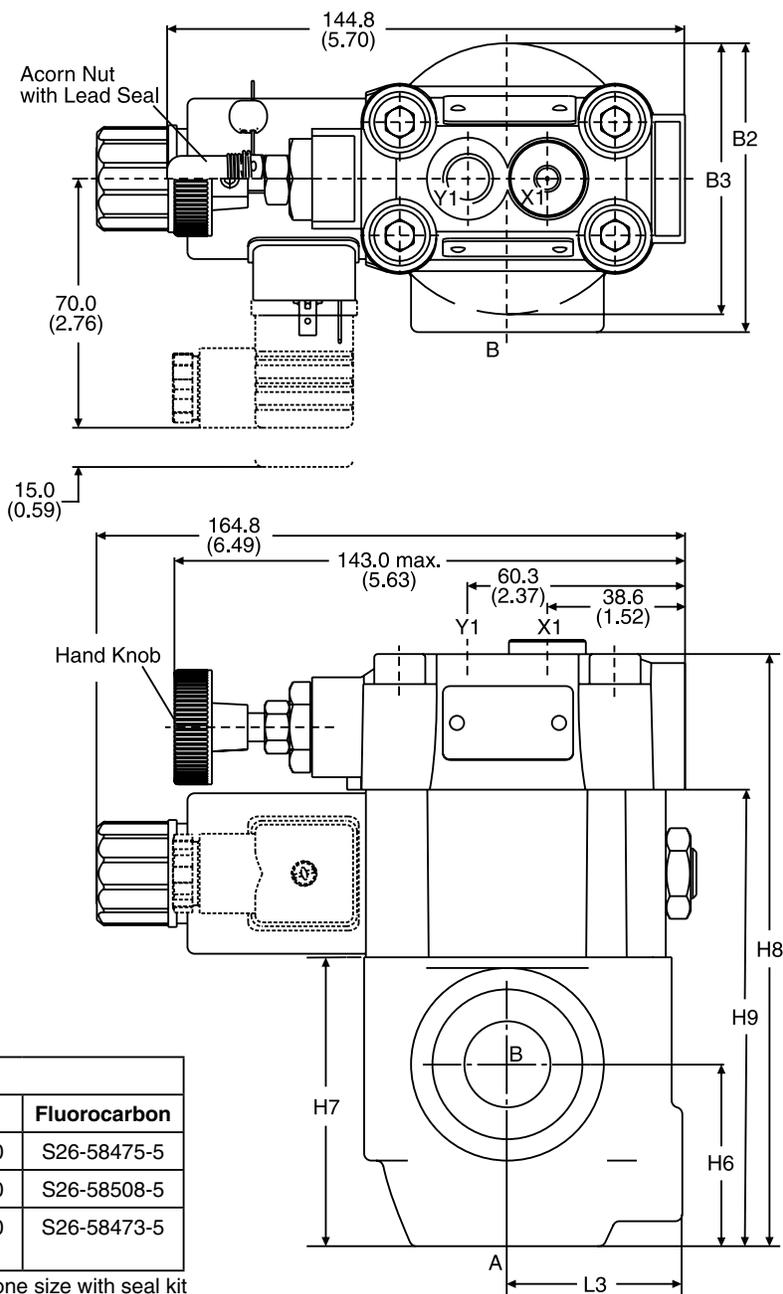
Size	Body	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2
03	T-Body	85.0 (3.35)	27.5 (1.08)	59.5 (2.34)	144.5 (5.69)	106.5 (4.19)	53.0 (2.09)	92.0 (3.62)
06	T-Body	136.0 (5.35)	38.0 (1.50)	93.0 (3.66)	178.0 (7.01)	140.0 (5.51)	66.5 (2.62)	117.5 (4.63)

Port	Function	Port Size	
		R4R03*P2 T-Body	R4R06*P2 T-Body
B	Inlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"
A	Outlet Pressure	G1/2"	G1"
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1	External Drain		



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

L-Body



Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S26-58475-0	S26-58475-5
10	S26-58508-0	S26-58508-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

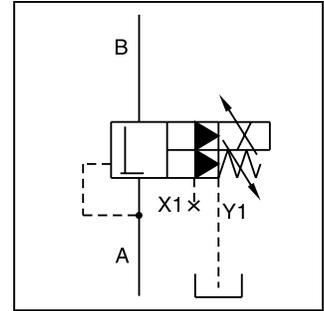
* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.

Size	Body	B2	B3	H6	H7	H8	H9	L3
06	L-Body	81.0 (3.19)	76.0 (2.99)	51.0 (2.01)	81.0 (3.19)	166.0 (6.54)	128.0 (5.04)	49.0 (1.93)
10	L-Body	120.7 (4.75)	85.8 (3.38)	50.8 (2.00)	96.0 (3.78)	181.0 (7.13)	143.0 (5.63)	49.8 (1.96)

Port	Function	Port Size	
		R4R06*P2 L-Body	R4R10*P2 L-Body
B	Inlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
A	Outlet Pressure	G3/4"	G1-1/4"
X1	External Remote Control or Vent Connection	G1/4"	
Y1	External Drain		

General Description

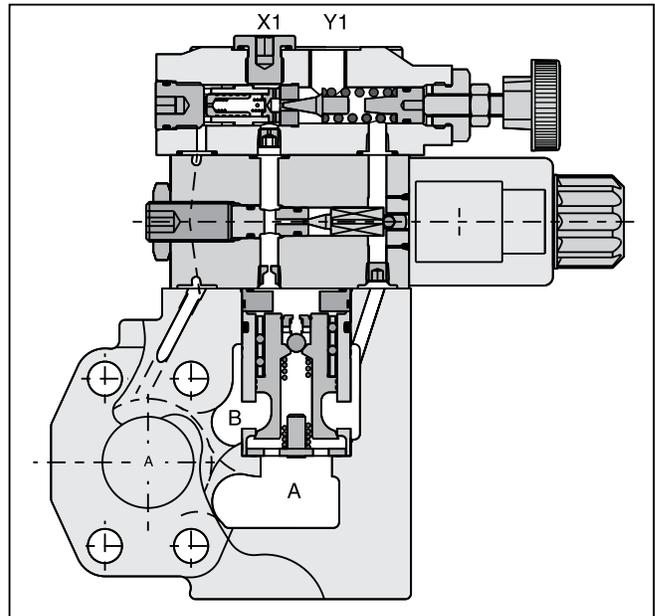
Series R5R*P2 proportional pressure reducing valves are based on the mechanical adjusted Series R5R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment. The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.



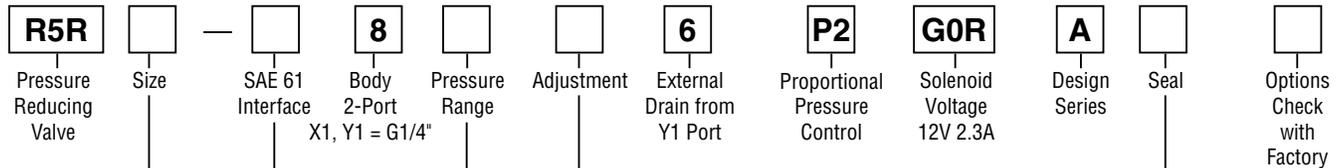
B

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid.
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid.
- 2-port body with SAE 61 flange.
- 3 sizes (SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- 3 pressure ranges.
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.



Ordering Information



Code	Description
06	SAE 3/4"
08	SAE 1"
10	SAE 1-1/4"

Code	Description
1	Hand Knob
3	Acorn Nut with Lead Seal

Code	Description
1	Nitrile
5	Fluorocarbon

Code	Size	Max. Pressure
4	10	280 Bar (4060 PSI)
5	06/08	350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Code	Description
1	up to 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
3	up to 210 Bar (3045 PSI)
5	up to 350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Weight:
 R5R06*P2 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)
 R5R08*P2 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
 R5R10*P2 7.7 kg (17.0 lbs.)

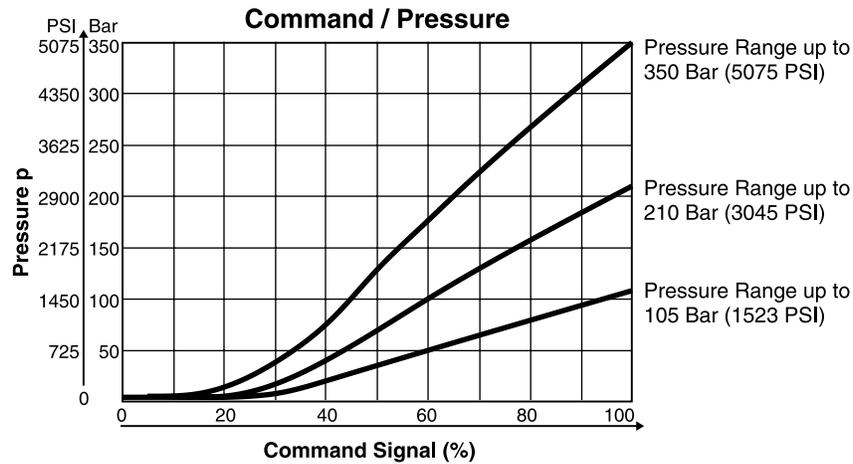
Further options on request.

Specifications

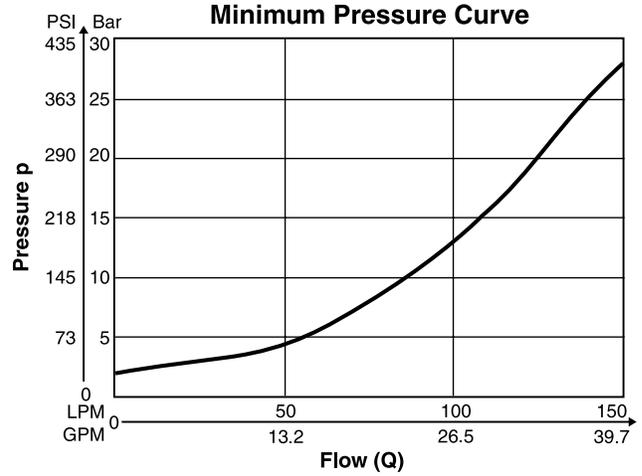
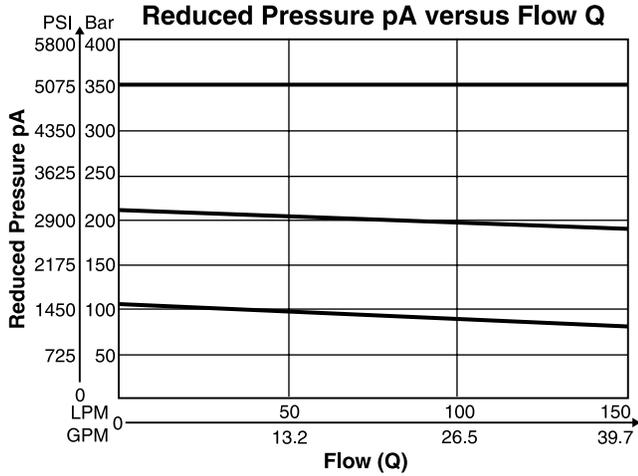
General				
Size		06	08	10
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61			
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A,B, X1	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)
	Port Y1	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)	30 Bar (435 PSI)
Pressure Ranges	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)			
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	500 LPM (132.3 GPM)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity	Permitted	10 to 650 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 3013 SSU)		
	Recommended	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			
Electrical (Solenoid)				
Duty Ratio	100%			
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC			
Maximum Current	2.3 amps			
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)			
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803			
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)			
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400			

B

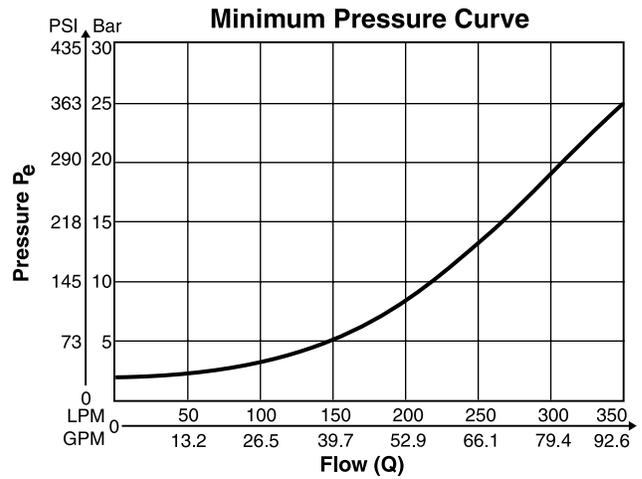
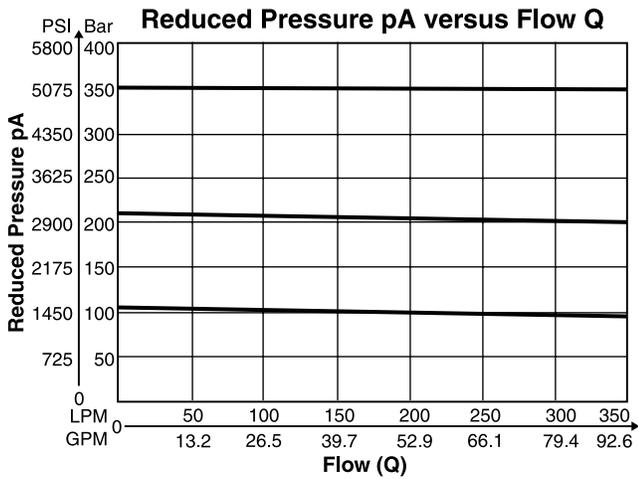
Performance Curves



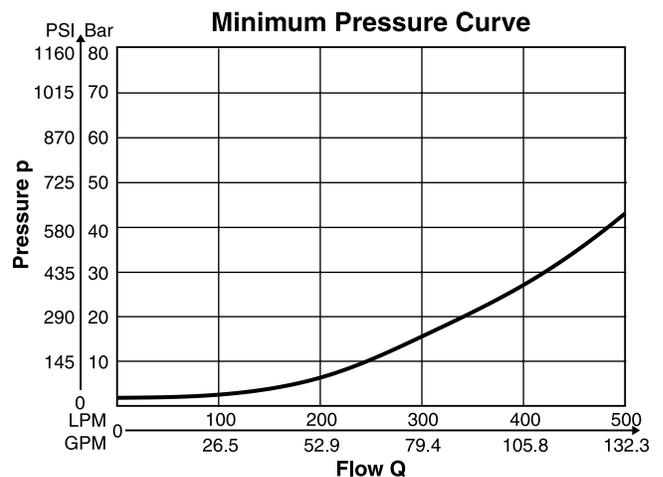
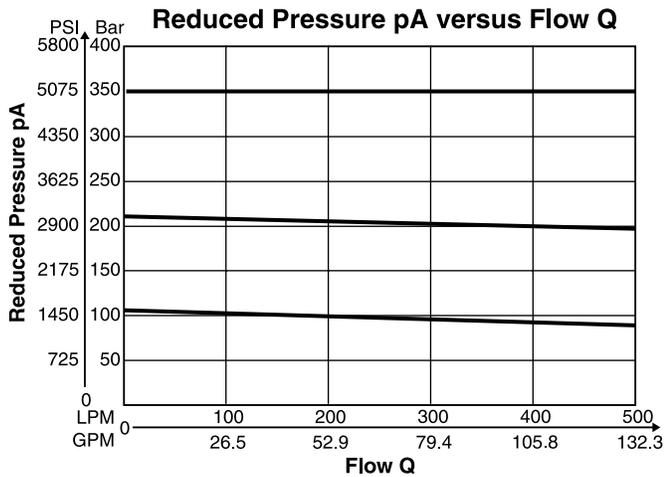
R5R06*P2 1)



R5R08* P2 1)



R5R10* P2 1)



1) Measured at 350 Bar (5075 PSI) primary pressure pB.

B

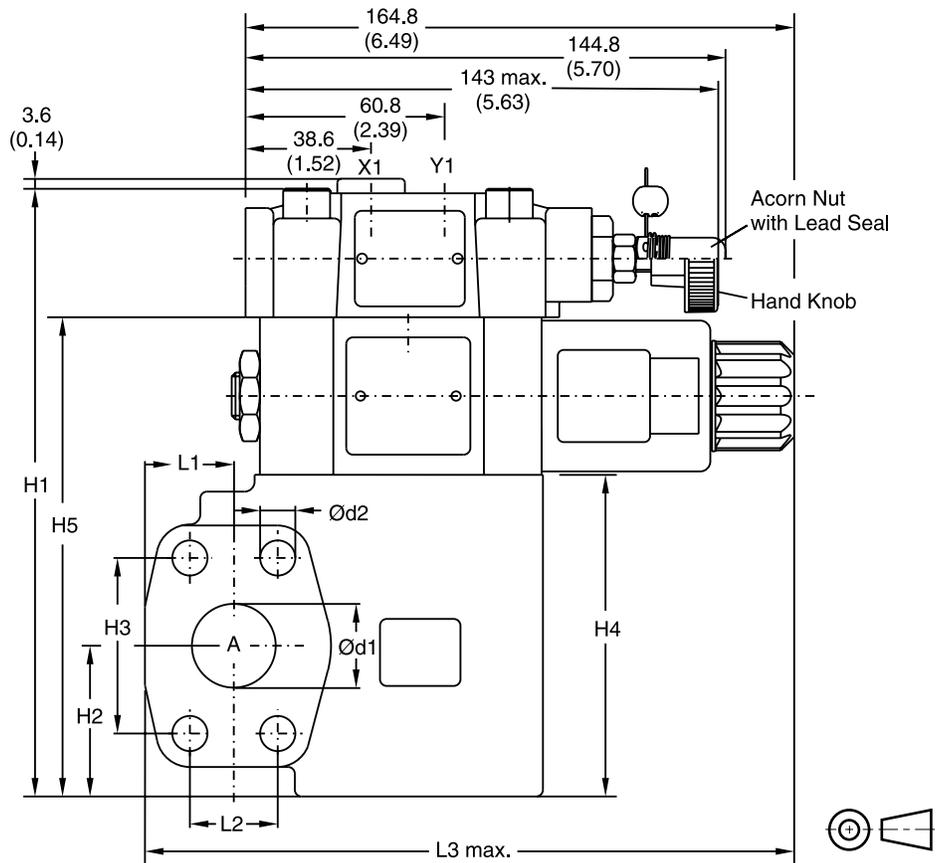
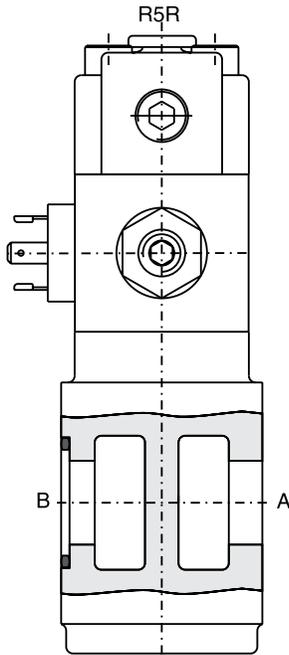
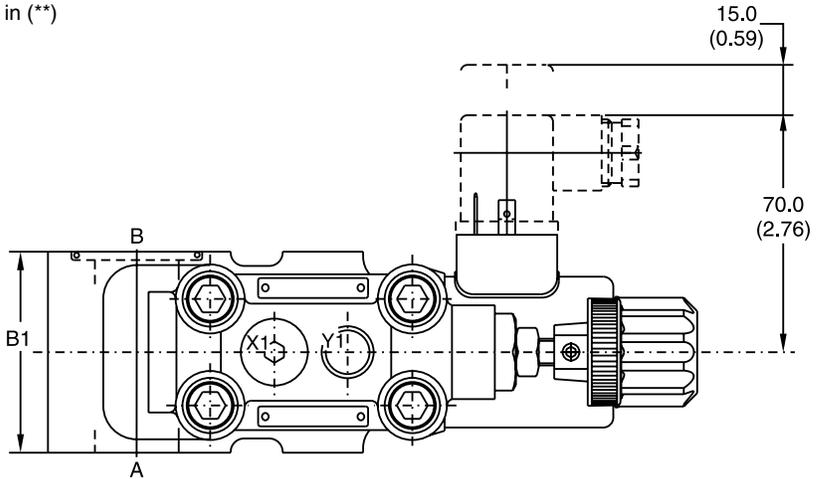
Dimensions

**Proportional Pressure Reducing Valves
Series R5R*P2 (Flange Mounted)**

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S16-91850-0	S16-91850-5
08	S16-91851-0	S16-91851-5
10	S16-91852-0	S16-91852-5
Prop. Section P2*	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. Section P2 for complete seal kit.



Size	B1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	d1	d2
06	60.0 (2.36)	175.0 (6.89)	37.0 (1.46)	47.6 (1.87)	90.0 (3.54)	137.0 (5.39)	24.6 (0.97)	22.2 (0.87)	174.0 (6.85)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)
08	60.0 (2.36)	181.0 (7.13)	45.0 (1.77)	52.4 (2.06)	96.0 (3.78)	143.0 (5.63)	26.5 (1.04)	26.2 (1.03)	193.6 (7.62)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)
10	75.0 (2.95)	194.0 (7.64)	48.0 (1.93)	58.7 (2.31)	109.0 (4.29)	156.0 (6.14)	34.0 (1.34)	30.2 (1.19)	201.0 (7.91)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)

Port	Function	Port Size		
		R5R06	R5R08	R5R10
B	Inlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
A	Reduced Outlet Pressure	3/4" SAE 61	1" SAE 61	1-1/4" SAE 61
Y1	External Drain	G1/4"		
X1	Pressure Gauge	G1/4"		

R5R_P2.indd, dd

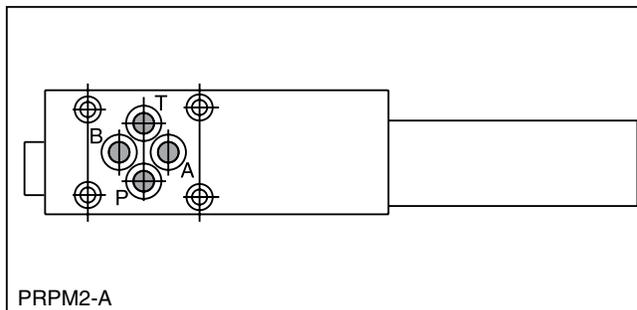
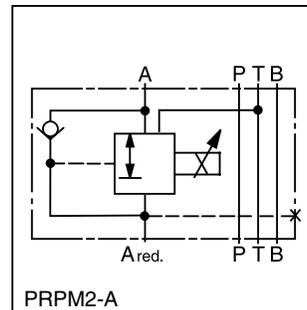


General Description

Series PRPM proportional pressure reducing valves keep a constant pressure p_{red} on the secondary, or regulated, side, independent of pressure fluctuations on the primary side. The integrated pressure relief function eliminates the need for an additional pressure relief valve on the secondary side and reliefs to tank, if p_{red} rises above the set pressure.

The proportional pressure reducing valve reduces the pressure in output port p_{red} in proportion to the solenoid current. The PRPM works practically independent of the inlet pressure p_E . In non-activated mode, the connection to the tank is fully open with a min. pressure corresponding to the spring force.

The gauge port is connected to the secondary side. Types A and B have an integrated bypass check valve. The PRPM provides optimum performance in combination with a digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.



Specifications

General		
Size (according to ISO 4401)	NG6	NG10
Construction	Sandwich type	
Operation	Proportional solenoid	
Mounting	4 holes for socket cap screws M5 (NG10: M6) or studs M5 (NG10: M6)	
Port	Sandwich valve	
Mounting Position	Horizontal preferred	
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)	
Fastening Torque	$M_D = 5.5 \text{ Nm (4.1 lb.-ft.)}$ (qual. $8.8 \text{ Nm (6.5 lb.-ft.)}$) for socket cap screws $M_D = 50 \text{ Nm (36.9 lb.-ft.)}$ for cartridges	$M_D = 9.5 \text{ Nm (7.0 lb.-ft.)}$ (qual. $8.8 (6.5 \text{ lb.-ft.)}$) for socket cap screws $M_D = 50 \text{ Nm (36.9 lb.-ft.)}$ for cartridges
Hydraulic		
Max. Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	
Pressure Range	100 Bar (1450 PSI), 200 Bar (2900 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)	
Maximum Flow	0 to 60 LPM (0 to 15.9 GPM)	
Pilot Flow	See performance curves	
Fluid	Mineral oil (other fluid on request)	
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)	
Viscosity Permitted	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU)	
Filtration	ISO Class 1406 16/13, to be achieved with $\beta_{6...10} > 75$	
Resolution	1 mA	
Repeatability	≤1% (with optimal dither signal)	
Hysteresis	≤4% (with optimal dither signal)	
Electrical		
Solenoid	Proportional solenoid, wet-pin push type, pressure tight	
Duty Ratio	100% ED	
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN 60529	
Supply Voltage	12 VDC (1320 mA) / 24 VDC (680 mA)	
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN 175301-803	
Amplifier	PCD00A-400	

PRPM.indd, dd



Ordering Information

PRP

Proportional Pressure Reducing Valve

M

Sandwich

Size

Code	Description
2	NG6
3	NG10

Red. Port

Code	Port
AA	A
BB	B
PP	P

Pressure Range

Code	Description
10	100 Bar (1450 PSI)
20	200 Bar (2900 PSI)
35	350 Bar (5075 PSI)

Soleoid Voltage

Code	Description
J	24V, 680 mA
K	12V, 1250 mA

V

Seal Fluorocarbon

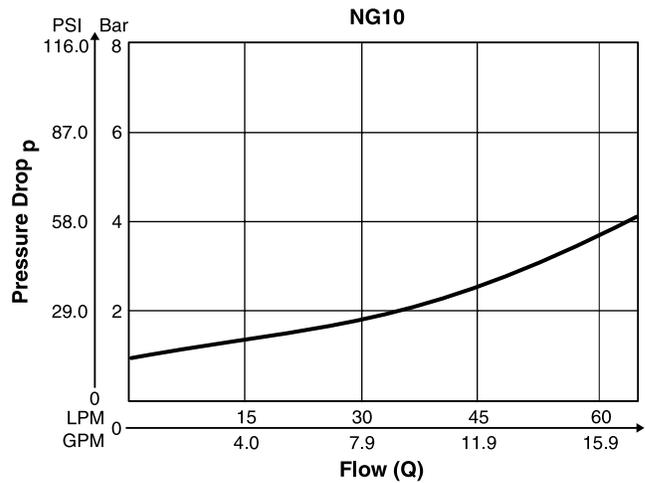
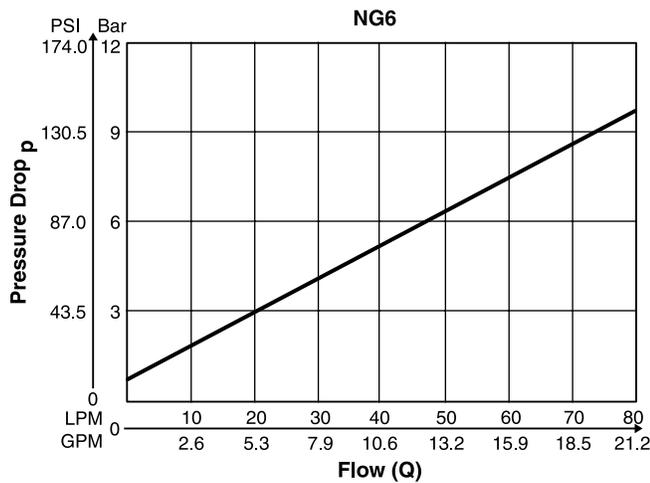
B

Weight:

PRPM2 0.2 kg (0.4 lbs.)
 PRPM3 3.2 kg (7.1 lbs.)

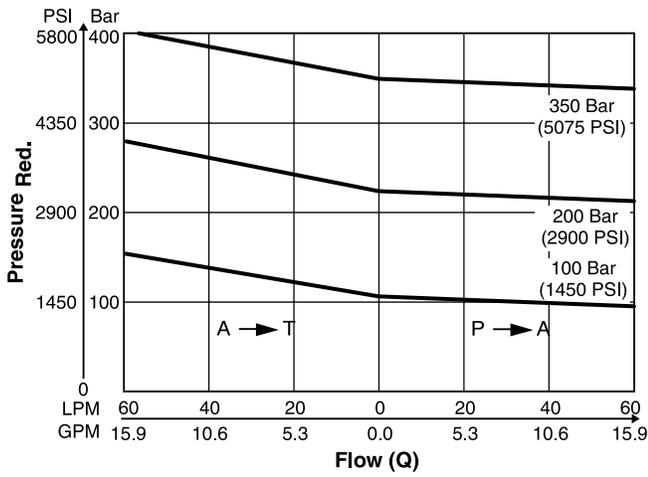
Performance Curves

Pressure Drop/Flow over check valve

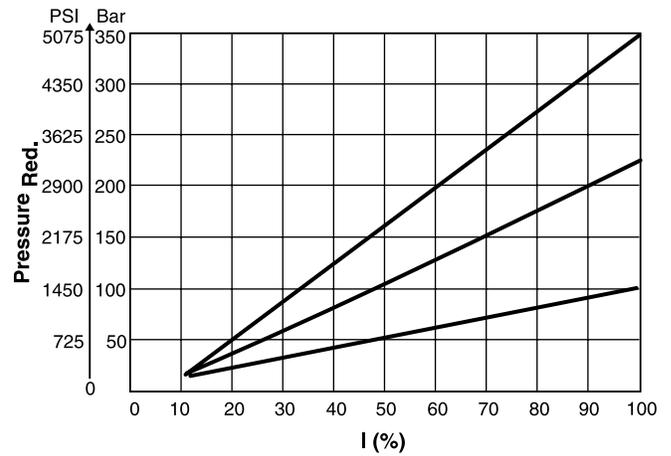


All measures taken at viscosity $\nu = 30\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$.

Pressure/Flow NG6/NG10 $p_{red} = f(Q)$

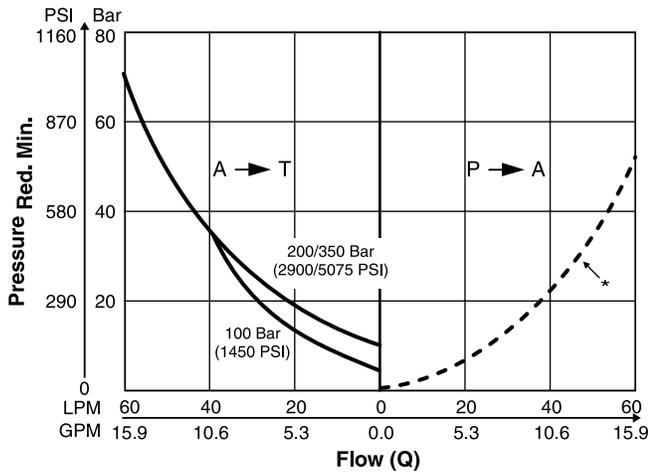


Pressure/Adjustment $p_{red} = f(I)$, at Q=0 LPM (static)

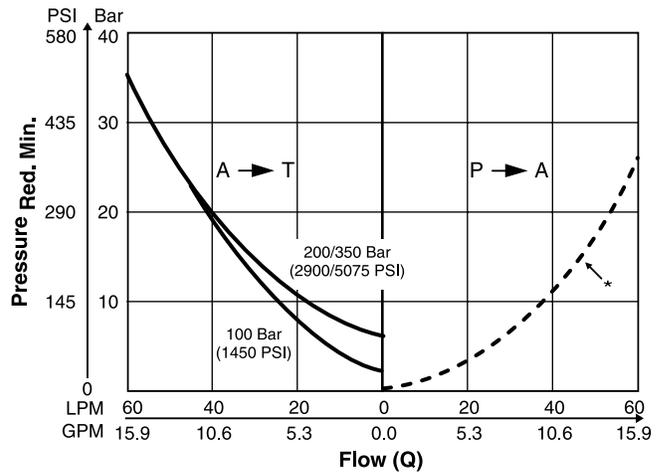


B

Pressure/Flow NG6 (min. adjustable) $p_{red} = f(Q)$

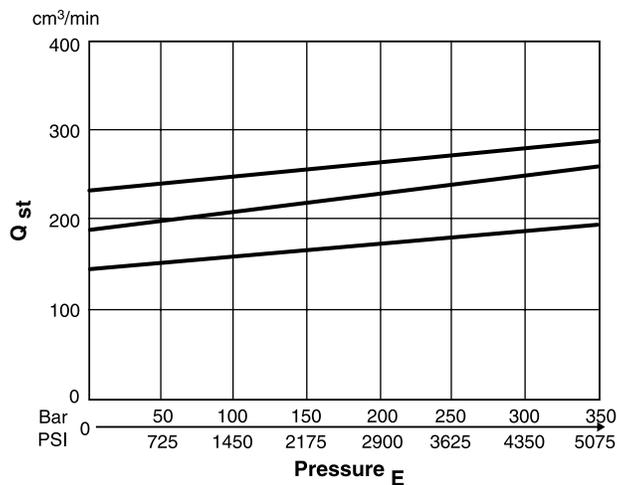


* Backpressure depends on system



* Backpressure depends on system

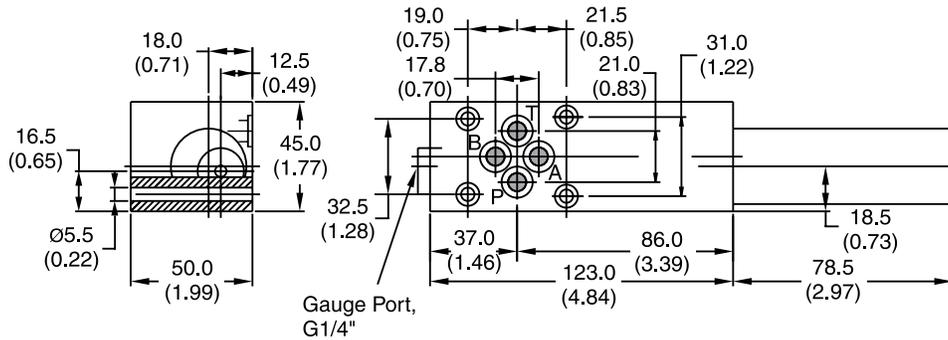
Pilot Flow NG6/NG10 $p_{red} = f(Q)$



PRPM2A*, B*

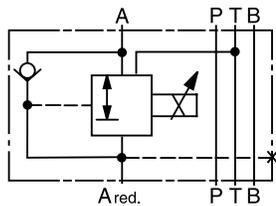
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

B

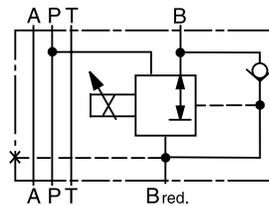


Sandwich type: Pressure reduction code B is located on cartridge side B.

Symbol PRPM2A*

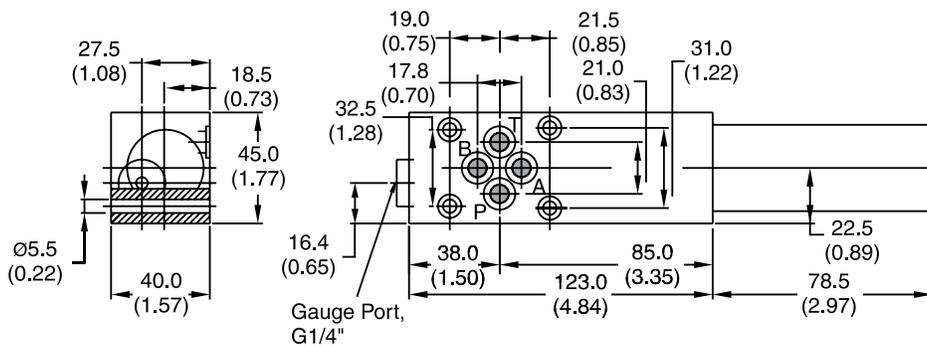


Symbol PRPM2B*

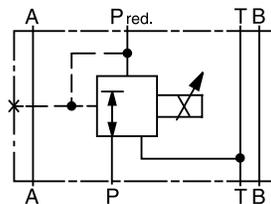


PRPM2P*

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

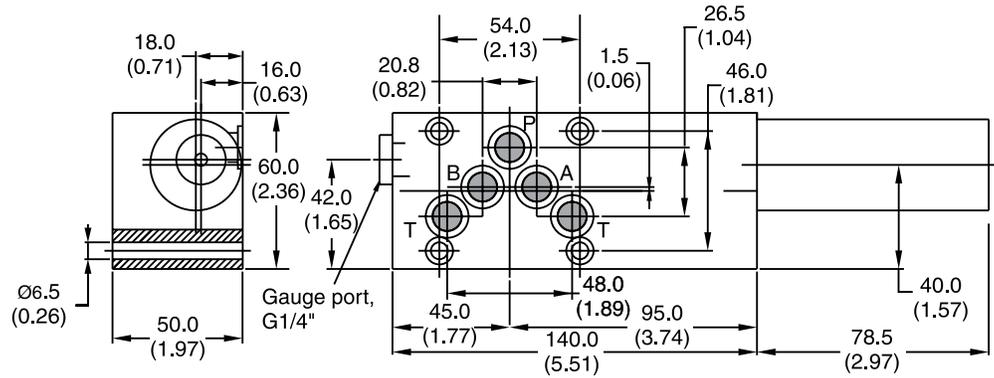


Symbol PRPM2P*



PRPM3A*, B*

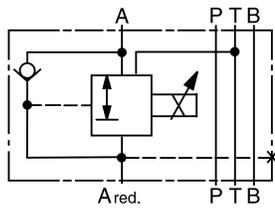
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



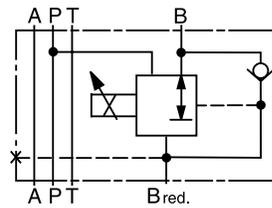
B

Sandwich type: Pressure reduction code B is located on cartridge side B.

Symbol PRPM3A*

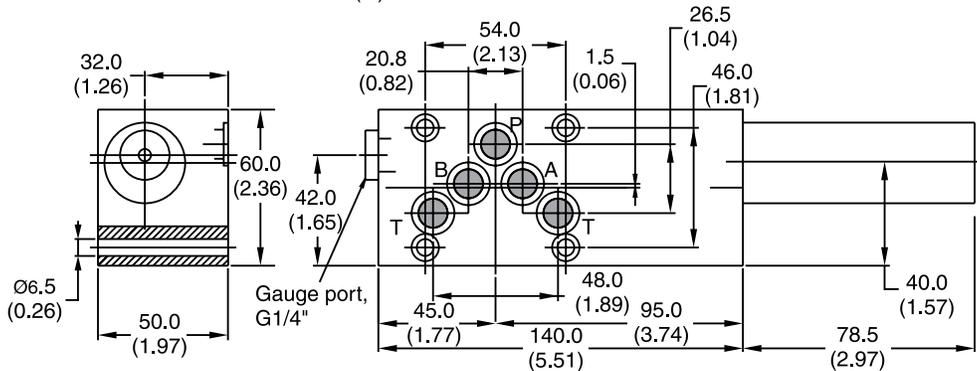


Symbol PRPM3B*

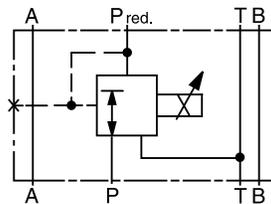


PRPM3P*

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Symbol PRPM3P*



General Description

Series F5C proportional throttle valves adjust flow in proportion to the input signal. The combination of the F5C with pressure compensators R5A or R5P serves as a flow control valve, providing load compensated flow.

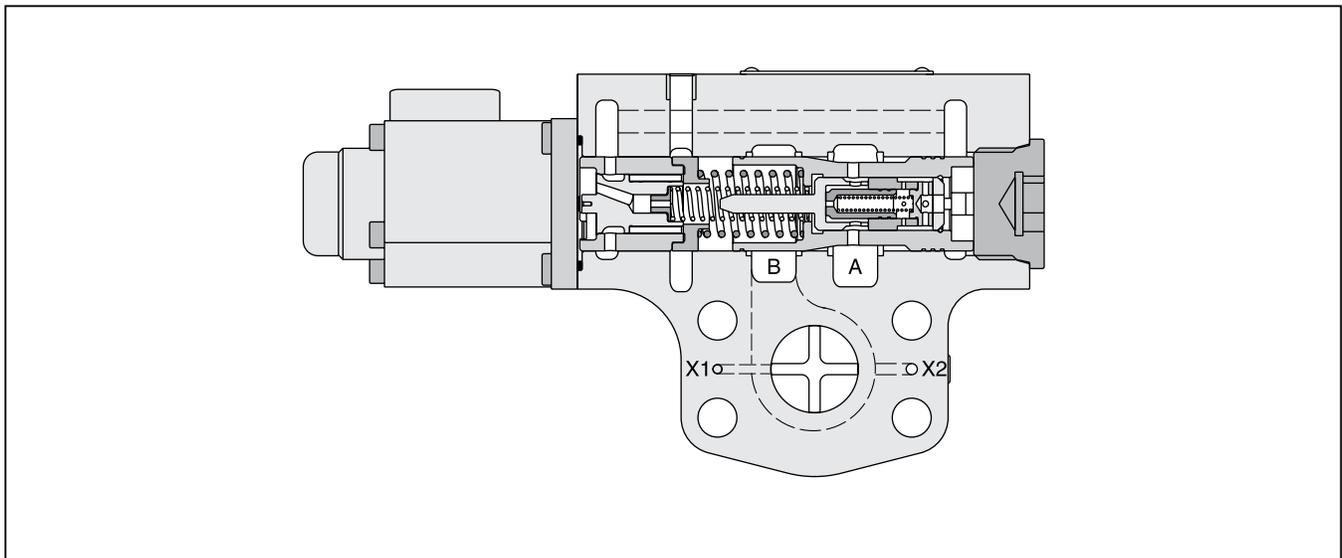
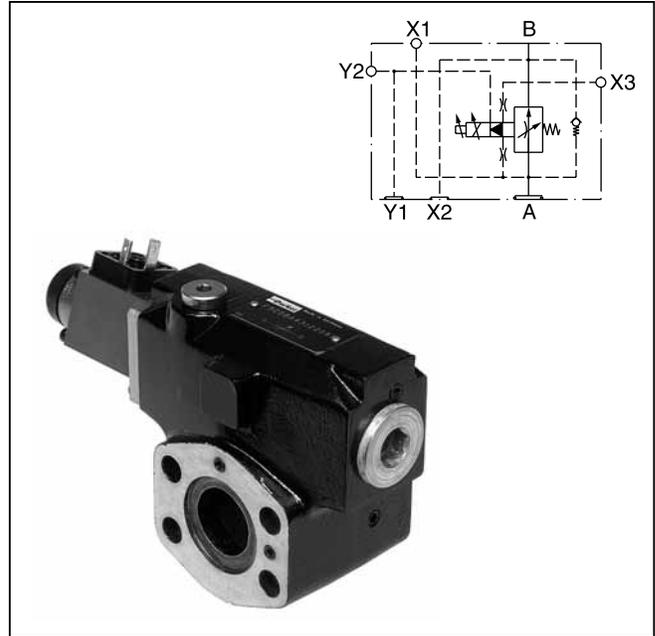
B

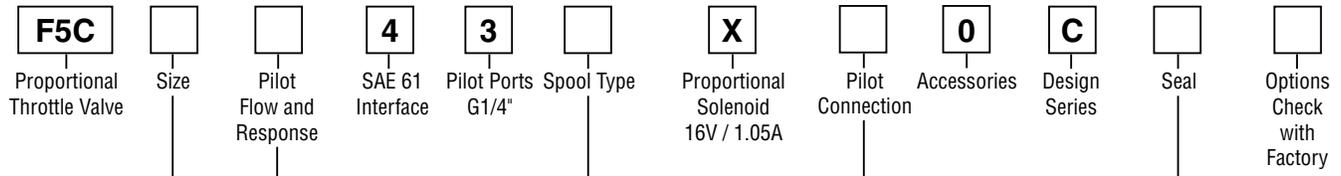
The F5C is offered with two types of response time:

Standard 350 ms at 1 LPM (0.3 GPM) pilot flow
Code A 250 ms at 2 LPM (0.5 GPM) pilot flow

Features

- Spool type proportional throttle valve.
- SAE 61 flange.
- Maximum pressure 270 Bar (3915 PSI).
- Maximum flow 380 LPM (100.5 GPM).
- 3 sizes: SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4".
- Load compensated flow in combination with R5A and R5P.





Code	Description
06	SAE 3/4"
08	SAE 1"
10	SAE 1 3/4"

Code	Pilot Flow	Maximum Response
Omit	1 LPM (0.3 GPM)	350 ms
A	2 LPM (0.5 GPM)	250 ms

Code	Size	Maximum Flow*
A	06	23 LPM (6.1 GPM)
B	06/08	45 LPM (11.9 GPM)
1	06/08/10	95 LPM (25.1 GPM)
2	08/10	190 LPM (50.3 GPM)
3	10	380 LPM (100.5 GPM)

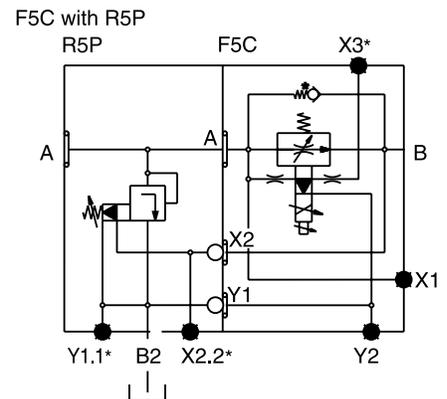
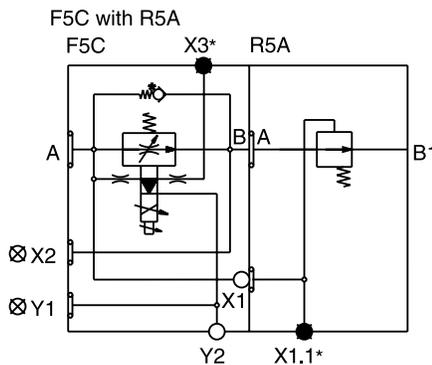
* At nominal pressure drop
 (Δp = 8.4 Bar (121.8 PSI))

Code	Description
1	Nitrile
5	Fluorocarbon

Weight:

F5C06	3.9 kg (8.6 lbs.)
F5C08	4.1 kg (9.0 lbs.)
F5C10	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

Code	Pilot Connections	F5C without Compensators R5A, R5P	F5C for Combined with R5A	F5C for Combined with R5P
2	Internal PD (Y) Internal PP (X)			X1, X3, Y2 ● X2, Y1 ○ X2, Y1 ○
3	External PD (Y) External PP (X)		X1, X3, Y2 ○ X2, Y1 ⊗	
4	External PD (Y) External PP (X)	X3, Y2 ○ X1 ● X2, Y1 ⊗		X2, X3, Y1, Y2 ○ X1 ●
5	External PD (Y) Internal PP (X)		X1, Y2 ○ X3 ● X2, Y1 ⊗	
6	External PD (Y) Internal PP (X)	X1, X3 ● X2, Y1 ⊗ Y2 ○		X1, X3 ● X2, Y1, Y2 ○



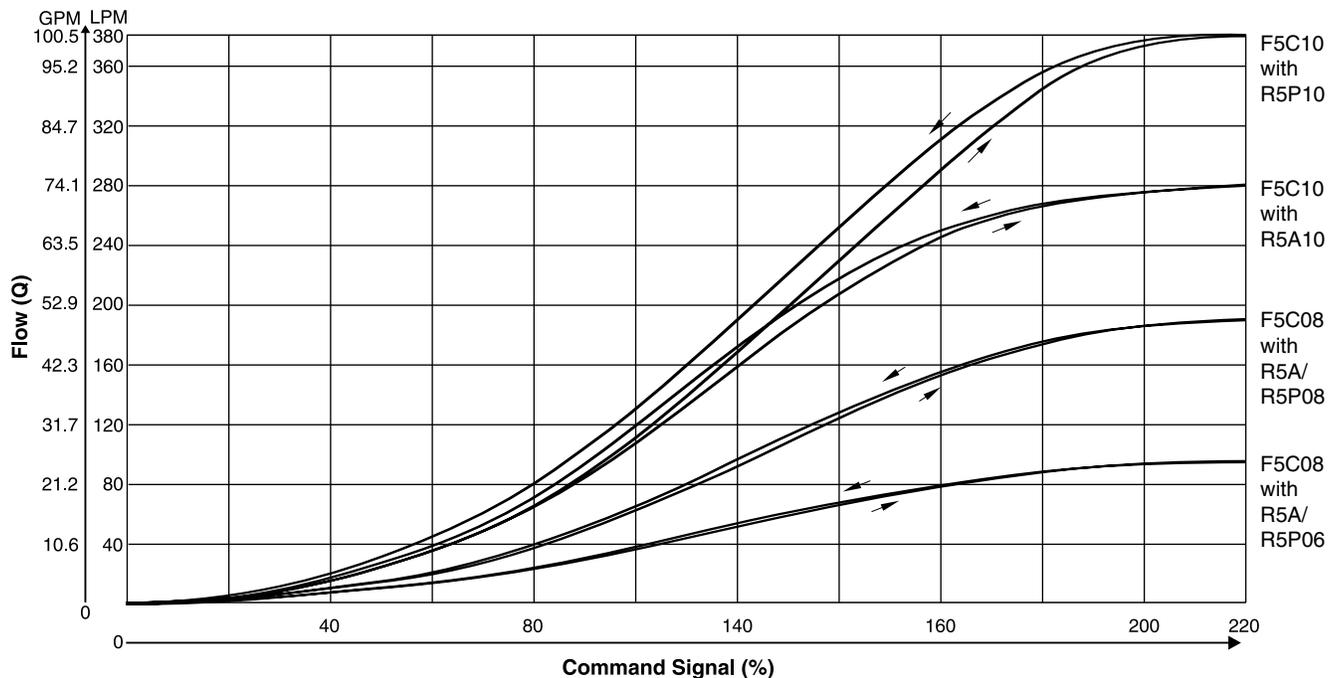
* optional

○ open ● closed ⊗ closed by counterpart

Specifications

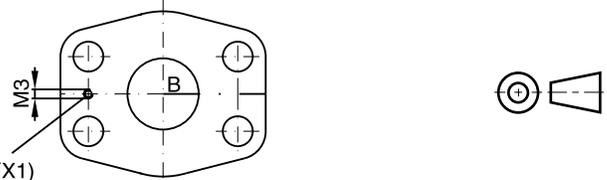
General			
Size	06	08	10
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)		
Hydraulic			
Maximum Operating Pressure	Ports A, B, X1, X2, X3 270 Bar (3915 PSI) Ports Y1, Y2 70 Bar (1015 PSI)		
Maximum Pressure Drop (from A to B)	21 Bar (304.5 PSI)		
Flows	26 LPM (6.1 GPM) 45 LPM (11.9 GPM) 95 LPM (25.1 GPM)	45 LPM (11.9 GPM) 95 LPM (25.1 GPM) 190 LPM (50.3 GPM)	95 LPM (25.1 GPM) 190 LPM (50.3 GPM) 380 LPM (100.5 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525		
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)		
Viscosity	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU) 30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)		
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%		
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803		
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)		
Supply Voltage	16 VDC		
Power Consumption	1.05A		
Resistance	11.3 Ohm		
Response Time	See Ordering information		
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356°F)		

Performance Curves



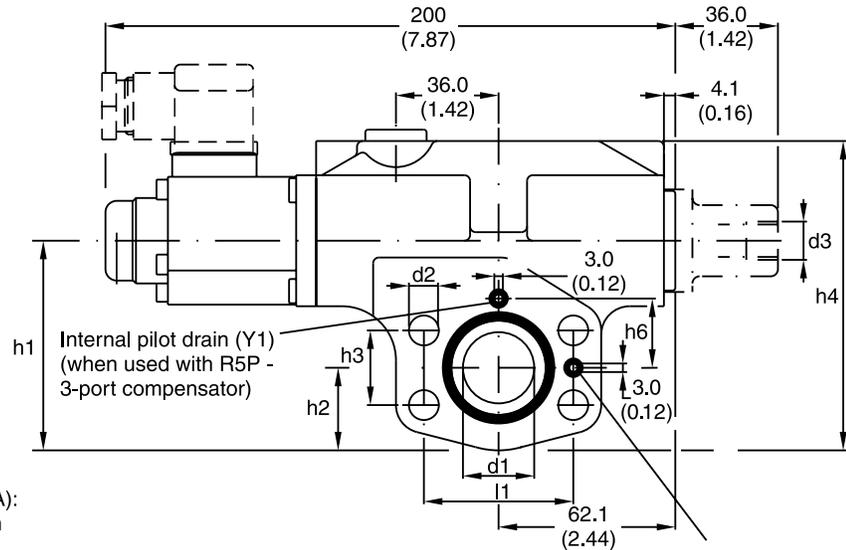
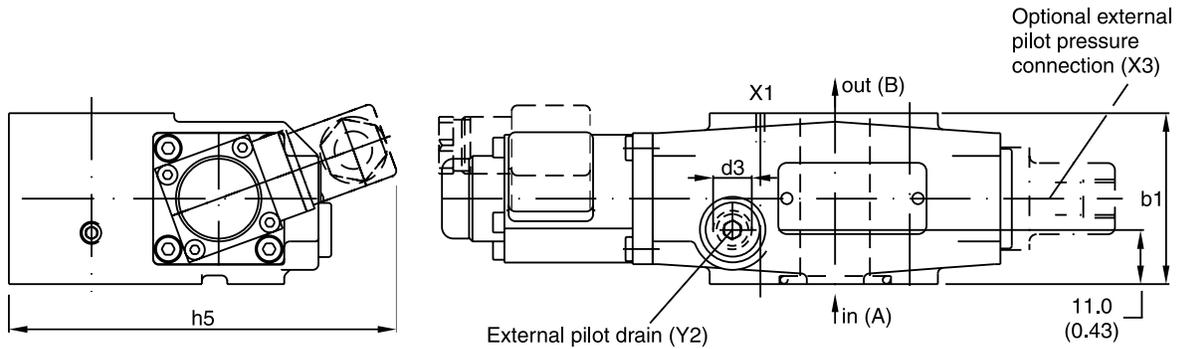
F5C.indd, dd

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

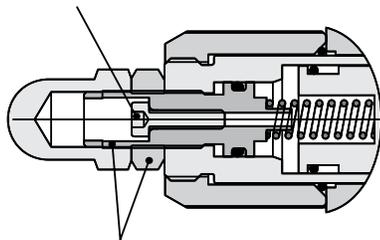


Internal pilot pressure connection (X1)
(for use with R5A - 2-port compensator)

B



Important (only for solenoid type 1-220 mA):
On initial start up and after long shut down periods bleed air from this plug.



Zero point is factory set!
Lock nut must not be loosened!

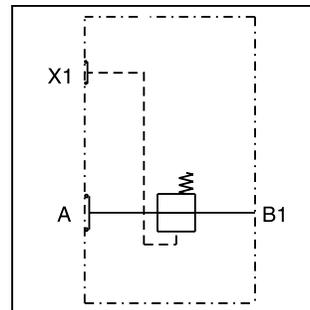
Internal pilot pressure (X2)
(when used with R5P - 3-port compensator)

Seal Kits		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06 / 08 / 10	S16-91850-0	S16-91850-5

Size	l1	b1	h1	h2	h3	h4	h5	h6	d1	d2	d3
F5C06	47.6 (1.87)	60.0 (2.36)	68.2 (2.69)	26.0 (1.02)	22.2 (0.87)	103.2 (4.06)	183.0 (7.20)	20.8 (0.82)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	G1/4"
F5C08	52.4 (2.06)	60.0 (2.36)	73.6 (2.90)	29.0 (1.14)	26.2 (1.03)	108.6 (4.28)	187.0 (7.36)	24.3 (0.96)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	G1/4"
F5C10	58.7 (2.31)	75.0 (2.95)	83.5 (3.29)	36.5 (1.44)	30.2 (1.19)	118.5 (4.67)	198.0 (7.80)	29.3 (1.15)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	G1/4"

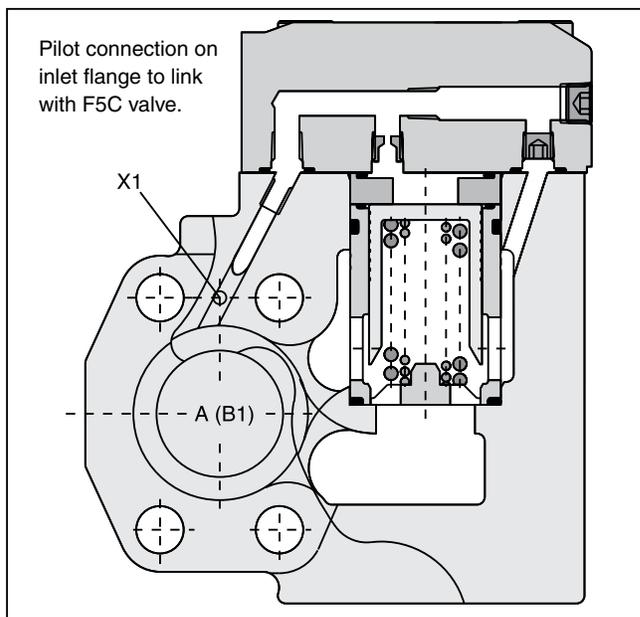
General Description

Series R5A direct operated, 2-way pressure compensators can be combined with any type of fixed or adjustable flow valve (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow. The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 2-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5A is typically used as meter-out compensator behind the flow resistor.



Features

- Seated type, 2-way pressure compensator.
- SAE 61 flange.
- 8.4 bar (121.8 PSI) control pressure.
- 3 sizes, SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1 1/4".
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.



Specifications

General			
Size	06	08	10
Subplate Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61		
Mounting Position	Unrestricted		
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)		
Hydraulic			
Control Pressure	8.4 Bar (121 PSI)		
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)	300 LPM (79.4 GPM)	600 LPM (158.7 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525		
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)		
Viscosity	Recommended Permitted		
	30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU) 10 to 650 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU)		
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)		

Ordering Information

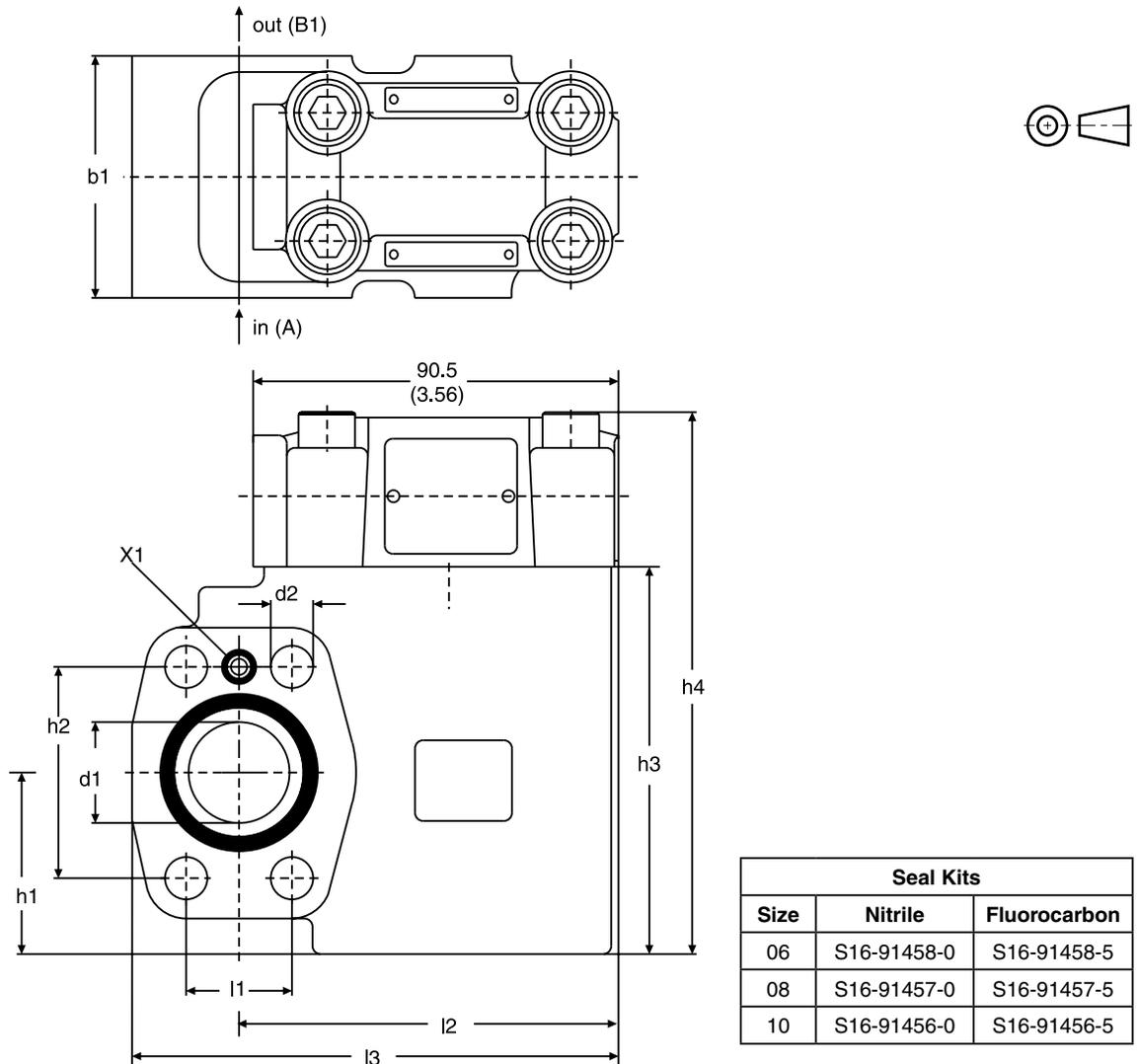
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">R5A</div> <p>2-Port Compensator</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Size</p>	<p>—</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">4</div> <p>2-Port Body</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">1</div> <p>Plain Cap</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">01</div> <p>Pilot Connection thru Port X1</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">B</div> <p>Design Series</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Seal</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Options Check with Factory</p>
--	---	----------	---	---	--	---	---	---

Code	Description	Code	Size	Max. Pressure	Code	Description	Weight
06	SAE 3/4"	4	10	280 Bar (4060 PSI)	1	Nitrile	R5A06 3.6 kg (7.9 lbs.)
08	SAE 1"	5	06/08	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	5	Fluorocarbon	R5A08 4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
10	SAE 1-1/4"						R5A10 5.6 kg (12.3 lbs.)



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Size	l1	l2	l3	b1	h1	h2	h3	h4	d1	d2
R5A06	22.2 (0.87)	84.0 (3.31)	108.0 (4.25)	60.0 (2.36)	37.0 (1.46)	47.6 (1.87)	90.0 (3.54)	128.0 (5.04)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)
R5A08	26.2 (1.03)	101.0 (3.98)	128.0 (5.04)	60.0 (2.36)	45.0 (1.77)	52.4 (2.06)	96.0 (3.78)	134.0 (5.28)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)
R5A10	30.2 (0.44)	101.0 (3.98)	135.0 (5.31)	75.0 (2.95)	48.0 (1.89)	58.7 (2.31)	109.0 (4.29)	147.0 (5.79)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)

R5A.indd, dd



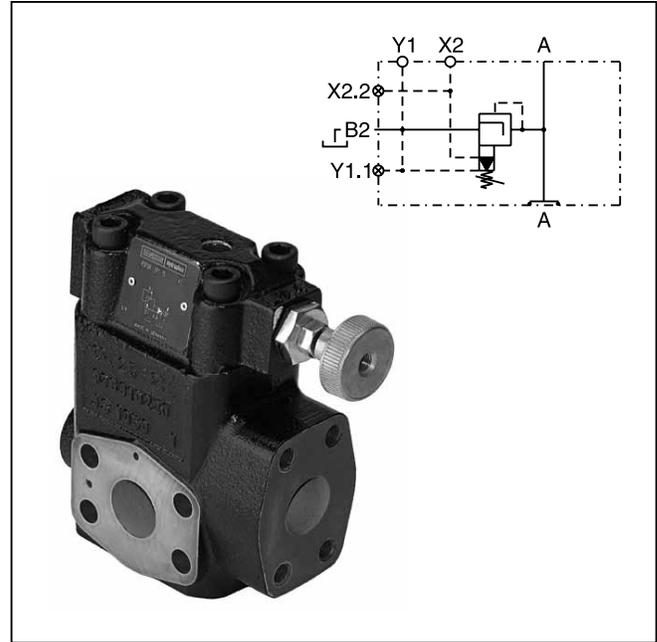
General Description

Series R5P direct operated, 3-way pressure compensators can be combined with any type of fixed or adjustable flow resistor (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow. The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 3-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5P is typically used as meter-in compensator in front of the flow resistor.

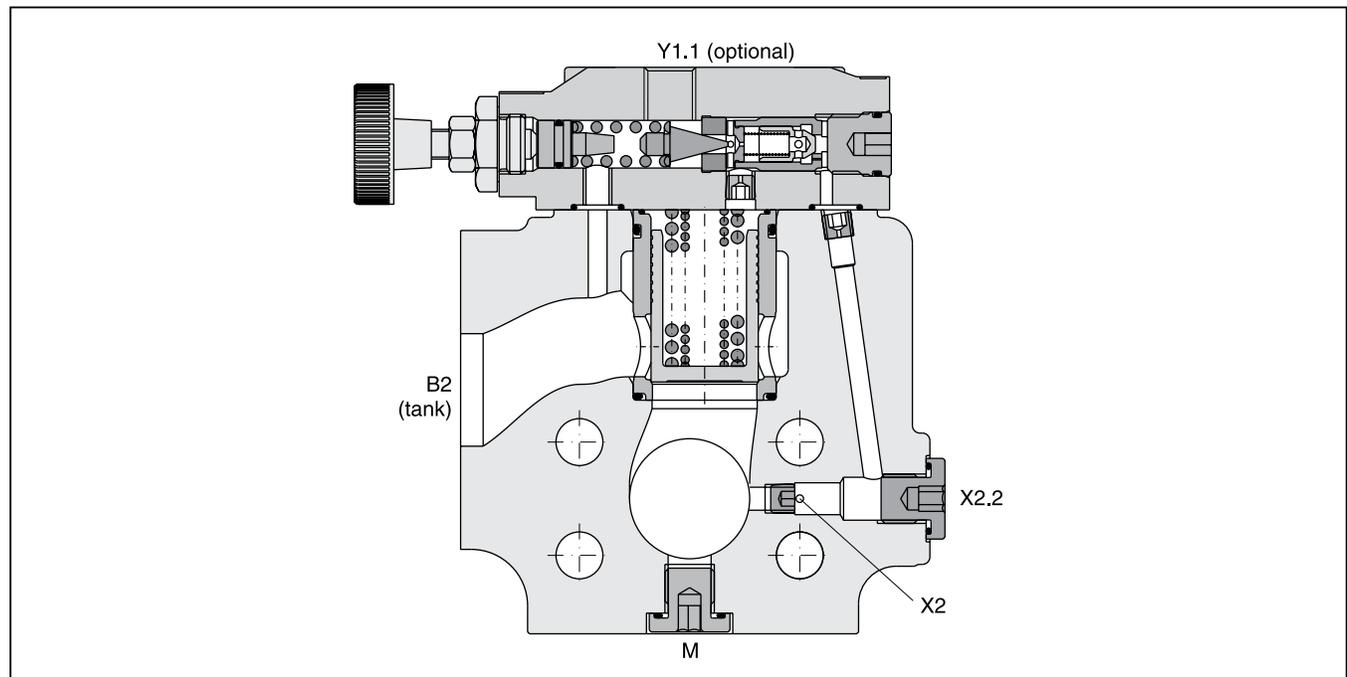
The R5P is additionally equipped with a pressure relief pilot that controls the compensator cartridge and operates a system pressure relief valve. The R5P*P2 provides a proportional relief function.

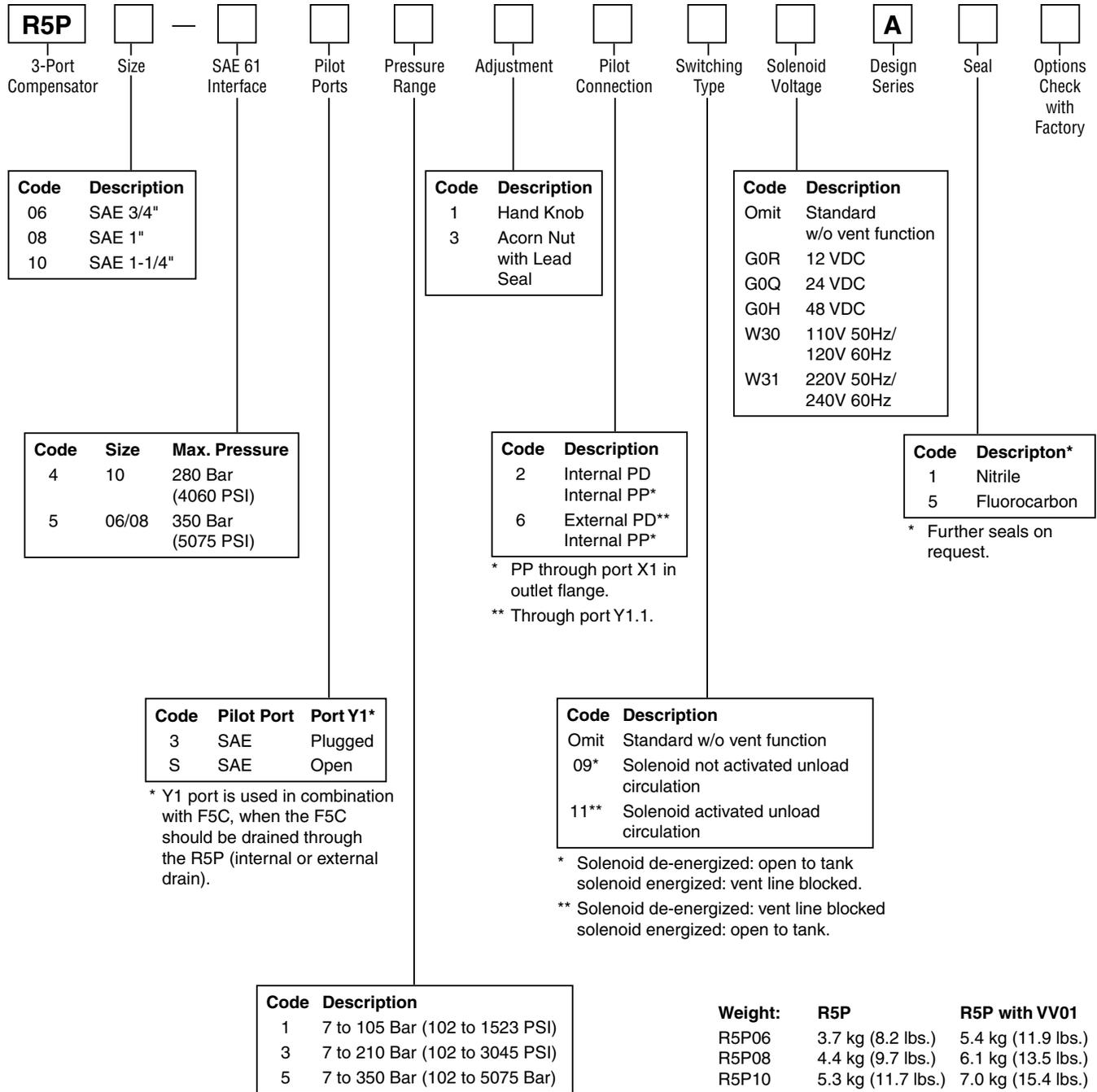
Features

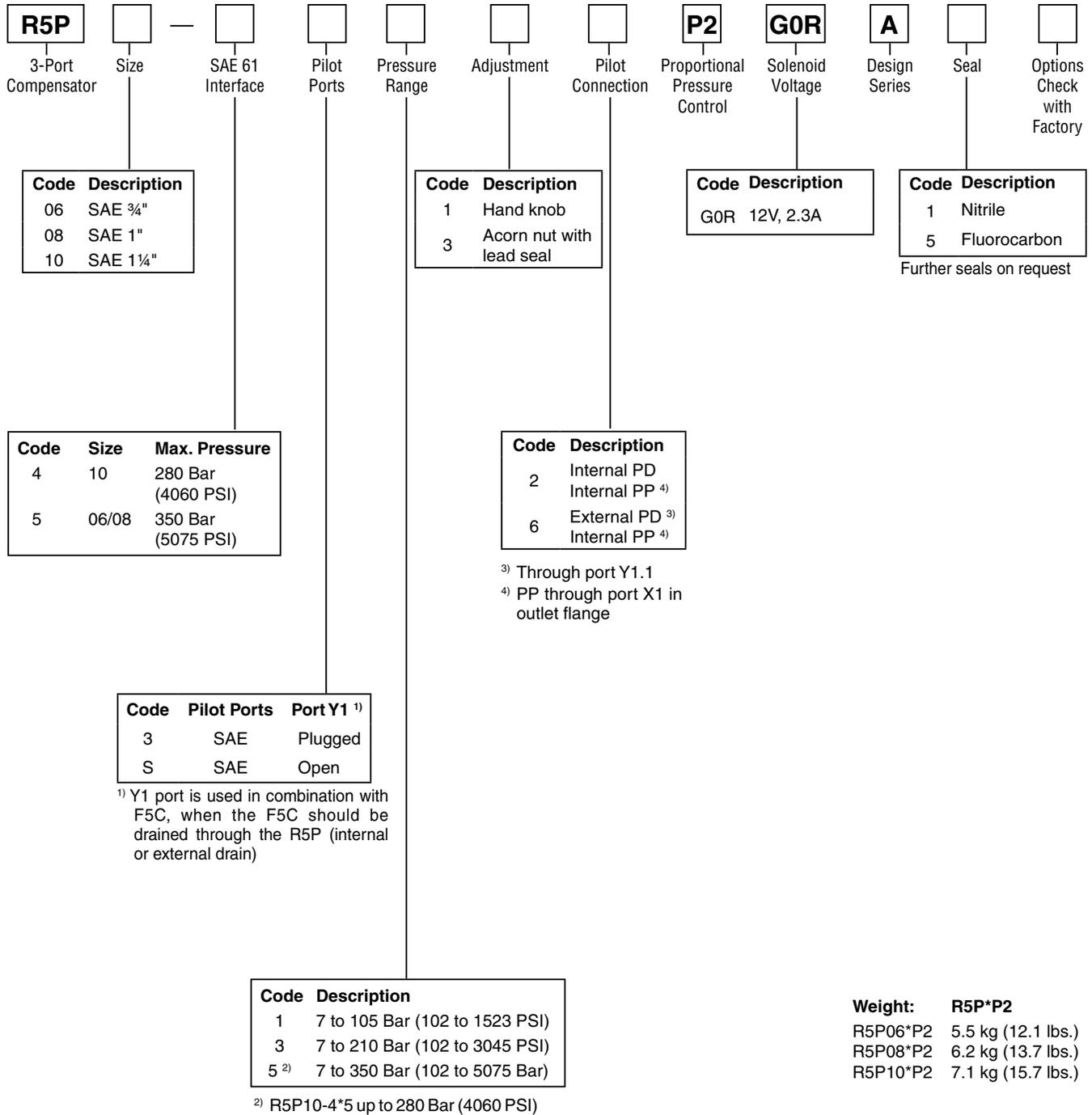
- Seated type 3-way pressure compensator.
- SAE 61 flange.
- 8.4 Bar (121.8 PSI) control pressure.
- Pressure relief function (optionally proportional).
- With optional vent function.
- 3 sizes (SAE Code 61 3/4", 1", 1-1/4").
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C.



B







R5P

General						
Size		06 (3/4")	08 (1")	10 (1 1/4")		
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61					
Mounting Position	Unrestricted					
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)					
MTTF_D	150 years					
Hydraulic						
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)		
Pressure Ranges	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)					
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)		300 LPM (79.4 GPM)		600 LPM (158.7 GPM)	
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525					
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)					
Viscosity	Permitted Recommended	10 to 650 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 3013 SSU) 30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)				
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)					
Electrical (Solenoid) R5P with VV01						
Duty Ratio	100%					
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803					
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)					
	Code	G0R	G0Q	G0H	W30	W31
Supply Voltage		12 VDC	24 VDC	48 VDC	110V at 50Hz 120V at 60Hz	220V at 50Hz 240V at 60Hz
Tolerance Supply Voltage		+5...-10	+5...-10	+5...-10	+5...-10	+5...-10
Power Consumption	Hold In Rush	31 W	31 W	31 W	78 W	78 W
Response Time	Energized / De-energized AC 20/18ms, DC 46/27 ms					
Maximum Switching Frequency	AC up to 7200, DC 70 to 16,000 switchings/hour					
Coil Insulation Class	H (180°C) (356°F)					

R5P*P2 (Proportional)

General					
Size		06 (3/4")	08 (1")	10 (1-1/4")	
Mounting	Flanged according to SAE 61				
Mounting Position	Unrestricted				
Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)				
MTTF_D	150 years				
Hydraulic					
Max. Operating Pressure	Ports A, B	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	280 Bar (4060 PSI)	
Pressure Range	105 Bar (1523 PSI), 210 Bar (3045 PSI), 350 Bar (5075 PSI)				
Nominal Flow	90 LPM (23.8 GPM)		300 LPM (79.4 GPM)		600 LPM (158.7 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525				
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)				
Viscosity	Permitted Recommended	10 to 380 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 1761 SSU) 30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO Class 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)				
Electrical (Solenoid) R5P with VV01					
Duty Ratio	100%				
Nominal Voltage	12 VDC				
Maximum Current	2.3 A				
Coil Resistance	4 Ohm at 20°C (68°F)				
Solenoid Connection	Connector as per EN175301-803				
Protection Class	IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (plugged and mounted)				
Power Amplifier	PCD00A-400				

Dimensions

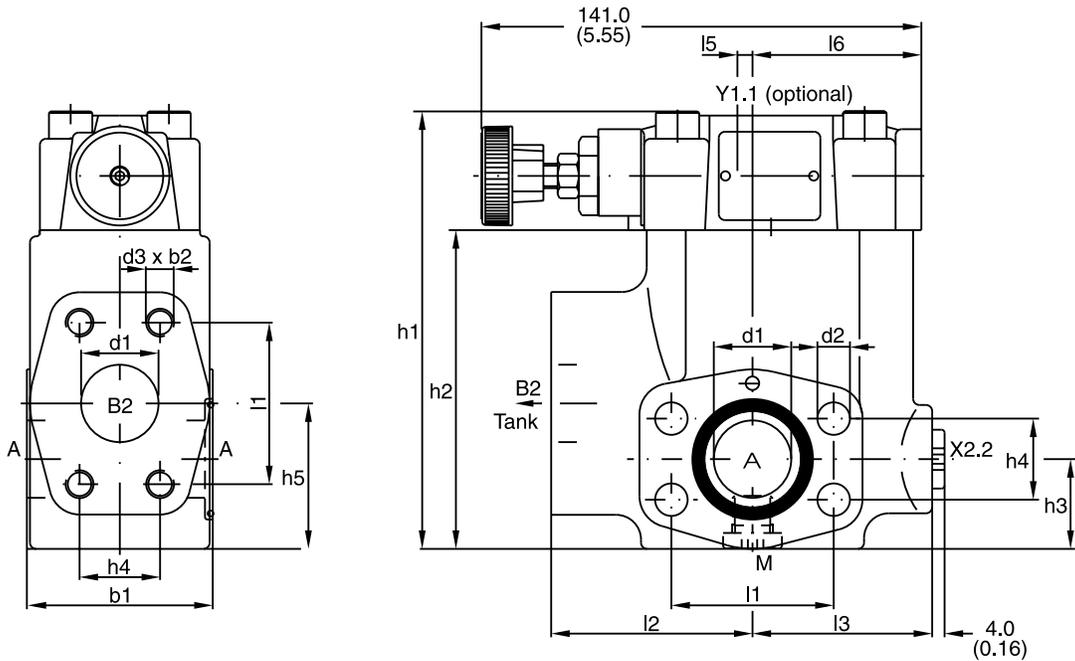
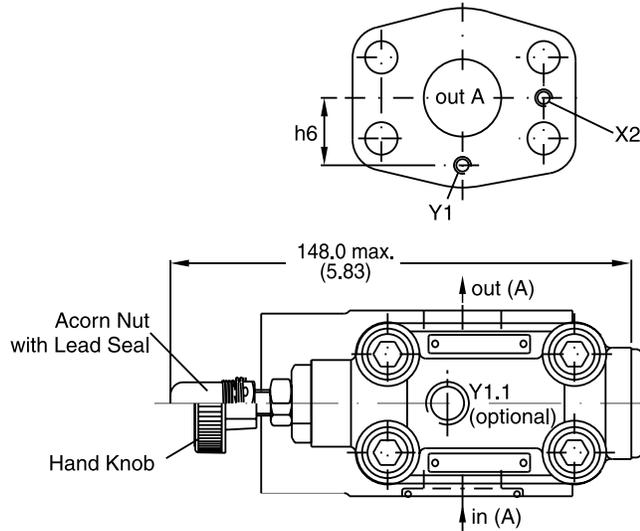
**Pressure Compensator Valves
Series R5P (SAE Flange Mounted)**

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Seal Kits*		
Size	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
06	S16-91461-0	S16-91461-5
08	S16-91460-0	S16-91460-5
10	S16-91459-0	S16-91459-5

* Does not include P2 seal kit.



Size	I1	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	b1	b2	h1	h2	h3	h4	h5	h6	d1	d2	d3
R5P06	47.6 (1.87)	63.0 (2.48)	56.0 (2.20)	148.0 (5.83)	1.0 (0.04)	49.0 (1.93)	60.0 (2.36)	20.0 (0.79)	119.0 (4.69)	81.6 (3.21)	28.5 (1.13)	22.2 (0.87)	41.6 (1.64)	20.8 (0.82)	19.0 (0.75)	10.5 (0.41)	3/8" UNC
R5P08	52.4 (2.06)	65.0 (2.56)	58.0 (2.28)	144.6 (5.69)	5.0 (0.20)	54.5 (2.15)	60.0 (2.36)	23.0 (0.91)	142.0 (5.59)	103.0 (4.06)	30.5 (1.20)	26.2 (1.03)	48.6 (1.91)	24.3 (0.96)	25.0 (0.98)	10.5 (0.41)	3/8" UNC
R5P10	58.7 (2.31)	61.0 (2.40)	62.0 (2.44)	146.6 (5.77)	3.0 (0.12)	56.5 (2.22)	75.0 (2.95)	22.0 (0.87)	149.0 (5.87)	111.5 (4.39)	37.5 (1.48)	30.2 (1.19)	64.1 (2.52)	29.3 (1.15)	32.0 (1.26)	12.5 (0.49)	7/16" UNC

Port	Function	Port size		
		R5P06	R5P08	R5P10
A	Inlet/Outlet	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"
B2	Tank	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"
X2	Internal Pilot Pressure	M3		
X2.2	External Pilot Pressure	G1/4"		
Y1	Internal Pilot Drain	M3		
Y1.1	External Pilot Drain	G1/4"		
M	Pressure Gauge	G1/4"		

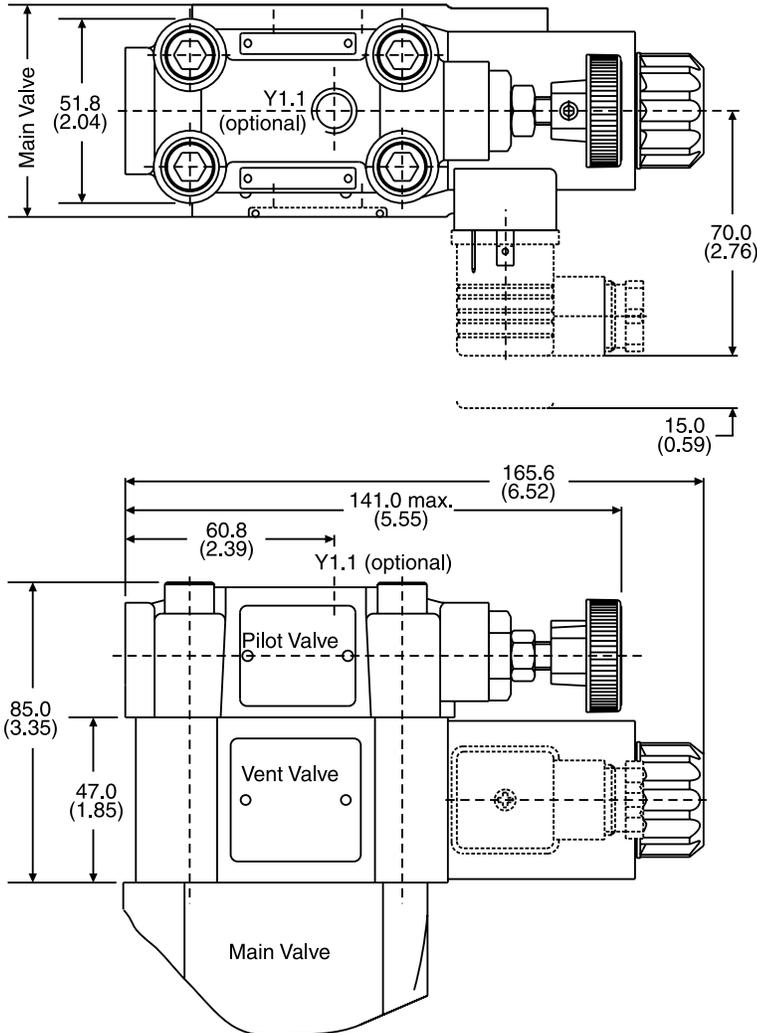
R5Pindd, dd



R5P with Vent Function

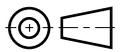
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

B



Seal Kits*	
Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
DC solenoid	
S26-58515-0	S26-58515-5
AC solenoid	
S26-35237-0	S26-35237-5

* For vent valve only.

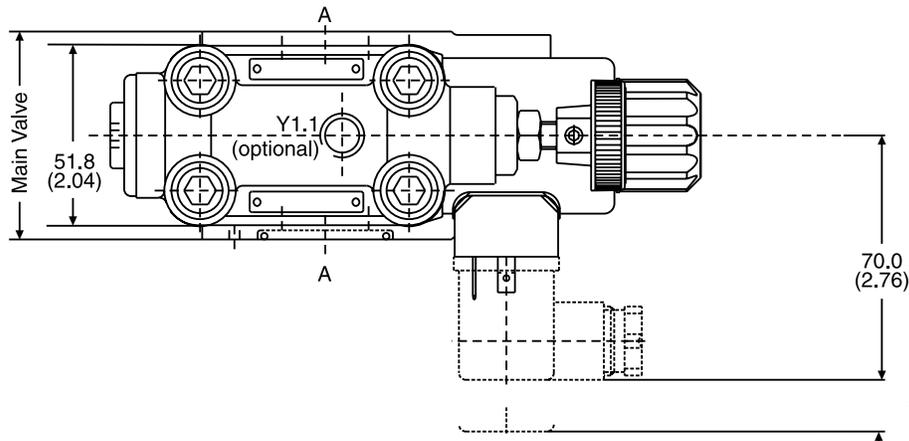


Code	Internal Drain	External Drain
11		
09		

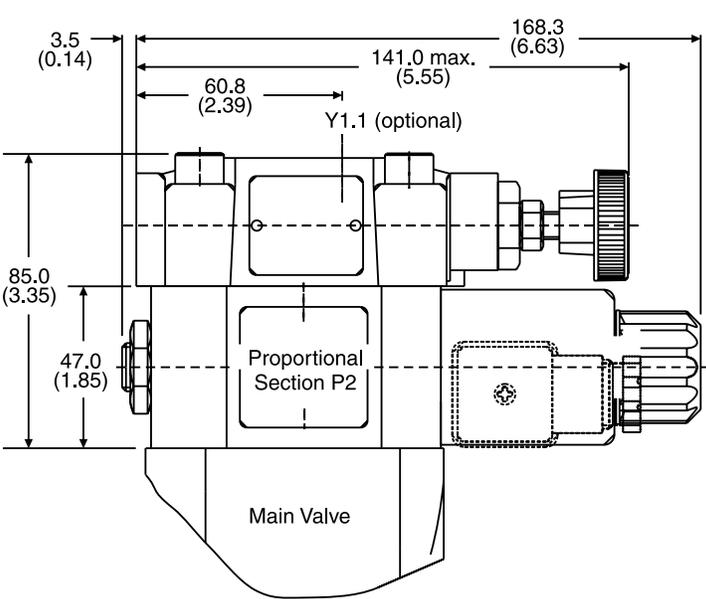
R5P.indd, dd

R5P with Proportional Function

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Drain line only external from the pilot head (Y1.1). The pilot drain port must be connected to a stable low pressure tank line. Pressure variations in the drain port should be avoided.



Note: On initial start-up and after long shutdown periods, bleed air from this plug.



	Seal Kit *	
	Nitrile	Fluorocarbon
Prop. Section P2	S26-58473-0	S26-58473-5

* P2 seal kit only.

See previous page for full valve seal kit

General Description

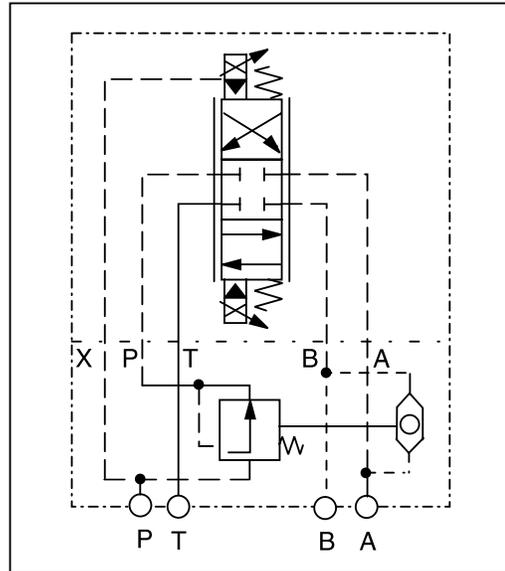
Series LCM 2-way pressure compensators are sandwich valves designed for stacking beneath a proportional directional control valve with a standardized mounting pattern.

B

The valve maintains a constant pressure differential between ports P and A or P and B across the directional valve. When the cross sectional opening of the directional valves is held steady, a constant flow rate is achieved, regardless of load fluctuations.

The control pressure applied to the spring side of the compensator spool is supplied from port A or B via a shuttle valve. Flow rate regulation is automatically effective in the port with the highest pressure.

Application Example



Proportional DC valve model D31FB with 2-way pressure compensator LCM3 maintains a constant flow rate. The diagram shows the design according to Code X

Specifications

General		
Size	NG6	NG10
Mounting Position	NFPA D03 CETOP 3	NFPA D05 CETOP 5
Maximum Flow	20 LPM (5.28 GPM)	52 LPM (13.73 GPM)
Maximum Operating Pressure	350 Bar (5075 PSI)	
Pressure Differential	10 Bar (145 PSI)	

Ordering Information

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">LCM</div> Pressure Compensator	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Size	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">PP</div> Control Connection	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Pilot Oil	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">02</div> Differential Pressure 10 Bar (14.5 PSI)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">V</div> Seal Fluorocarbon	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Design Series NOTE: Not required when ordering.
---	--	--	---	--	---	--

Code	Description
2	NG6
3	NG10

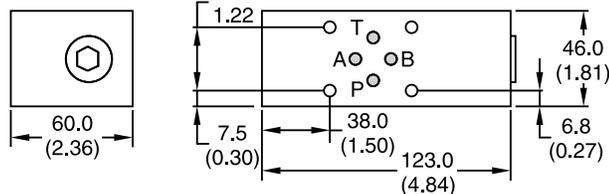
Code	Description
Omit	Internal
X*	External

* NG10 only.

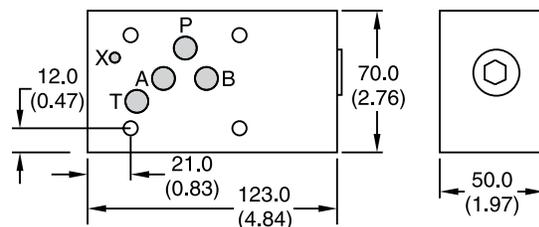
Weight:
 LCM2 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
 LCM3 3.1 kg (6.8 lbs.)

Dimensions — Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

LCM2



LCM3



Mounting Screws: BK403 (4) M5 x 90
 For mounting screws connected with directional valves D1 or 2-stage valves

Mounting Screws: BK412 (4) M6 x 90
 The views show the mounting surface for the directional valve

LCM.indd, dd

General Description

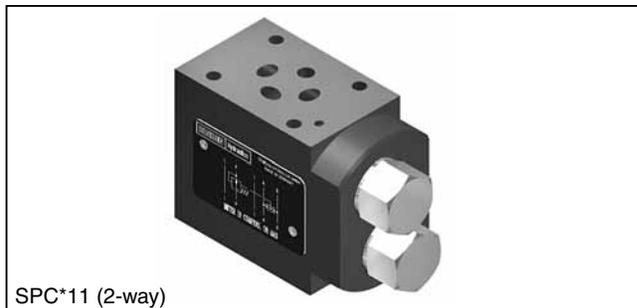
Series SPC sandwich type pressure compensators are typically used in combination with proportional directional control valves. The compensator keeps the pressure drop over the directional valve constant and thus provides load-independent flow to the actuator.

Features

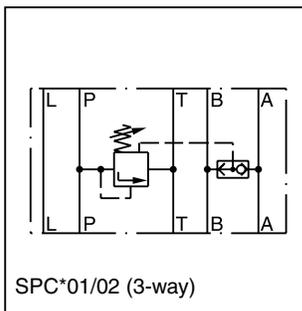
- 2-way or 3-way pressure compensators.
- Standard pressure differential 5 Bar (73 PSI).
- Adjustable differential (2 to 5 Bar) (29 to 73 PSI) and 10 Bar (145 PSI) optional.

Sizes:

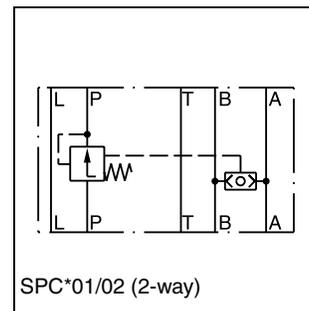
NG6 / CETOP 3	SPC01
NG10 / CETOP 5	SPC02
NG16 / CETOP 7	SPC03
NG25 / CETOP 8	SPC04



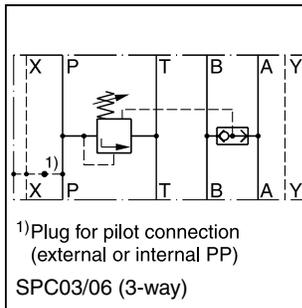
SPC*11 (2-way)



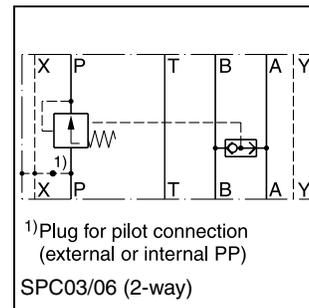
SPC*01/02 (3-way)



SPC*01/02 (2-way)



SPC03/06 (3-way)



SPC03/06 (2-way)

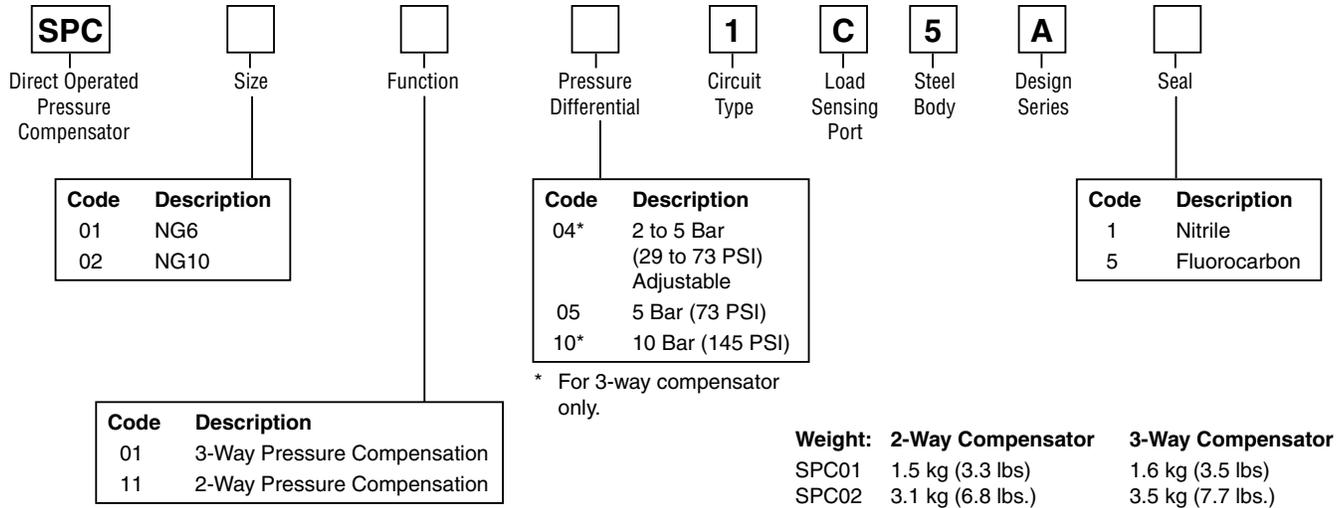
Specifications

General				
Size	NG6	NG10	NG16	NG25
Mounting Interface	DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 CETOP 3	DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 CETOP 5	DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401 NFPA D07 CETOP 7	DIN 24340 A25 ISO 4401 NFPA D08 CETOP 8
Mounting Position	Unrestricted			
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +50°C (-4°F to +122°F)			
Hydraulic				
Max. Operating Pressure	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 10 Bar (145 PSI)	P, A, B: 315 Bar (4568 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 10 Bar (145 PSI)	—	—
	Without Drain Port:	P, A, B: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T: 160 Bar (2320 PSI) L: 160 Bar (2320 PSI)	P, A, B: 315 Bar (4568 PSI) T: 210 Bar (3045 PSI) L: 210 Bar (3045 PSI)	P, A, B, X: 350 Bar (5075 PSI) T, Y: 105 Bar (1523 PSI)
Nominal Flow	30 LPM (7.9 GPM)	80 LPM (21.1 GPM)	200 LPM (52.9 GPM)	400 LPM (105.8 GPM)
Fluid	Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 ... 51525			
Fluid Temperature	-20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F)			
Viscosity Permitted Recommended	10 to 650 cSt / mm ² /s (46 to 3013 SSU) 30 to 80 cSt / mm ² /s (139 to 371 SSU)			
Filtration	ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 (acc. NAS 1638: 7)			

SPC.indd, dd



B

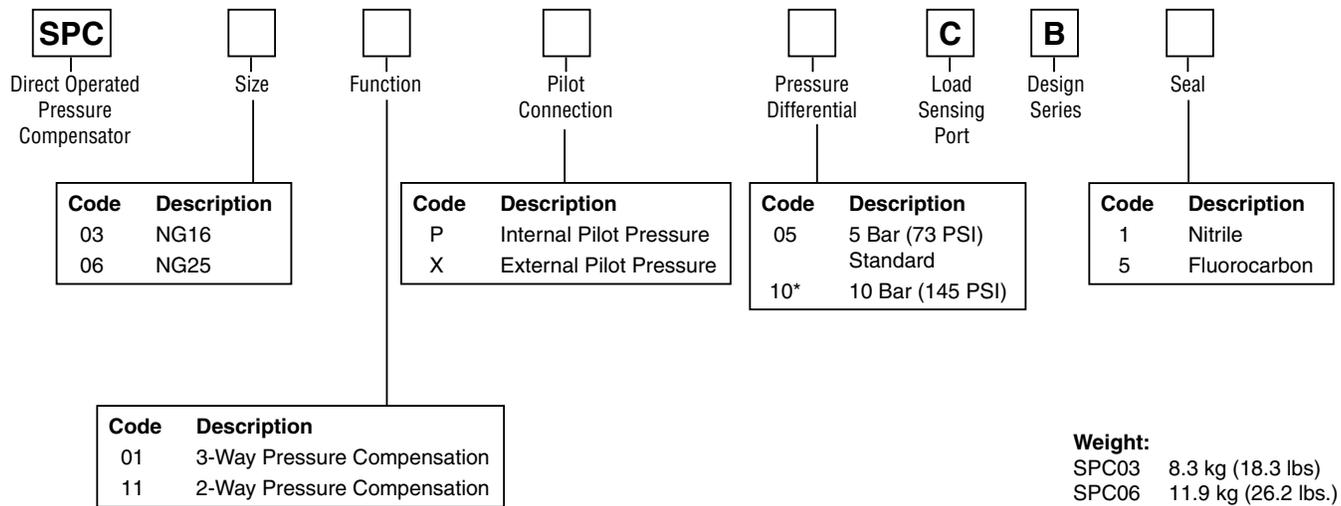


SPC01

Type	Model No.
3-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0101041C5A1
	SPC0101051C5A1
	SPC0101101C5A1
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0111051C5A1

SPC02

Type	Model No.
3-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0201041C5A1
	SPC0201051C5A1
	SPC0201101C5A1
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0211051C5A1



SPC03

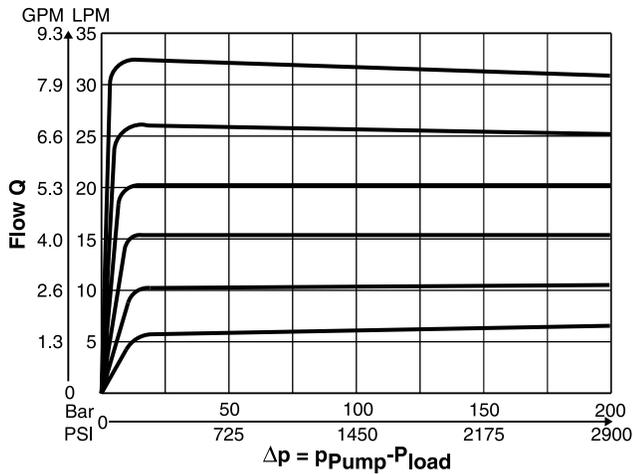
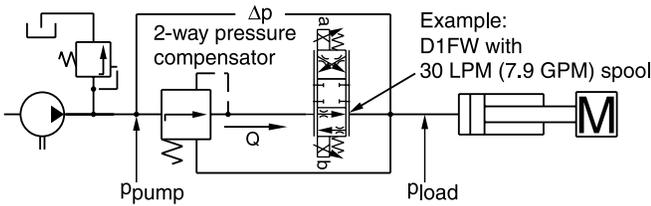
Type	Model No.
3-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0301P05CB1
	SPC0301X05CB1
	SPC0311P05CB1
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0311P10CB1
	SPC0311X05CB1
	SPC0311X10CB1

SPC06

Type	Model No.
3-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0601P05CB1
	SPC0601X05CB1
	SPC0611P05CB1
2-Way Compensators with Shuttle Valve P-A/B	SPC0611P10CB1
	SPC0611X05CB1
	SPC0611X10CB1

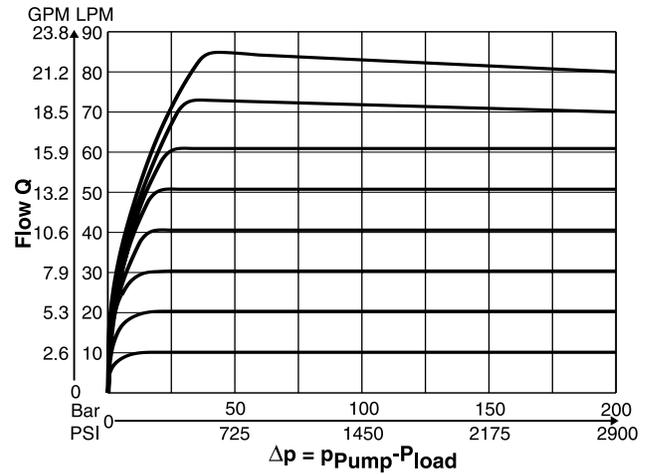
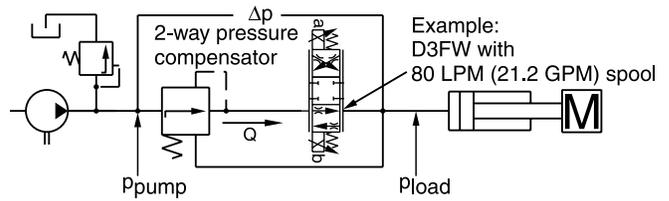
SPC01

**Flow Regulation Example:
 2-Way Pressure Compensator at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar**



SPC02

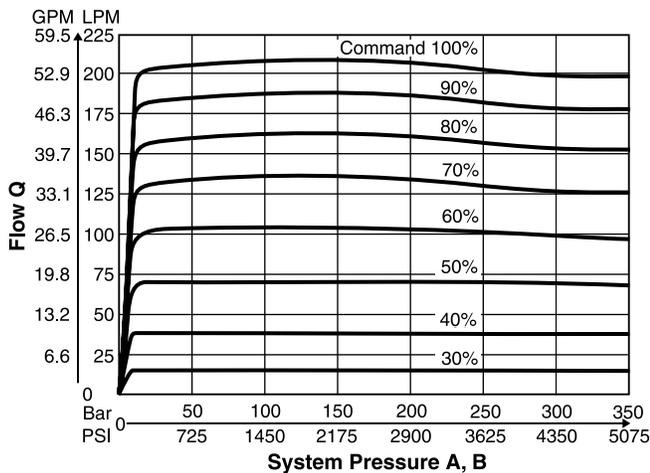
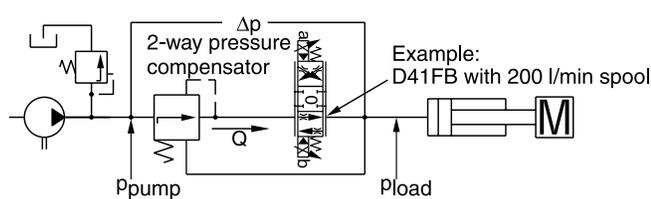
**Flow Regulation Example:
 2-Way Pressure Compensator at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar**



B

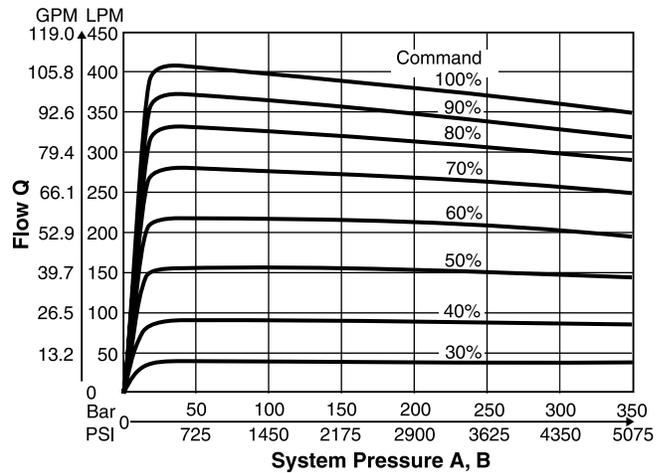
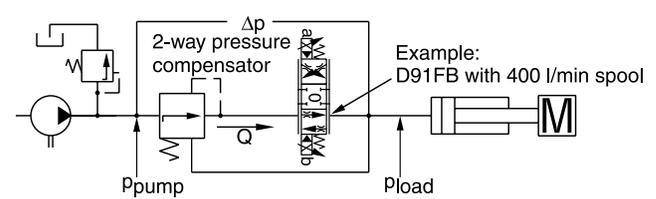
SPC03

**Flow Regulation Example:
 2-Way Pressure Compensator at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar**



SPC06

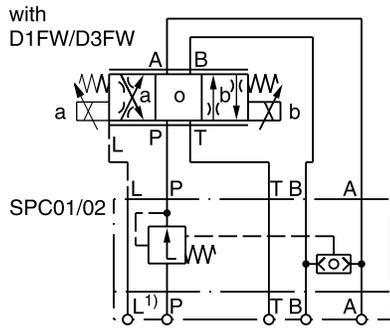
**Flow Regulation Example:
 2-Way Pressure Compensator at $\Delta p = 5$ Bar**



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

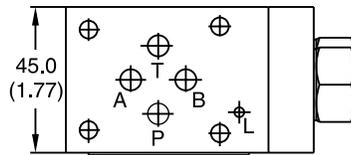
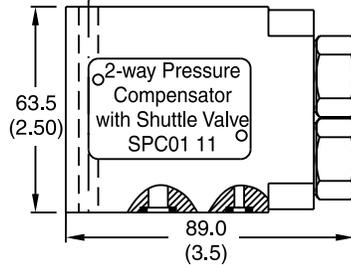
2-Way Pressure Compensator

B



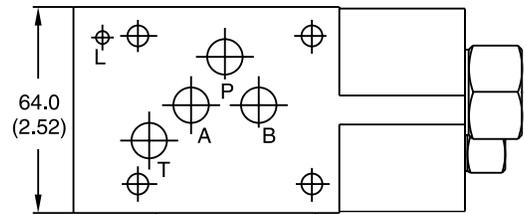
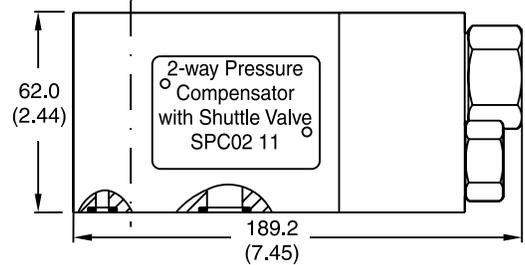
SPC01

Bolt Kit: Bk468
4 screws M5 x 95 DIN 912; 12.9
Md = 8.3 Nm (6.1 lb.-ft.)



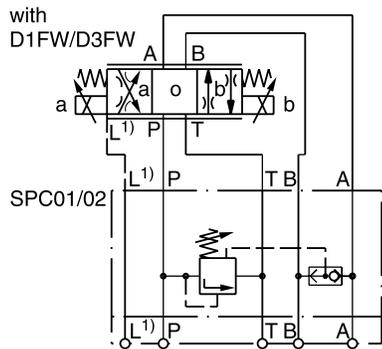
SPC02

Bolt Kit: Bk508
4 screws M6 x 100 DIN 912; 12.9
Md = 15 Nm (11.1 lb.-ft.)



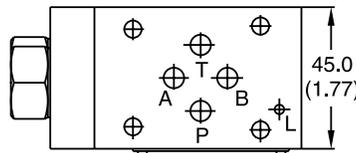
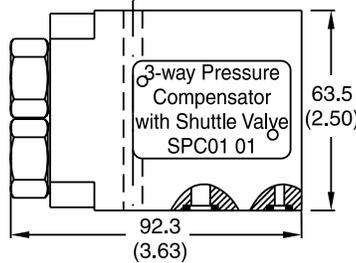
- 1) Always connect L to tank when
SPC01 T > 160 Bar (2320 PSI)
SPC02 T > 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

3-Way Pressure Compensator



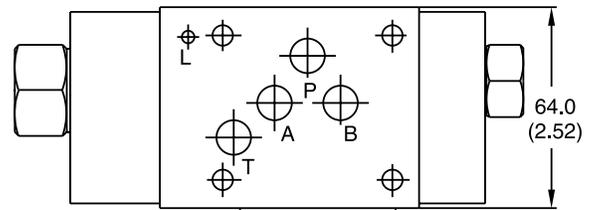
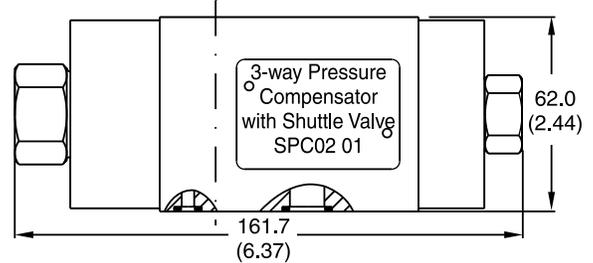
SPC01

Bolt Kit: BK468
4 screws M5 x 95 DIN 912; 12.9
Md = 8.3 Nm (6.1 lb.-ft.)



SPC02

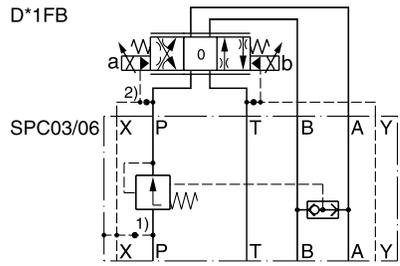
Bolt Kit: BK508
4 screws M6 x 100 DIN 912; 12.9
Md = 15 Nm (11.1 lb.-ft.)



- 1) Always connect L to tank when
SPC01 T > 160 Bar (2320 PSI)
SPC02 T > 210 Bar (3045 PSI)

2-Way Pressure Compensator

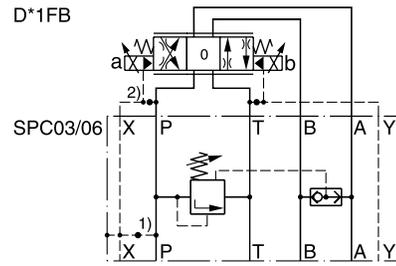
SPC03/SPC06



- 2) Plug in PX (obligatory for the use with pressure compensator)
- 1) Plug for pilot connection (external or internal PP)

3-Way Pressure Compensator

SPC03/SPC06



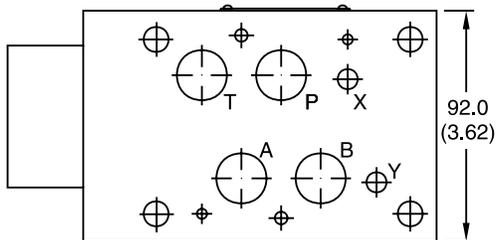
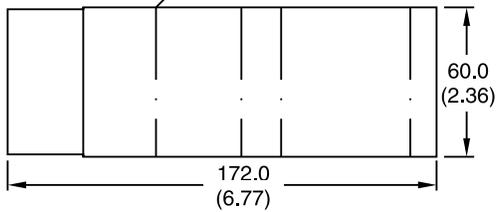
- 2) Plug in PX (obligatory for the use with pressure compensator)
- 1) Plug for pilot connection (external or internal PP)

B

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

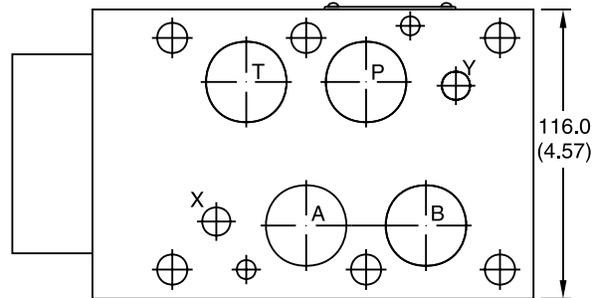
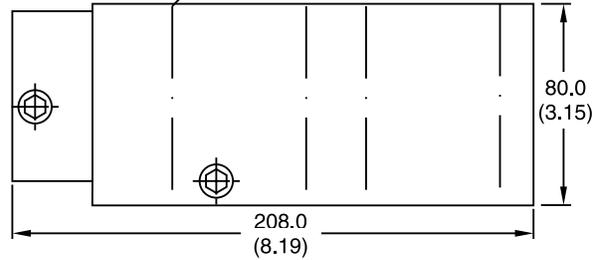
SPC03

Bolt Kit: BK251
4 screws M10 x 120 DIN 912, 12.9,
2 screws M6 x 120 DIN912, 12.9



SPC06

Bolt Kit: BK522
6 screws M12 x 140 DIN 912, 12.9



Contents

Manifold Mounted Valves

Series	Description	Page
BD15	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 20 GPM)	C2 - C8
BD30	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 40 GPM)	C2 - C5, C9 - C11

Flapper Nozzle

Series	Description	Page
PH76	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 15 GPM)	C12 - C15
DY1S	One-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (Pressure Control)	C16 - C18
DY3H/DY6H.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 6 GPM)	C19 - C22
DY01.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (up to 3 GPM)	C23 - C26
DY05.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (.25 to 5 GPM)	C27 - C30
DY10.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (7.5 to 10 GPM)	C31 - C34
DY12.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (12.5 to 15 GPM)	C35 - C38
DY15.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (15 to 25 GPM)	C39 - C42
DY25.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (25 to 30 GPM)	C43 - C46
DY45.....	Two-Stage Torque Motor Servo Valve (40 to 60 GPM)	C47 - C50
SEMT	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C51 - C54
SE05, SE10, SE15.....	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C55 - C61
SE2N	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C62 - C65
SE20.....	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C66 - C70
SE2E	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C71 - C75
SE31.....	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C76 - C80
SE60.....	Two-stage, 4-way, Flapper and Nozzle Servo Valve	C81 - C84



Description

Series BD servovalves provide high resolution in the control of position, velocity and force in motion control applications.

Features

- Rugged reliable trouble-free operation.
- Reduced contaminant sensitivity.
- Linear flow gain characteristics.
- Intrinsically safe model available.
- Explosion proof model available.

Operation

When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

Specifications

Rated Flow @ 1000 PSI ΔP	3.78–151 LPM (1.0 – 40 GPM)	
Linearity	≤ 5%	
Hysteresis	≤ 3%	
Threshold	≤ 0.5%	
Fluid	Mineral oil, 60–225 SSU, max. 1000 SSU	
Oper. Temp. (Ambient)	–1 to 106°C (30 to +225°F)	
Pressure Gain	3% of spool shift	
Null Shift with Temperature with Supply Pressure	< ± 2% per 38°C (100°F) < 2% per 69 Bar (1000 PSI)	
Quiescent Flow (Std. Spool Lap)	BD15 – 1.5–2.1 LPM (.40–.55 GPM)	BD30 – 2.1–3.78 LPM (.55 – 1.0 GPM)
Step Response Input	Model	Typical Step Response Input
	BD15	10 to 90%, 26 ms
	BD30	10 to 90%, 30 ms
Pressure Ranges		
For optimum performance, Parker Servo Valves are designed to operate within specific system supply pressure ranges.		
<u>System Supply Pressure</u>		
180–210 Bar (2600–3000 PSI)	48–66 Bar (700–950 PSI)	
138–172 Bar (2000–2500 PSI)	14–45 Bar (200–650 PSI)	
95–133 Bar (1400–1950 PSI)	0–210 Bar (0–3000 PSI)	
68–90 Bar (1000–1300 PSI)	External Pilot	
Filtration	SAE Class 3 or better, ISO Code 17/15/12	
Protection Class	NEMA 1 (IP54)	



Flow–Load Characteristics

Control flow to the load will change with load pressure and valve current as shown in figure 1. These characteristics closely follow the theoretical square–root relationship for sharp–edged orifices as illustrated in the equation below.

$$Q = K\sqrt{\Delta P}$$

- Q = Control flow, cubic inches/sec
- K = Valve constant
- ΔP = Valve pressure drop

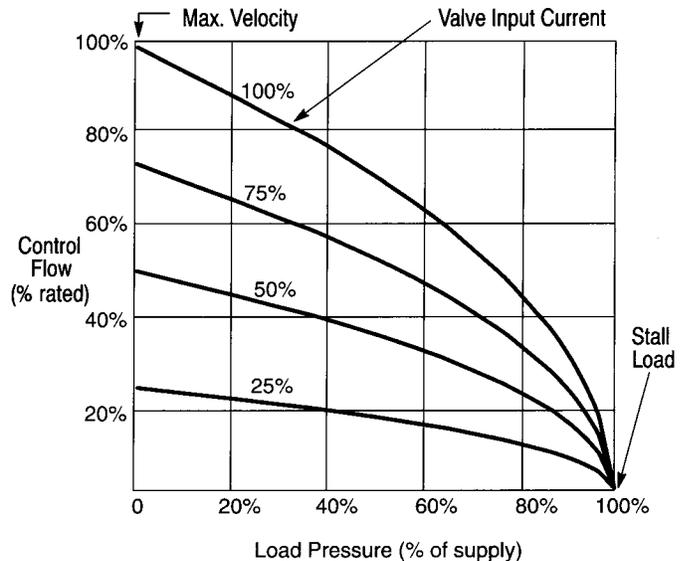


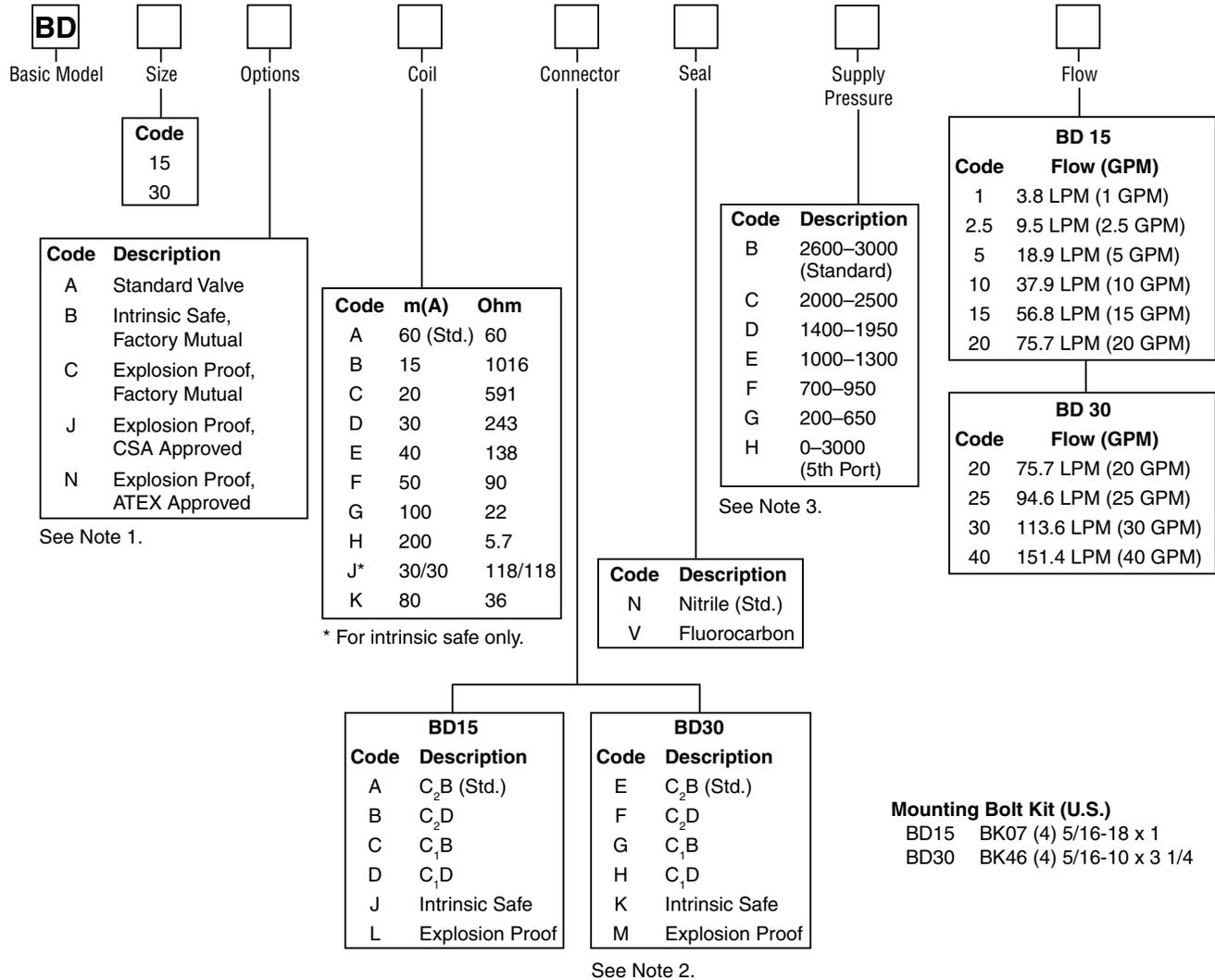
Figure 1. Change in flow with current and load pressure

Quick Reference Data Chart

Model	Flow Capacity @ 1000 PSID LPM (GPM)	Max. Pressure Rating	Max. Tank Pressure	Port Circle	Electrical Input (Std.) Single Coil	Coil Resistance (Std.) Each Coil	Weight
BD15	3.8, 9.5, 19, 37, 57, 76 (1, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20)	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	14 Bar (200 PSI)	.875	60 mA (Full Flow)	60 ohms	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)
BD30	76, 95, 113, 151 (20, 25, 30, 40)	210 Bar (3000 PSI)	14 Bar (200 PSI)	1.75	60 mA (Full Flow)	60 ohms	2.9 kg (6.3 lbs.)

BD.indd, dd





Note 1: “B” Intrinsic Safe Option meets Factory Mutual Intrinsically Safe Class I, II and III, Division 1 Groups A through G. Refer to Parker Bulletin 1452.

“C” Explosion Proof meets:
 Factory Mutual Explosion Proof
 Class I, II, III, Division 1, Groups A through G

“J” Explosion Proof meets:
 Canadian Standards Association
 Class I, Groups A through D
 Class II, Groups E, F and G
 Class III
 Refer to Parker Bulletin 1451.

“N” Explosion Proof meets:
 ATEX Ex⊙II2G EExm II T3 T_{amb} 45°C to -50°C
 Request Parker Documentation Package: 1200074

Note 2: Connector Location & Flow Polarity
 (Standard connector over C₂ + to B = P to C₁ flow).
 C₂B = Connector over Port C₂ + to Pin B = P to C₁ flow.
 C₂D = Connector over Port C₂ + to Pin D = P to C₁ flow.
 C₁B = Connector over Port C₁ + to Pin B = P to C₁ flow.
 C₁D = Connector over Port C₁ + to Pin D = P to C₁ flow.

Note 3: Supply Pressure: Code “H” applies to 5th Port/External Pilot Option. This requires the use of a blank orifice “-00”. First stage pressure should be limited to 41.4 Bar (600 PSI) and no less than 27.6 Bar (400 PSI).
 Servo valve rated flow at 1000 PSID ±10%.

Accessories

Model	Description	Model	Description
6522A11	1/16" Hex Allen Wrench	820089-1	BD30 Servovalve Shipping Container
810005-1	Orifice Filter	BD830008	BD90/95 Amplifier Board Shipping Container
810013-**	Valve Orifice Kit, Fluorocarbon		
810014-**	Valve Orifice Kit, Nitrile	810089-1	BD15 Servovalve Shipping Container
**Dash #	Operating Pressure	820000TF3	Filter Wrench
-16	180 – 210 Bar (2600 – 3000 PSI) B	MS3106E-14S-2S	SV Mating Connector
-18	138 – 176 Bar (2000 – 2550 PSI) C		
-20	96 – 134 Bar (1400 – 1950 PSI) D		
-22	69 – 93 Bar (1000 – 1350 PSI) E	1200127	Flushing valve for BD15
-33	48 – 66 Bar (700 – 950 PSI) F	1200128	Flushing valve for BD30
-50	14 – 45 Bar (200 – 650 PSI) G	810107	BD15 Block off Plate
-00	0 – 210 Bar (0 – 3000 PSI) 5th Port H		

Adapters

□
Type of Adapter

Code	To Mount A _____	Onto A _____ Pattern
810092-1	BD15	BD30 (1.75)
810093-5	BD15	D05
810094-5	BD15	D03
810098-1	BD15	.937 Port Circle
810097-3	BD15	.785 Port Circle
810096-5	BD15	.625 Port Circle
820006-1	BD30	Moog 62-303B & Atchley 231
820007-1	BD30	D08
820091-1	BD30	BD15 (.875)
Consult Factory	BD30	1.375
Consult Factory	BD15	D05H

— □
Seals

Code	Description
Omit	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon

Subplates

Valve Model	Subplate	Port Size	Location	Bolt Kit	Torque Specifications (Lubricated)
BD15	810090-3	SAE12	Side	BK07	17 ft. lbs.
BD30	820090-3	SAE16	Side	BK46	17 ft. lbs.

Cables

EHC
 Electrohydraulic
 Cable for BD
 Series Valves

□
Length

Code	Length
9	Length in Feet
15	

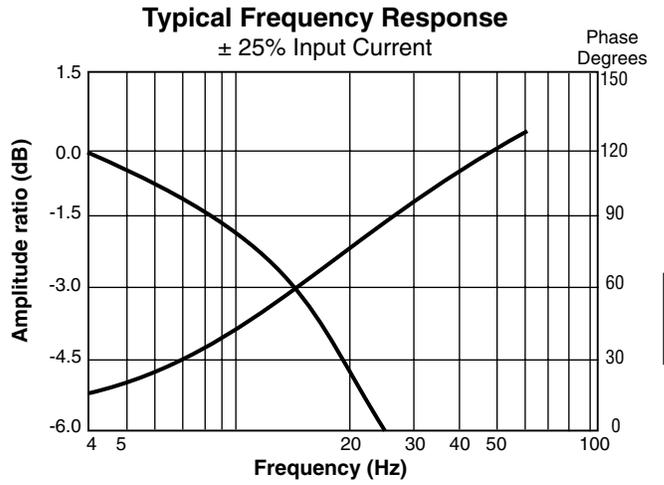
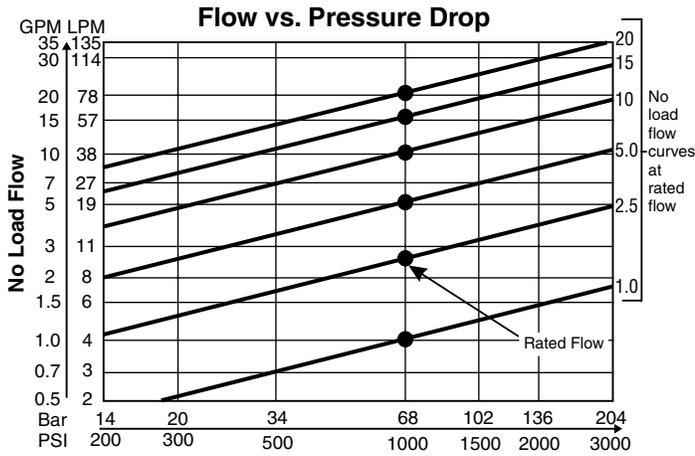
4
Cable Type

Code	Description
4	4-wire, 20 awg. shielded (Belden 9402)

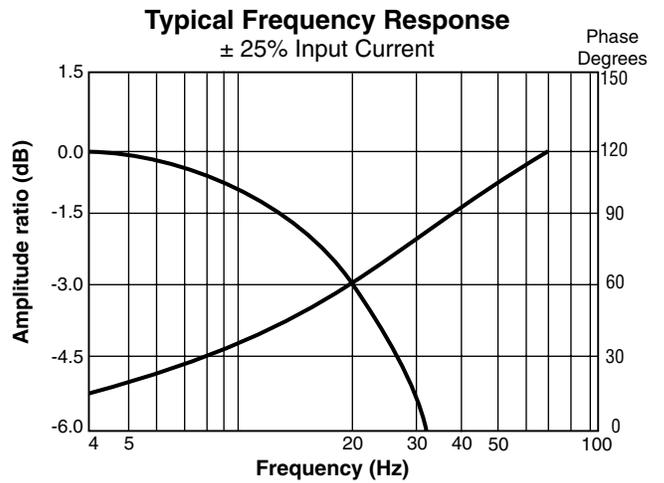
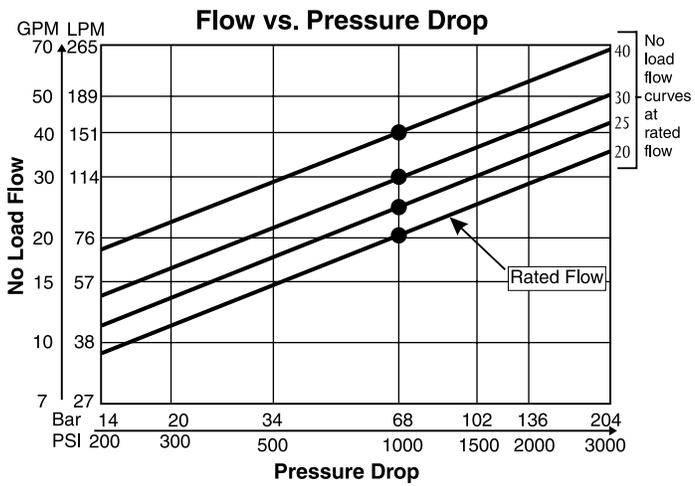
S
Pin Orientation

Code	Description
S	BD Series

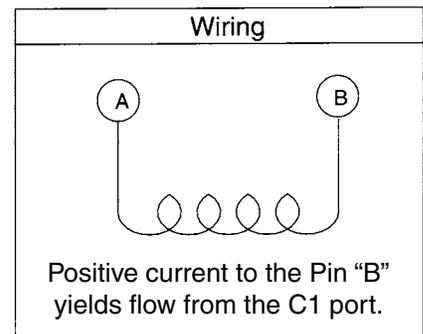
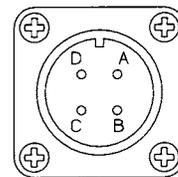
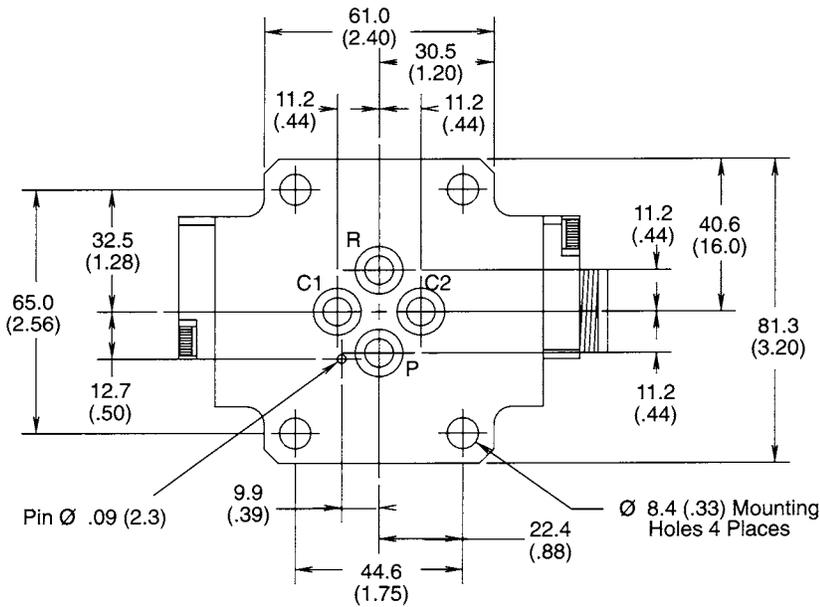
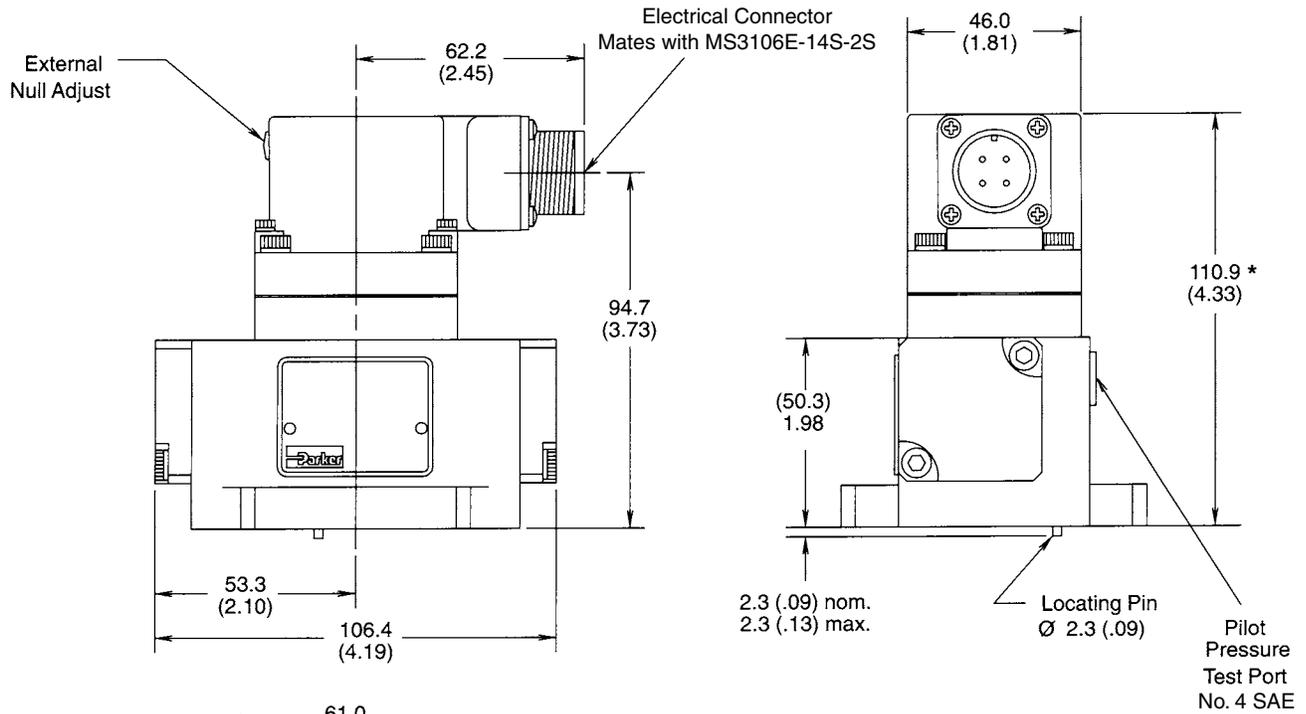
Series BD15



Series BD30



Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

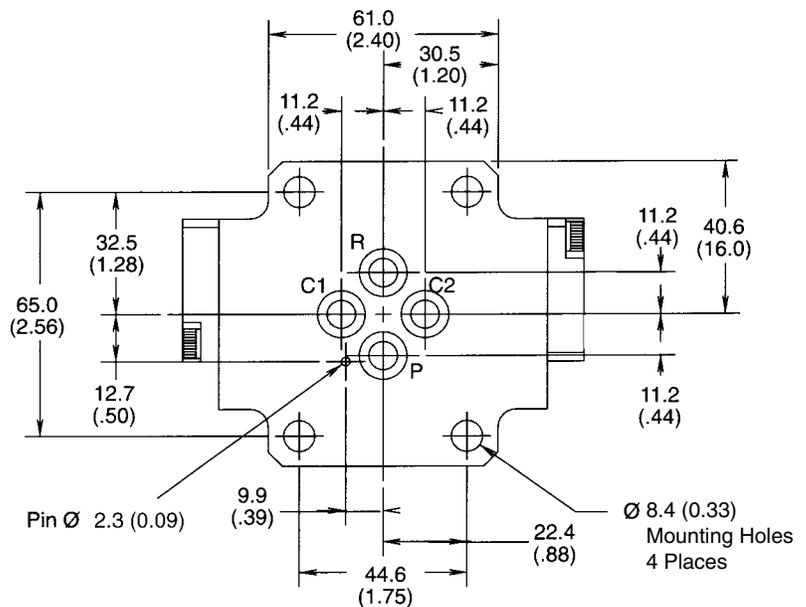
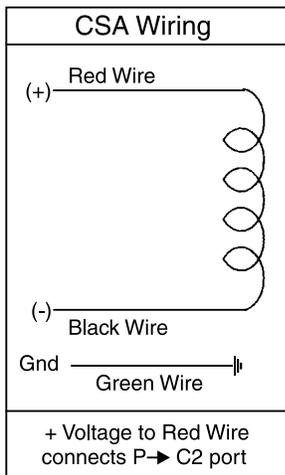
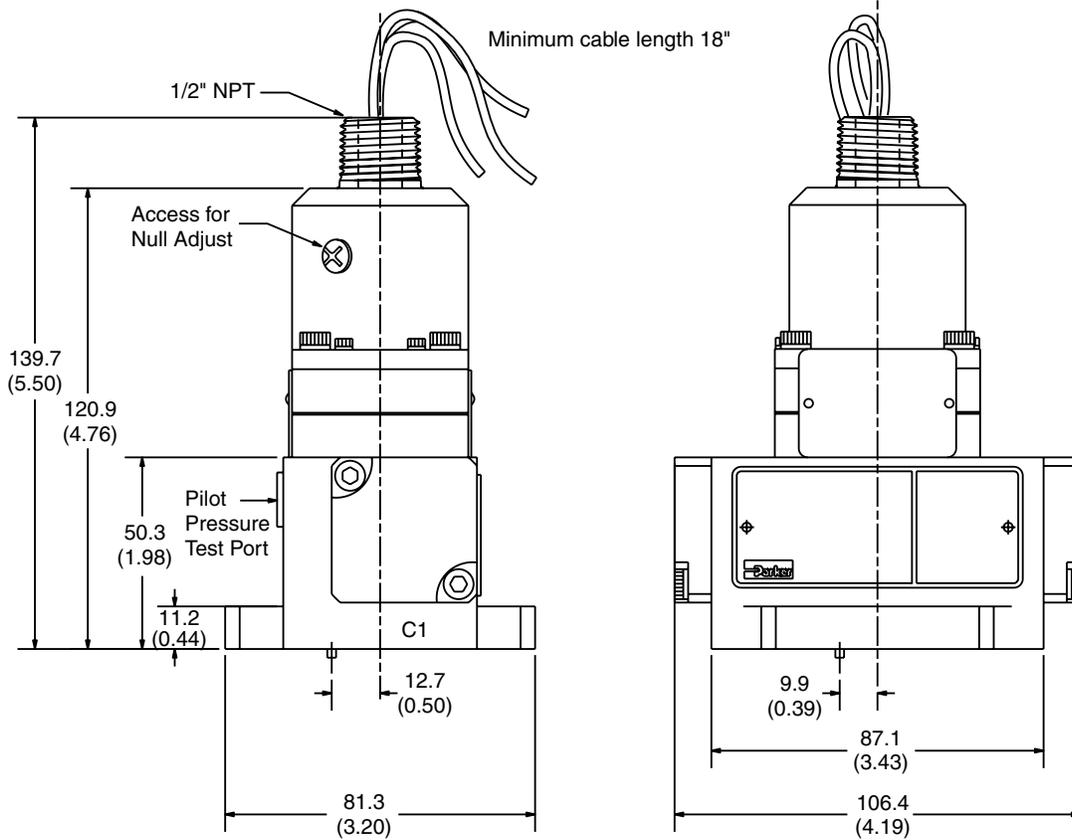


Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

* 140 (5.50) for BD15C; explosion proof, FM approved.

Note: Vertically oriented 1/2 NPT threaded male conduit connection with lead wires (not as shown).

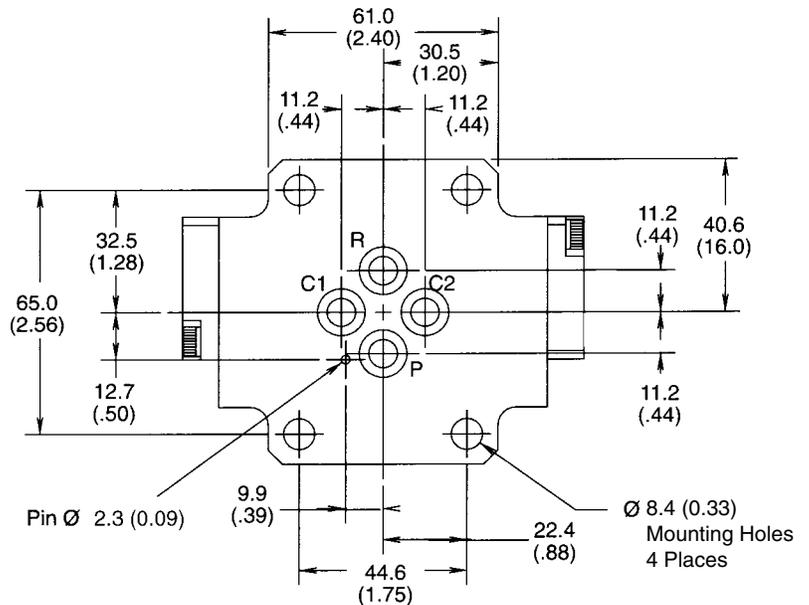
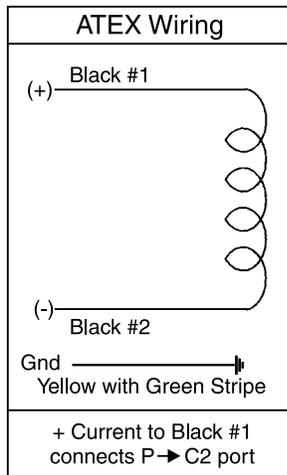
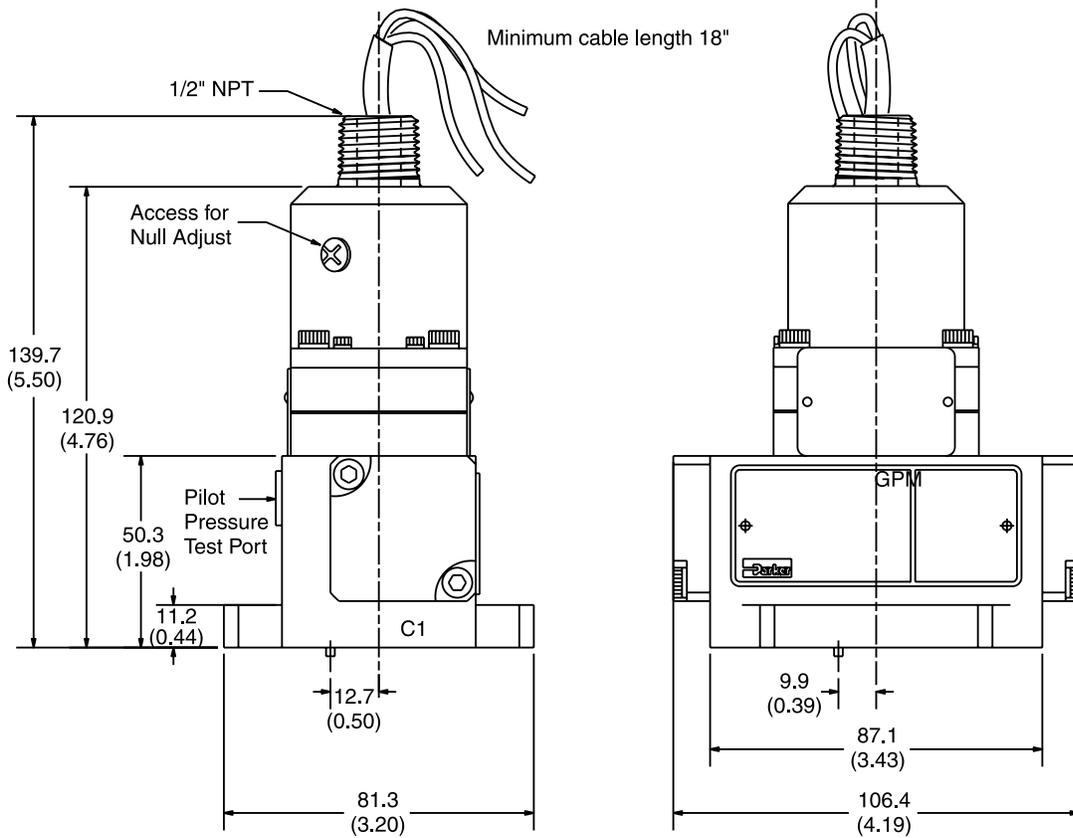
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

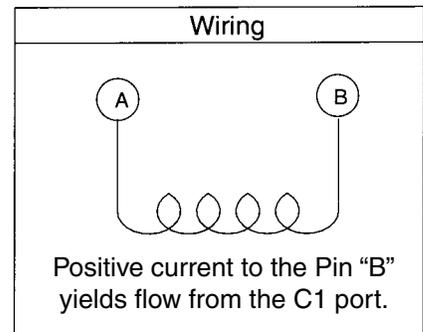
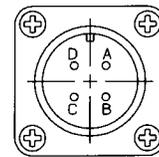
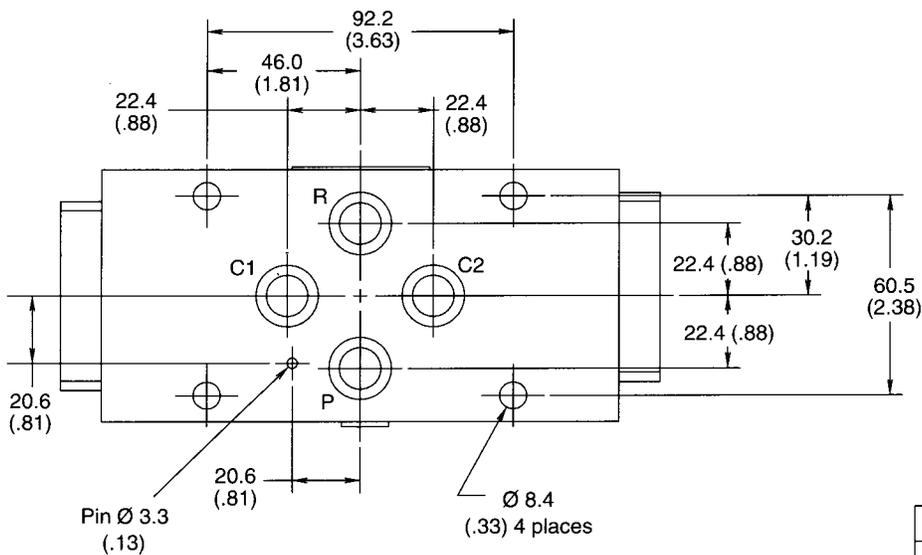
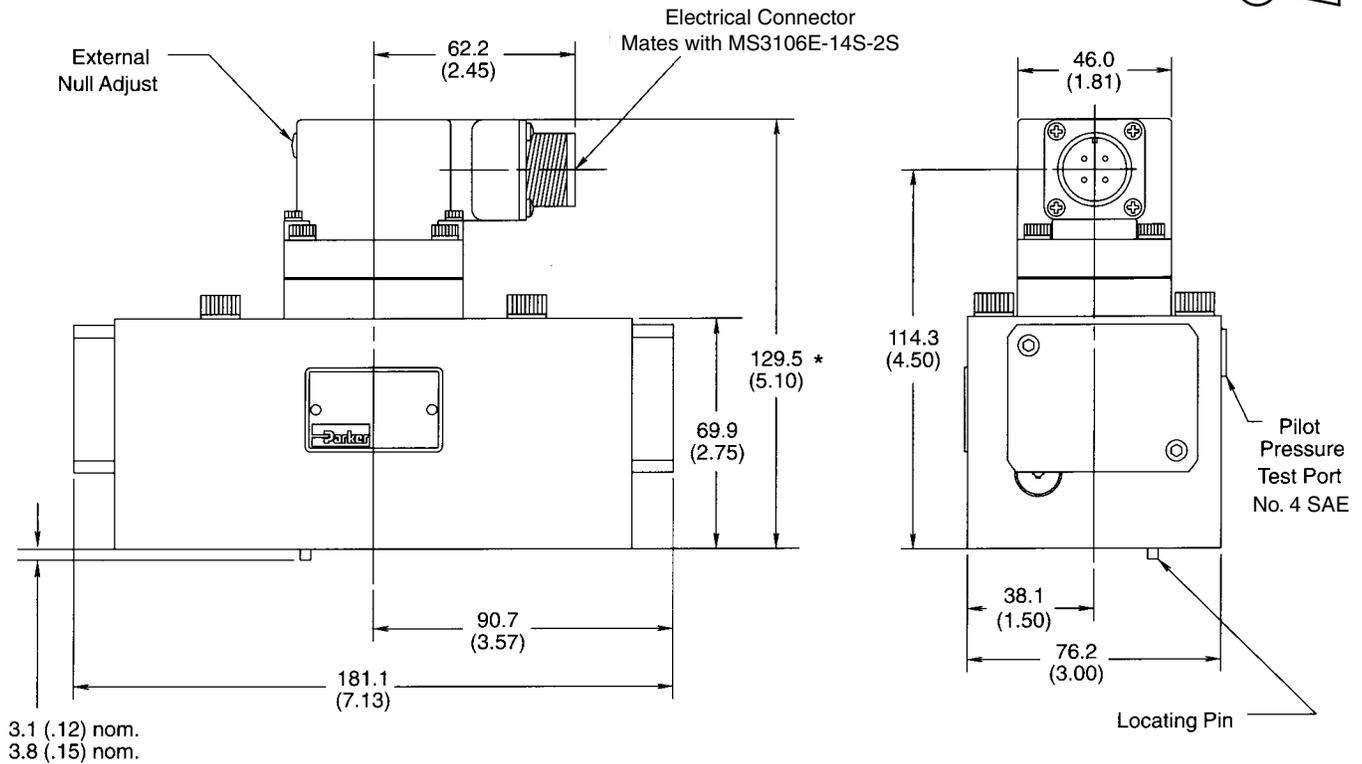


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

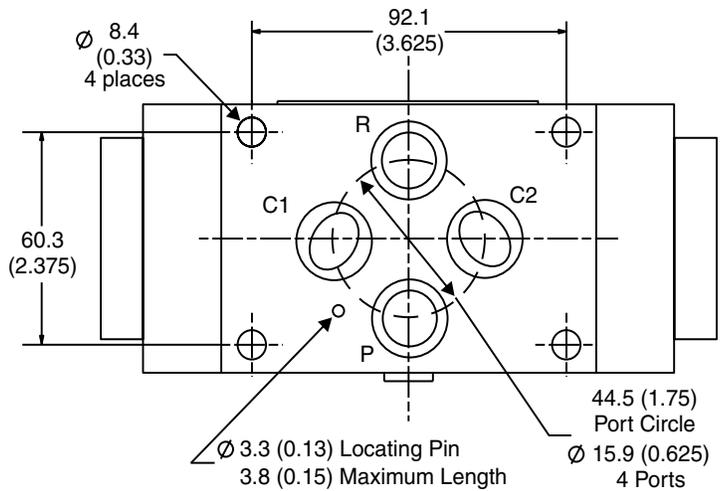
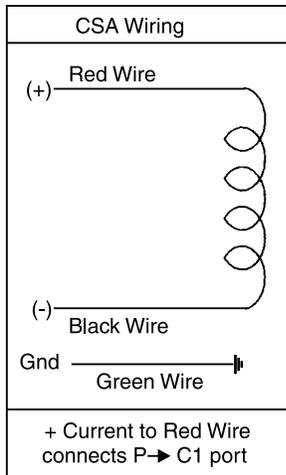
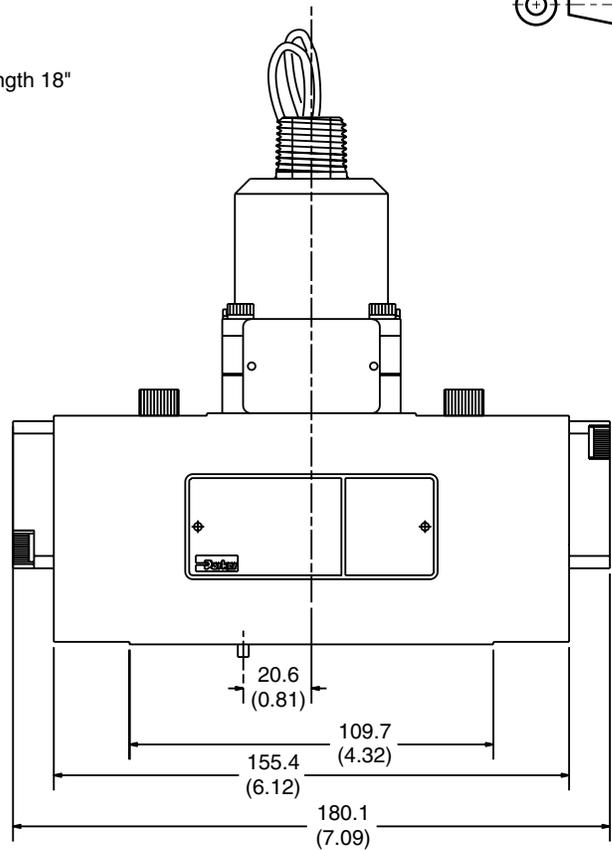
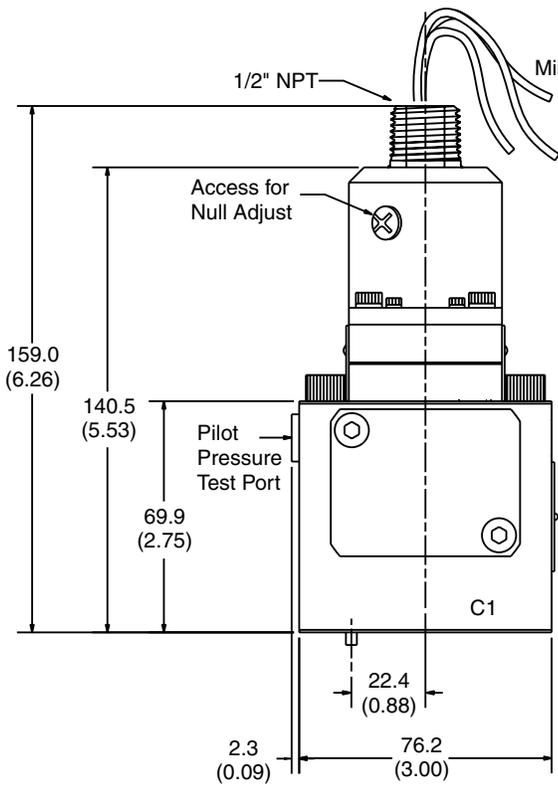
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

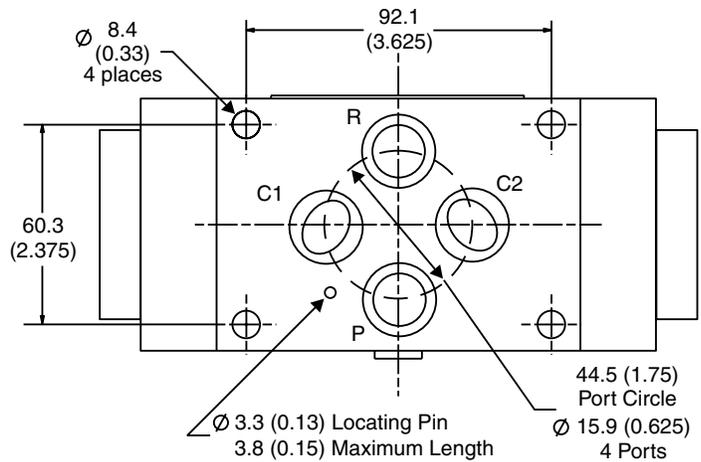
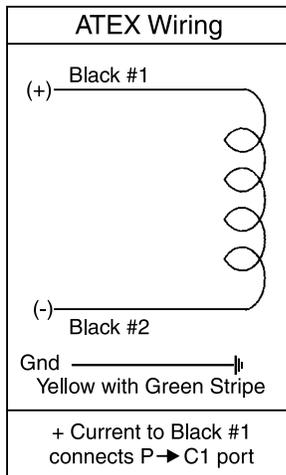
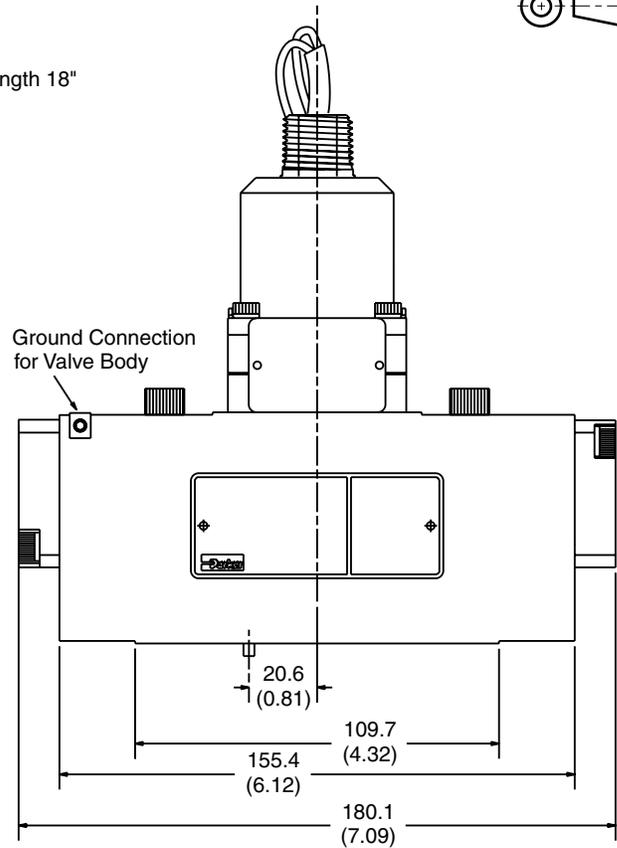
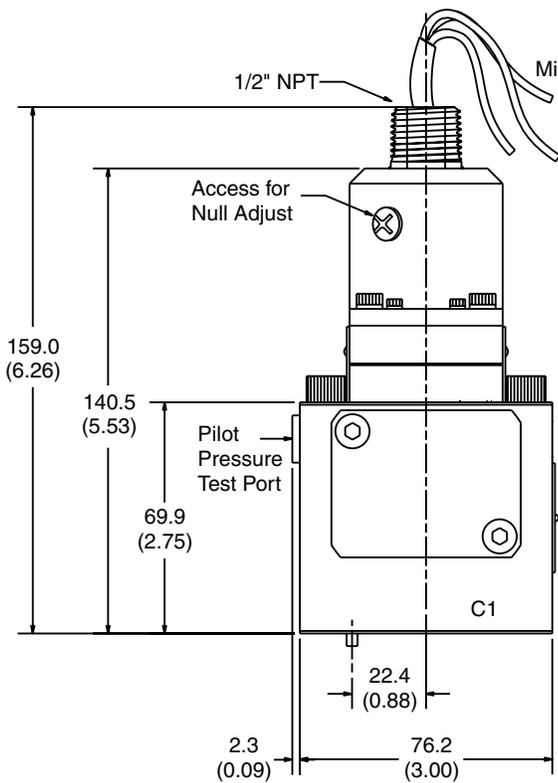
* 160 (6.25) for BD30C; explosion proof, FM approved.
Note: Vertically oriented 1/2 NPT threaded male conduit connection with lead wires (not as shown).

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

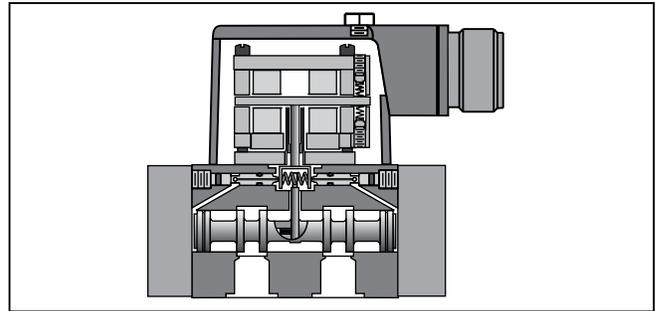
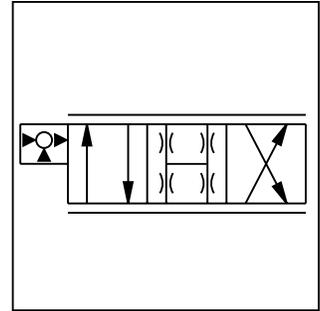
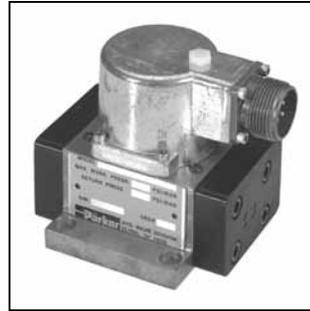
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Note: Valve mating surface to be flat within 0.002 TIR, and smooth to within 63 RMS

General Description

Series PH76 servovalves are high performance, two stage valves, with a range of rated flows from 3.8 to 57 LPM (1 to 15 GPM). The pilot stage is a symmetrical double-nozzle and flapper, driven by a double air gap, dry torque motor. A low current signal to the torque motor pilot stage results in a proportional flow from the output stage. The output stage is a 4-way, sliding spool which provides a mechanical feedback using an exclusive “no ball glitch” design.



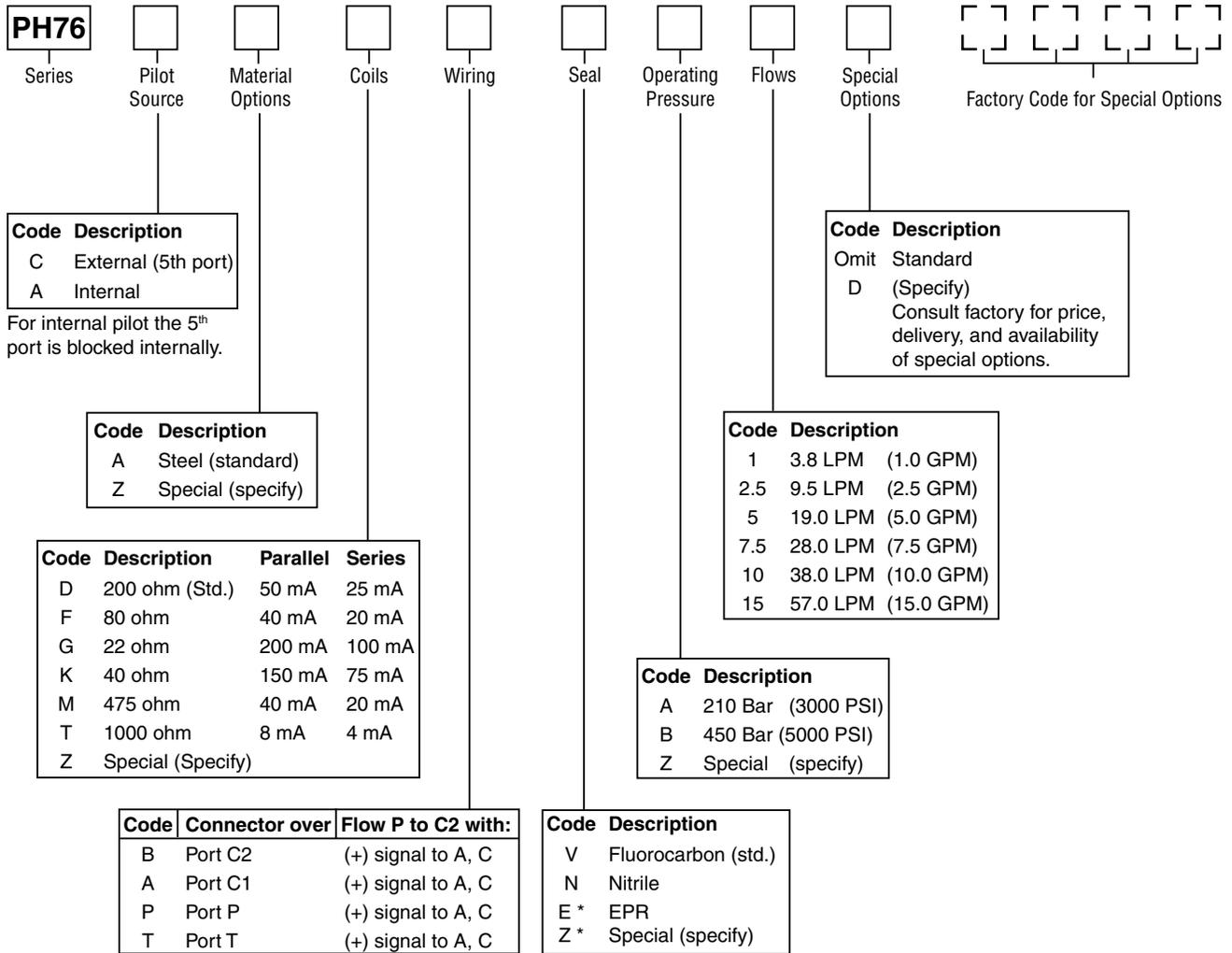
C

Features

- Built to survive tank port pressure spikes.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel spool and body.
- Optional 5th port for external pilot.
- ISO 10372 standard 22.23 mm (0.875 in) port circle.

Specifications

Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	3.8, 9.5, 19, 28, 38, 57 LPM (1, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 GPM)	Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% max.
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.2 – 0.8 LPM (0.05 – 0.20 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 6 ms
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSID)	0.8 – 1.2 LPM (0.21 – 0.33 GPM)	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to +82°C (+30°F to +180°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 90 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better



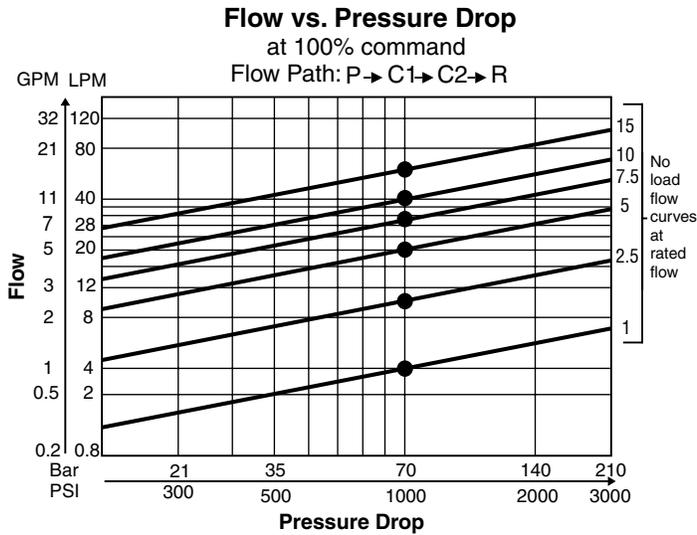
Weight: 1 kg (2.2 lb)
Cable with mating connector: EHC154S
Mating connector: MS3106E-14S-2S
Bolt kit: Included with valve. BK07 (4) 5/16-18x1"
Flushing valve: 1200127 (same for 4 or 5 port PH76 valve)
Subplate, 5 ports: 1402303 (4) #12 SAE side ports, (1) #4 SAE side port
Subplate, 4 ports: 810090-3 (4) #12 SAE side ports
Null adjust tool: 6522A13
Driver cards: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*
 When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.
 * For output currents >15 mA



Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

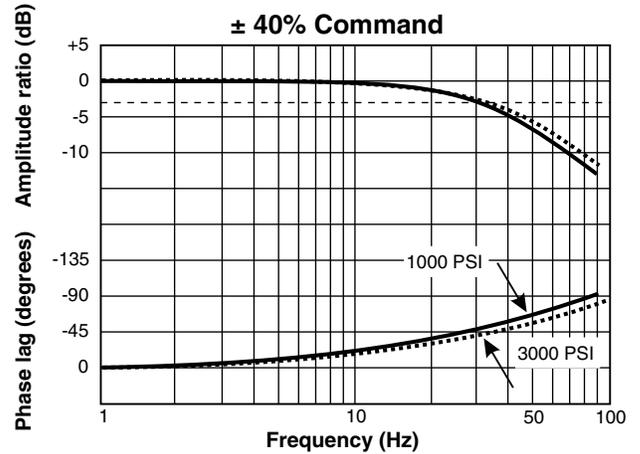
Performance Curves

Servovalve flow is proportional to the square root of the pressure drop through the valve. The nominal flow rating for the servovalves is based upon a 70 Bar (1000 PSI) pressure drop.



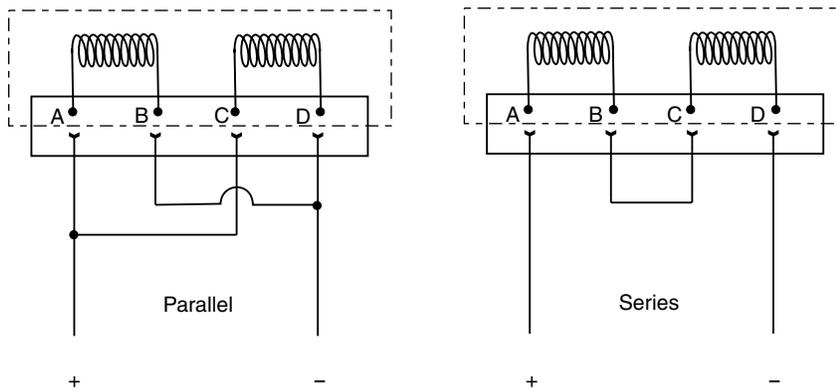
Frequency Response

The frequency response curves for the PH76 servovalves show no significant change for signal amplitudes between ±10% and ±40%. Frequency response is unaffected by changes in supply pressures above 70 Bar (1000 PSI).



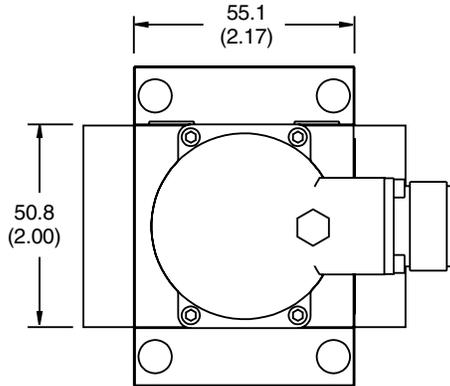
Installation Wiring Options

The PH76 servovalve has two coils. One is wired across pins A to B, the other across pins C to D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. In either case, a positive voltage to pin A connects valve flow from ports P to C2 and ports C1 to R.



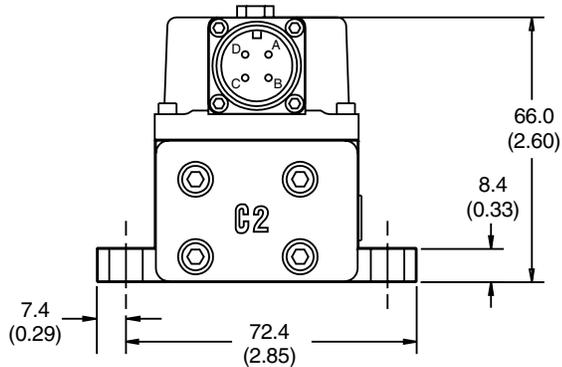
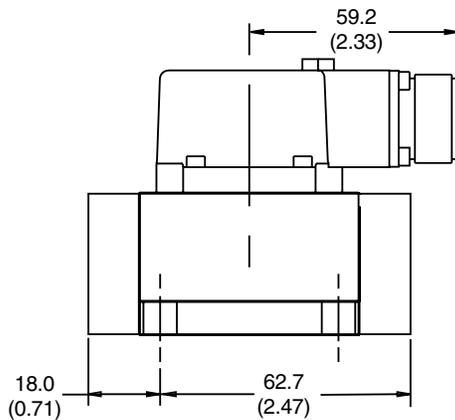
Polarity shown (+A, -B, +C, -D) connects flow from P to C2 port.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector shown over C2 port. See ordering information for other connector locations.

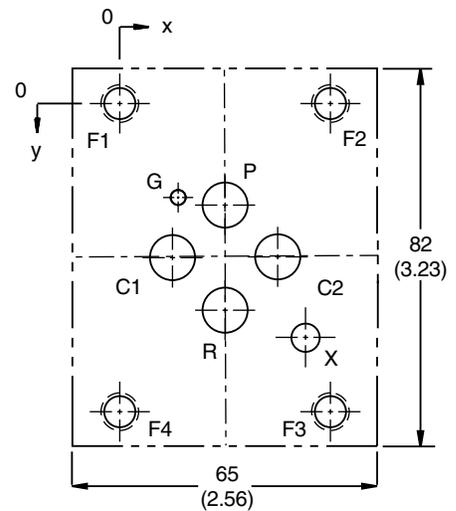
The connector location is factory set and is not field changeable.



Mounting Surface Dimensions

Metric Dimensions (millimeters)										± 0.1 mm
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 8.2 max.	∅ 3.5 max.	∅ 5	M8	M8	M8	M8
X	22.2	11.1	22.2	33.3	12.3	49.5	0	44.4	44.4	0
Y	21.4	32.5	43.6	32.5	19.8	39	0	0	65	65

U.S. Dimensions (inches)										± .004 in
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.32 max.	∅ 0.14 max.	∅ 0.2	5/16 - 18			
X	0.875	0.437	0.875	1.311	0.484	1.531	0	1.750	1.750	0.000
Y	0.846	1.280	1.717	1.280	0.780	1.950	0	0	2.562	2.562



Minimum depth of G is 2 mm (0.08 in)

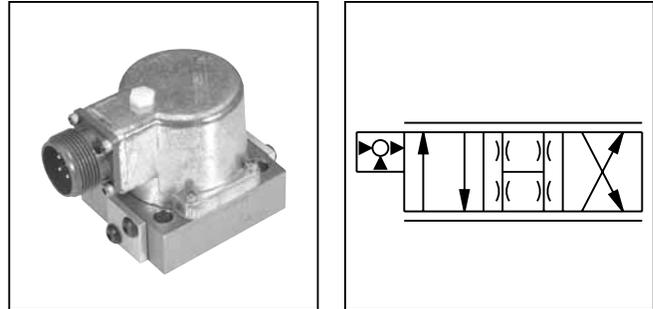
Recommended full thread depth for bolt holes 22 mm (0.87 in)

Surface roughness: Ra < 0.8 µm (0.031 in) as specified in ISO 468 and 1302

Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in) as specified in ISO 1101

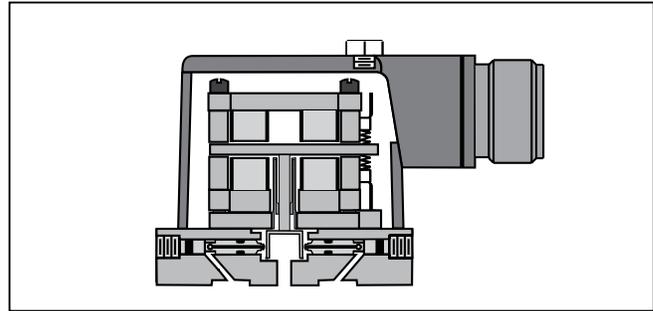
General Description

Series DY1S are open center, single stage differential pressure control valves. They are operated by a current driven torque motor. These valves controls the pressure difference between the two actuator ports, C1 and C2, by varying the resistance to flow through their nozzles.



Features

- No mechanical wear points.
- High frequency response.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 90 Bar (1300 PSI)	0.4 LPM (0.1 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Quiescent Flow @ 90 Bar (1300 PSI)	1.3 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	1% minimum
Supply Pressure	7 – 90 Bar (100 – 1300 PSI)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 5 ms
Tank Port Pressure	90 Bar (1300 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY1S
Series

Description
0.4 LPM (0.1 GPM)
90 Bar (1300 PSI)

Material Options

Coils

Wiring

Seal

Special Options

Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Standard
Z	Special (specify)

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
N	Nitrile
V	Fluorocarbon (standard)
E *	EPR
Z *	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Description
C	Standard
Z	Special

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	650 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

Subplate: 55-0100-2 SAE-6 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA

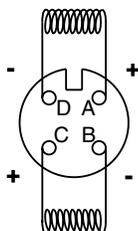
Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals

Weight: 0.5 kg (1.2 lbs.)

**Wiring Option C
(Standard)**



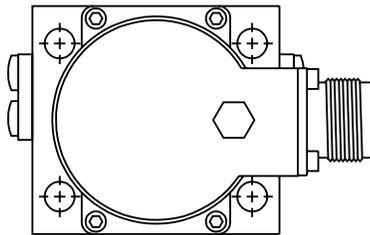
Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.



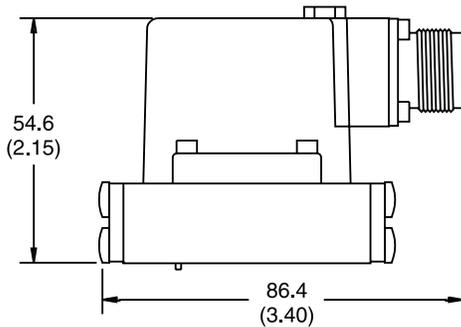
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.



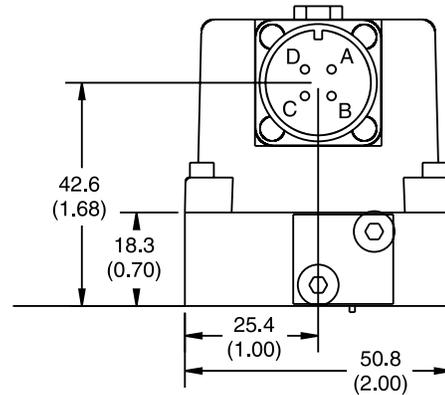
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

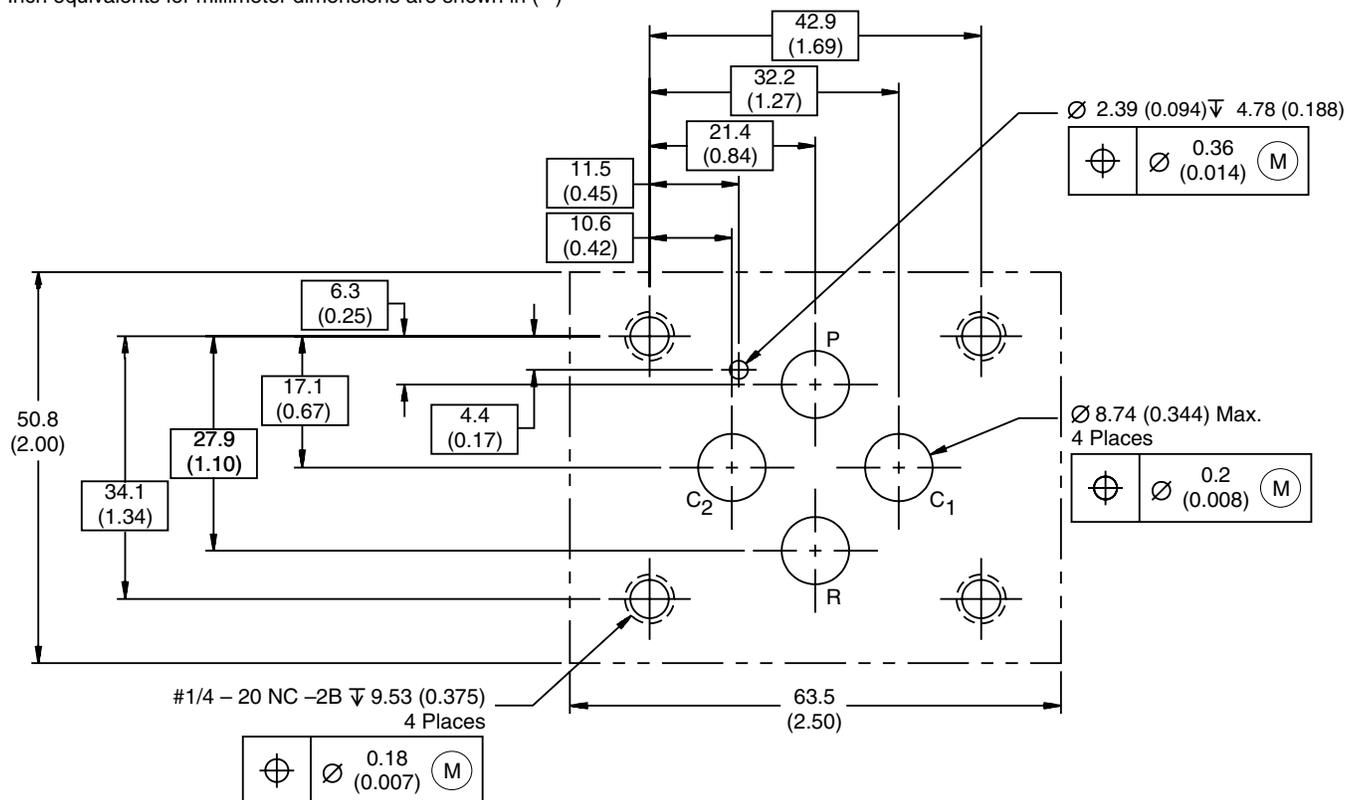


Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



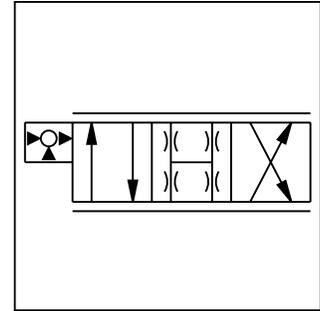
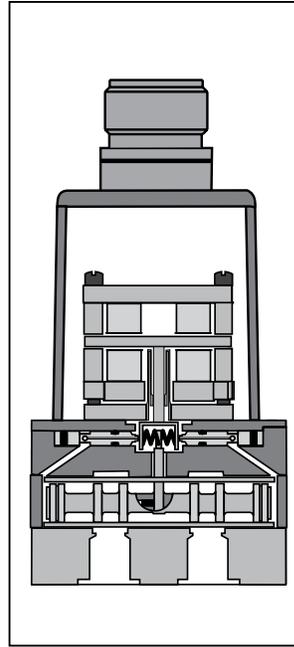
General Description

Series DY3H and DY6H are two stage, 4-way, high frequency, closed center servovalves, with mechanical spool position feedback. These valves use a flapper and nozzle type, torque motor driven pilot stage to drive the sliding spool second stage. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves.

The DY3H and DY6H offer a compact, lower cost alternative without sacrificing performance in systems operating at 105 Bar (1500 PSI) or less.

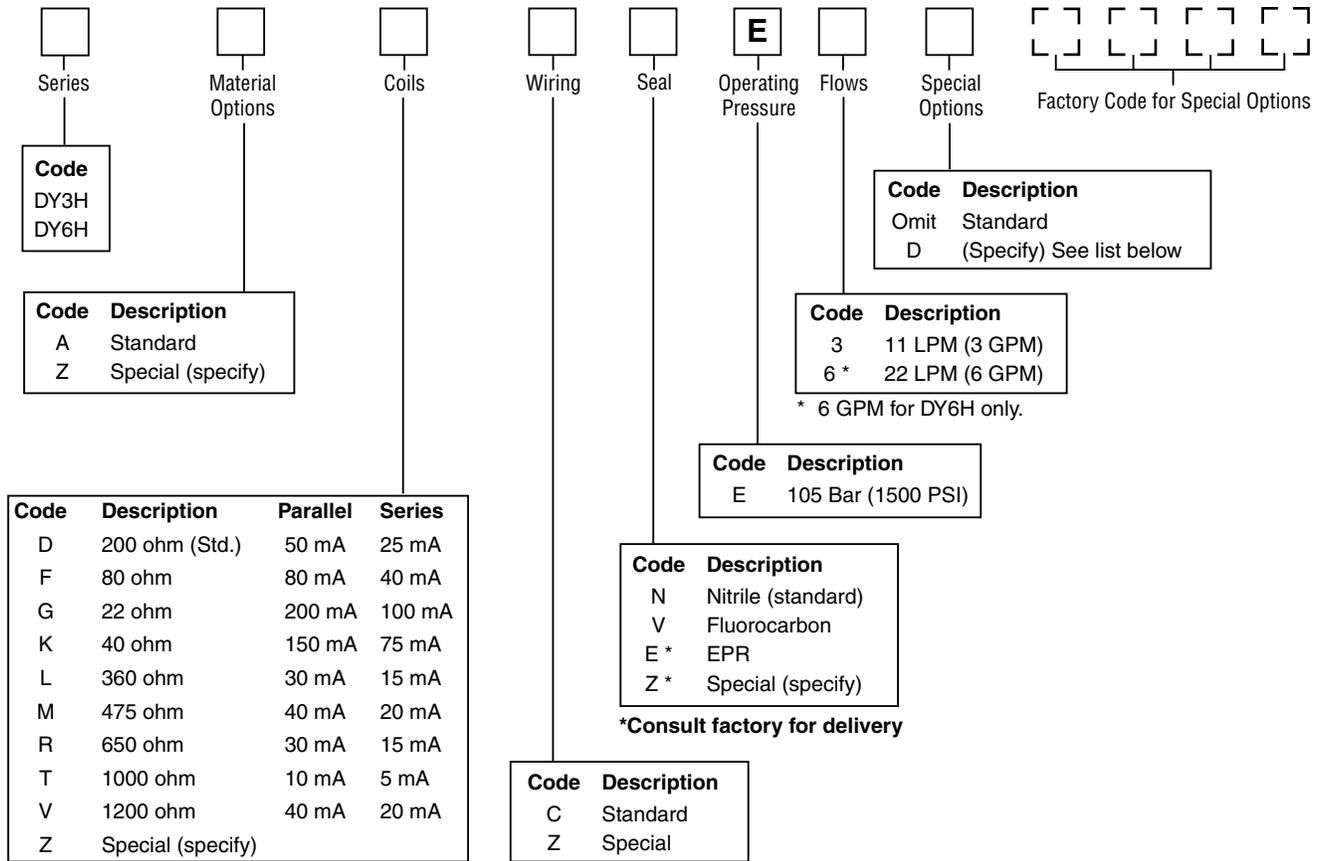
Features

- Precision lapped spool and sleeve.
- No ball glitch.
- High frequency response.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Adapters available for mounting to D03 or ISO port patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	11 and 22 LPM (3 and 6 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 105 Bar (145 – 1500 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	1.3 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 6 ms for DY3H < 8 ms for DY6H
Tank Port Pressure	105 Bar (1500 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 190 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0300

Subplate: 55-0100-2 SAE-6 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

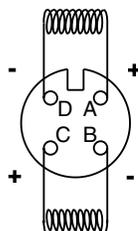
- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals

Weight:

DY3H 0.34 kg (0.56 lbs.)

DY6H 0.34 kg (0.56 lbs.)

Wiring Option C
(Standard)



Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

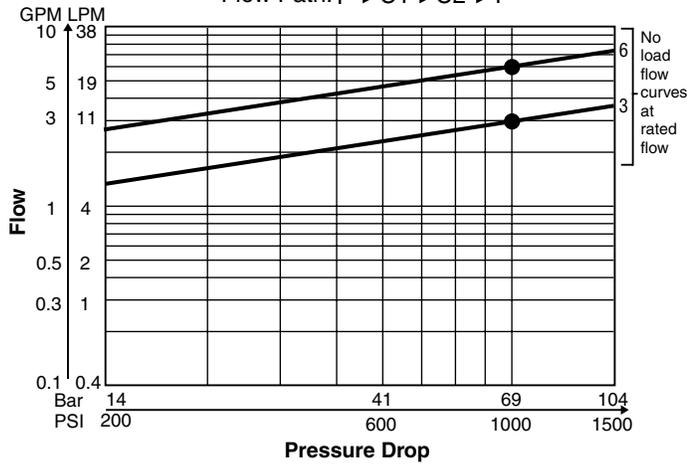


Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Performance Curves

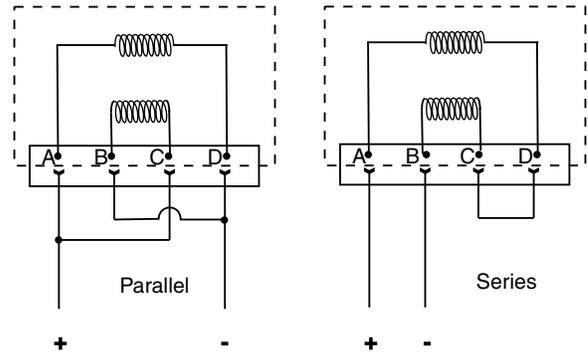
Flow vs. Pressure Drop
 at 100% command

Flow Path: P → C1 → C2 → T



Installation Wiring Options

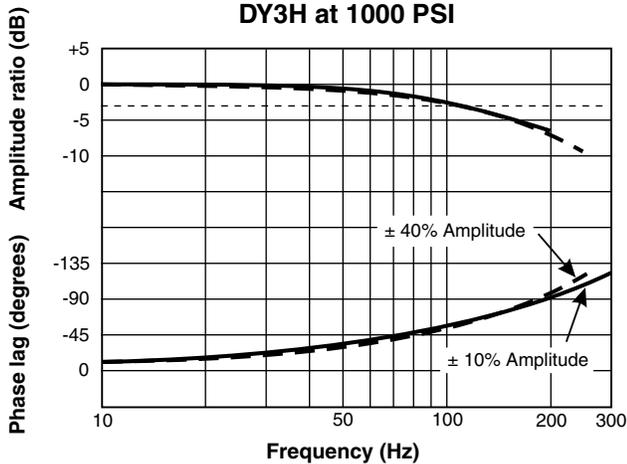
This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for these valves. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustration below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



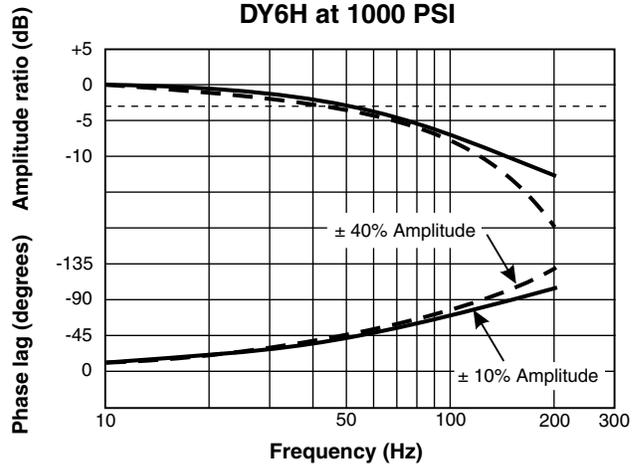
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Frequency Response

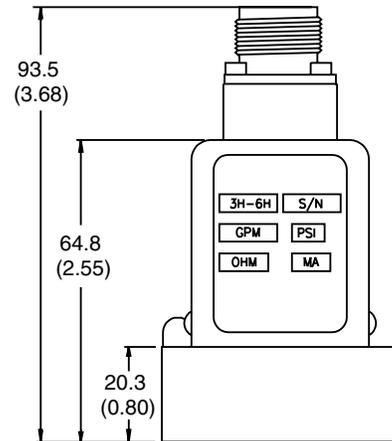
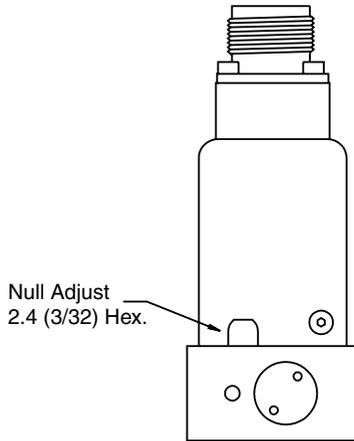
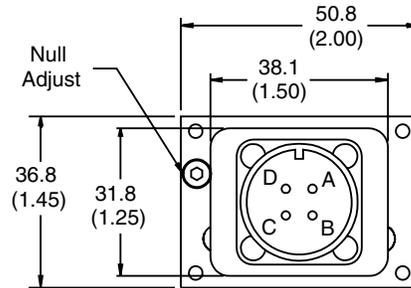
DY3H at 1000 PSI



DY6H at 1000 PSI

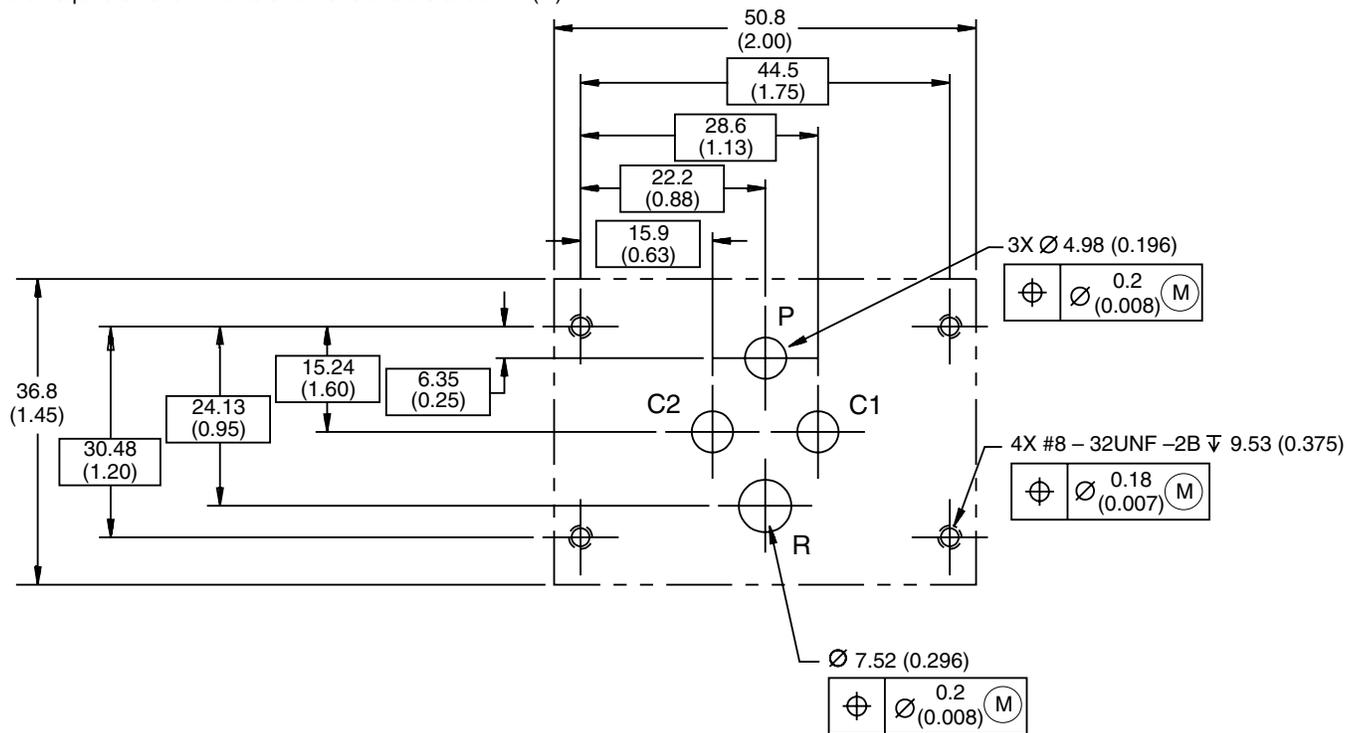


Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



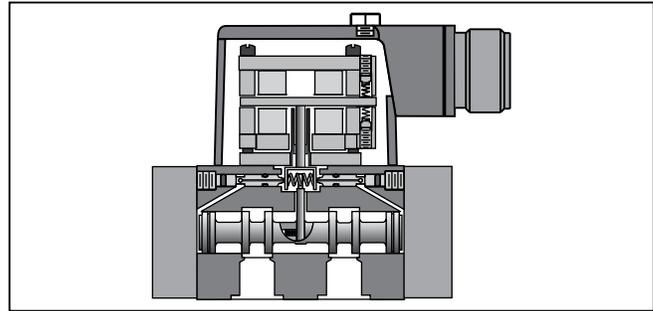
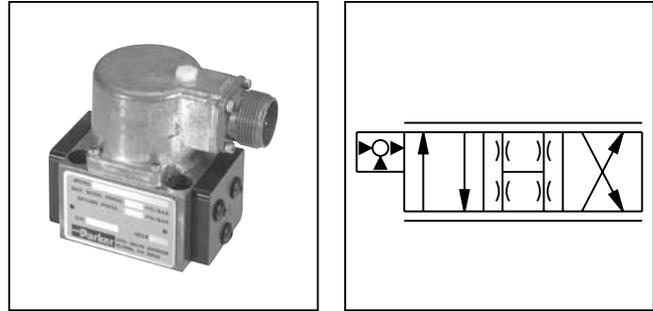
General Description

Series DY01 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY01 servovalve combines a spool and sleeve construction, and a high frequency torque motor, for optimal performance. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

The DY01 servovalve was specially designed for high precision flight simulator applications.

Features

- Precision lapped spool and sleeve.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	3 and 11 LPM (1 and 3 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% Minimum, 70% Maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.42 – 0.95 LPM (0.11 – 0.25 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 8 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 180 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY01

Series

Material Options

Coils

Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options

Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
1	3.8 LPM (1 GPM)
1.5	5.7 LPM (1.5 GPM)
3	11 LPM (3 GPM)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

Subplate: 55-0100-8S SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

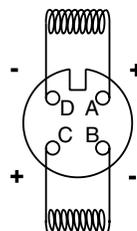
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



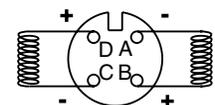
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

Wiring Option D



Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

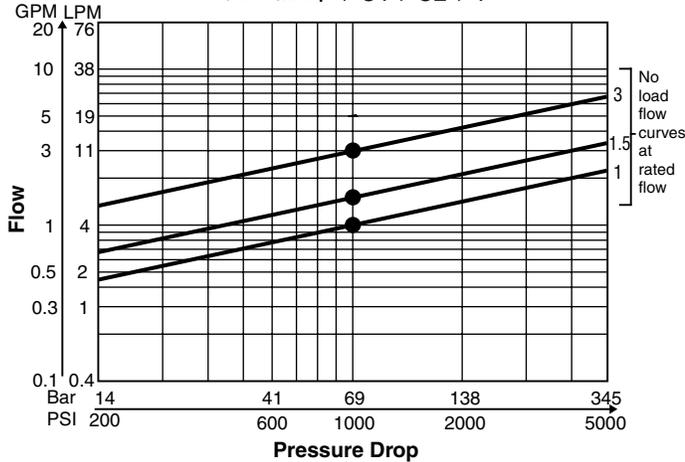
Performance Curves

Frequency Response

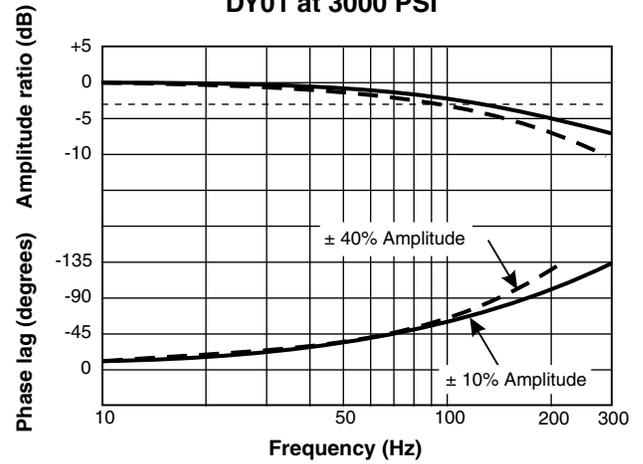
DY01 Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command

Flow Path: P → C1 → C2 → T



DY01 at 3000 PSI

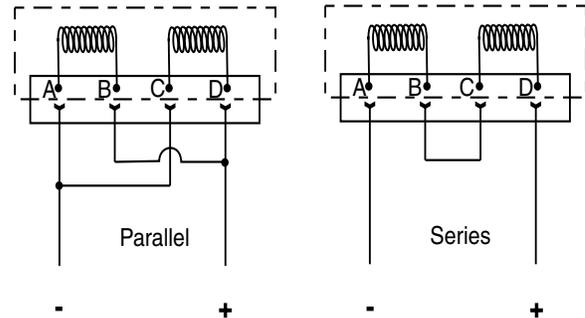
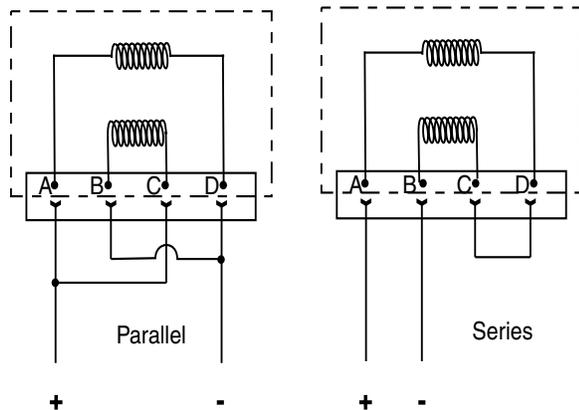


Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

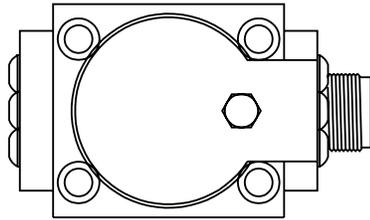
Option C

Option D

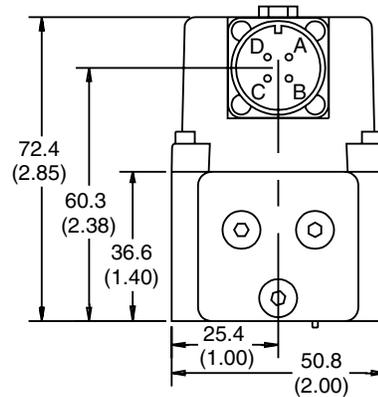
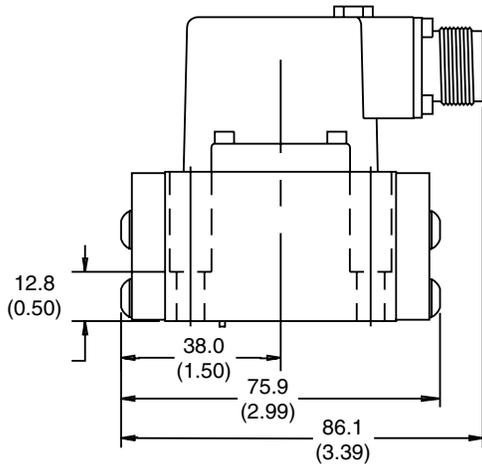


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

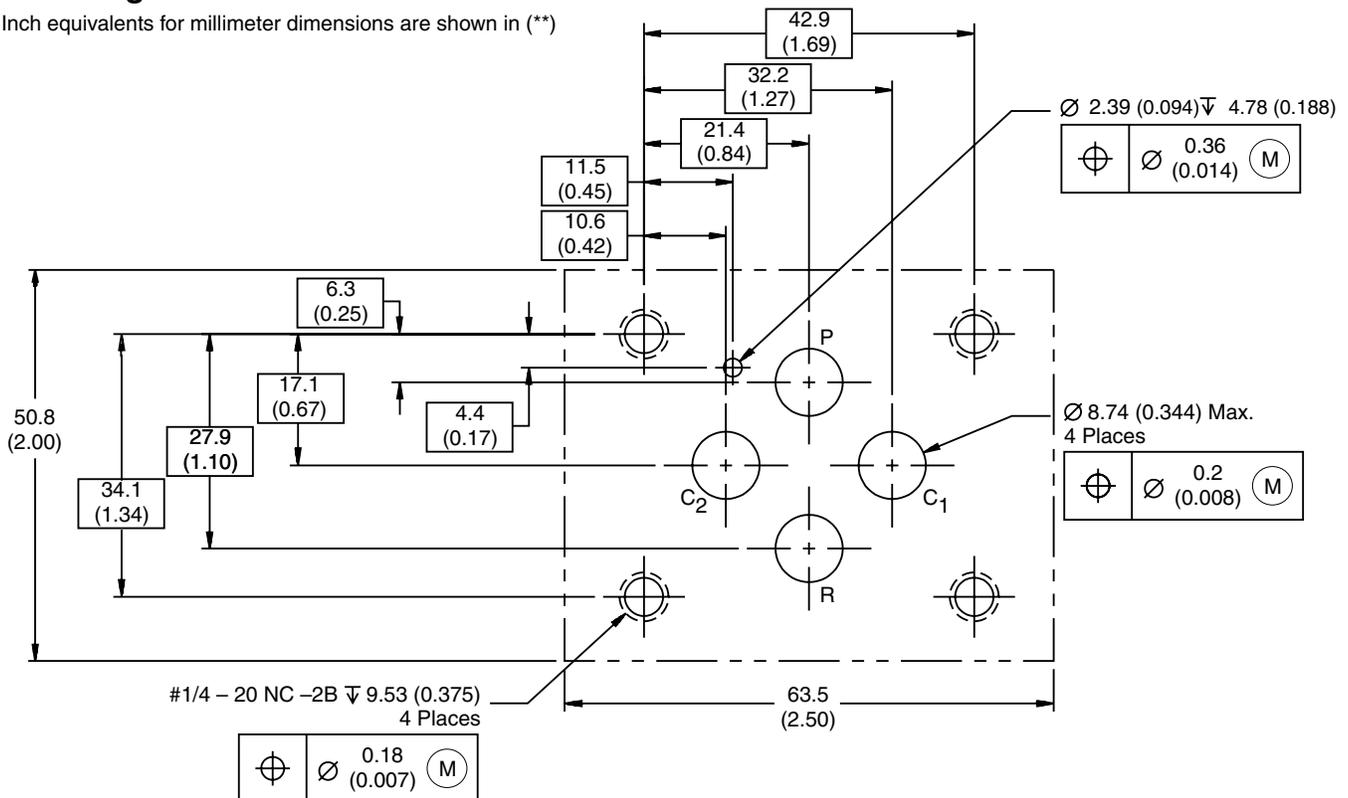


Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

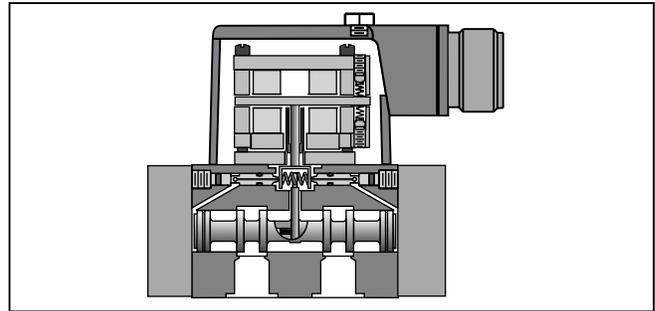
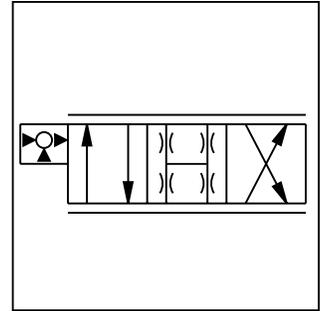
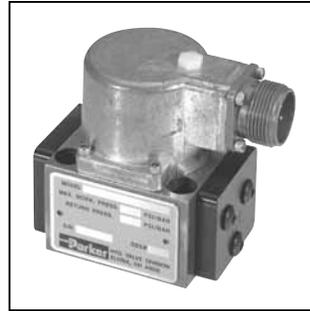


General Description

Series DY05 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY05 has a wide range of flow ratings within a lower cost spool and body design. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95, 1.9, 3.8, 9.5 and 19 LPM (0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5 & 5 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.42 – 0.95 LPM (0.11 – 0.25 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 11 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY05

Series

Material Options

Coils

Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options

Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
0.25	0.95 LPM (0.25 GPM)
0.5	1.9 LPM (0.5 GPM)
1	3.8 LPM (1 GPM)
2.5	9.5 LPM (2.5 GPM)
5	19 LPM (5 GPM)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with Valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

Subplate: 55-0100-8S SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

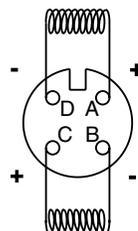
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



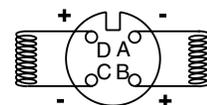
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D



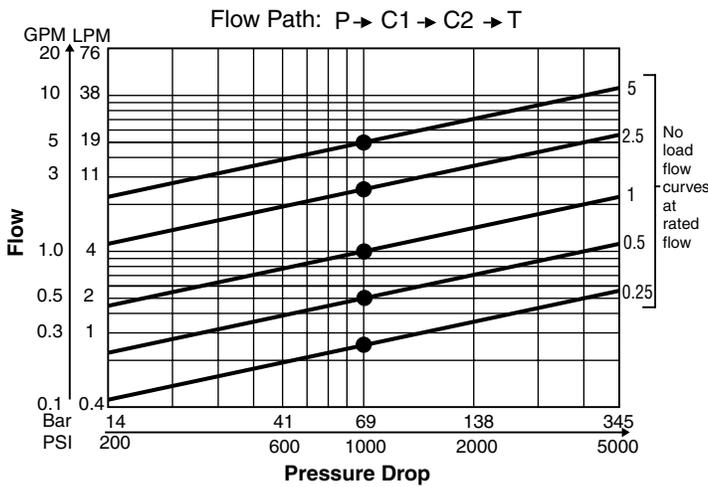
Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

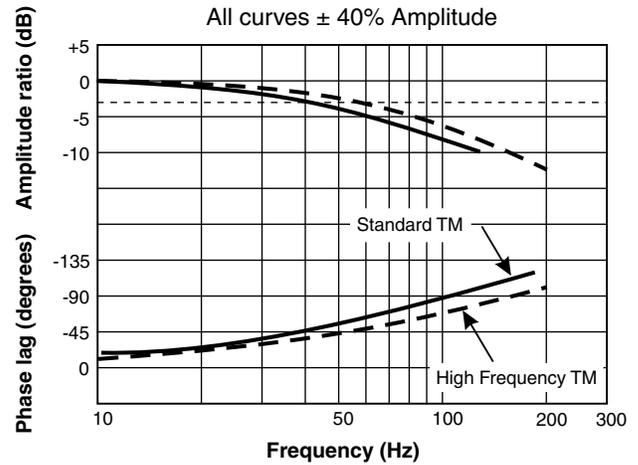
Performance Curves

Frequency Response

DY05 Flow vs. Pressure Drop
 at 100% command



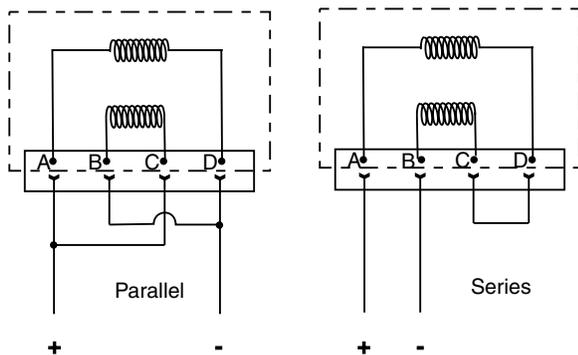
DY05 at 3000 PSI
 All curves ± 40% Amplitude



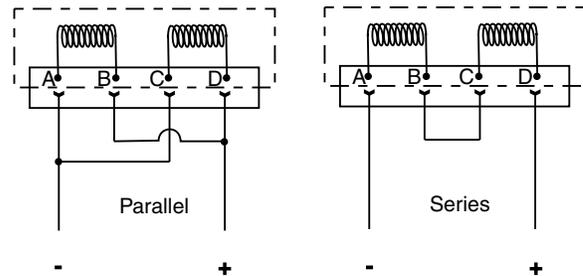
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C



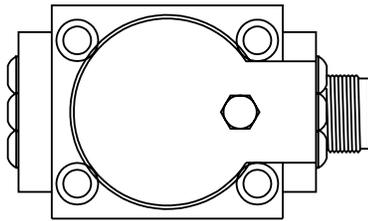
Option D



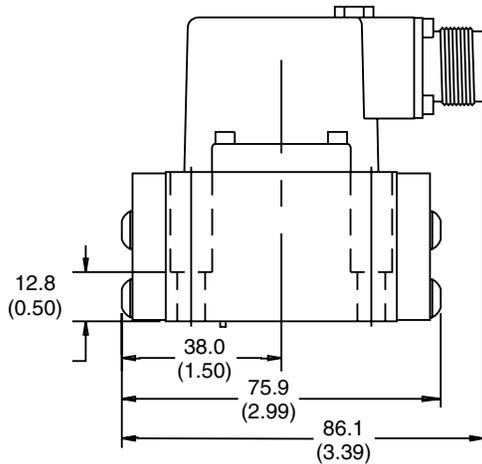
Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.



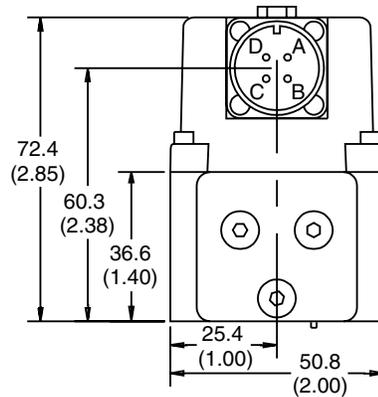
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

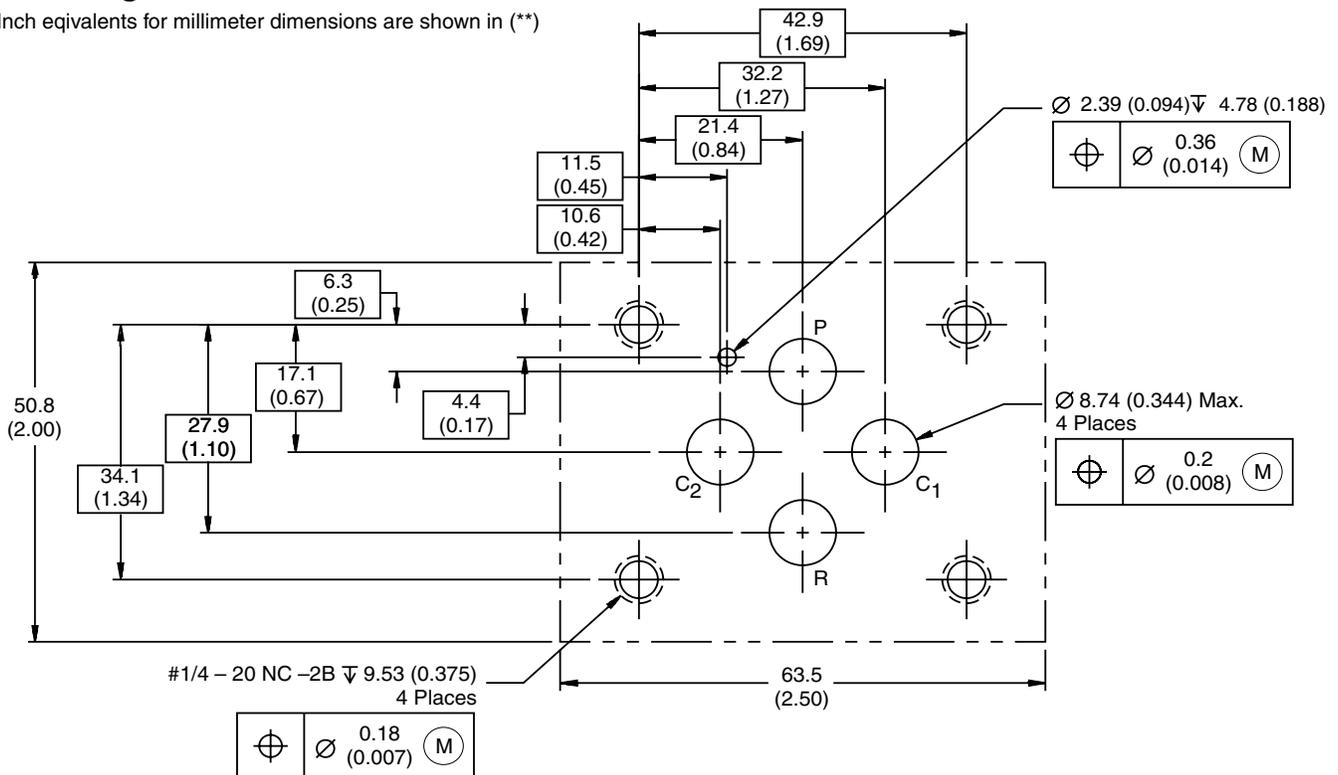


Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

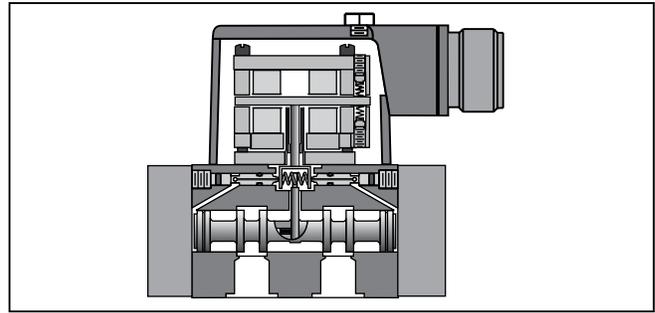
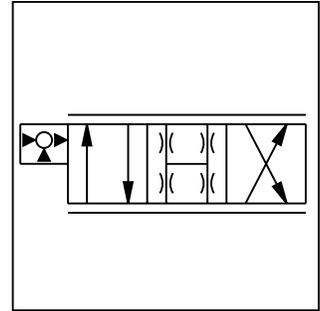
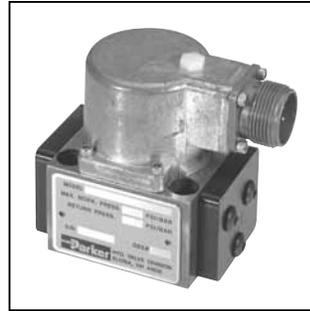


General Description

Series DY10 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. The DY10 is a higher flow version of the DY05. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.930 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	28 and 38 LPM (7.5 and 10 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.57 – 1.1 LPM (0.15 – 0.3 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 13 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY10

Series

Material Options

Coils

Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options

Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
7.5	28 LPM (7.5 GPM)
10	38 LPM (10 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E *	EPR
Z *	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

Subplate: 55-0100-8S SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

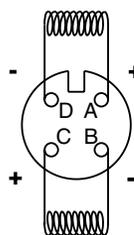
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



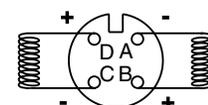
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

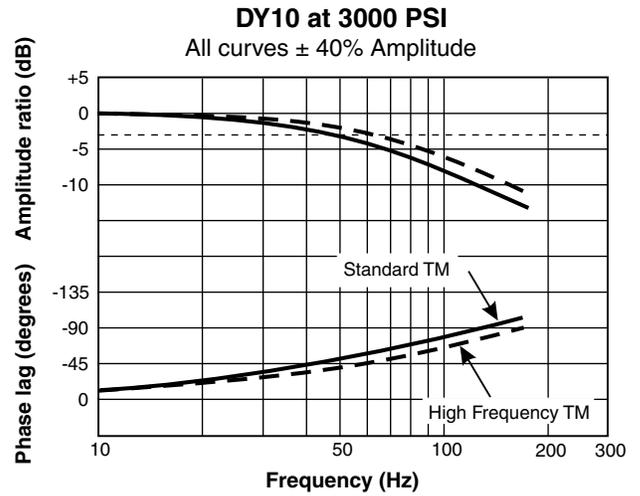
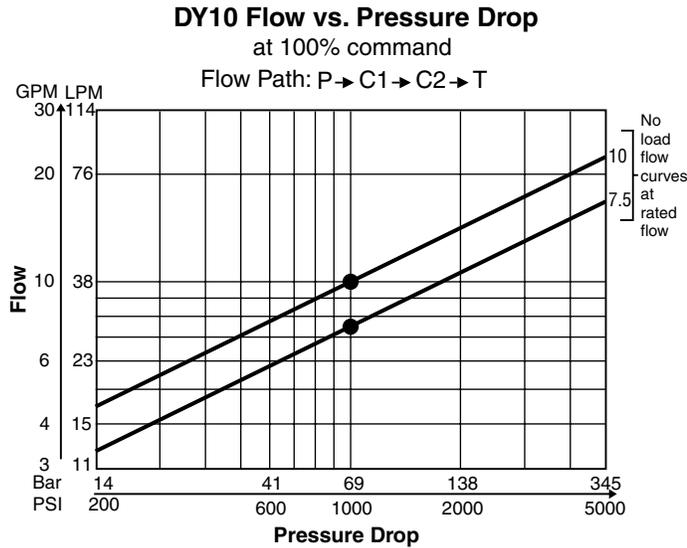


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

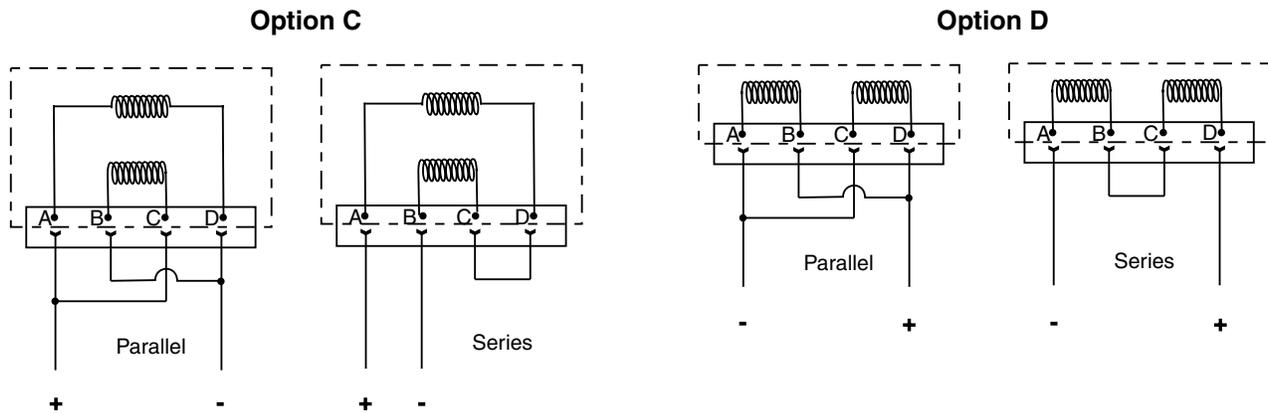
Performance Curves

Frequency Response



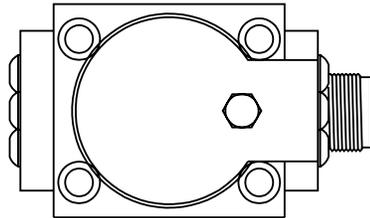
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

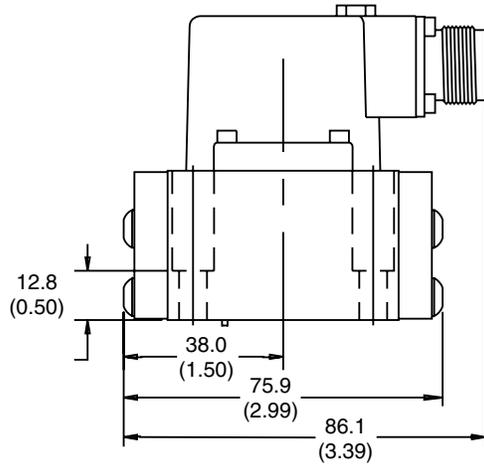


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

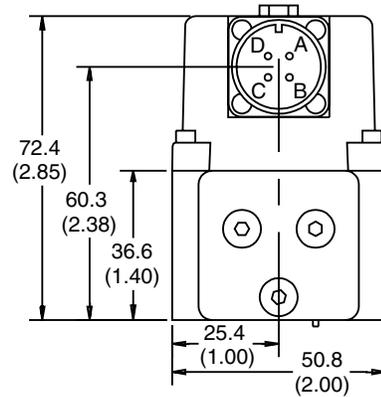
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

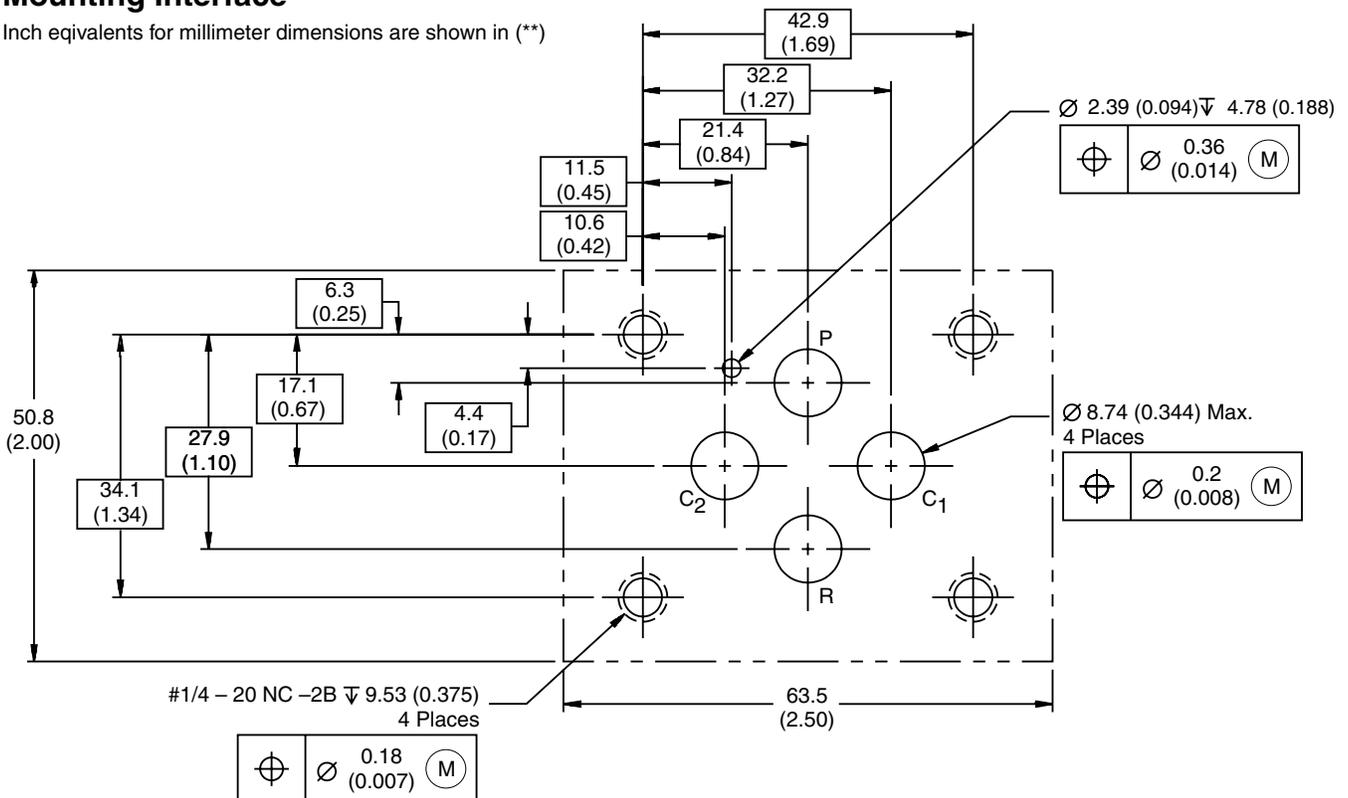


Connector over port C1



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

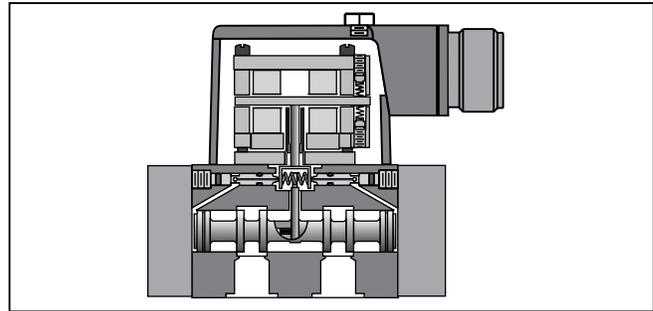
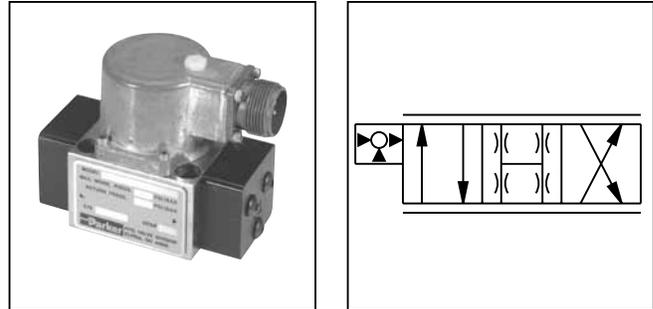


General Description

Series DY12 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. They have the same port pattern and body as the DY10 valve, but have a longer spool stroke for higher flow. The unique rigid pin feedback design avoids ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Versatile 21.59 mm (0.850 in.) port circle, can mount to standard 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) and 23.62 mm (0.937 in.) port circle patterns.
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	47 and 57 LPM (12.5 and 15 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.57 – 1.1 LPM (0.15 – 0.3 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 13 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY12

Series

Material Options

Coils

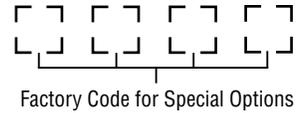
Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure.

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
12.5	47 LPM (12.5 GPM)
15	57 LPM (15 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E *	EPR
Z *	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z*	Special (specify)	

Weight: 1.0 kg (2.1 lbs.)

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0500

Subplate: 55-0100-8S SAE-8 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

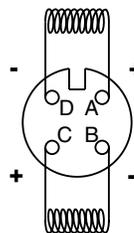
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



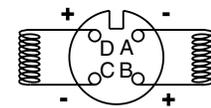
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

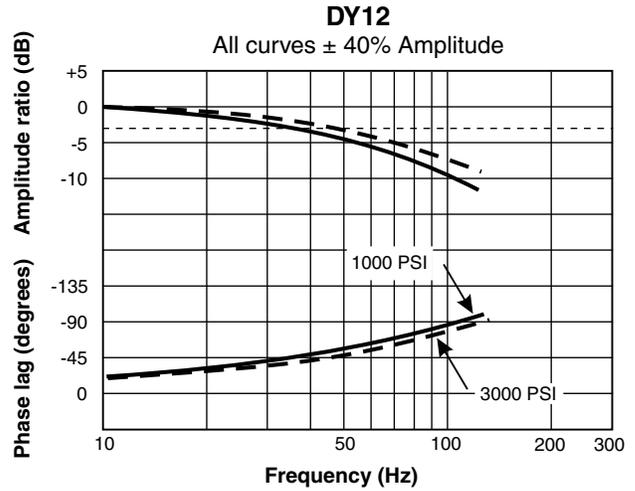
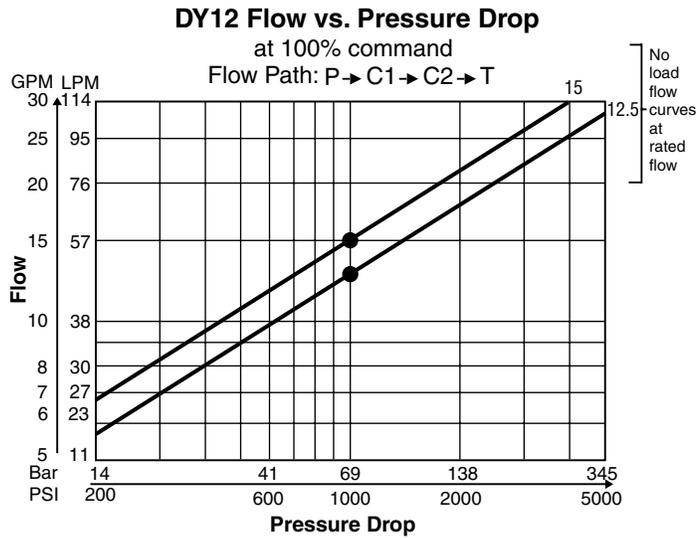


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

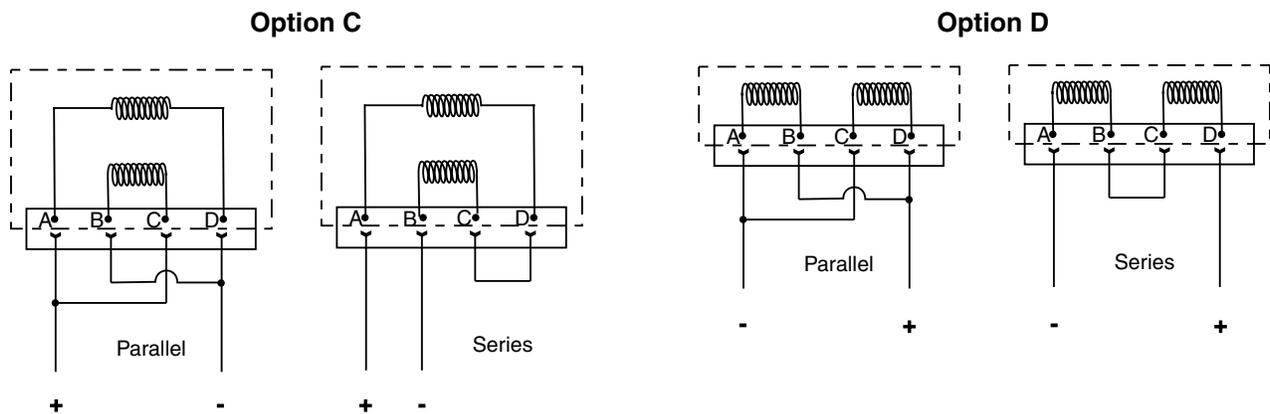
Performance Curves

Frequency Response



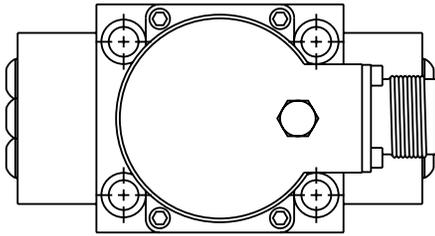
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for these valves. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustration below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

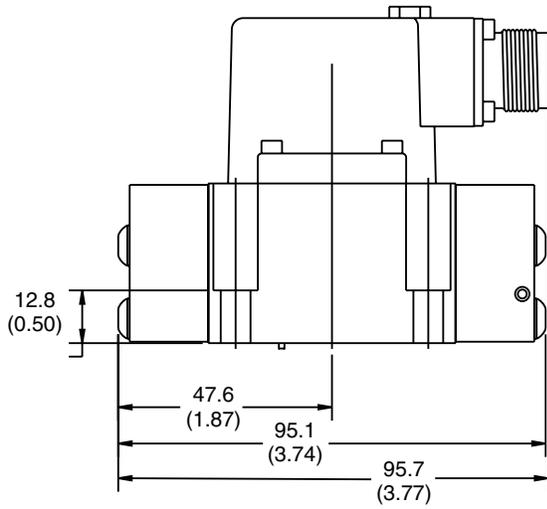


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

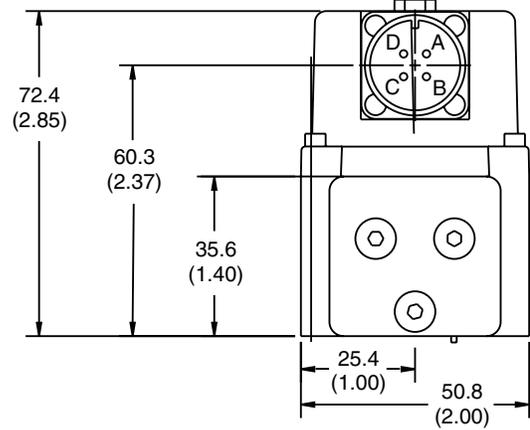
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

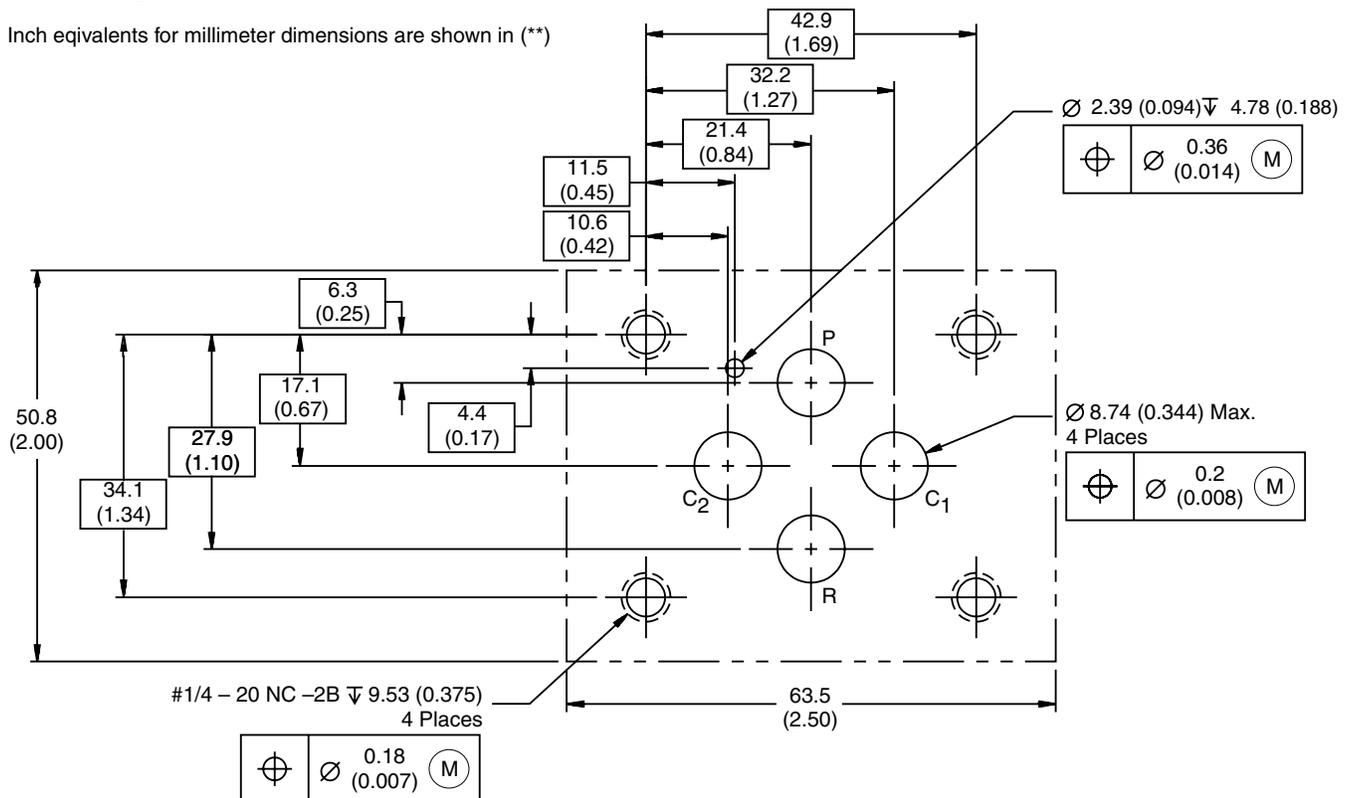


Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

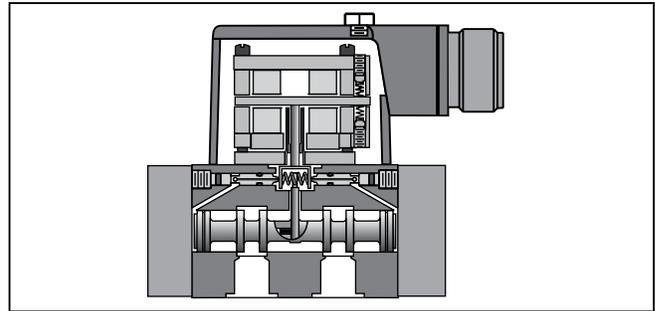
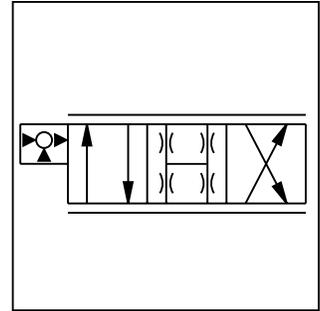
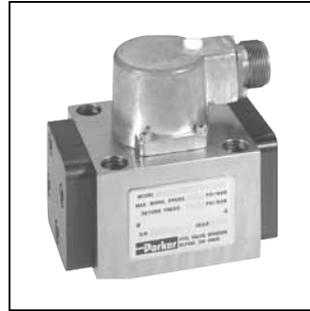


General Description

Series DY15 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction or the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see next page). (1 in. port circle)
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	57, 75 and 95 LPM (15, 20 and 25 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95 – 1.7 LPM (0.25 – 0.45 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 18 ms < 18 ms up to 75 LPM (20 GPM) < 20 ms up to 95 LPM (25 GPM)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 45 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



DY15

Series

Material Options

Coils

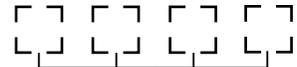
Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
15	57 LPM (15 GPM)
20	76 LPM (20 GPM)
25	95 LPM (25 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
L	360 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
M	475 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
T	1000 ohm	10 mA	5 mA
V	1200 ohm	40 mA	20 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Weight: 1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0600

Subplate: 55-0300-2 SAE-16 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

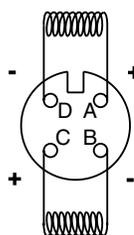
DY15.indd, dd

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

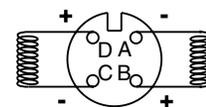
- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers
- High frequency torque motor (Models 5, 10, 12 & 15 only)

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

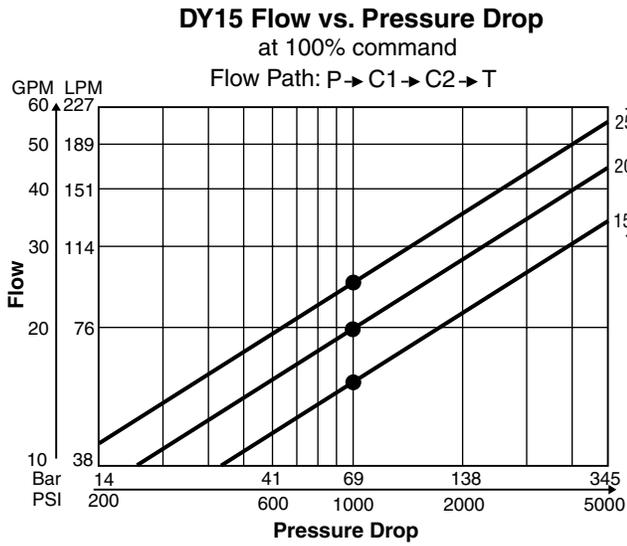
Wiring Option D



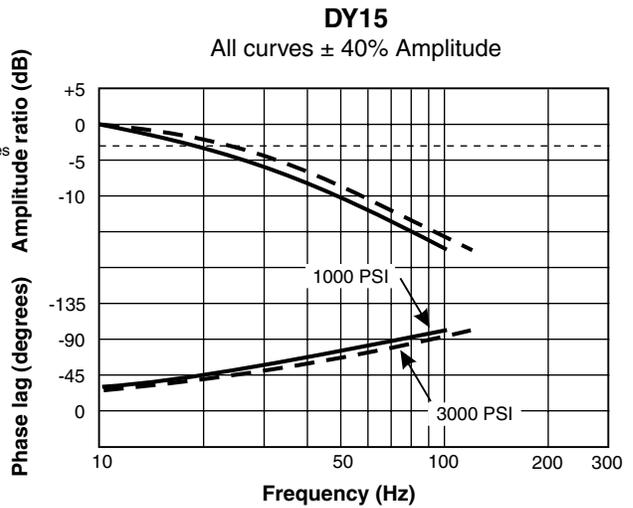
Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

Performance Curves

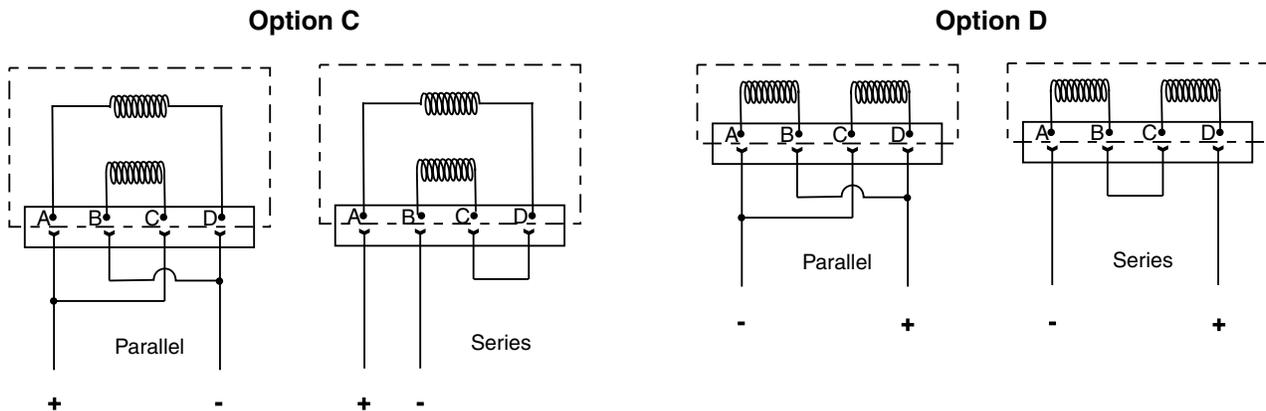


Frequency Response



Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

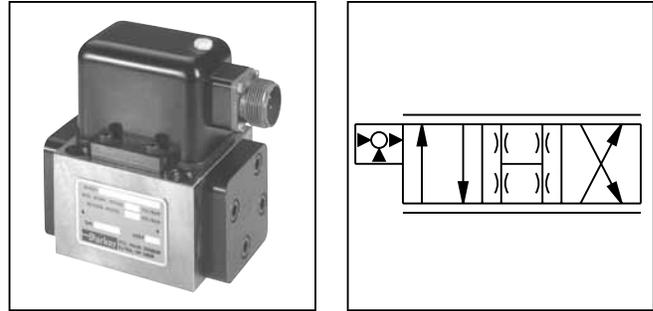


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.



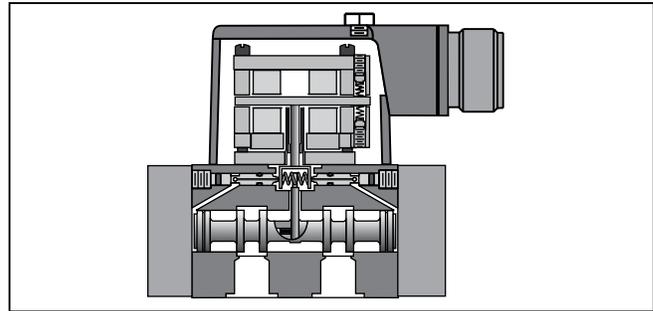
General Description

Series DY25 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. They have the same port pattern and body dimensions as the DY15, but use a higher force torque motor pilot. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction, and the optional stainless steel spool and body.



Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see next page). (1 in. port circle)
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	57 and 75 LPM (25 and 30 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	0.95 – 1.7 LPM (0.25 – 0.45 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 18 ms @ 95 LPM (25 GPM) < 20 ms @ 114 LPM (30 GPM)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to +106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 35 Hz (See Performance Curves)	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		

DY25

Series

Material Options

Coils

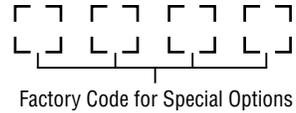
Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
25	95 LPM (25 GPM)
30	114 LPM (30 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: 1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0600

Subplate: 55-0300-2 SAE-16 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

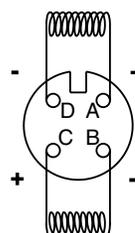
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



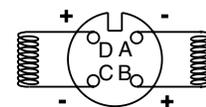
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

Wiring Option D

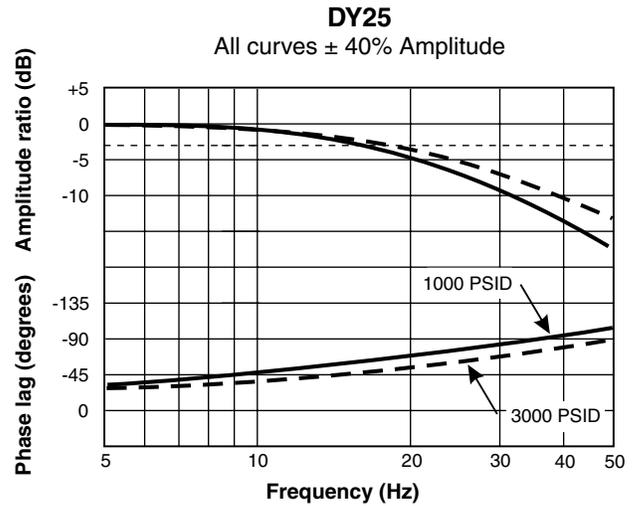
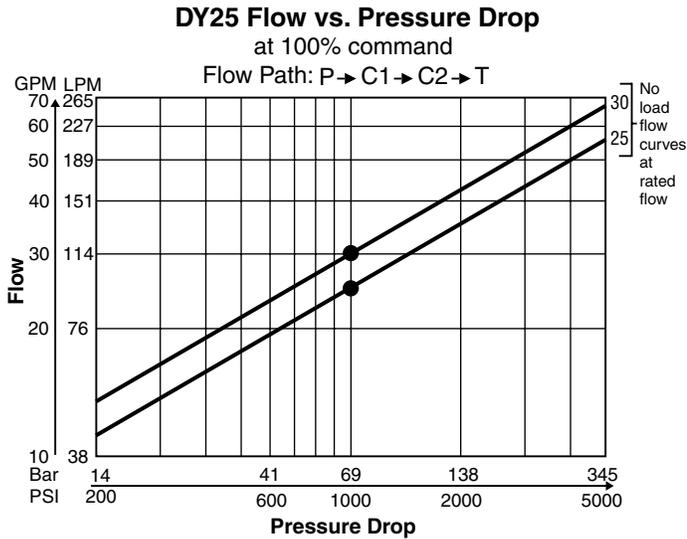


Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

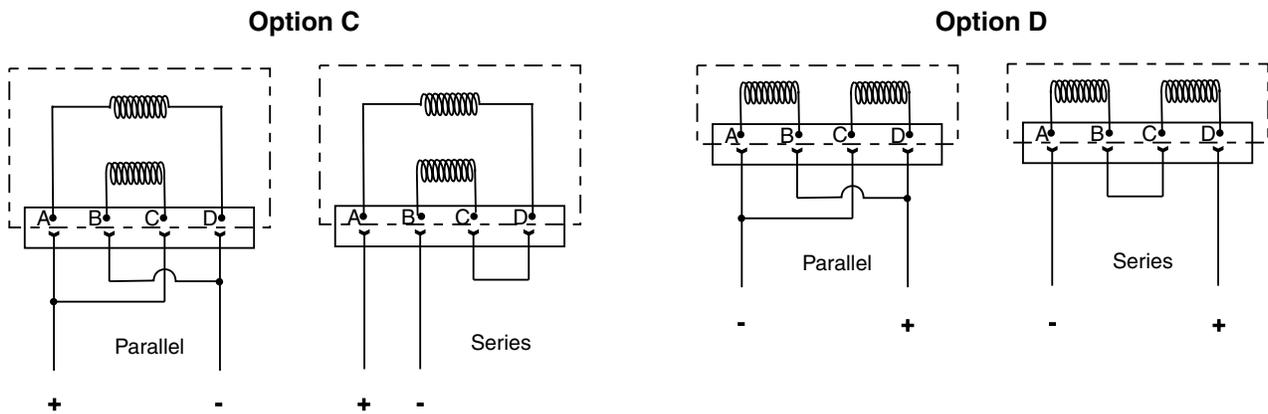
Performance Curves

Frequency Response



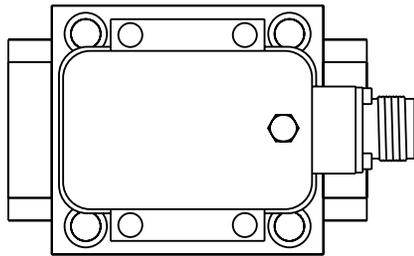
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

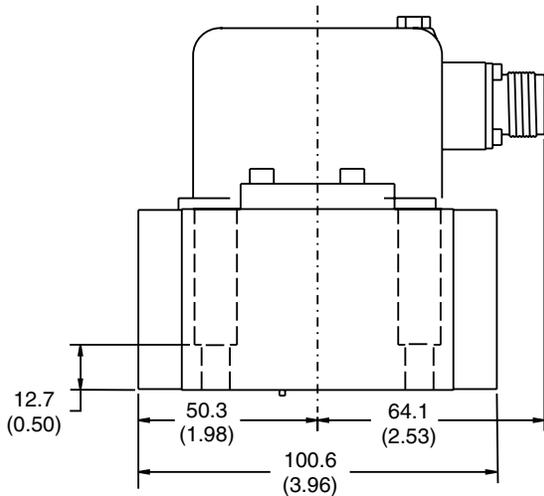


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

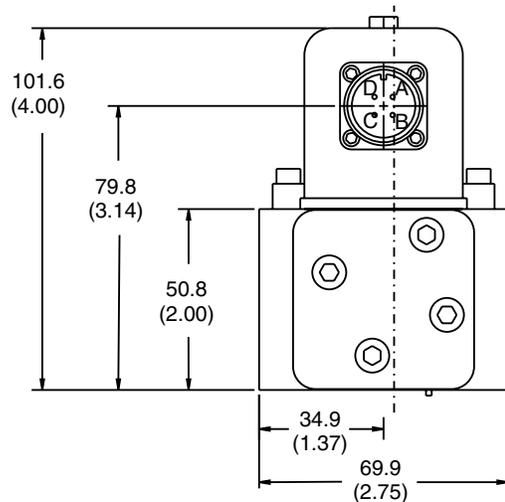
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

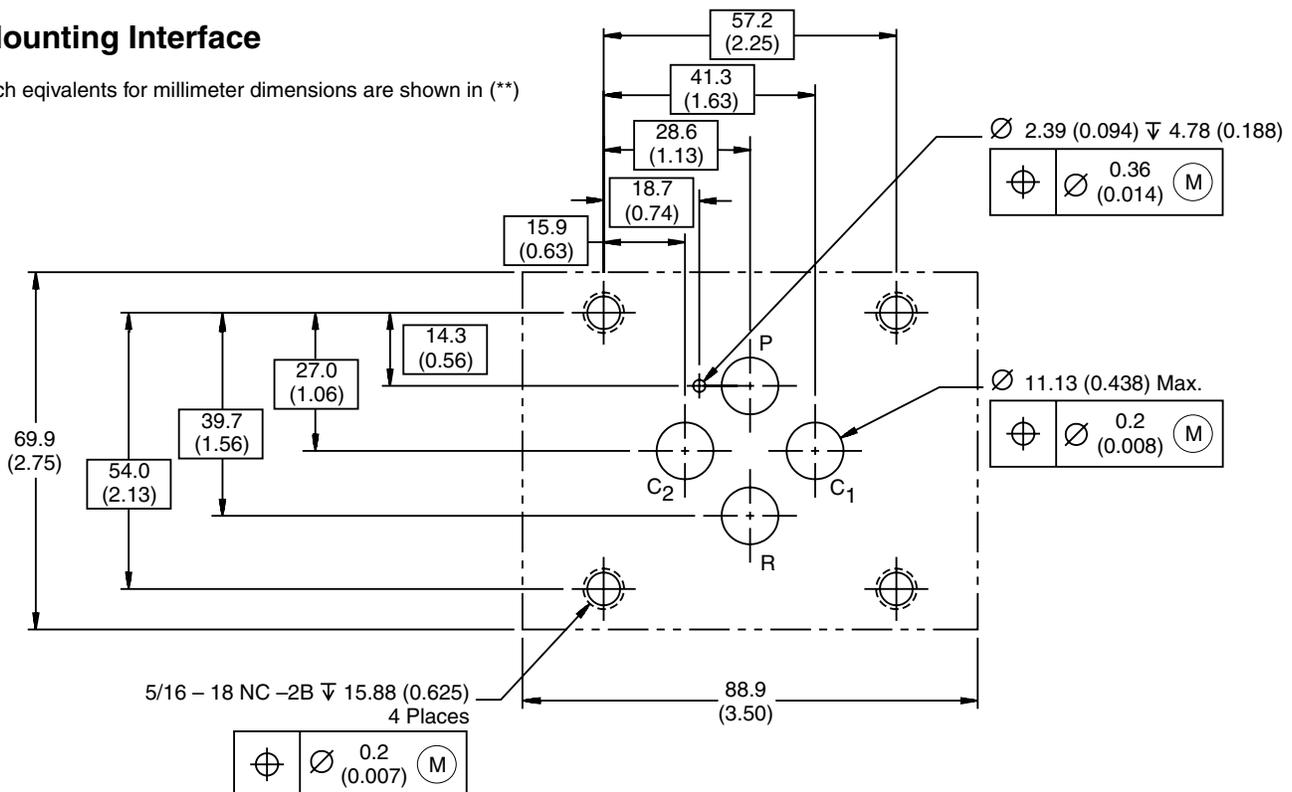


Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

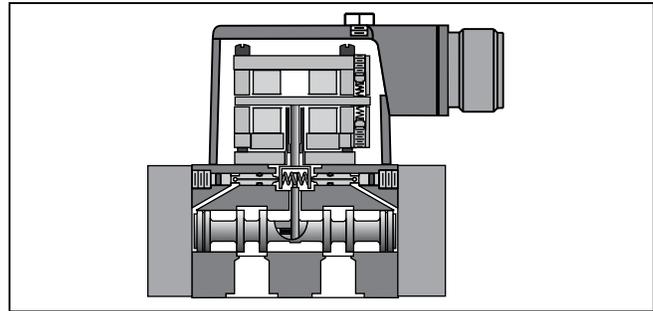
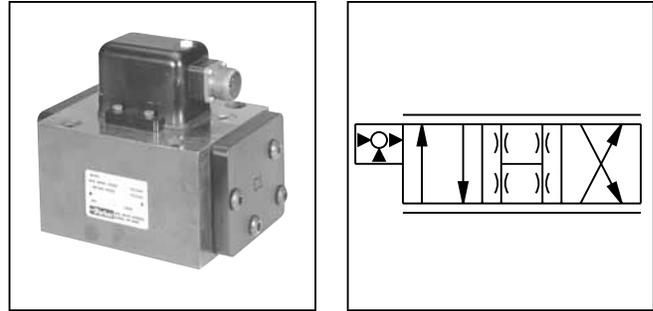


General Description

Series DY45 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. These valves are rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) standard, or can be built for 350 Bar (5000 PSI) service. The pressure ratings are the same for both the tool steel construction, and the optional stainless steel spool and body.

Features

- Lapped spool and body.
- No ball glitch.
- Tool steel, or stainless steel, spool and body.
- Nozzle and flapper design.
- Unique port pattern (see mounting pattern). (1 in. port circle)
- Survives high tank port pressures.



Specifications

Flow Rating @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	150, 190 and 225 LPM (40, 50 and 60 GPM)	Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI) opt. 350 Bar (5000 PSI)	Pressure Gain % change in pressure per 1% change in input command	30% minimum, 70% maximum
Leakage Flow @ 70 Bar (1000 PSID)	1.3 – 2.7 LPM (0.35 – 0.70 GPM)	Step Response	10 – 90%, < 25 ms
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance	Fluid	Mineral Oil, 60 – 225 SSU 1000 SSU maximum
Input Command	±50 mA std.	Operating Temperature	-1°C to + 106°C (+30°F to +225°F)
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 30 Hz at ±10% amplitude	Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%	Filtration	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Threshold	≤ 0.5%		



DY45

Series

Material Options

Coils

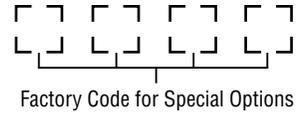
Wiring

Seal

Operating Pressure

Flows

Special Options



Factory Code for Special Options

Code	Description
A	Steel (standard)
B	Stainless Steel
Z*	Special (specify)

* Material selection does not affect operating pressure

Code	Description	Parallel	Series
D	200 ohm (Std.)	50 mA	25 mA
F	80 ohm	80 mA	40 mA
G	22 ohm	200 mA	100 mA
K	40 ohm	150 mA	75 mA
R	750 ohm	30 mA	15 mA
Z	Special (specify)		

Code	Connector over:	Flow P to C2 with:
C	Port C1	(+) Signal to A, C
D	Port C1	(+) Signal to B, D
Z	Special (specify)	

Code	Description
Omit	Standard
D	(Specify) See list below

Code	Description
40	150 LPM (40 GPM)
50	190 LPM (50 GPM)
60	225 LPM (60 GPM)

Code	Description
A	210 Bar (3000 PSI)
B	350 Bar (5000 PSI)
Z	Special (specify)

Operating pressure is independent of material selection.

Code	Description
N	Nitrile (standard)
V	Fluorocarbon
E*	EPR
Z*	Special (specify)

* Consult factory for delivery

Weight: .3 kg (16.0 lbs.)

Special Options:

Consult factory for price, delivery and availability of special options.

- Special coil
- Special wiring
- Special seals
- Special flow rate
- Dual flow rate
- Dual gain
- Zener barriers

Accessories

Cable with Mating Connector: EHC154S

Mating Connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt Kit: Included with valve

Flushing Valve: 11-0700

Subplate: 55-0200-2 SAE-24 Side ports

Null Adjust Tool: 6522A13

Electronic Drivers: 23-7030, BD90*, BD101*

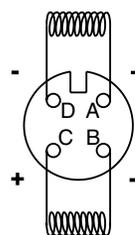
When used in conjunction with Series BD90 and BD101 servo amplifiers or a motion controller, Series BD valves will provide accurate control of rotary and linear actuators.

* For output currents >15 mA



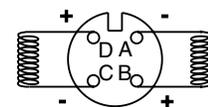
Flushing valve is rated for 3000 psi operation.

Wiring Option C (Standard)



Dyval and Pegasus standard.

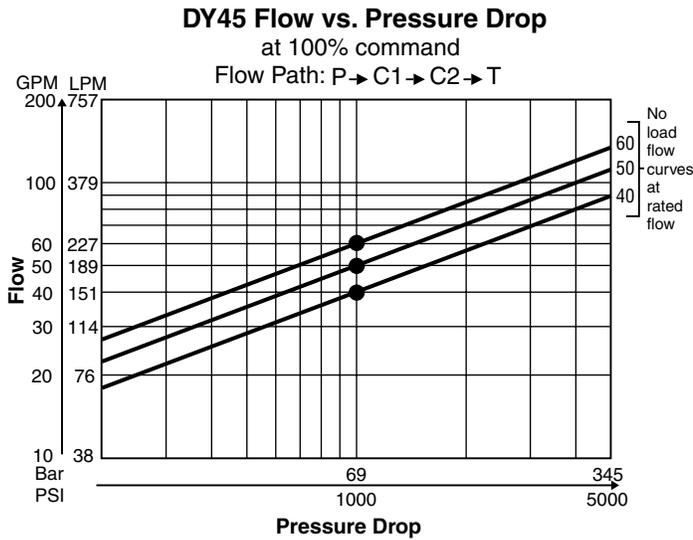
Wiring Option D



Moog, Atchley and Vickers standard.

In both cases, polarity shown connects P to C2 port.

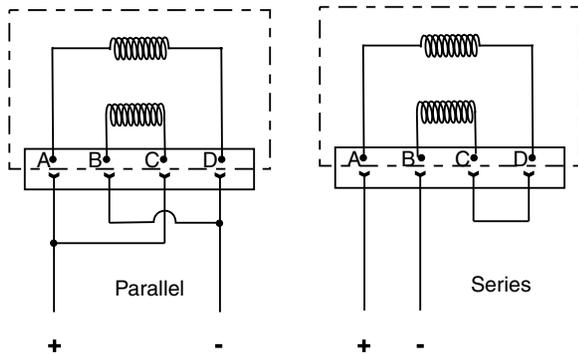
Performance Curves



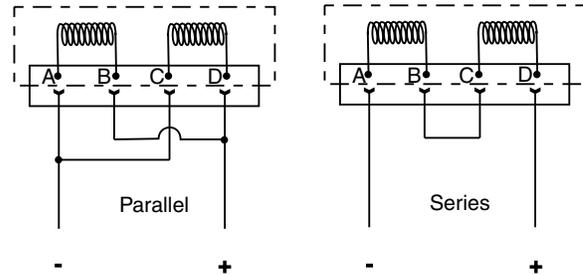
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. This illustration shows the internal wiring configurations for options C and D. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

Option C

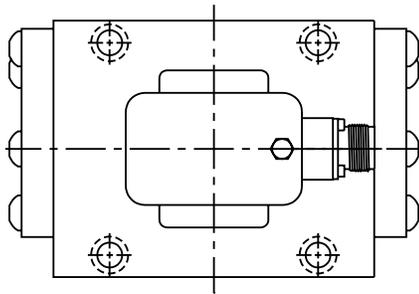


Option D

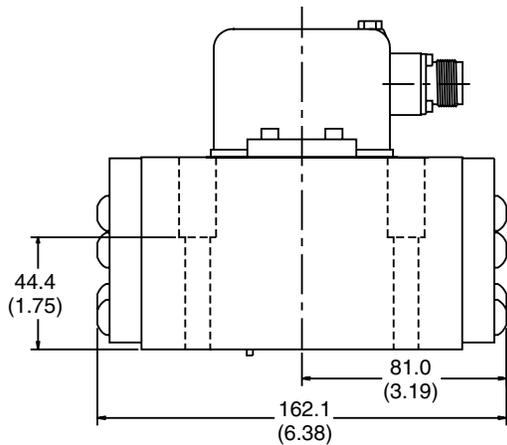


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

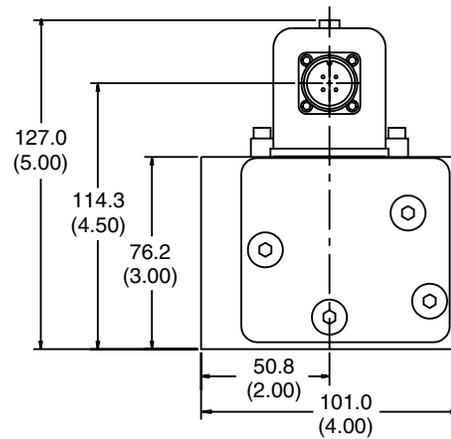
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



C

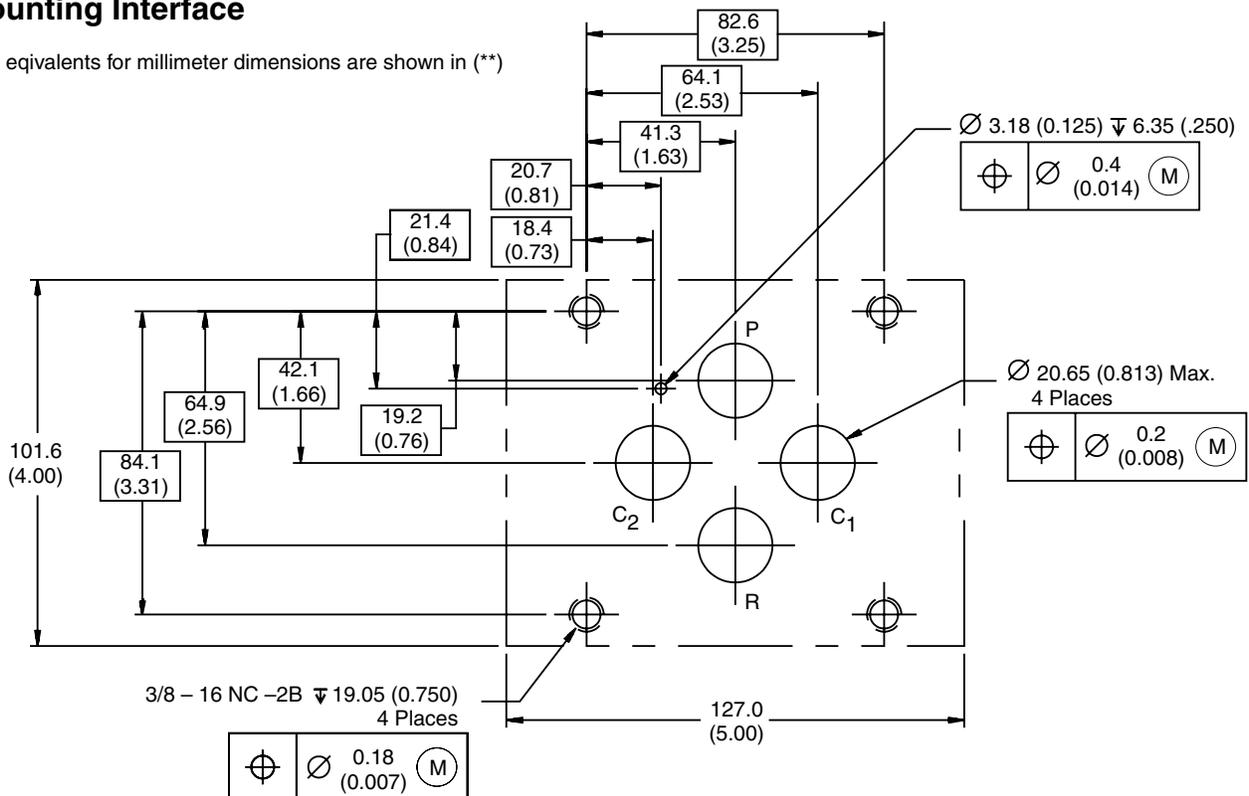


Connector over C1 port



Mounting Interface

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



General Description

Series SEMT mini-valve is a two stage, 4-way, flap-per and nozzle style servovalve. Its remarkably small size makes it optimal for Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROV), motorsport suspension control, or any application requiring a compact, and light-weight, high performance servovalve.

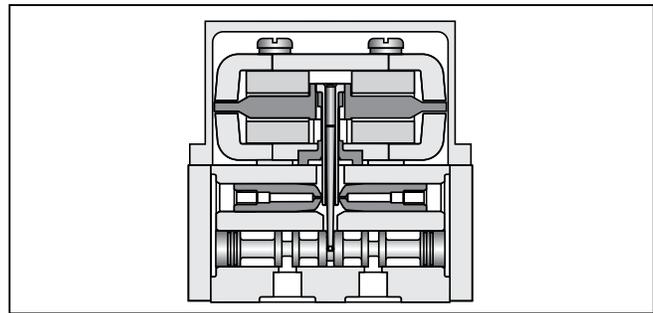
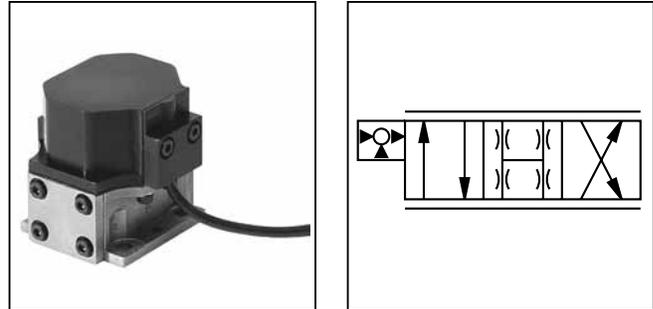
A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) service. Higher pressure capability is available upon request.

Features

- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Compact steel body
- High performance
- ISO 10372 standard 12.2 mm (0.480 in.) port circle

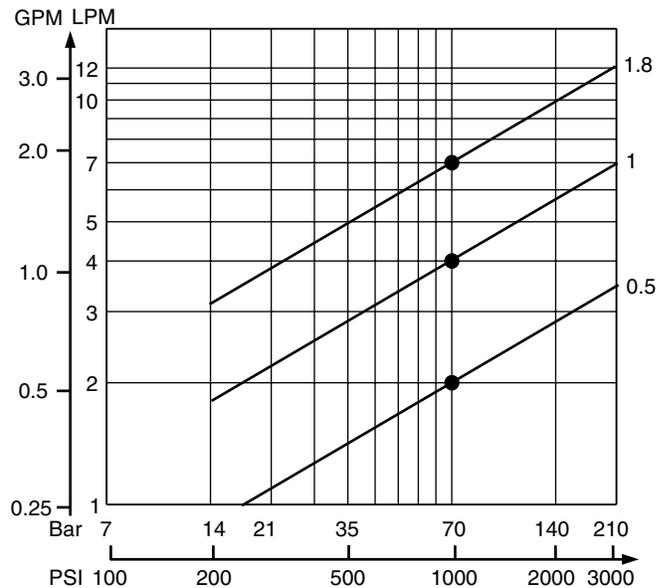
Specifications

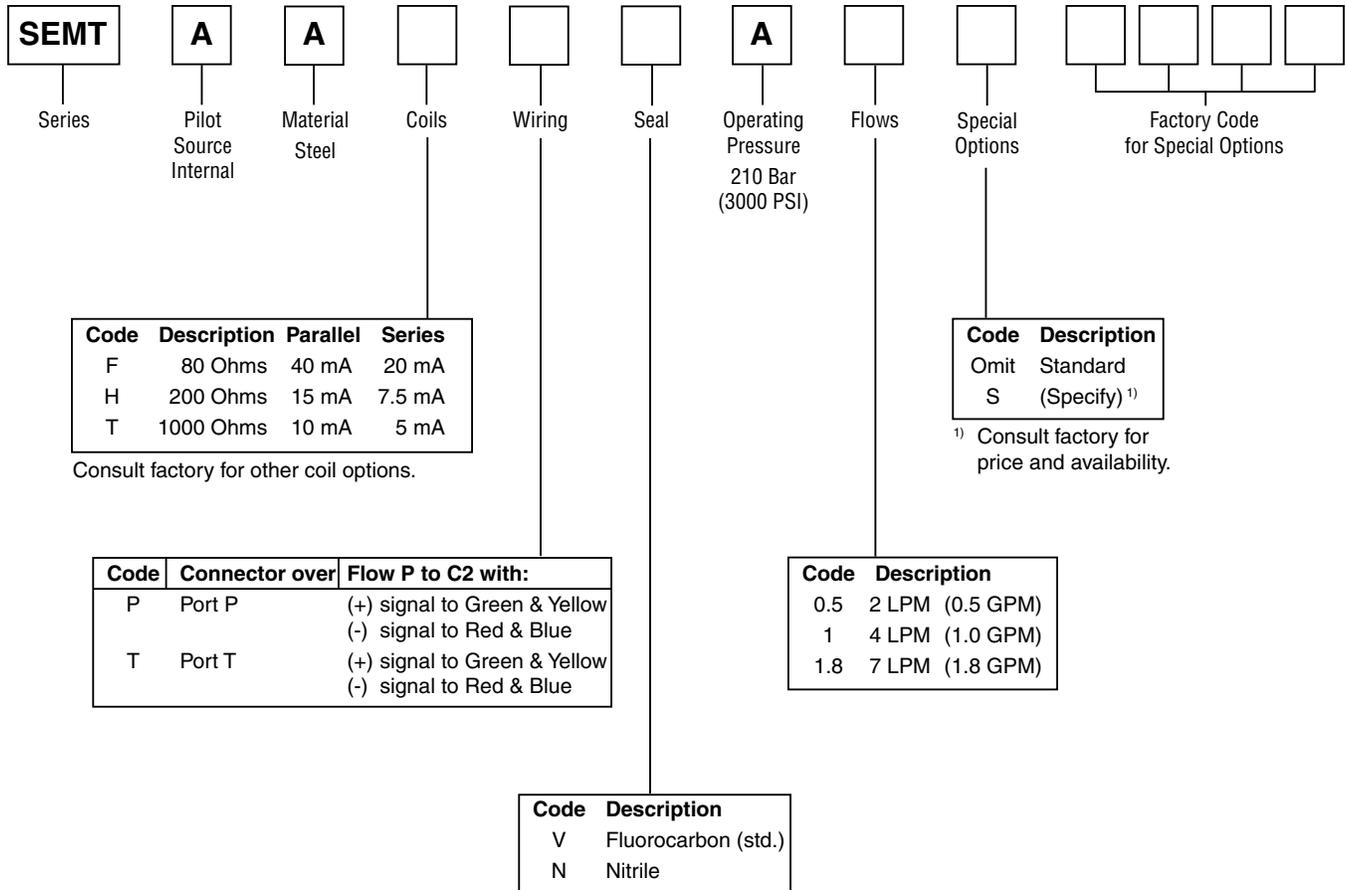
Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	2, 4, 7 LPM (0.5, 1.0, 1.8 GPM)
Supply Pressure	15 – 210 Bar (220 – 3000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Pilot & Null Leakage Flow per 140 Bar (2000 PSI)	0.4 – 0.7 LPM (0.1 – 0.2 GPM)
Input Command	±10 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 170 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 3%
Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	10 – 100%, < 4 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-22°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65



Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path: P→C1→C2→R

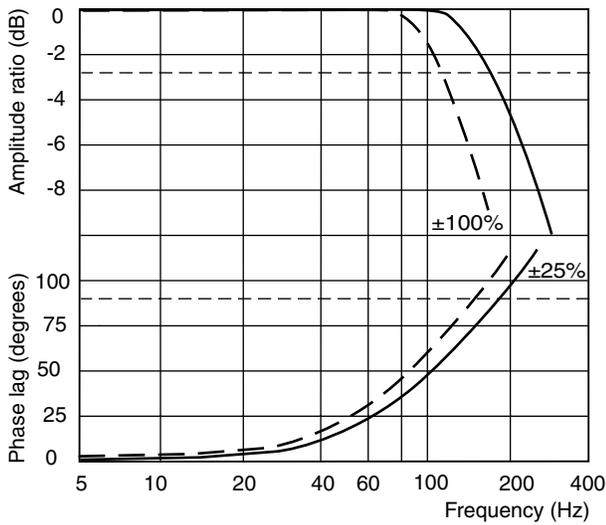




Weight: 0.23 kg (0.5 lbs.)
Bolt kit: Qty 4 of M4 x 10 mm, or Qty 4 of # 6-32 x 7/16"
Subplate: Consult factory.
Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

Performance Curves

Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)



Step Response
 at 100% command

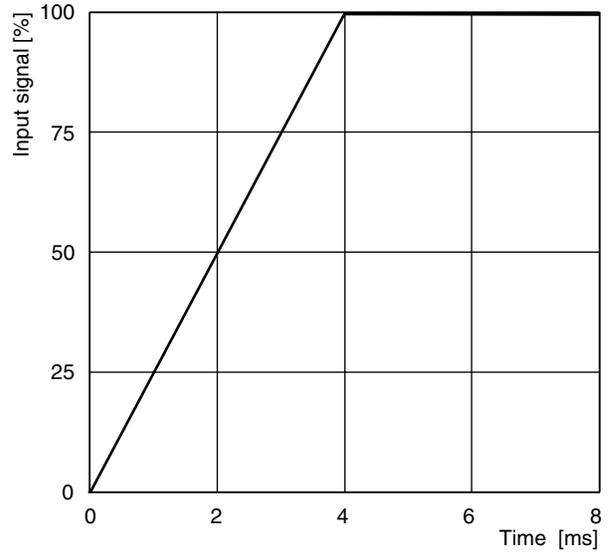
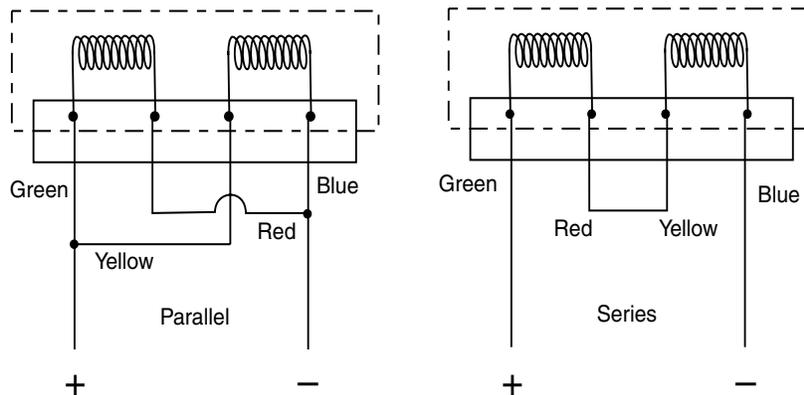


Figure for 7 LPM (1.8 GPM).

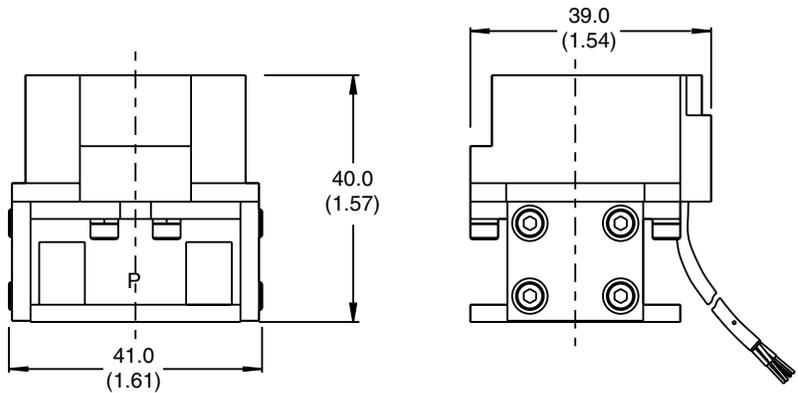
Installation Wiring Options

This servo valve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

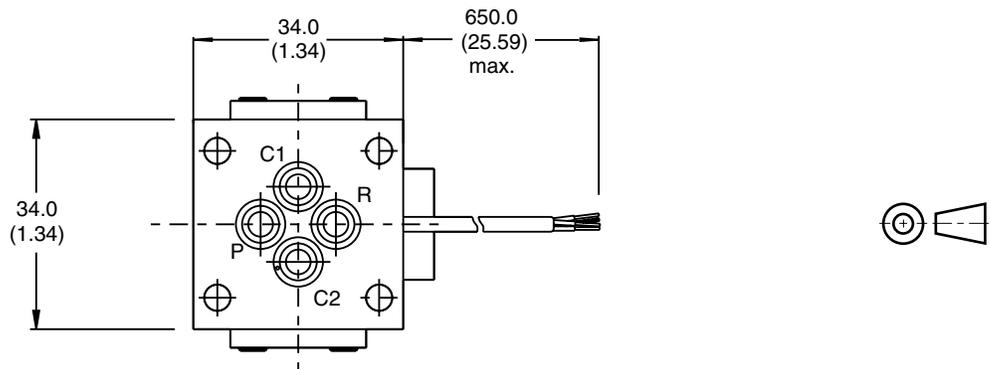


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



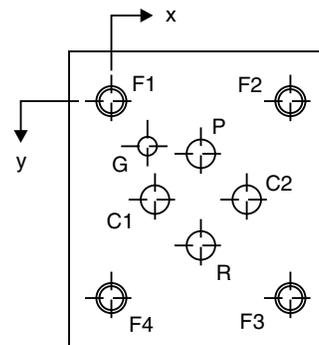
1. Recommended mounting bolts
M4 x 10 mm or #6-32 x 7/16" high
tensile steel socket-head cap screws.
2. Base O-Rings: 6 mm x 1 mm section,
70 durometer.



Mounting Surface

ISO 10372-01-01-0-92

1. The minimum engagement of mounting threads is 1.5D, where D is the screw diameter.
The ISO recommended full-thread depth is 14 mm (0.551 in.).
2. The minimum depth of hole G is 2 mm (0.079 in.).
3. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 μm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
4. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)						(± 0.1 mm)			
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 3.8 max	Ø 3.8 max	Ø 3.8 max	Ø 3.8 max	Ø 2.5	M4	M4	M4	M4
x	11.9	5.8	11.9	18.0	4.8	0	23.8	23.8	0
y	7.0	13.1	19.2	13.1	6.0	0	0	26.2	26.2

U.S. Dimensions (inches)						(± 0.004 in.)			
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.15 max	Ø 0.15 max	Ø 0.15 max	Ø 0.15 max	Ø 0.10	# 6 - 32	# 6 - 32	# 6 - 32	# 6 - 32
x	0.469	0.228	0.469	0.709	0.189	0	0.937	0.937	0
y	0.276	0.516	0.756	0.516	0.238	0	0	1.031	1.031

SEMT.indd, dd

General Description

Series SE05, SE10 and SE15 are two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalves. These valves have high performance spool and sleeve designs.

A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. These valves are rated for 315 Bar (4500 PSI) service.

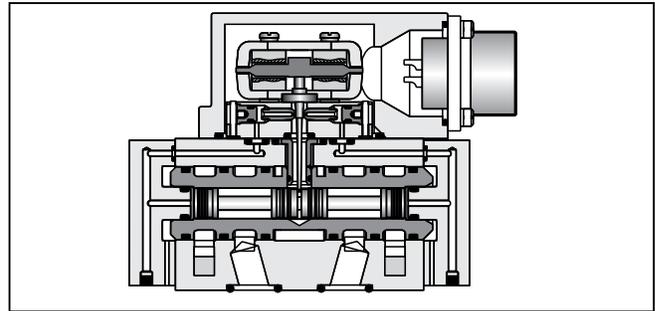
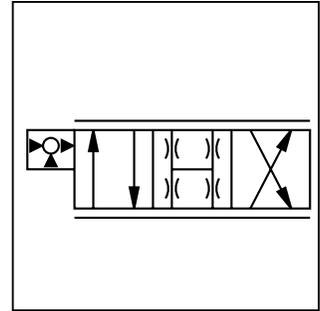
Features

- Lapped spool and sleeve
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Aluminum body
- Medium and High performance
- SE05 15.88 mm (0.625 in.) port circle
- SE10 19.81 mm (0.780 in.) port circle
- SE15 23.80 mm (0.937 in.) port circle

Specifications

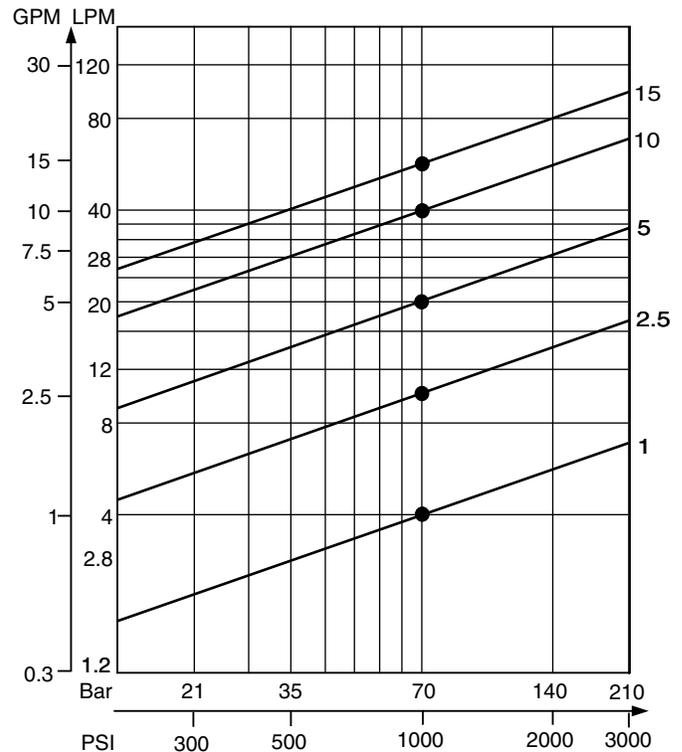
Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	4, 10, 20, 40, 60 LPM (1.0, 2.5, 5, 10, 15 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 315 Bar (145 – 4500 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	0.6 – 1.0 LPM (0.16 – 0.26 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 – 0.7 LPM (0.1 – 0.2 GPM)
Input Command @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	±40 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 3%
Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	10 – 100%, < 6 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-22°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65

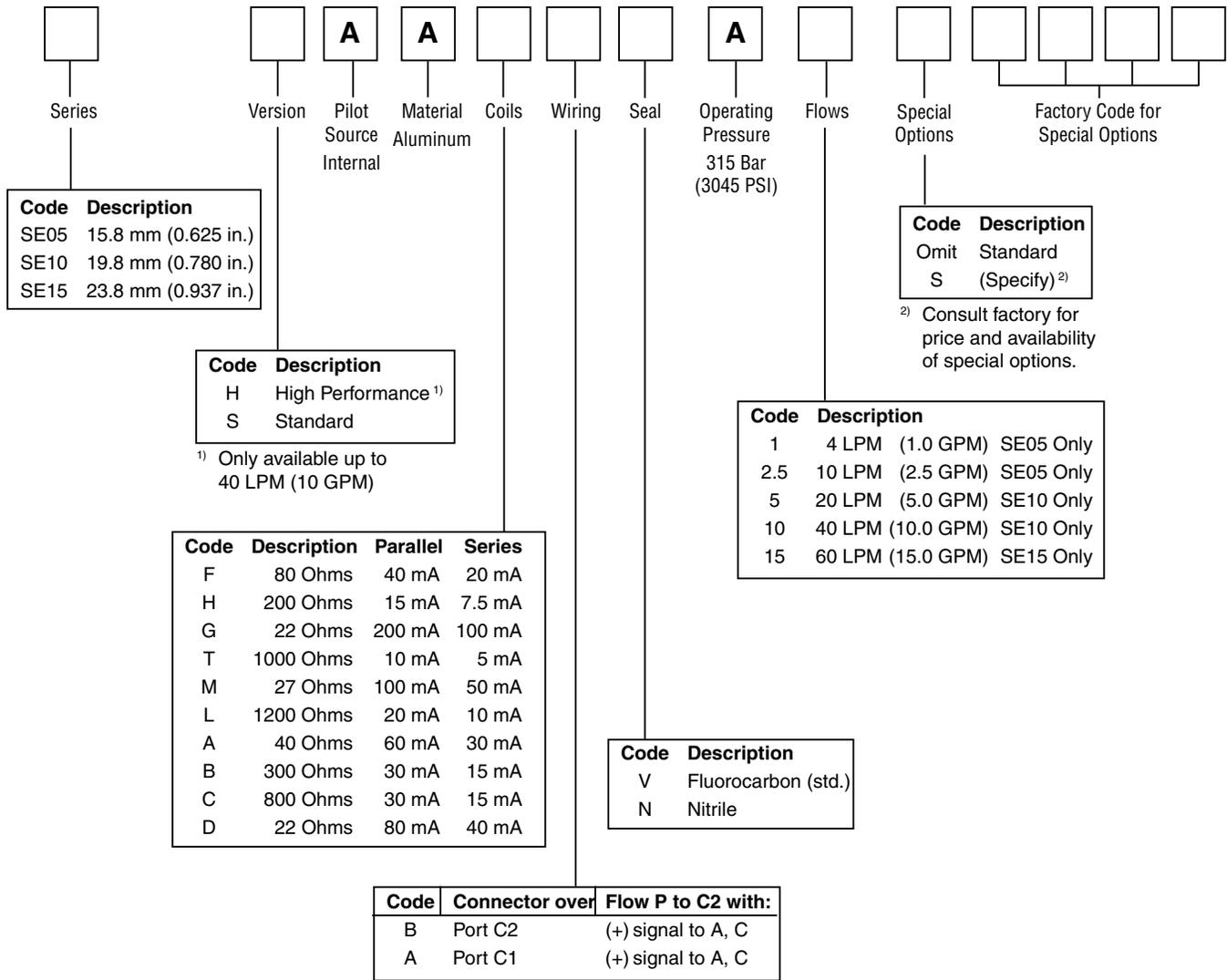
SE05_10_15.indd, dd



Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path: P→C1→C2→R





Weight: 1.0 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Cable with mating connector: EHC154S
Mating connector: MS3106E-14S-2S
Electronics: BD101, 23-5030, 23-7030, PMC10, BD90, or BD95

SE05
Bolt kit: 4 of M5 x 60 mm, or 4 of #10-32x2.25"
Flushing valve: 11-0500
Metric Subplate: DS02SPS8M (M18x1.5 ISO 6149 side ports)
SAE Subplate: DS02SPS8S (#8 SAE side ports)

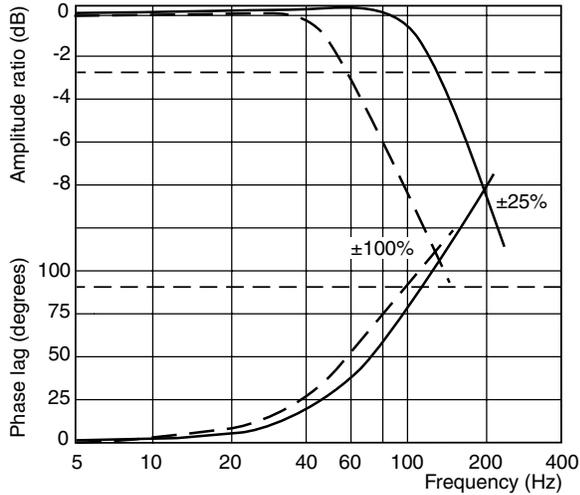
SE10
Bolt kit: 4 of M5 x 60 mm, or 4 of #10-32x2.25"
Flushing valve: 11-0500
Metric Subplate: DS71SPS8M (M18x1.5 ISO 6149 side ports)
SAE Subplate: DS71SPS8S (#8 SAE side ports)

SE15
Bolt kit: 4 of M6 x 60 mm, or 4 of 1/4-20x2.25"
Flushing valve: 11-0500
Metric Subplate: DS72SPS8M (M18x1.5 ISO 6149 side ports)
SAE Subplate: DS72SPS8S (#8 SAE side ports)

Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

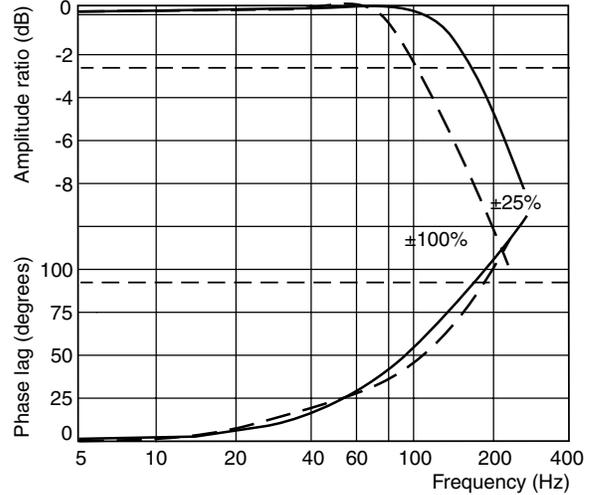
Standard Response

SE05: 4 – 20 LPM (1 – 5 GPM)



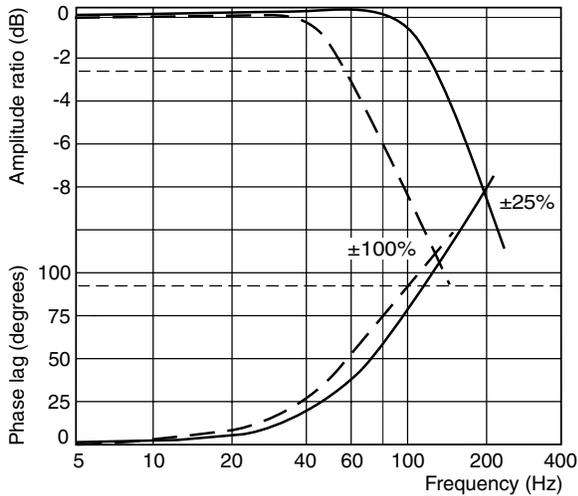
High Response

SE05: 4 – 20 LPM (1 – 5 GPM)



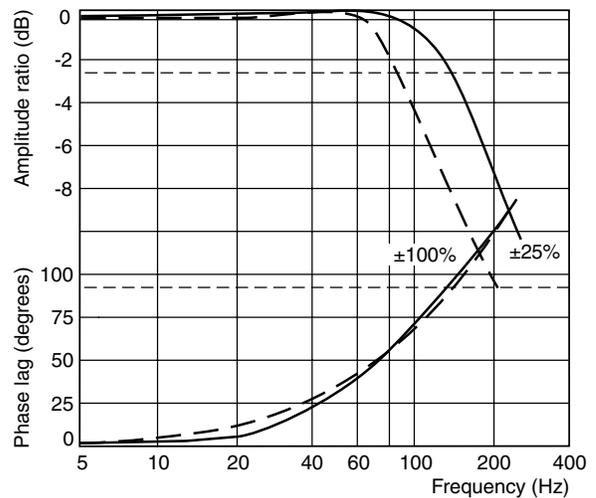
Standard Response

SE10: 40 LPM (10 GPM)



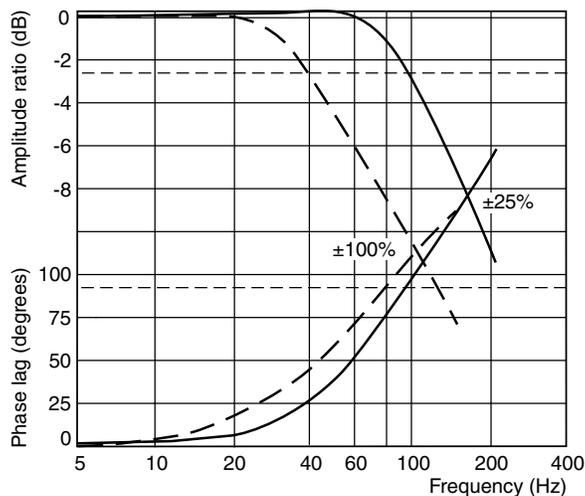
High Response

SE10: 40 LPM (10 GPM)



Standard Response

SE15: 60 LPM (15 GPM)

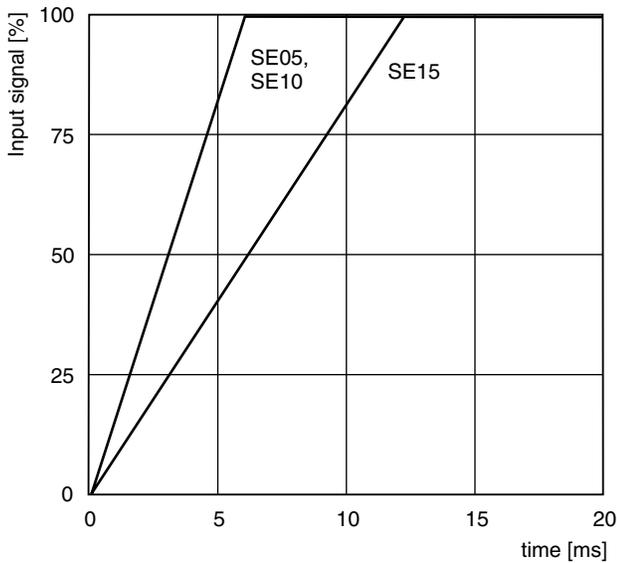


Performance Curves

Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

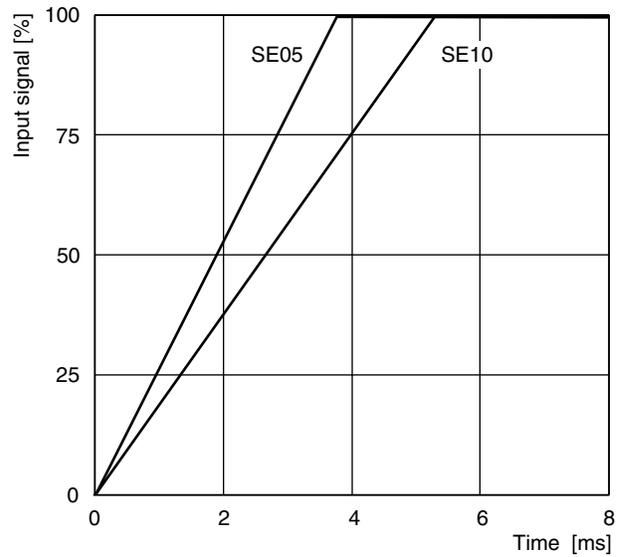
Standard Response

SE05, SE10 & SE15: 4 – 40 LPM (1 – 10 GPM)



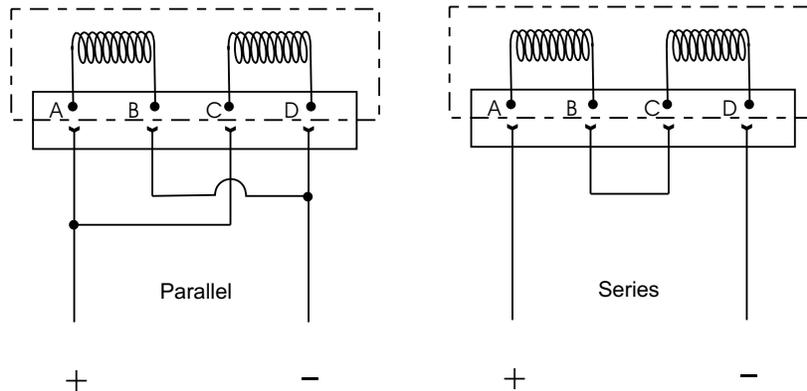
High Response

SE05, SE10 & SE15: 4 – 40 LPM (1 – 10 GPM)



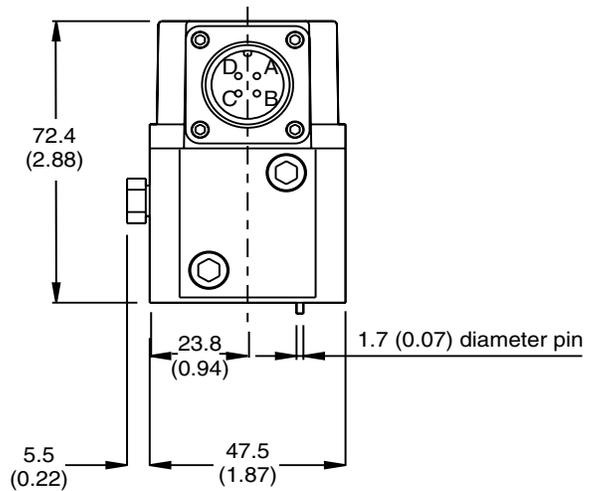
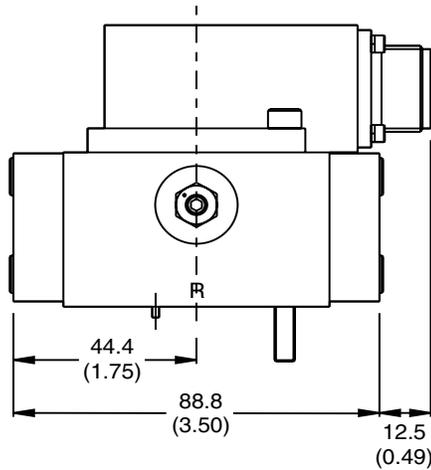
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.

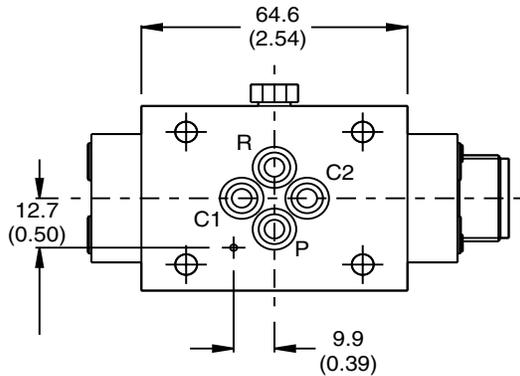


Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

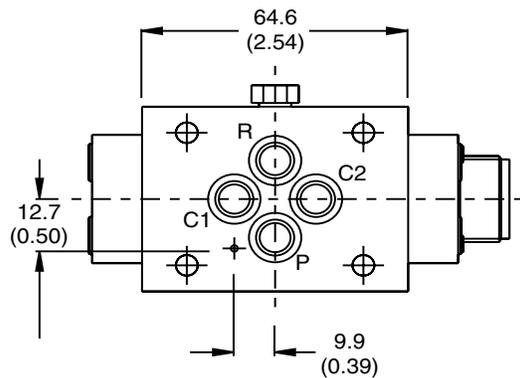
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



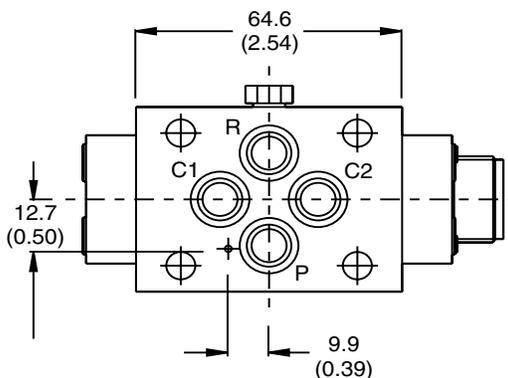
SE05



SE10



SE15

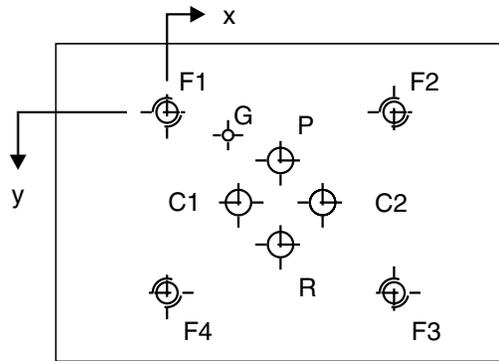


1. Suggested mounting bolts: For SE05 and SE10 use M5 x 60 mm or #10-32 x 2.25" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws. For SE15 use M6 x 60 mm or 1/4-20 x 2.25" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. 4-way electrical connector mates with MS3106E-14S-2S or equivalent. Is available at 180° to position shown (advise desired position at time of order).
3. Base O-Rings:
SE05 use Parker 2011V-9 (7.66 mm I/D x 1.78 section)
SE10 use Parker 2012V-9 (9.25 mm I/D x 1.78 section)
SE15 use Parker 2013V-9 (10.82 mm I/D x 1.78 section)
4. Null adjust requires 10 A/F ring spanner (10 mm box end wrench) and 2.5 hexagon key. Flow out of C1 will increase with clockwise rotation of key.
5. See mounting dimensions for port size and locations.

SE05 Mounting Surface

1. The recommended full-thread depth is 16 mm (0.630 in.).
2. The minimum depth of hole G is 4 mm (0.157 in.).
3. Surface roughness $R_a < 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
4. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001) as specified in ISO 1101.

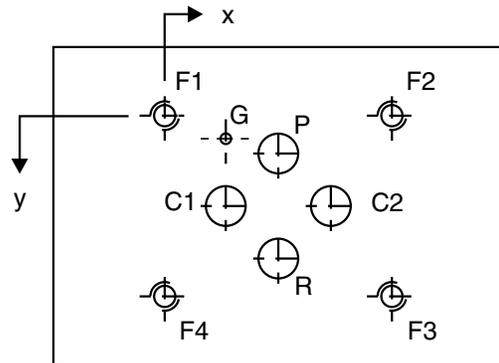
15.88 (0.625) port circle



SE10 Mounting Surface

1. The recommended full-thread depth is 16 mm (0.630 in.).
2. The minimum depth of hole G is 4 mm (0.157 in.).
3. Surface roughness $R_a < 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
4. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001) as specified in ISO 1101.

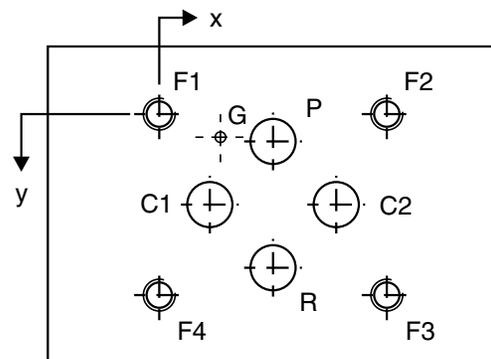
19.81 (0.780) port circle



SE15 Mounting Surface

1. The recommended full-thread depth is 18 mm (0.709 in.).
2. The minimum depth of hole G is 4 mm (0.157 in.).
3. Surface roughness $R_a < 0.8 \mu\text{m}$ [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
4. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.

23.80 (0.937) port circle



SE05

Metric Dimensions (mm)									
(± 0.1 mm)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 5 max	Ø 5 max	Ø 5 max	Ø 5 max	Ø 3.5	M5	M5	M5	M5
x	21.4	13.5	21.4	29.3	11.5	0	42.8	42.8	0
y	9.2	17.1	25.0	17.1	4.4	0	0	34.2	34.2

U.S. Dimensions (inches)									
(± 0.004 in.)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.195 max	Ø 0.195 max	Ø 0.195 max	Ø 0.195 max	Ø 0.136	# 10 -32	# 10 -32	# 10 -32	# 10 -32
x	0.843	0.531	0.843	1.153	0.453	0	1.685	1.685	0
y	0.362	0.673	0.984	0.673	0.173	0	0	1.347	1.347

SE10

Metric Dimensions (mm)									
(± 0.1 mm)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 7.5 max	Ø 7.5 max	Ø 7.5 max	Ø 7.5 max	Ø 3.5	M5	M5	M5	M5
x	21.4	11.5	21.4	31.3	11.5	0	42.8	42.8	0
y	7.2	17.1	27.0	17.1	4.4	0	0	34.2	34.2

U.S. Dimensions (inches)									
(± 0.004 in.)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.290 max	Ø 0.290 max	Ø 0.290 max	Ø 0.195 max	Ø 0.14	# 10 - 32	# 10 - 32	# 10 - 32	# 10 - 32
x	0.843	0.453	0.843	1.232	0.453	0	1.685	1.685	0
y	0.283	0.673	1.063	0.673	0.173	0	0	1.347	1.347

SE15

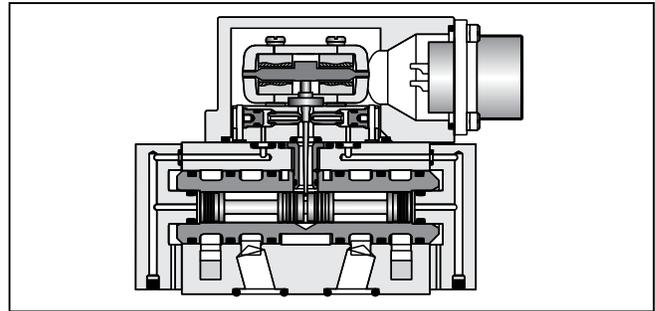
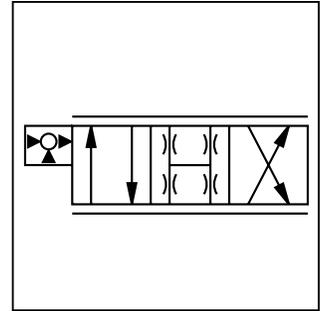
Metric Dimensions (mm)									
(± 0.1 mm)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 8 max	Ø 8 max	Ø 8 max	Ø 8 max	Ø 3.5	M6	M6	M6	M6
x	21.4	9.5	21.4	33.3	11.5	0	42.8	42.8	0
y	5.1	17.1	29.0	17.1	4.4	0	0	34.2	34.2

U.S. Dimensions (inches)									
(± 0.004 in.)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.312 max	Ø 0.312 max	Ø 0.312 max	Ø 0.312 max	Ø 0.14	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20
x	0.843	0.374	0.843	1.311	0.453	0	1.685	1.685	0
y	0.201	0.673	1.142	0.673	0.173	0	0	1.347	1.347

General Description

Series SE2N is a two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalve. The SE2N has a narrow body that is a popular size for steam turbine control applications. This valve uses a high performance spool and sleeve design.

A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) service.



Features

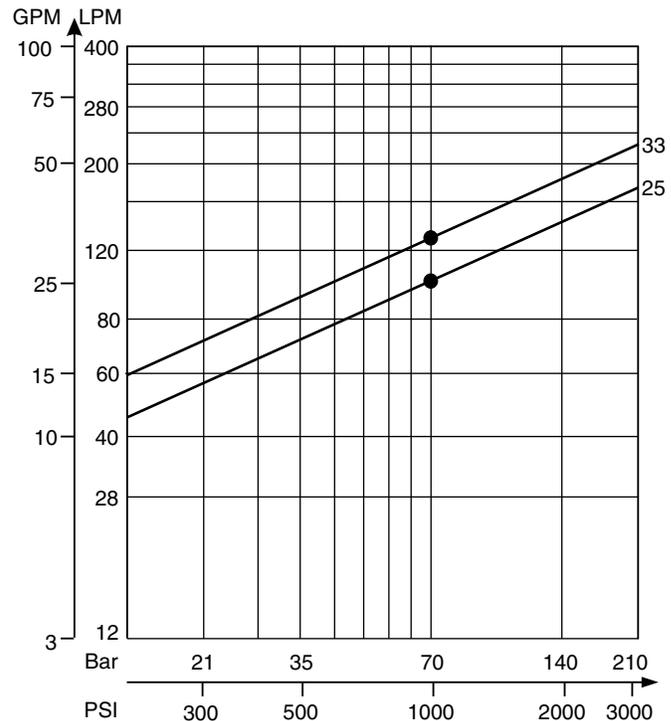
- Lapped spool and sleeve
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Aluminum body
- Medium and High performance
- Steam turbine pattern 34.93 mm (1.375 in.) port circle

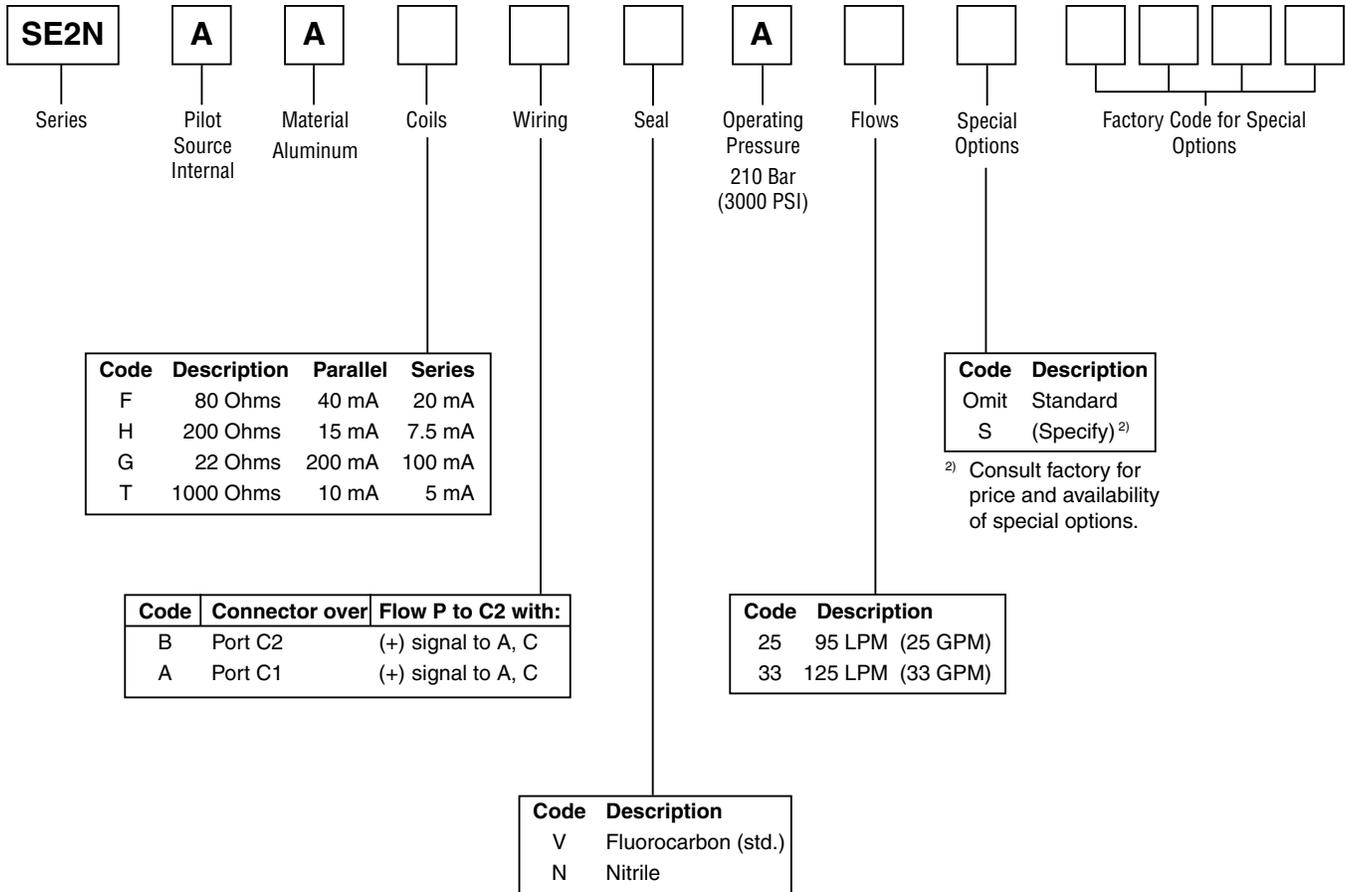
Specifications

Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	95, 125 LPM (25, 33 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	2.4 LPM (0.6 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 LPM (0.1 GPM)
Input Command	±40 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 50 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 3%
Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	10 – 100%, < 30 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-4°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65

Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path: P→C1→C2→R





Weight: 1.1 kg (2.4 lbs.)

Cable with mating connector: EHC154S

Mating connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt kit: 4 of M8 x 70 mm, or 4 of 5/16-18 x 2.75"

Flushing valve: Consult factory

U.S. subplate: AS73SPS8S (SAE #8 side ports)

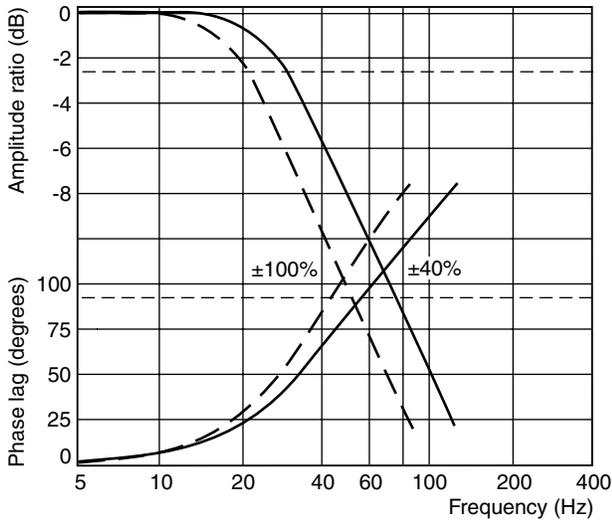
Metric subplate: AS73SPS8M (M18 x 1.5 ISO 6149 side ports)

Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

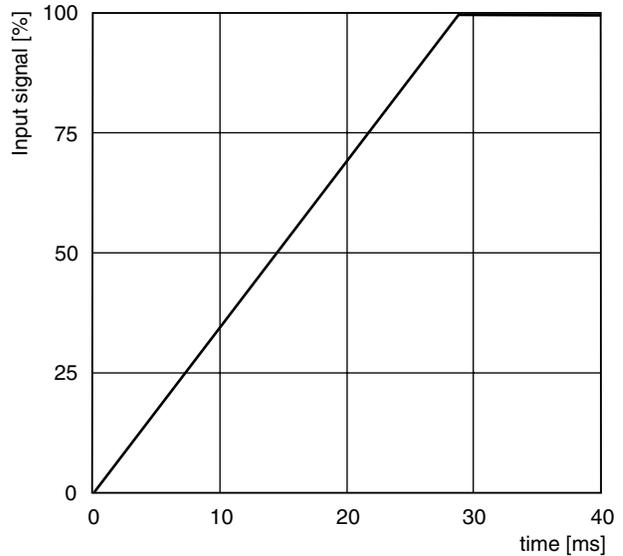


Performance Curves

Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)
Standard Response
SE2N – 95 LPM (25 GPM)

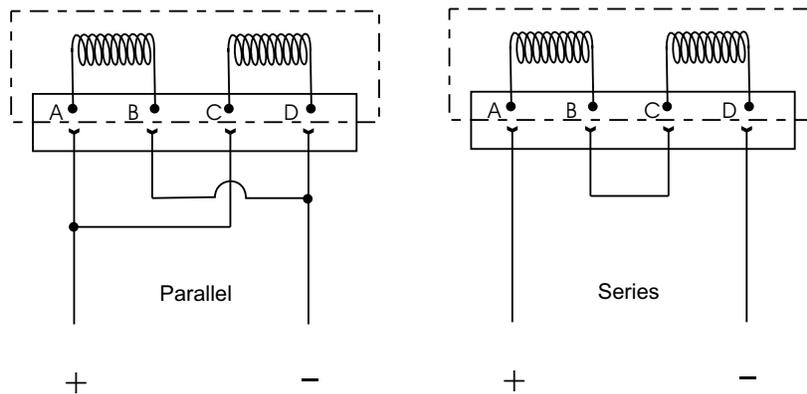


Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)
Standard Response
SE2N – 95 LPM (25 GPM)



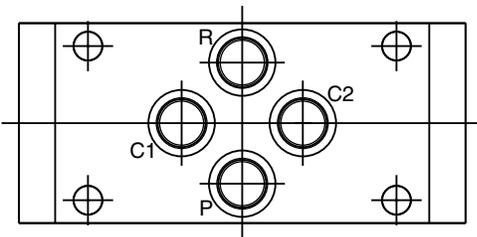
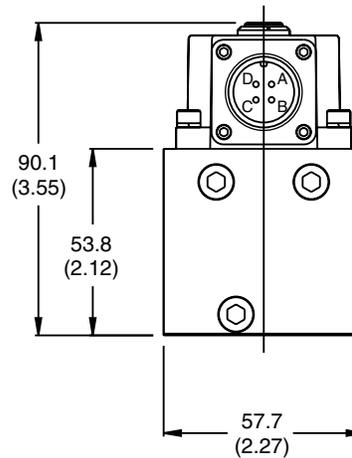
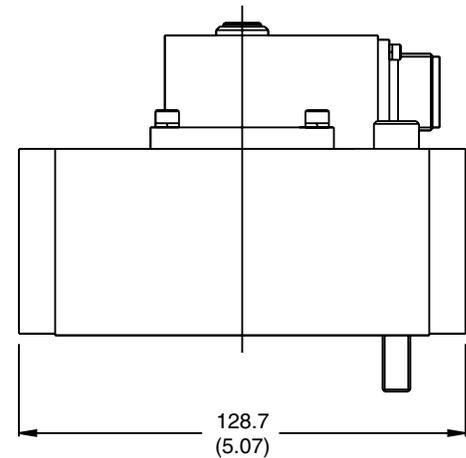
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

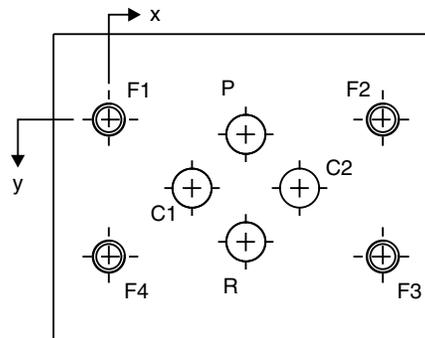
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



1. Suggested mounting bolts M8 x 70 mm or 5/16-18 x 2.75" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. The 4-way electrical connector mates with MS3106E-14S-2S or equivalent. Is available at 180° to position shown (advise desired position at time of order).
3. Base O-Rings: 14.6 I/D x 2.4 section
4. Null adjust requires 2.5 hexagon key. Flow out of C2 will increase with clockwise rotation of key.

Mounting Surface

1. The recommended full-thread depth is 22 mm (0.866 in.).
2. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 µm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
3. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)									(± 0.1 mm)
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	F1	F2	F3	F4	
	Ø 12.7 max	Ø 12.7 max	Ø 12.7 max	Ø 12.7 max	M10	M10	M10	M10	
x	44.5	27.0	44.5	61.9	0	88.9	88.9	0	
y	4.8	22.3	39.7	22.3	0	0	44.5	44.5	

U.S. Dimensions (inches)									(± 0.004 in.)
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	F1	F2	F3	F4	
	Ø 0.5 max	Ø 0.5 max	Ø 0.5 max	Ø 0.5 max	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16	
x	1.750	1.063	1.750	2.437	0	3.500	3.500	0	
y	0.189	0.876	1.563	0.876	0	0	1.750	1.750	

SE2N.indd, dd



General Description

Series SE20 is a two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalve. The SE20 has a wide range of flow ratings and a high performance spool and sleeve design.

A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 315 Bar (4500 PSI) service with an option for 500 Bar (7250 PSI).

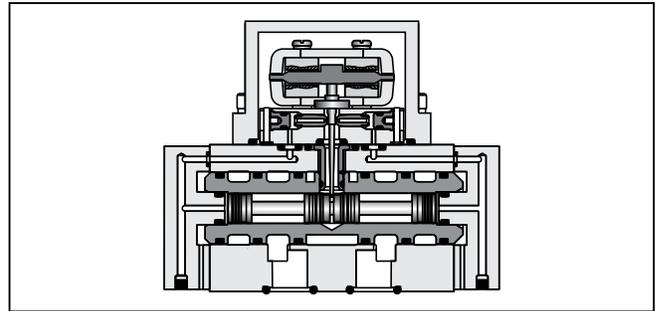
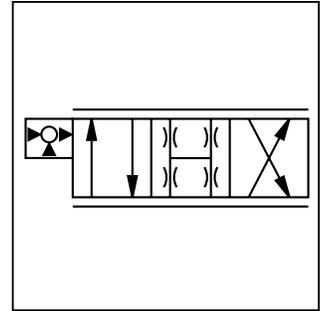
Features

- Lapped spool and sleeve
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Aluminum body
- Medium and High performance
- ISO 10372 standard 22.23 mm (0.875 in.) port circle

Specifications

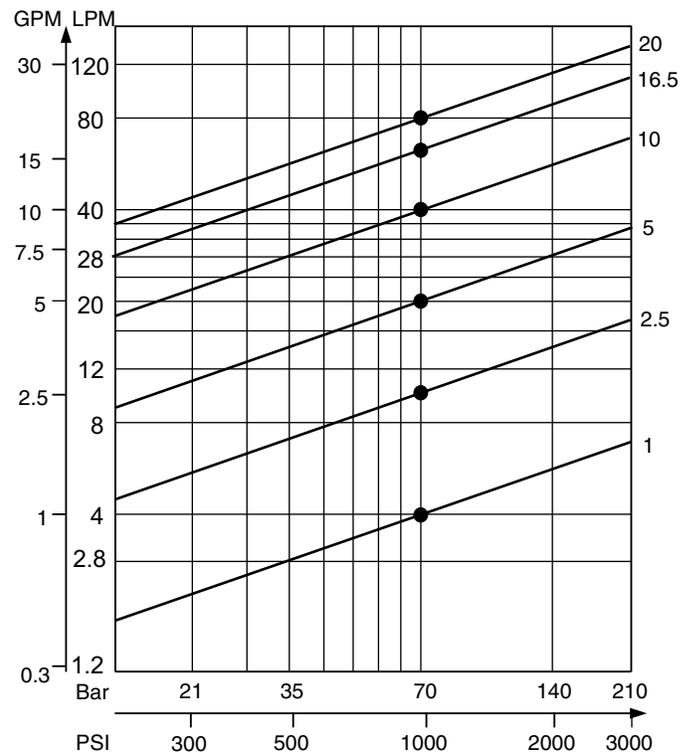
Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	3.8, 9.5, 19, 38, 63, 75 LPM (1, 2.5, 5, 10, 16.5, 20 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 315 Bar (145 – 4500 PSI) 500 Bar (7250 PSI) Optional
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	1.2 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 – 0.7 LPM (0.1 – 0.2 GPM)
Input Command	±40 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 3%
Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	See graphs
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-22°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65

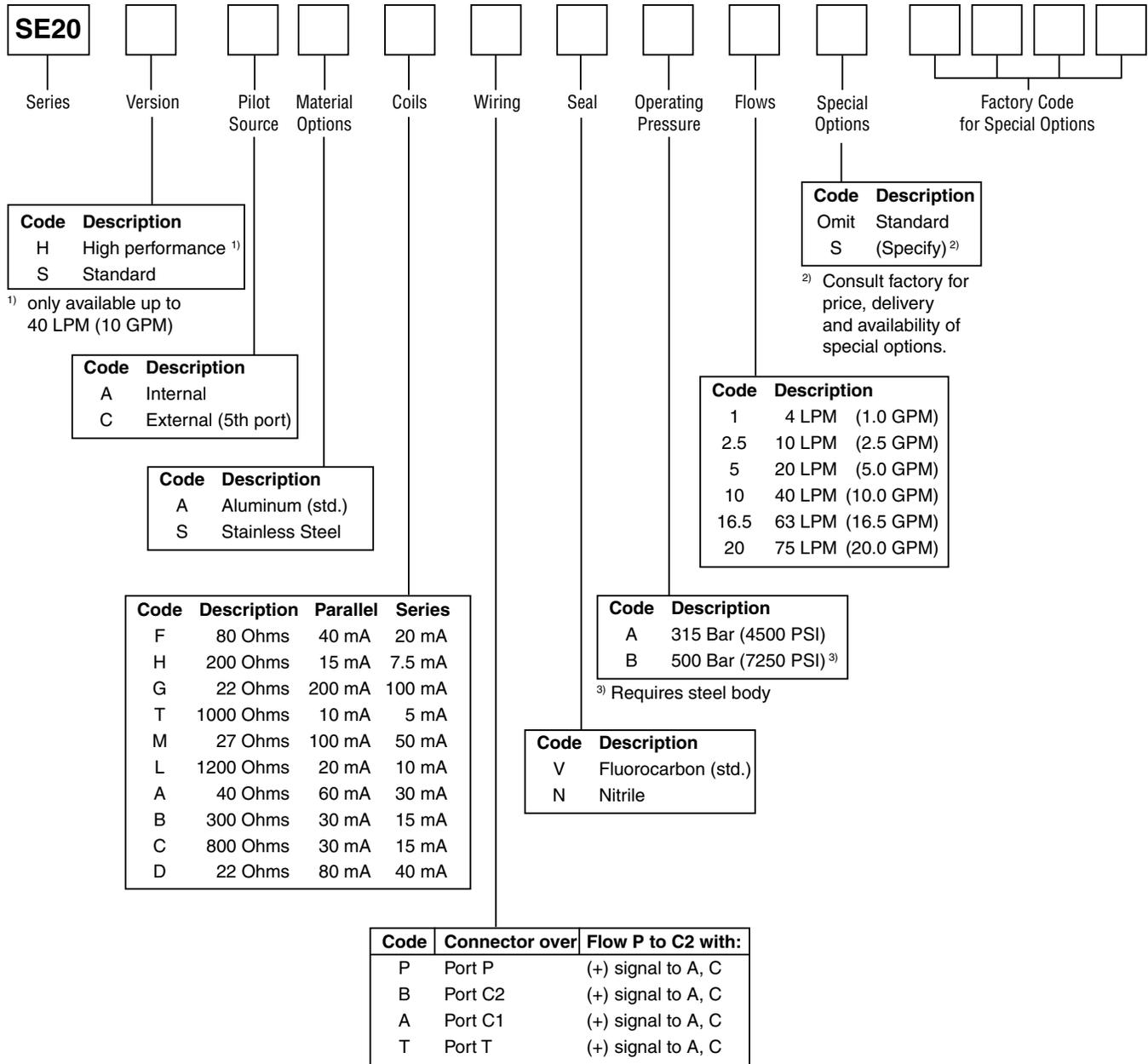
SE20.indd, dd



Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path P → C1 → C2 → R



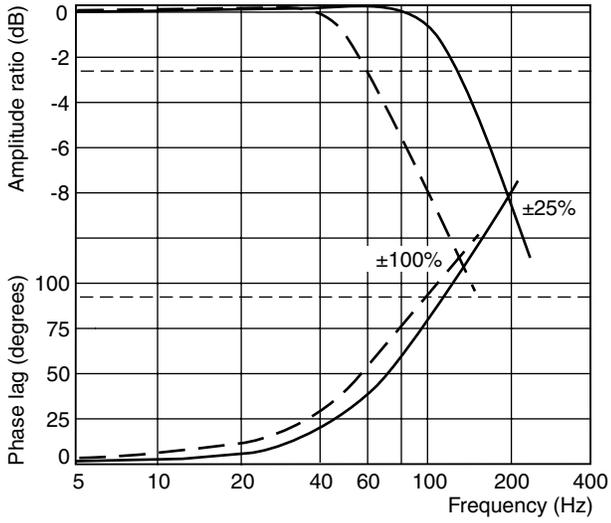


Weight: 1.0 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Cable with mating connector: EHC154S
Bolt kit: 4 of M8 x 60 mm, or 4 of 5/16-18x2.25"
Flushing valve: 1200127 (does not cover 5th port)
U.S. Subplate, 5 ports: 1402303 (4) #12 SAE side ports, (1) #4 SAE side ports
U.S. Subplate, 4 ports: 810090-3 (4) #12 SAE side ports
Metric Subplate, 4 ports: DS04SPS12M (M27 x 2.0 ISO 6149 side ports)
Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

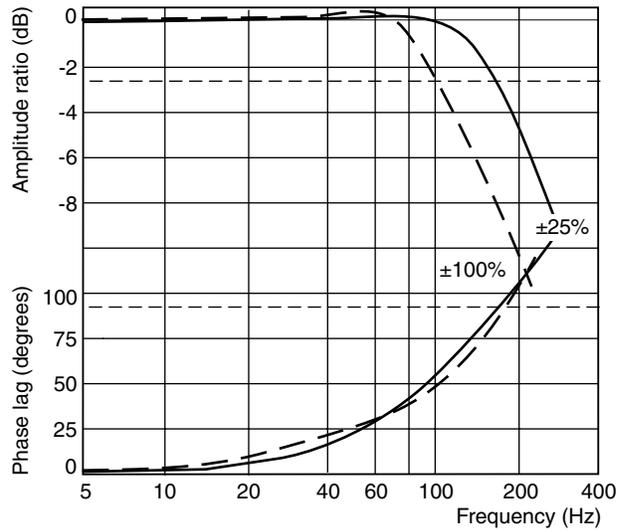


Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

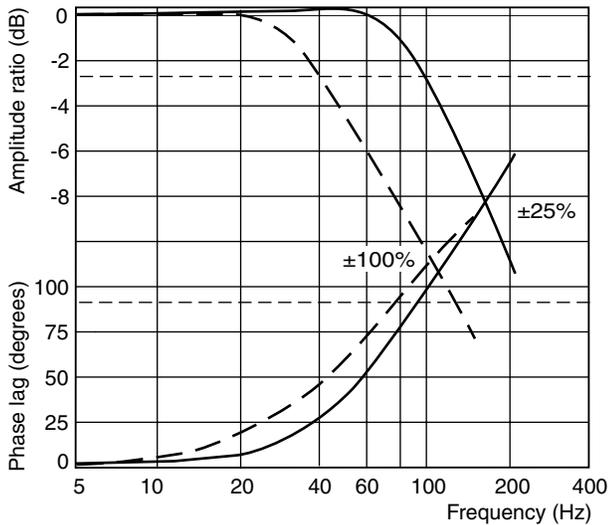
Standard Response
SE20 – 4 LPM (1.0 GPM)



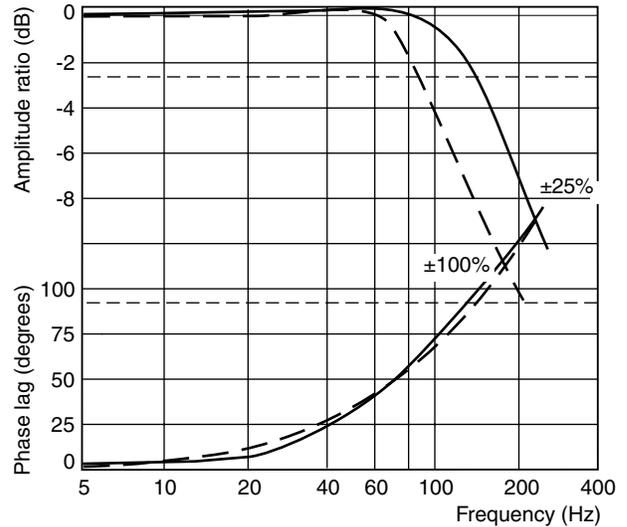
High Response
SE20 – 4 LPM (1.0 GPM)



Standard Response
SE20 – 63 LPM (16.5 GPM)

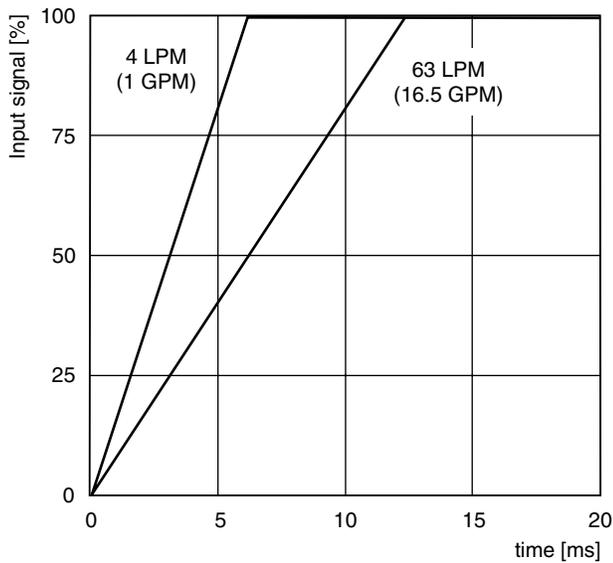


High Response
SE20 – 40 LPM (10 GPM)

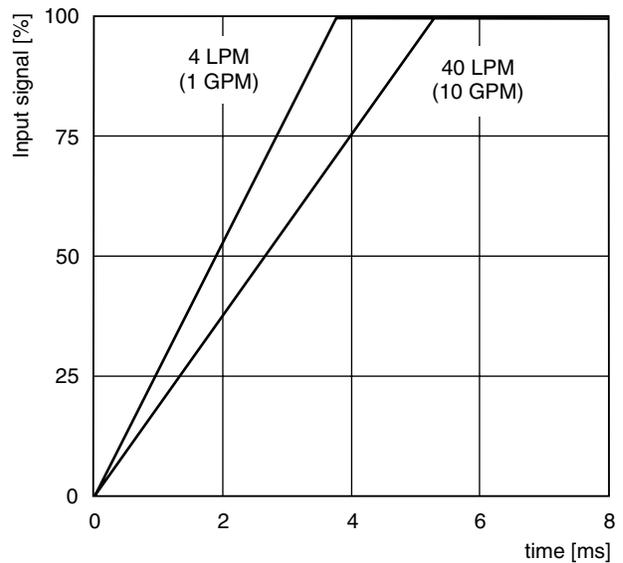


Performance Curves

Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)
Standard Response

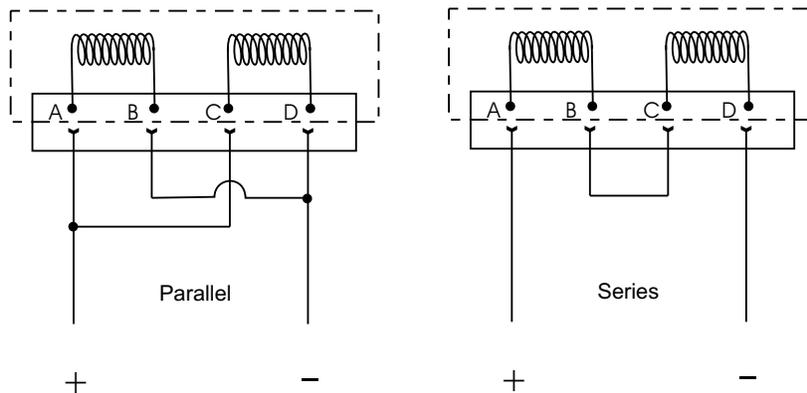


High Response



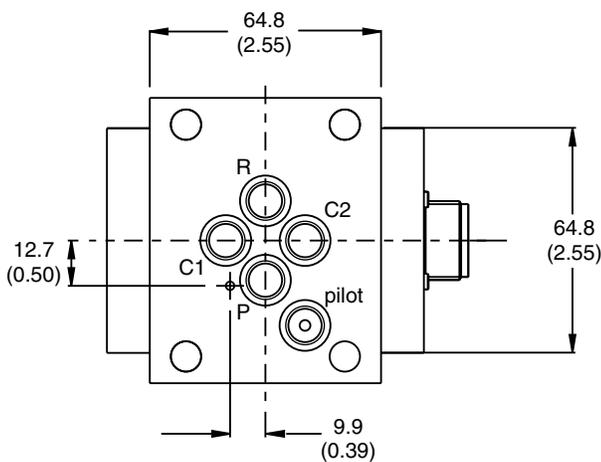
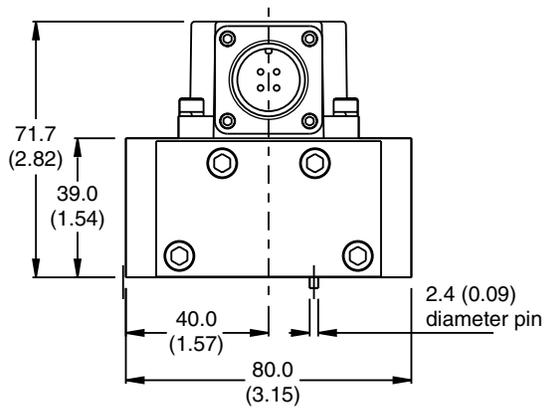
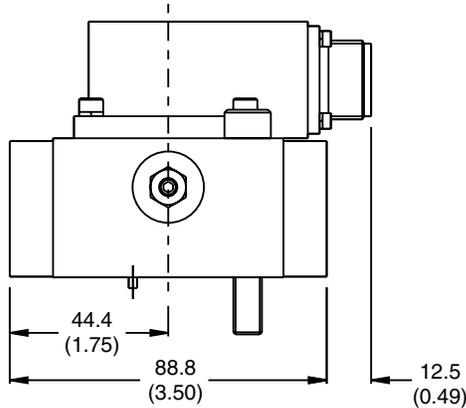
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

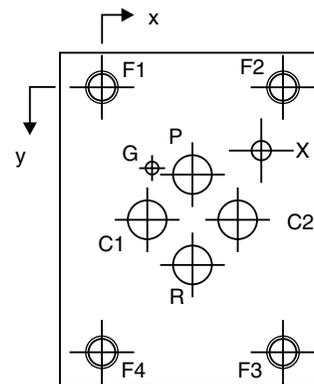


Mounting Torque
29 Nm (21.4 lb.-ft.)

1. Suggested mounting bolts M8 x 60 mm or 5/16-18 x 2.25" high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. The 4-way electrical connector mates with MS3106-14S-2S or equivalent. It is available at ±90° and 180° to position shown (advise desired position at time of order).
3. Base O-Rings: 10.82 I/D x 1.78 section (2013N-9 or 2013V-9) 5 pcs.
4. Null adjust requires 10 A/F ring spanner (10 mm box-end wrench) and 2.5 hexagon key. Flow out of C1 will increase with clockwise rotation of key.

Mounting Surface

1. The minimum depth of hole G is 2 mm (0.079 in.). The ISO recommended full-thread depth is 22 mm (0.866 in.).
2. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 μm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
3. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)		(± 0.1 mm)								
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 3.5	Ø 5	M8	M8	M8	M8
x	22.2	11.1	22.2	33.3	12.3	33.3	0	44.4	44.4	0
y	21.4	32.5	43.6	32.5	19.8	8.7	0	0	65.0	65.0

U.S. Dimensions (inches)		(± 0.004 in.)								
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.14 max.	Ø 0.2	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18
x	0.875	0.437	0.875	1.311	0.484	1.310	0	1.750	1.750	0
y	0.846	1.280	1.717	1.280	0.780	0.343	0	0	2.562	2.562

SE20.indd, dd



General Description

Series SE2E features electronic spool position feedback and on-board electronics. Spool position feedback can be used as a safety monitoring tool, or for minimizing valve hysteresis. The SE2E is a two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalve.

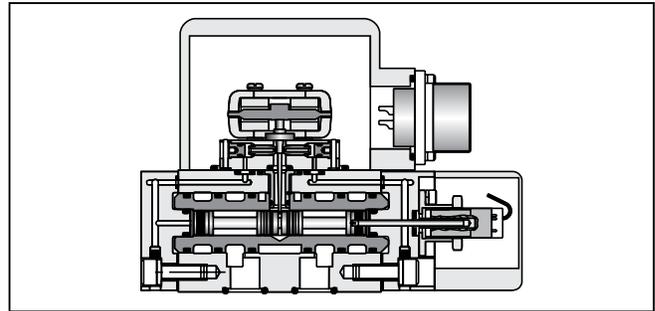
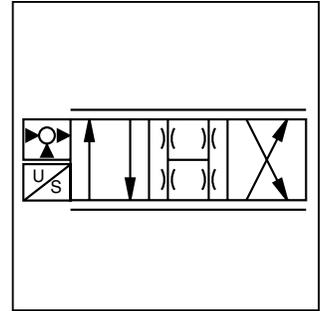
A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 315 Bar (4500 PSI) service.

Features

- On-board electronics
- Electronic spool position feedback
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- High performance
- ISO 10372 standard 22.23 mm (0.875 in.) port circle

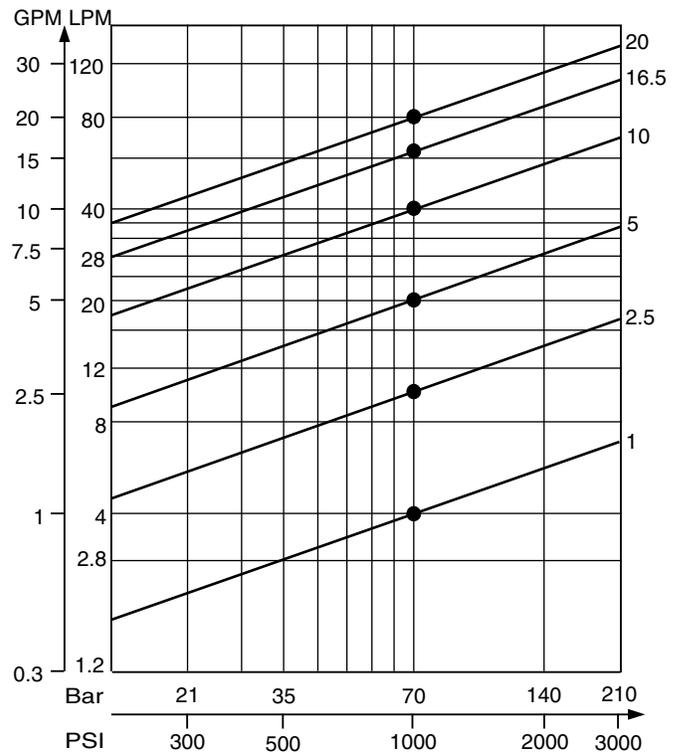
Specifications

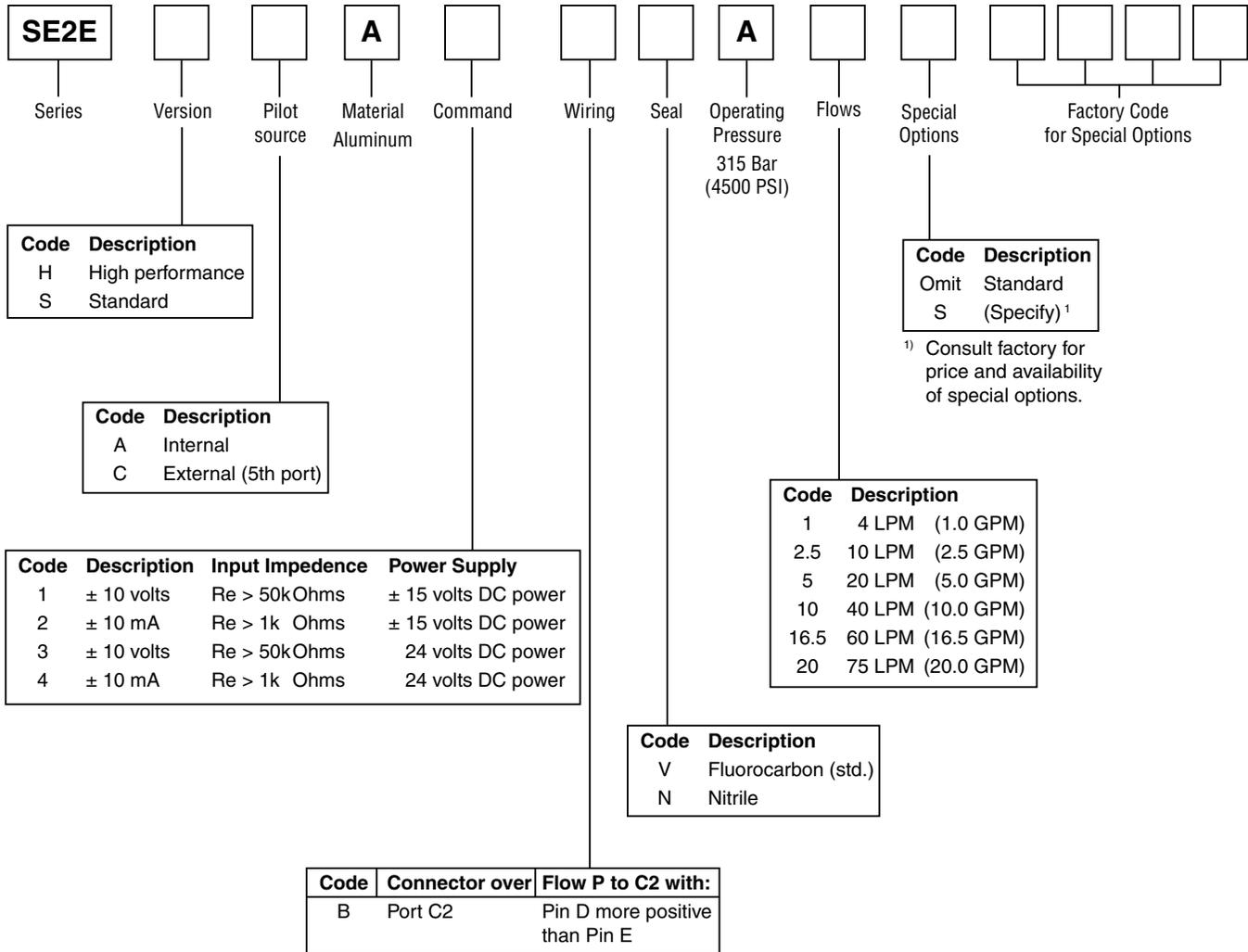
Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	3.8, 9.5, 19, 38, 63, 75 LPM (1, 2.5, 5, 10, 16.5, 20 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 315 Bar (145 – 4500 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	1.2 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 – 0.8 LPM (0.1 – 0.2 GPM)
Input Command	±10 V std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	≥ 300 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 5%
Hysteresis	≤ 0.5%
Threshold	≤ 0.1%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 1% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 1% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	80% typical
Step Response	0 - 100%, 4 to 9 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-20°C to +85°C (-4°F to +185°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65



Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path P → C1 → C2 → R

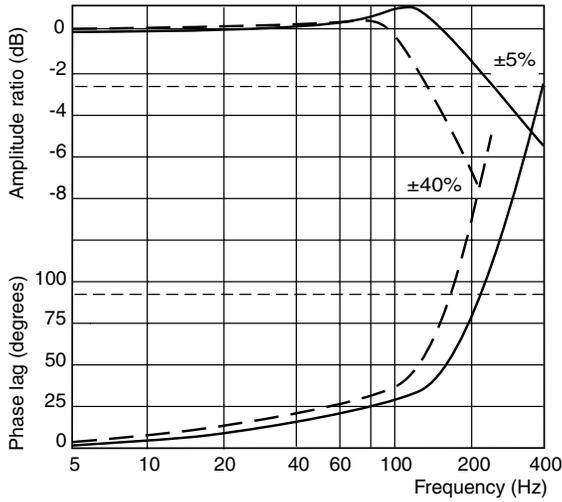




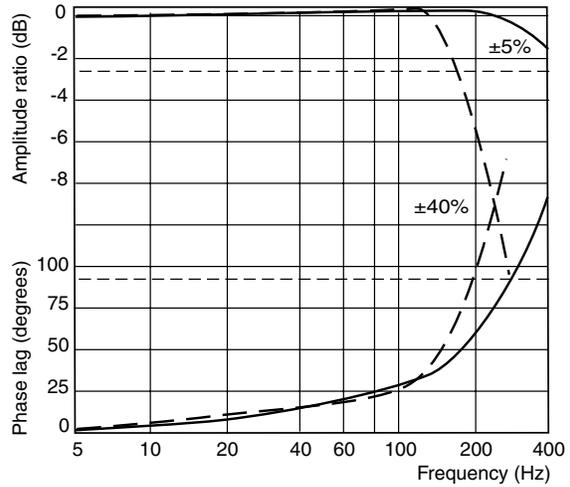
Weight: 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Cable with mating connector: EHC158GE
Mating connector: 5004072 (a 7-pin metal CE connector)
Bolt kit: 4 of M8 x 60 mm, or 4 of 5/16-18x2.25"
Flushing valve: 1200127 (does not cover 5th port)
U.S. Subplate, 5 ports: 1402303 (4) #12 SAE side ports, (1) #4 SAE side ports
U.S. Subplate, 4 ports: 810090-3 (4) #12 SAE side ports
Metric Subplate, 4 ports: DS04SPS12M (M27 x 2.0 ISO 6149 side ports)
Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

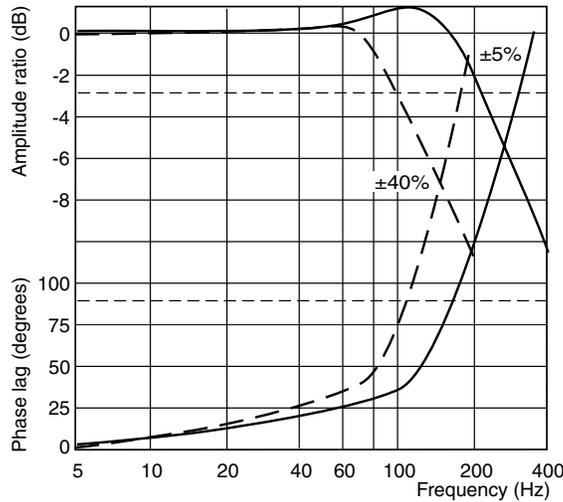
Standard Response
SE2E – 20 LPM (5 GPM)



High Response
SE2E – 4 - 40 LPM (1.0 - 10 GPM)

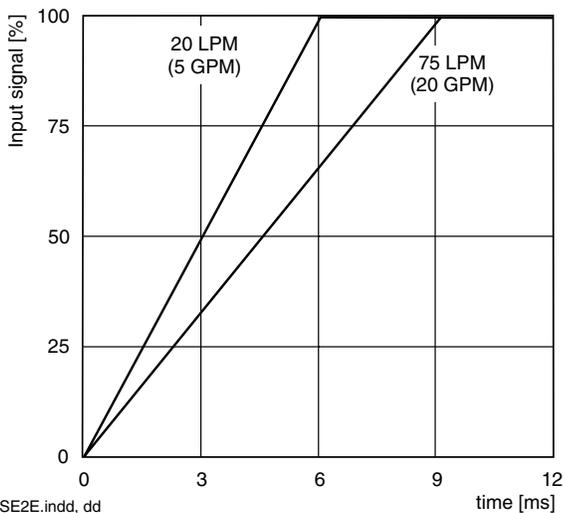


Standard Response
SE2E – 75 LPM (20 GPM)



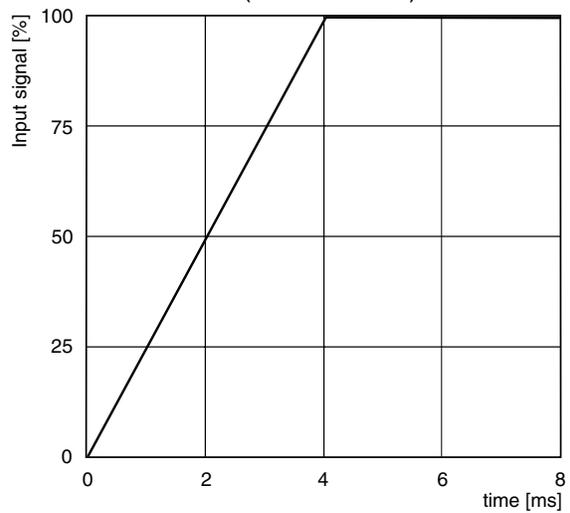
Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

Standard Response



High Response

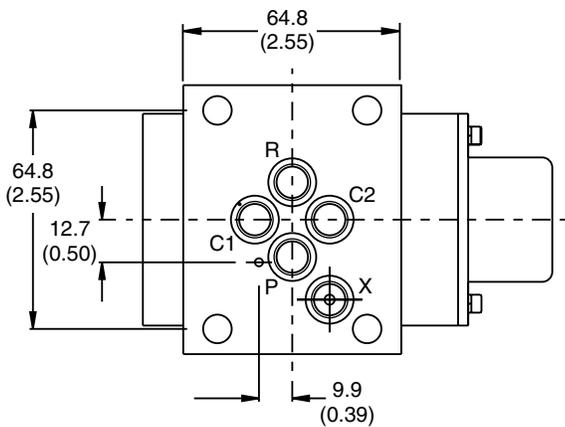
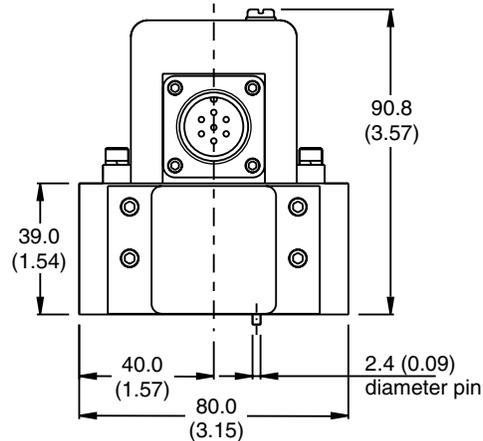
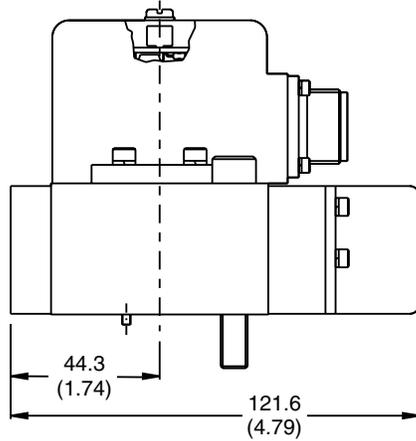
SE2E – 4 - 40 LPM (1.0 - 10 GPM)



SE2E.indd, dd



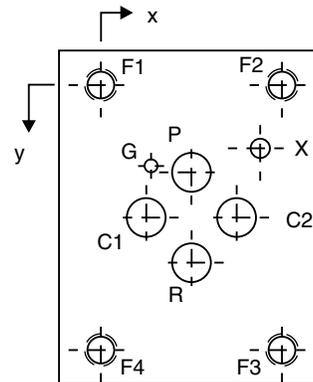
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



1. Suggested mounting bolts M8 x 60 mm or 5/16-18 x 2.25" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. The 7-pin electrical connector mates with Parker 5004072 connector or equivalent. The connector is available at 180° to position shown (advise desired position at time of order).
3. Base O-Rings: 10.82 I/D x 1.78 section (2013N-9 or 2013V-9) 5 pcs.
4. Null adjustment potentiometer.

Mounting Surface

1. The minimum depth of hole G is 2 mm (0.079 in.). The ISO recommended full-thread depth is 22 mm (0.866 in.).
2. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 μm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
3. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)										
± 0.1 mm										
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 8.2 max	Ø 3.5	Ø 5	M8	M8	M8	M8
x	22.2	11.1	22.2	33.3	12.3	33.3	0	44.4	44.4	0
y	21.4	32.5	43.6	32.5	19.8	8.7	0	0	65.0	65.0

U.S. Dimensions (inches)										
± 0.004 in.										
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.32 max.	Ø 0.14 max.	Ø 0.2	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18	5/16 - 18
x	0.875	0.437	0.875	1.311	0.484	1.310	0	1.750	1.750	0
y	0.846	1.280	1.717	1.280	0.780	0.343	0	0	2.562	2.562

SE2E.indd, dd



	Pin	Voltage Command	Current Command
Supply voltage +15/0/-15 VDC ±3% Ripple < 50 mV _{p-p}	A	+15 VDC $I_{max} = 200 \text{ mA}$	
	B	-15 VDC $I_{max} = 200 \text{ mA}$	
	C		
Command signal 	D	0...±10 VDC $R_e \geq 50 \text{ k}\Omega$	0...±10 mA $R_e \geq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$
	E		
Spool position output	F	0...±10 VDC load resistance 10 kΩ	0...±10 VDC load resistance 10 kΩ
Protective Earth	G		



	Pin	Voltage Command	Current Command
Supply voltage +24 VDC ±3% Ripple < 50 mV _{p-p}	A	+24 VDC $I_{max} = 200 \text{ mA}$	
	B		
	C	Not used	
Command signal 	D	0...±10 VDC $R_e \geq 50 \text{ k}\Omega$	0...±10 mA $R_e \geq 1 \text{ k}\Omega$
	E		
Spool position output	F	0...±10 VDC load resistance 10 kΩ	0...±10 VDC load resistance 10 kΩ
Protective Earth	G		

Spool stroke is proportional to command signal.
 +10 VDC to pin D causes 100% rated flow in the direction
 of P→C2, C1→R.

One input D or E must be connected to common if a single
 ended driver is used.

Connection cable to be 6-core, 0.75 mm² (0.03 in²), screened.
 External diameter 6.5~9.5 mm (0.26 - 0.37 in.).
 Connect screening to  on supply side only.

Mating connector is Parker number 5004072.
 A mating cable with connector is Parker number EHC158GE.



General Description

Series SE31 is a two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalve. This valve is designed to fit onto DIN NG10 or NFPA D05 port patterns. The SE31 has a wide range of flow ratings and a high performance spool and sleeve design.

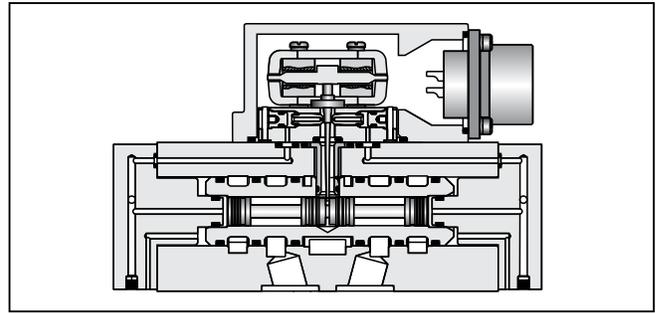
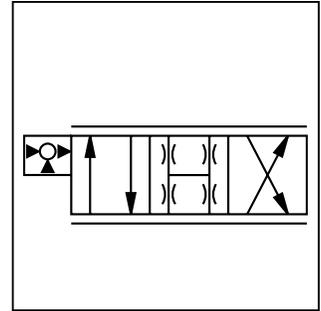
A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) service.

Features

- Lapped spool and sleeve
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Aluminum body
- Medium and High performance
- ISO 440 -05-05-0-94 (4-ports), DO5HE (no "Y" port)

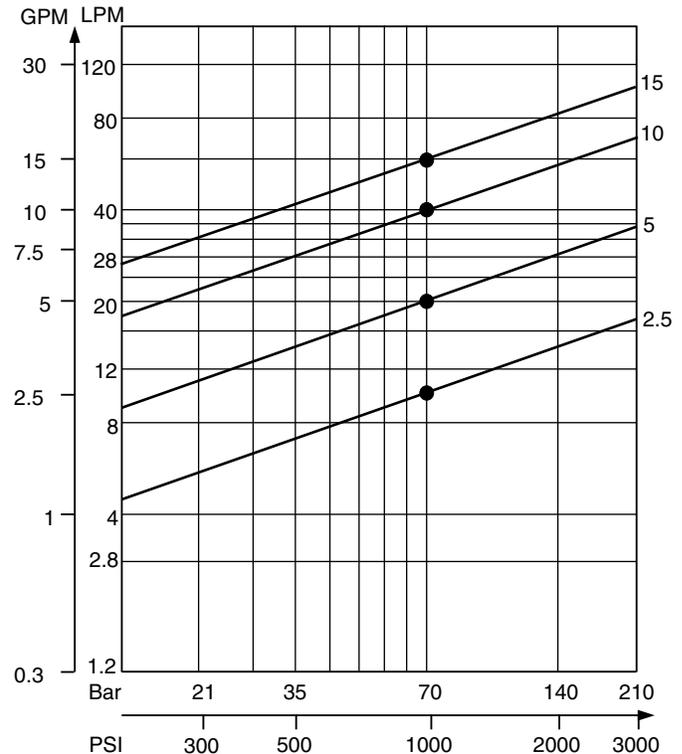
Specifications

Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	10, 20, 40, 60 LPM (2.5, 5, 10, 15 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	1.2 – 1.9 LPM (0.3 – 0.5 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 – 0.7 LPM (0.1 – 0.2 GPM)
Input Command	±100 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 3%
Threshold	≤ 0.5%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	0 - 100%, < 15 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-22°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65

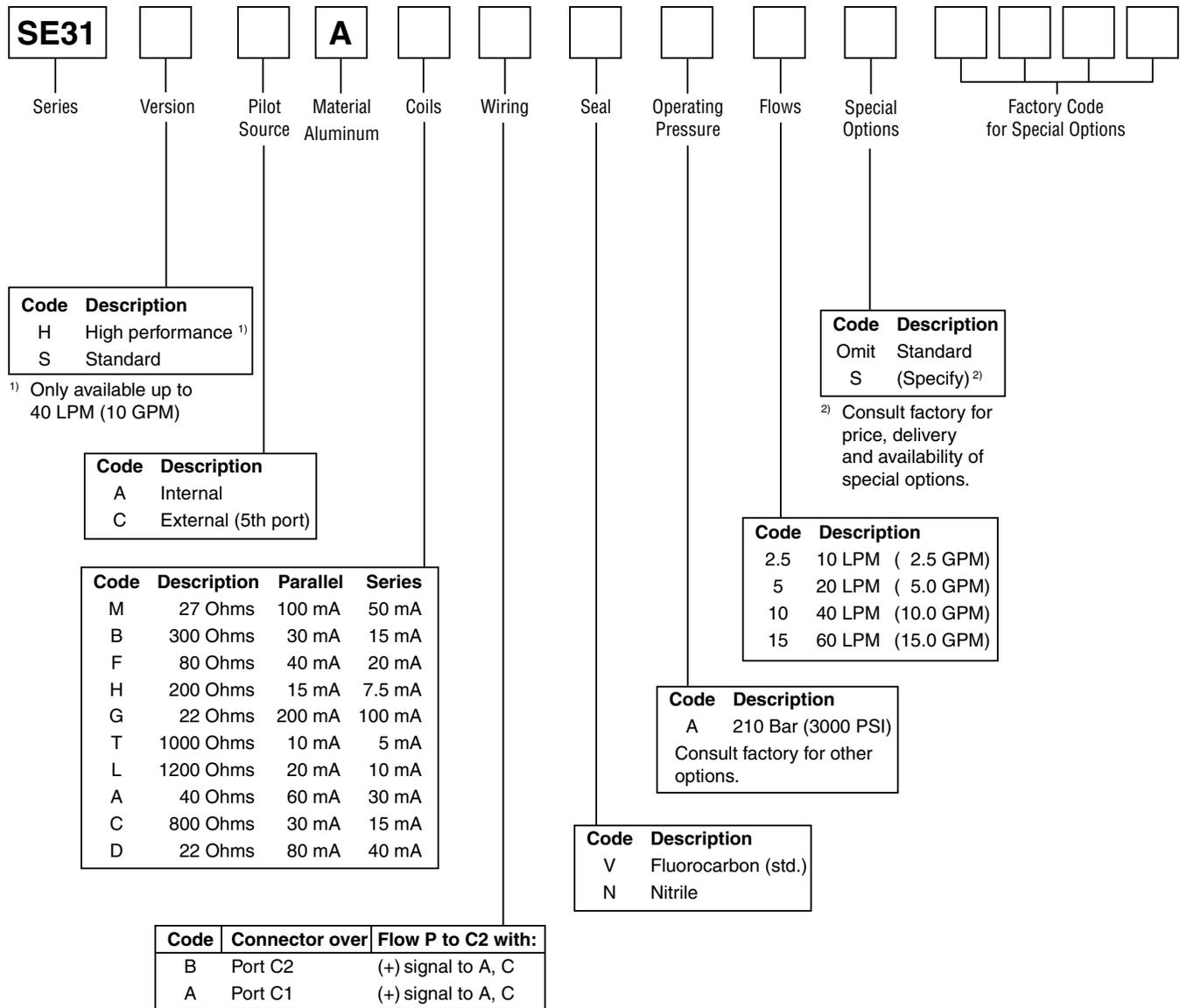


Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path P → C1 → C2 → R



SE31.indd, dd



Weight: 1.1 kg (2.4 lbs.)

Cable with mating connector: EHC154S

Mating connector: MS3106E-14S-2S

Bolt kit: 4 of M6 x 50 mm, or 4 of 1/4-20x2.00"

Flushing valve: D3L8CV

Subplate, 5 ports: D31D6SA35 (4 side ports #12 SAE, 1 pilot port on P side is #4 SAE)

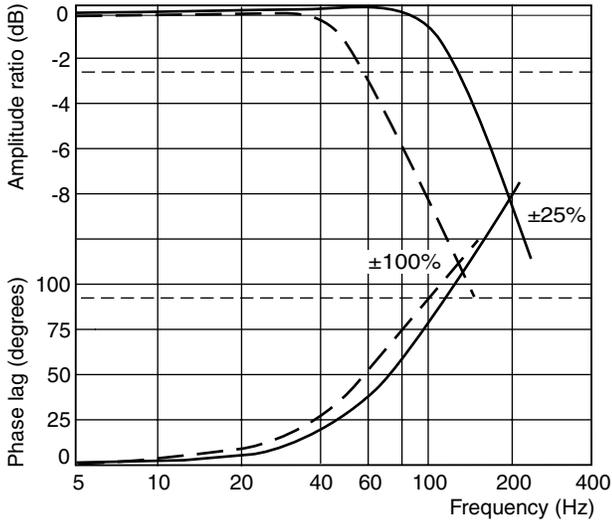
Subplate, 4 ports: D3H6SA35 (4 side ports #12 SAE)

Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

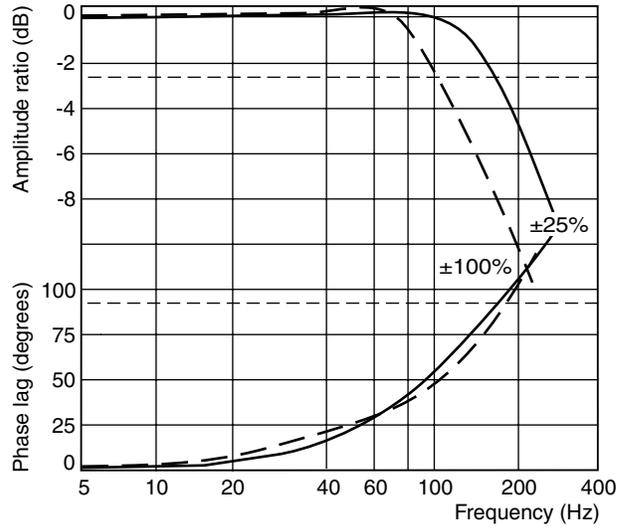


Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

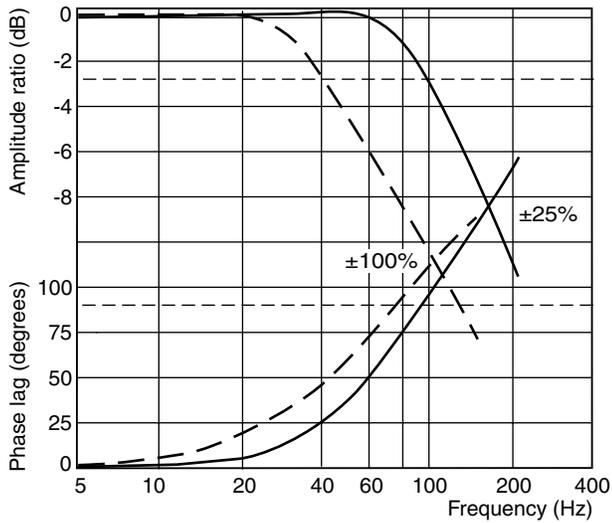
Standard Response
SE31 – 4 LPM (1.0 GPM)



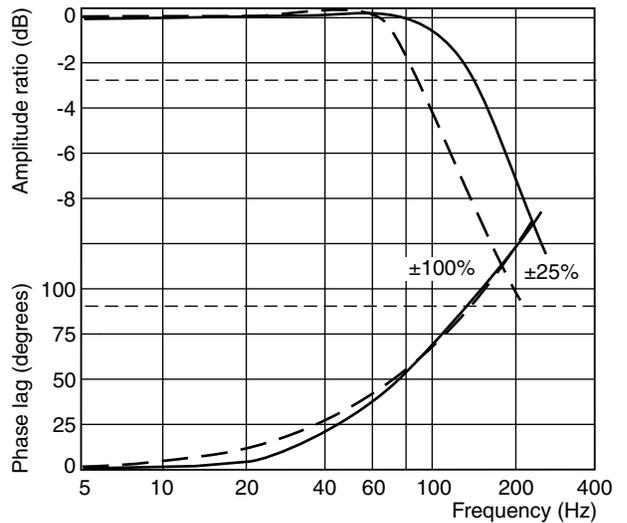
High Response
SE31 – 4 LPM (1.0 GPM)



Standard Response
SE31 – 60 LPM (15 GPM)

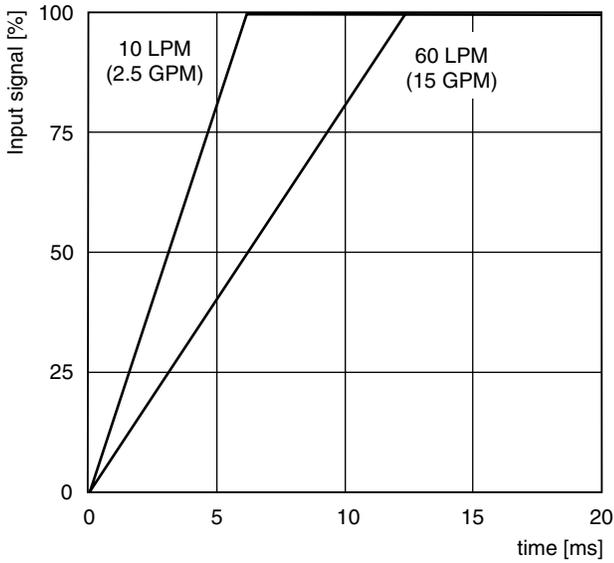


High Response
SE31 – 40 LPM (10 GPM)

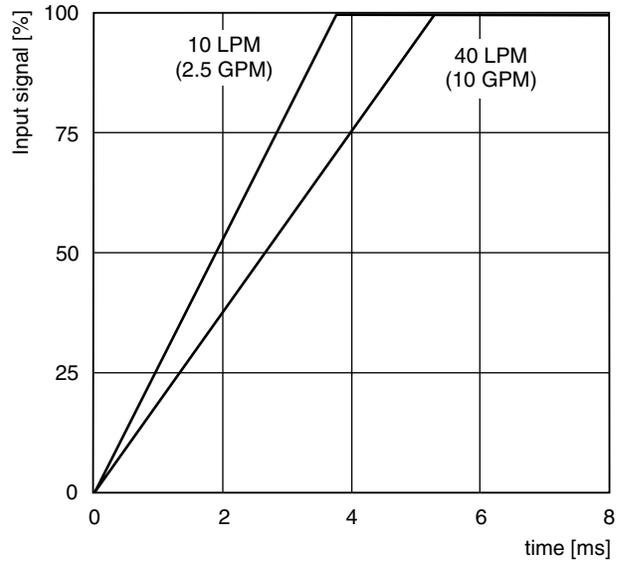


Performance Curves

Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)
Standard Response

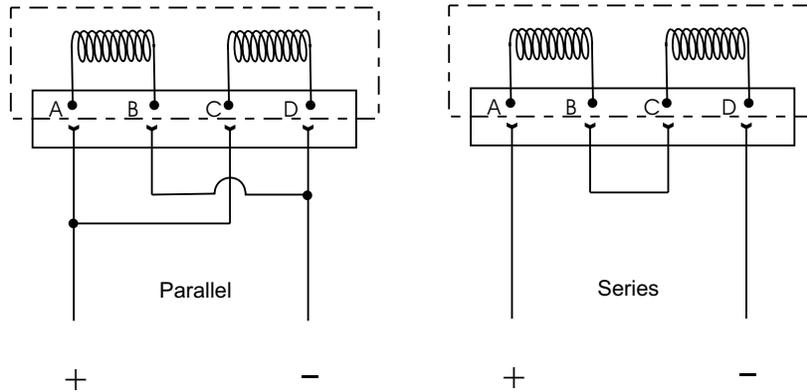


High Response



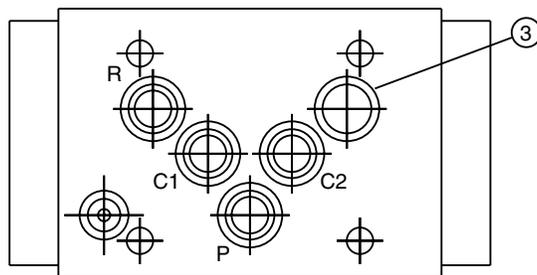
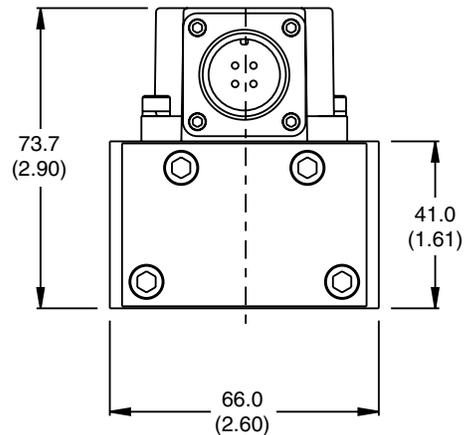
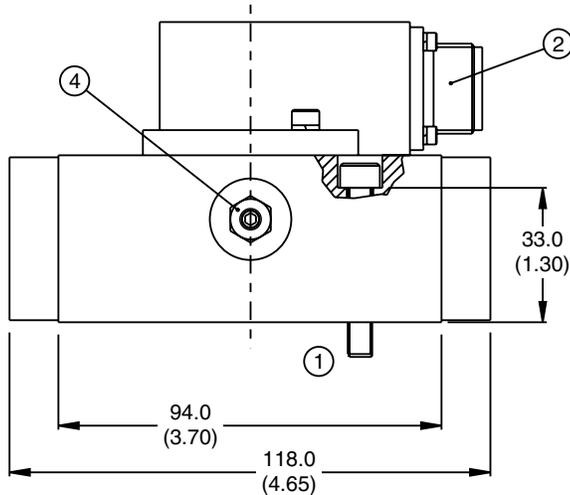
Installation Wiring Options

This servo valve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

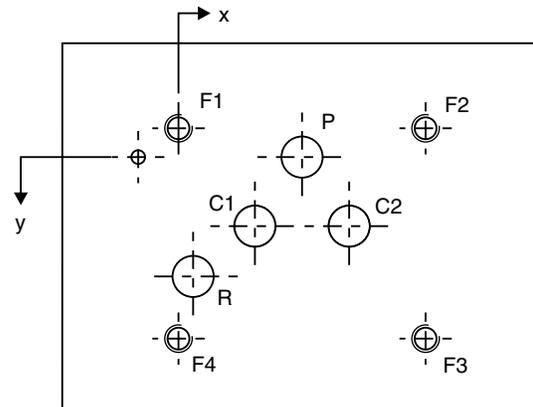
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



1. Suggested mounting bolts M6 x 50 mm or 1/4-20 x 2.25" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. The 4-pin electrical connector mates with MS3106E-14S-2S or equivalent. The valve connector is available ±90° or 180° from the position shown.
3. Base O-Rings: 12 mm I.D. by 2.0 mm section, 90 durometer.
4. Null adjust requires a 10 A/F ring spanner (10 mm box end wrench) and a 2.5 hexagon key. Flow out of C1 will increase with clockwise rotation of key.

Mounting Surface

1. The minimum depth of hole G is 2 mm (0.079 in.). The ISO recommended full-thread depth is 18 mm (0.709 in.).
2. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 µm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
3. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)									
(± 0.1 mm)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 9 max	Ø 9 max	Ø 9 max	Ø 9 max	Ø 3	M6	M6	M6	M6
x	27.0	16.7	3.2	37.3	-8.8	0	54.0	54.0	0
y	6.3	21.4	32.4	21.4	6.3	0	0	46.0	46.0

U.S. Dimensions (inches)									
(± 0.004 in.)									
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.354 max	Ø 0.354 max	Ø 0.354 max	Ø 0.354 max	Ø 0.12	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20	1/4 - 20
x	1.063	0.657	0.126	1.469	-0.347	0	2.126	2.126	0
y	0.248	0.843	1.275	0.843	0.248	0	0	1.811	1.811

SE31.indd, dd



General Description

Series SE60 is a two stage, 4-way, flapper and nozzle style servovalve. The SE60 has a wide range of flow ratings and a high performance spool and sleeve design.

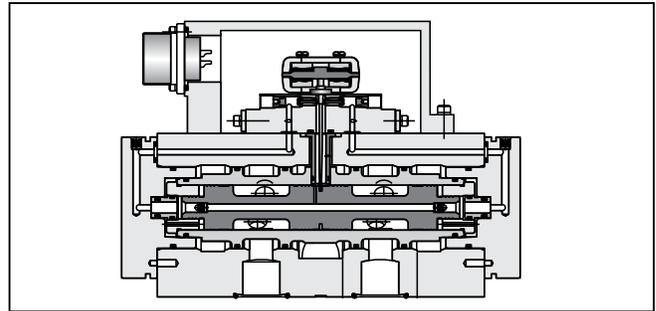
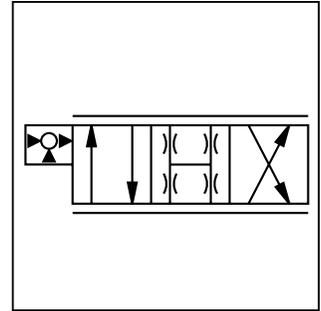
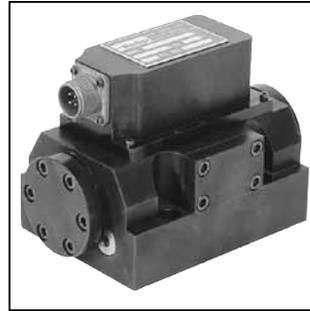
A special jewel feedback design enhances durability and prevents ball glitch problems, which can occur in other types of servovalves. This valve is rated for 210 Bar (3000 PSI) service.

Features

- Lapped spool and sleeve
- Jewel feedback ball for durability
- Aluminum body
- Medium and High performance
- ISO 10372 size 6 standard 50.8 mm (2.000 in.) port circle

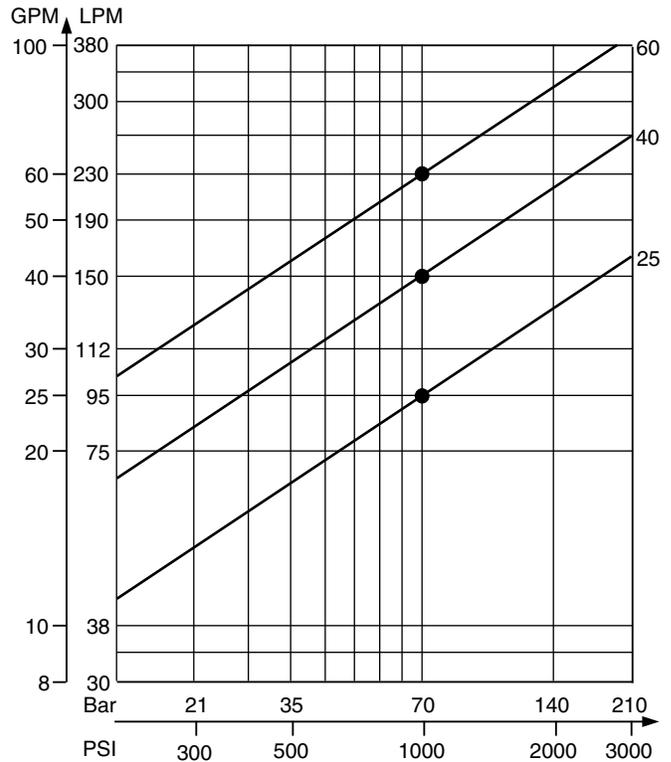
Specifications

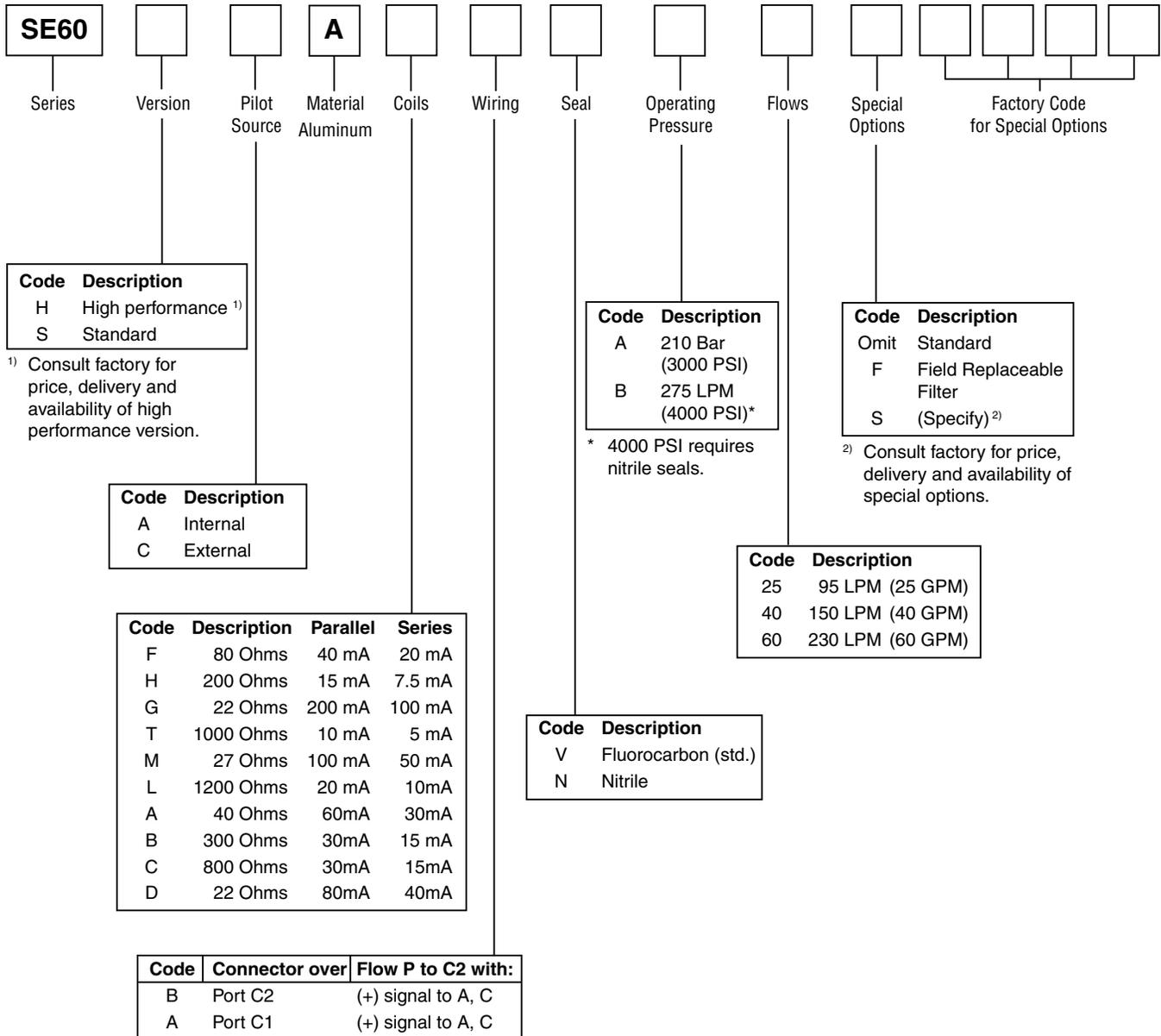
Flow Rating ±10% @ 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	95, 150, 230 LPM (25, 40, 60 GPM)
Supply Pressure	10 – 210 Bar (145 – 3000 PSI)
Tank Port Pressure	210 Bar (3000 PSI) Max. < 10 Bar (145 PSI) for best performance
Null Leakage Flow per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)	2.4 – 3.6 LPM (0.6 – 1.0 GPM)
Pilot Flow @ 210 Bar (3000 PSI)	0.4 LPM (0.1 GPM)
Input Command	±40 mA std.
Frequency Response @ 90° phase shift	> 100 Hz (See Performance Curves)
Non-Linearity	≤ 10%
Hysteresis	≤ 4%
Threshold	≤ 1%
Null Shift with temperature with pressure	≤ 2% per 55°C (100°F) ≤ 2% per 70 Bar (1000 PSI)
Pressure Gain change in pressure per 1% change in input command	60% typical
Step Response	0 - 100%, < 15 ms
Fluid	Petroleum based Mineral Oil, 10 – 110 cSt at 38°C (100°F)
Fluid Cleanliness	ISO 4406 15/12 or better
Operating Temperature	-30°C to +130°C (-22°F to +266°F)
Protection Class	NEMA 4, IP65



Flow vs. Pressure Drop

at 100% command
 Flow Path P → C1 → C2 → R





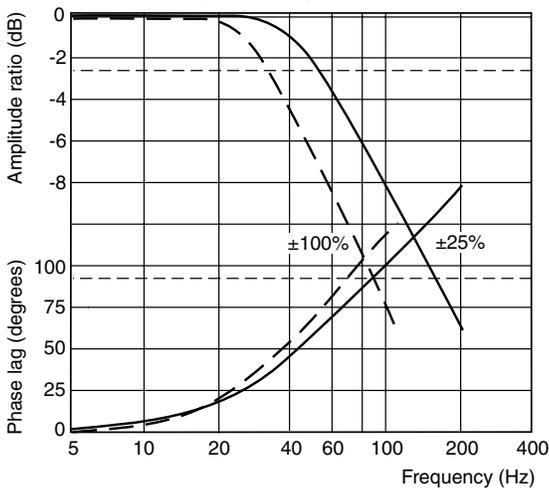
Weight: 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Cable with mating connector: EHC154S
Mating connector: MS3106E-14S-2S
Bolt kit: 4 of M10 x 60 mm, or 4 of 3/8-16x2.375"
Flushing valve: Consult factory.
US Subplate, 4 ports: AS06SPS20S (# 20 SAE side ports)
Metric Subplate, 4 ports: AS06SPS20M (M42 x 2.0 ISO 6149 side ports)
Electronics: BD101, 23-7030, BD90, or BD95

Performance Curves

Frequency Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

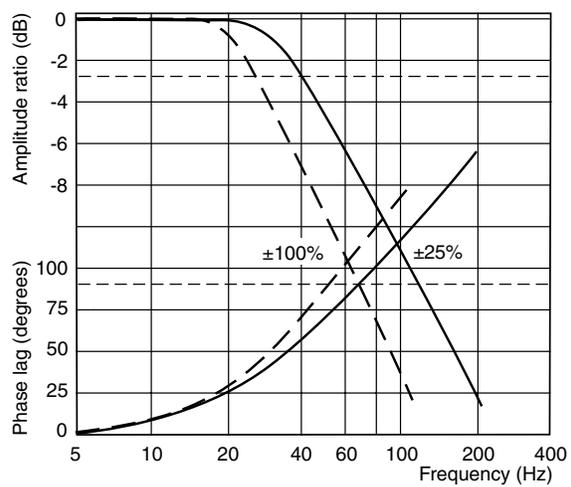
Standard Response

SE60 – 95 LPM (25 GPM)



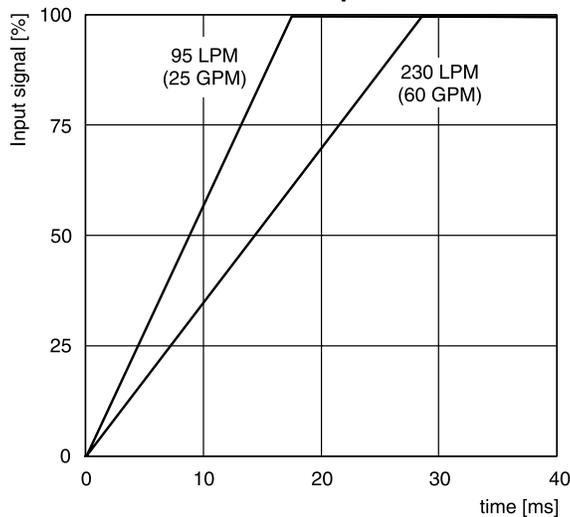
High Response

SE60 – 230 LPM (60 GPM)



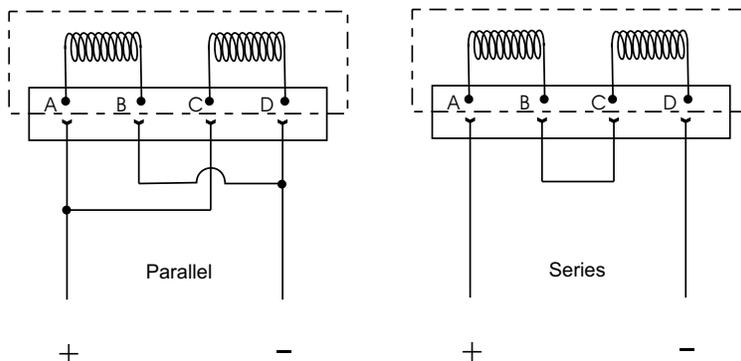
Step Response at 210 Bar (3000 PSI)

Standard Response



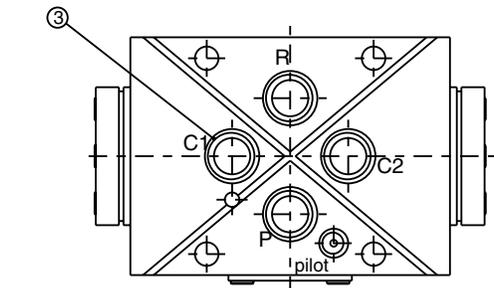
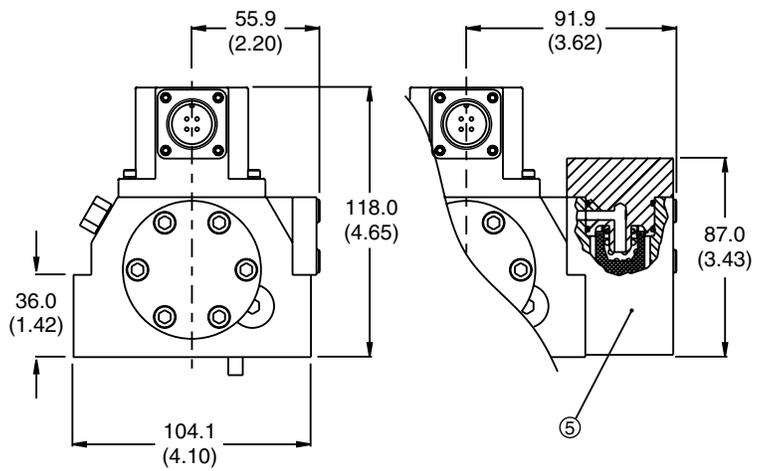
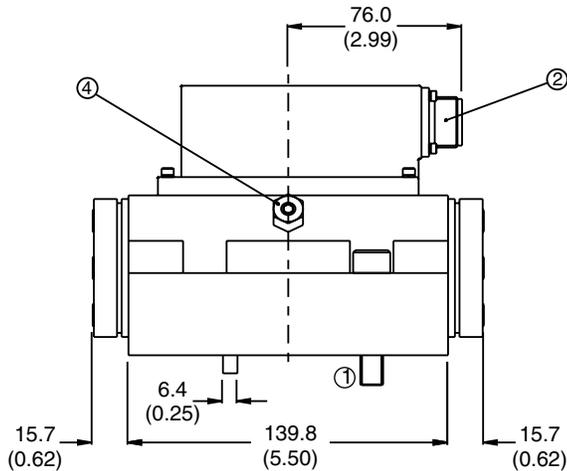
Installation Wiring Options

This servovalve has two coils. When connecting the valve to a drive amplifier, the user's external wiring may put the coils either in parallel or in series as needed. Refer to the illustrations below and to the mounting pattern for this valve to insure proper control phasing.



Polarity shown connects flow from P to C2 port.

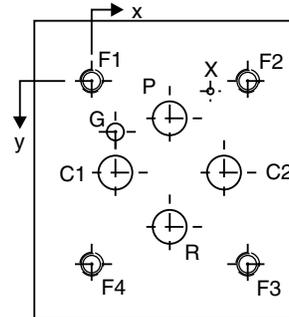
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



1. Suggested mounting bolts M10 x 60 mm or 3/8-16 x 2.375" long high tensile steel, socket-head cap screws.
2. 4-way electrical connector mates with MS3106-14S-2S or equivalent. Is available at 180° to position shown (advise desired position at time of order).
3. Base O-Rings: 4 of Parker 2019V-7, 1 of Parker 2012V-7 (if external pilot is used).
4. Null adjust requires 12 A/F ring spanner (12 mm box end wrench) and 3.0 hexagon key. Flow out of C2 will increase with clockwise rotation of key.
5. Optional field replaceable filter housing. Element P/N SRS1479.

Mounting Surface

1. The minimum depth of hole G is 2 mm (0.079 in.). The ISO recommended full-thread depth is 30 mm (1.181 in.).
2. Surface roughness Ra < 0.8 µm [N6], as specified in ISO 468 and ISO 1302.
3. Surface flatness: 0.025 mm (0.001 in.) as specified in ISO 1101.



Metric Dimensions (mm)										
(± 0.1 mm)										
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 17.5 max	Ø 17.5 max	Ø 17.5 max	Ø 17.5 max	Ø 8	Ø 5	M10	M10	M10	M10
x	36.5	11.1	36.5	61.9	11.1	55.6	0	73.0	73.0	0
y	17.4	42.8	68.2	42.8	23.7	4.7	0	0	85.7	85.7

U.S. Dimensions (inches)										
(± 0.004 in.)										
Axis	P	C1	R	C2	G	X	F1	F2	F3	F4
	Ø 0.688 max	Ø 0.688 max	Ø 0.688 max	Ø 0.688 max	Ø 0.39	Ø 0.20	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16	3/8 - 16
x	1.437	0.437	1.437	2.437	0.437	2.187	0	2.875	2.875	0
y	0.687	1.687	2.687	1.687	0.937	0.187	0	0	3.375	3.375

SE60.indd, dd



Contents

Proportional Directional Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PWD00A-400	D**FW, D*FB, WLL, RLL....	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramps, Setpoints.....	D2 - D4
PWDXXA-40*	D**FS, D*FC, RLL*R.....	Programmable, Feedback, Min, Max, Ramps.....	D5 - D8
EW104.....	D**FS	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 Ramps.....	PHASE OUT D9 - D10

Proportional Pressure Control Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
ED104	DWE, DWU, RE*W.....	Adjustable; Min, Max, 2 Ramps.....	PHASE OUT D11 - D12
PCD00A-400	VBY, VMY, RE*W, PE*W	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramp	D13 - D16

Proportional Throttle Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PCD00A-400	TDA, TEA.....	Programmable, Min, Max, Ramp	D13 - D16
ET104.....	TDA.....	Adjustable; Min. Max., 2 Ramps ("L" Solenoid).....	PHASE OUT D17 - D18

Servo Valves

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
BD90	BD15/BD30/Dyval.....	Closed Loop, Dual PID, Snap Track.....	D19 - D20
BD101	BD15/BD30/Dyval.....	Closed Loop, PI, Snap Track.....	D21 - D22

Auxiliary Function Cards

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
BD101	D*FP, D*FH, D*FX, BD**	Closed Loop PI, Snap Track.....	D21 - D22
PID000A-40.....		Electronic Module for Closed Loop Control.....	D23 - D26
PZD00A-40*	all	Programmable, Signal Conditioning.....	D27 - D30

Motion Controllers

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
C3F Compax		Motion Controller.....	D31 - D49

Power Supplies

Series	Valve Application	Description	Page
PSD24	all	24 Volt Power Supply	D50 - D51

Card Holders	all	DIN Card Holders.....	D52
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----



General Description

Series PWD00A-400 electronic module for driving open loop proportional valves is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins and maxs, and ramps. Profiles controlled by on-off logic signals can be configured through internal velocity setpoints and ramps. The module provides flexibility for different applications and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPx) with default values for the standard valves.

The PWD00A-400 module contains the functions required by typical open loop proportional valve applications (series D*FB, D*FW, D*1FW, WLL, RLL valves).

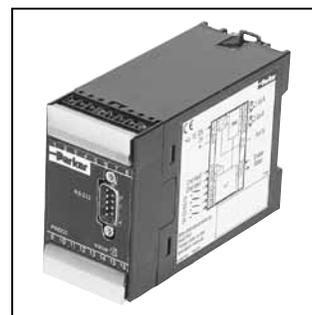
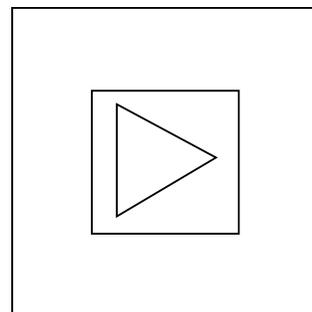
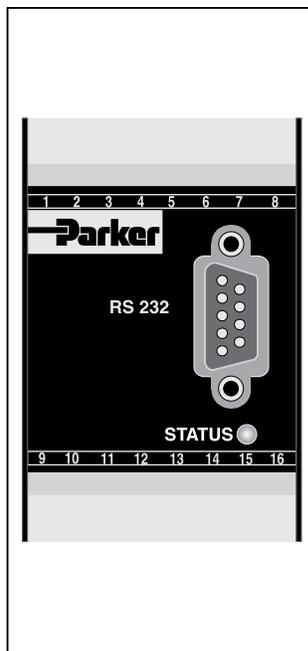
Features

- Programmable parameters.
- Analog or Profile Capability.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Four independent ramps.

Specifications

General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free (29 VDC to 30 VDC for 24V coils)	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Adjustment Ranges	preset
Current Consumption Max.	2.0A	Minimum	0 to 50%
Pre-fusing	2.5A medium lag	Maximum	50 to 100%
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150K ohm Do not input a command greater than ±10 VDC.	Ramp Time	0 to 32.5 s
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Zero Offset	+75 to -75%
Differential Input Voltage Maximum	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	Current	0.8/3.5/2.7/1.8/1.3 A
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
		EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
		Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
		Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

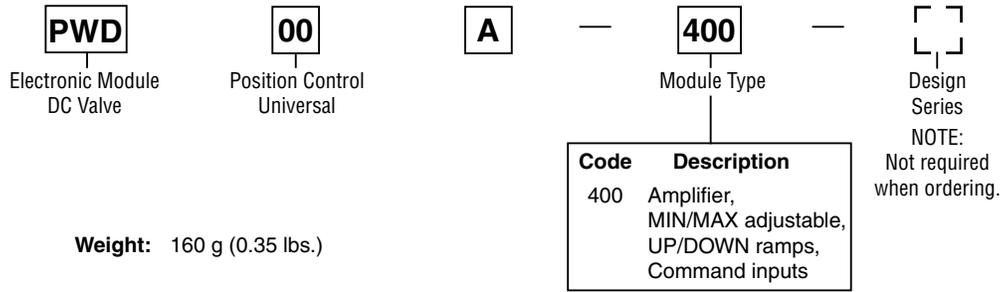
PWD00A-400.indd, dd



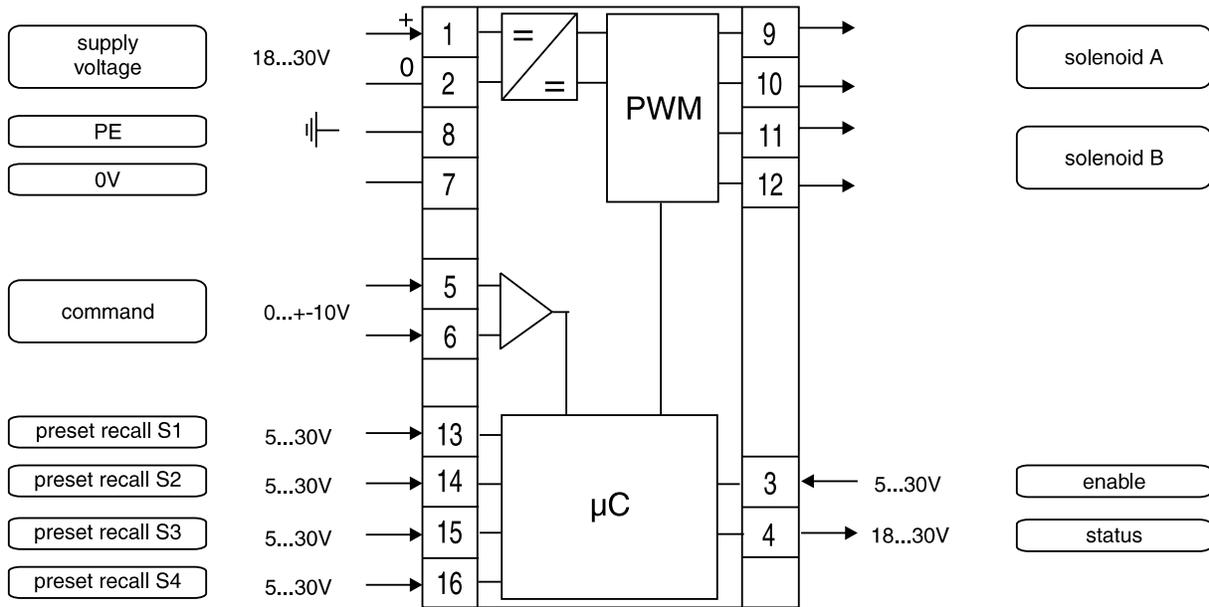
- Input Enable with Status indicator.
- Differential input on analog command.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.



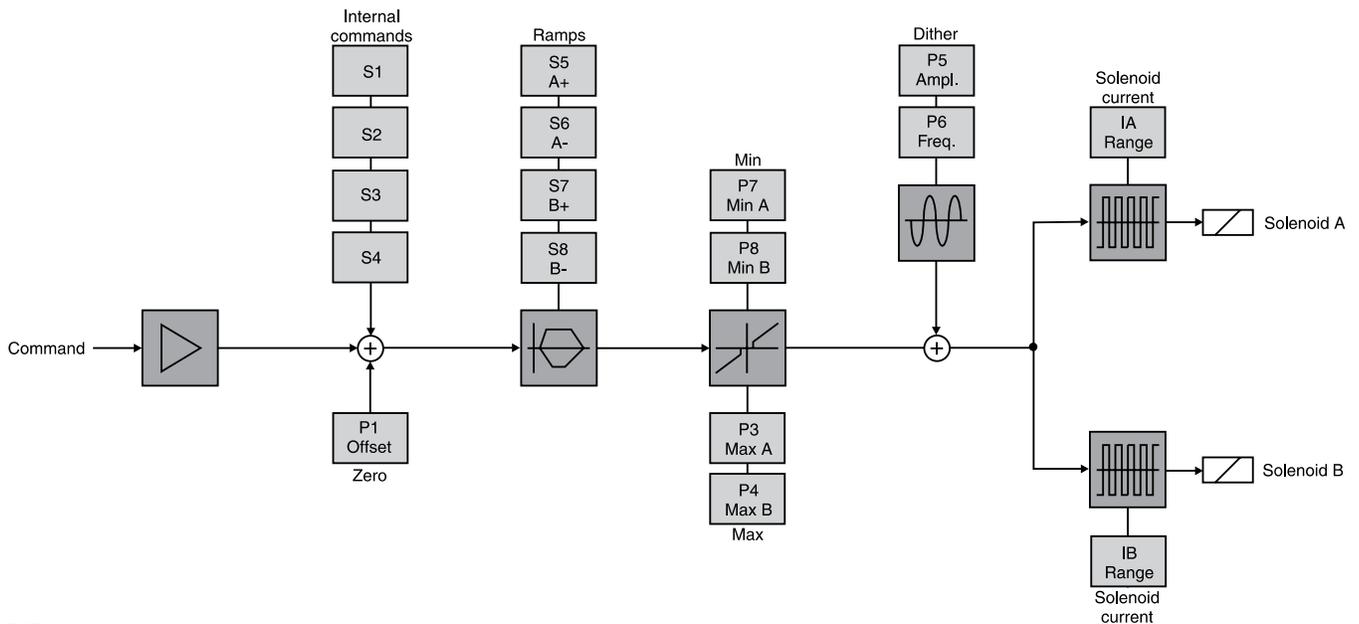
Ordering Information



Block Diagram — Wiring

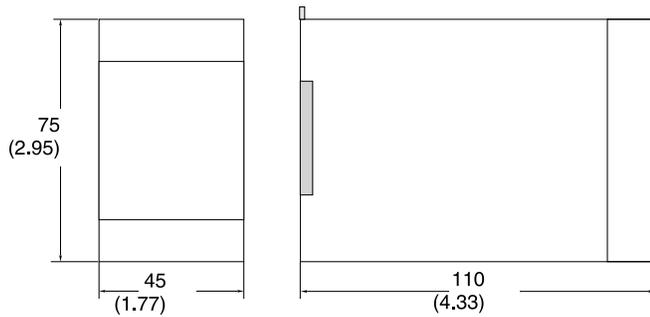


Signal Flow Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and nullmodem cable.



PC		Modul
No.	Value	Module
Ia	2	Current A [0=0.8A 1=3.5A 2=2.7A 3=1.8A 4=1.3A]
Ib	2	Current B [0=0.8A 1=3.5A 2=2.7A 3=1.8A 4=1.3A]
P1	0.0	Zero Adjust [%]
P3	100.0	Max [%] A-channel
P4	100.0	Max [%] B-channel
P5	2.0	Dither-Amplitude [%] A-channel
P6	110	Dither-Frequency [Hz] A-channel
P7	0.0	Min Current [%] A-channel
P8	0.0	Min Current [%] B-channel
S1	0.0	internal command 1 [%]
S2	0.0	internal command 2 [%]
S3	0.0	internal command 3 [%]
S4	0.0	internal command 4 [%]
S5	0	ramp up [ms] A
S6	0	ramp down [ms]
S7	0	ramp up [ms] B
S8	0	ramp down [ms]

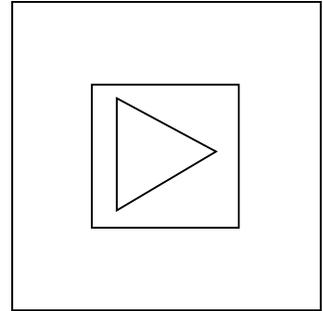
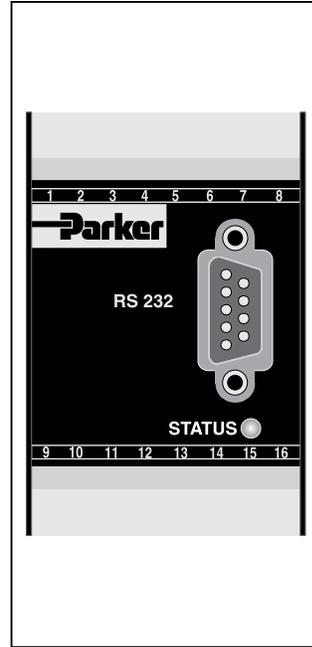
General Description

Series PWDXXA-40* electronic module for driving proportional valves with spool position feedback is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins, maxs, ramps and a range of position feedback signals. The module provides flexibility and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for standard valves.

The PWDXXA-40* module contains the functions required by typical internal closed loop proportional valve applications (series D*FC, D*1FS, RLL*R, WLL*R and TEL valves).

Features

- Interface and tuning for spool position feedback.
- Programmable parameters.
- ±10V, ± 20 mA, 4-20 mA position transducer input.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Four independent ramps.
- Input Enable with Status indicator.
- Differential command input.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.

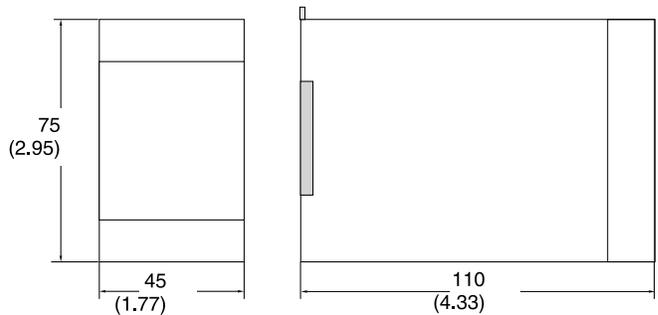


D

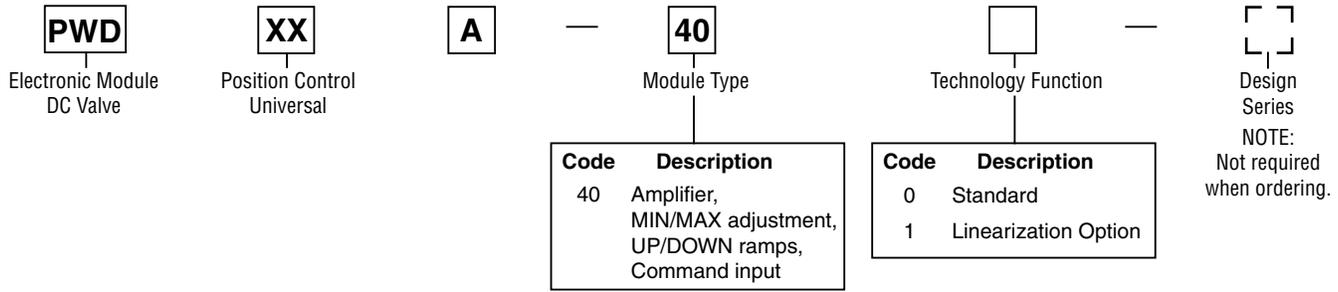


Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Ordering Information



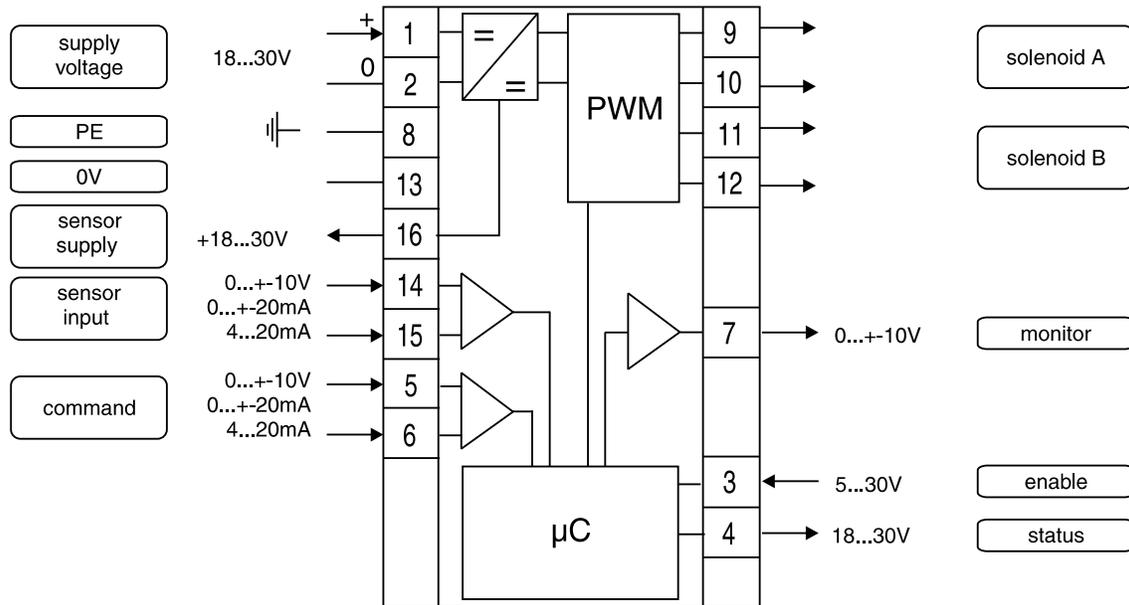
Weight: 160g (.35 lbs.)

D

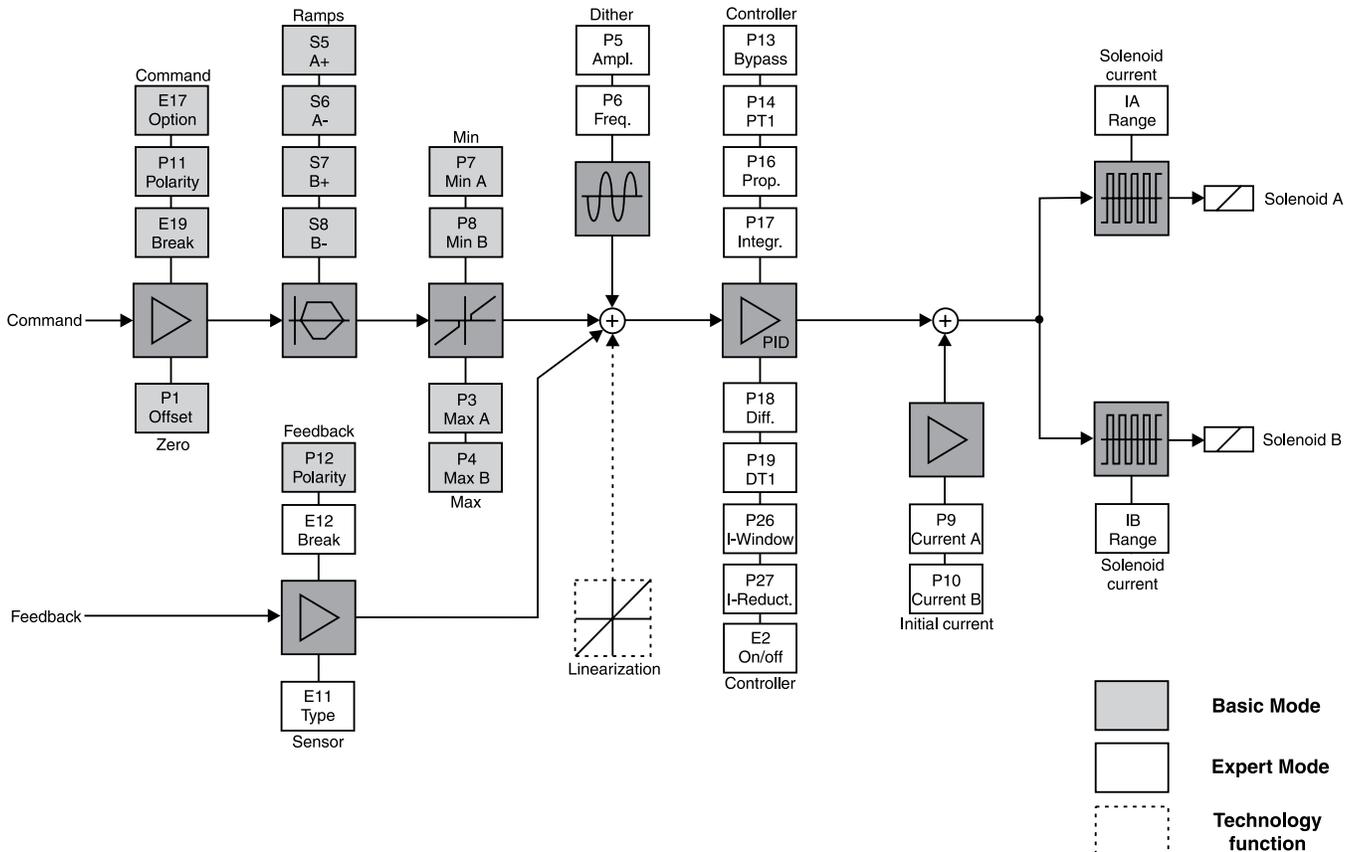
Specifications

General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free	Monitor Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, rated max. 5 mA, signal resolution 0.4%
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Adjustment Ranges	Minimum 0 to 50%
Current Consumption Max.	2.0A		Maximum 50 to 100%
Pre-fusing	2.5A medium lag		Ramp Time 0 to 32.5 s
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100K ohm +20 to 0 to -20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm < 3.6 mA = solenoid output off, > 3.8 mA = solenoid output on (acc. NAMUR NE43)		Zero Offset +100 to -100%
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 2.5 VDC On – 5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
Options			
Technology Function	Code 1 – Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behavior.		
		Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

Block Diagram — Wiring



Signal Flow Diagram



ProPxD Interface Program

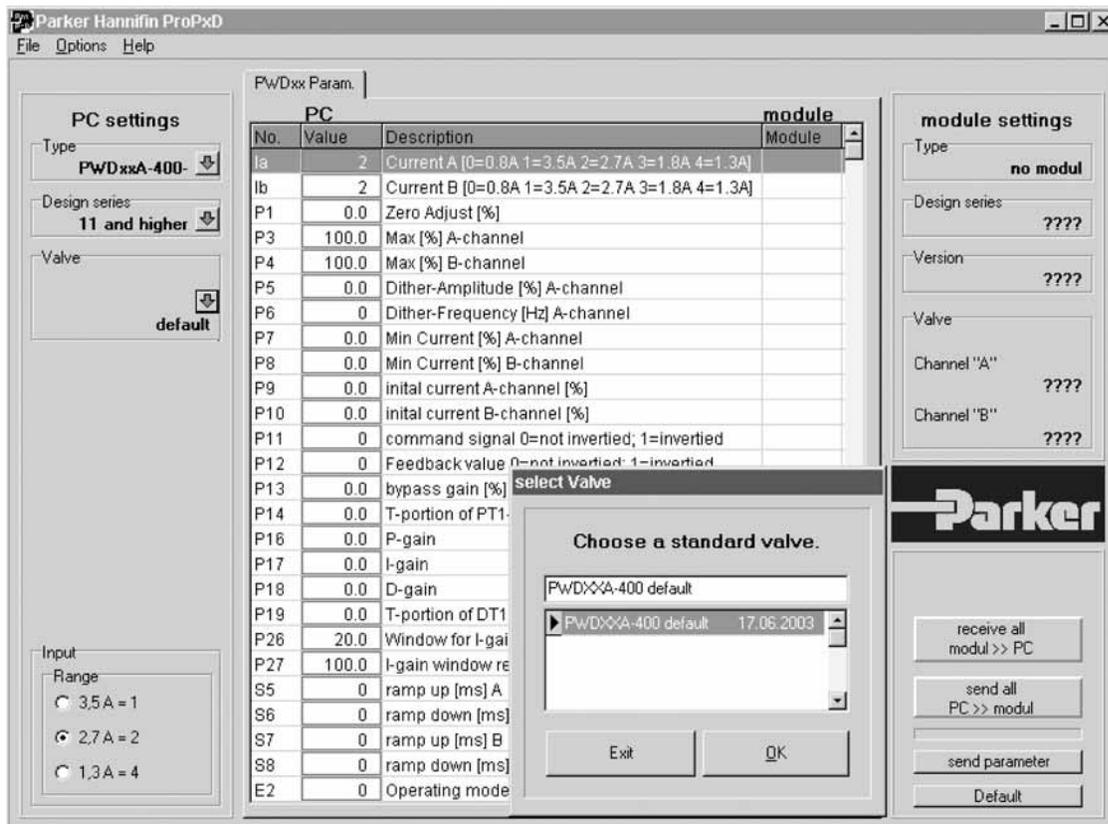
The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and nullmodem cable.

D



General Description

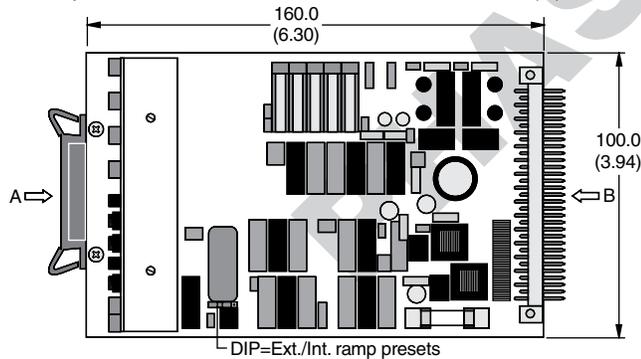
Series EW104 electronic module is used to control pilot operated D**FS proportional directional valves with main stage spool position feedback. The module accepts a ±10 volt command signal where spool position is controlled by a closed loop PID circuit on the module.

Features

- Spool overlap range can be manipulated with MIN potentiometer, adjustable by feeding a constant set value of 0.2V.
- MAX limiting of spool stroke with full set value range. Can be set up after MIN has been set and feeding a constant set value of 10V.
- DIP-switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp supply.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent temperature-independent solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis of spool stroke by means of measuring sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



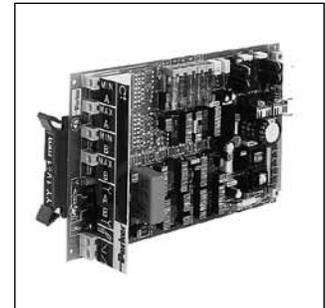
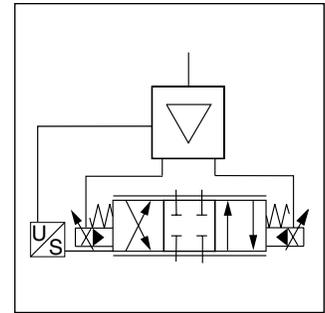
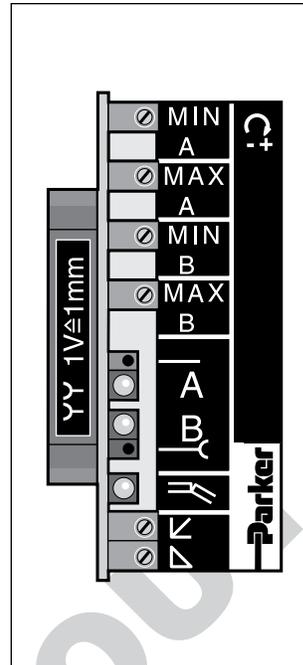
**For new applications:
 EW104: Refer to PWDXXA-400**

Ordering Information



Code	Valve Size	Mounting Pattern	Valve Spool Stroke
10	D31FS	NG10	±5.0 mm (0.20 in.)
16	D41FS	NG16	±6.0 mm (0.24 in.)
25	D81FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
26	D91FS	NG25	±9.3 mm (0.37 in.)
32	D111FS	NG32	±15.0 mm (0.59 in.)

Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable, MIN/MAX-limiting Up/Down ramps

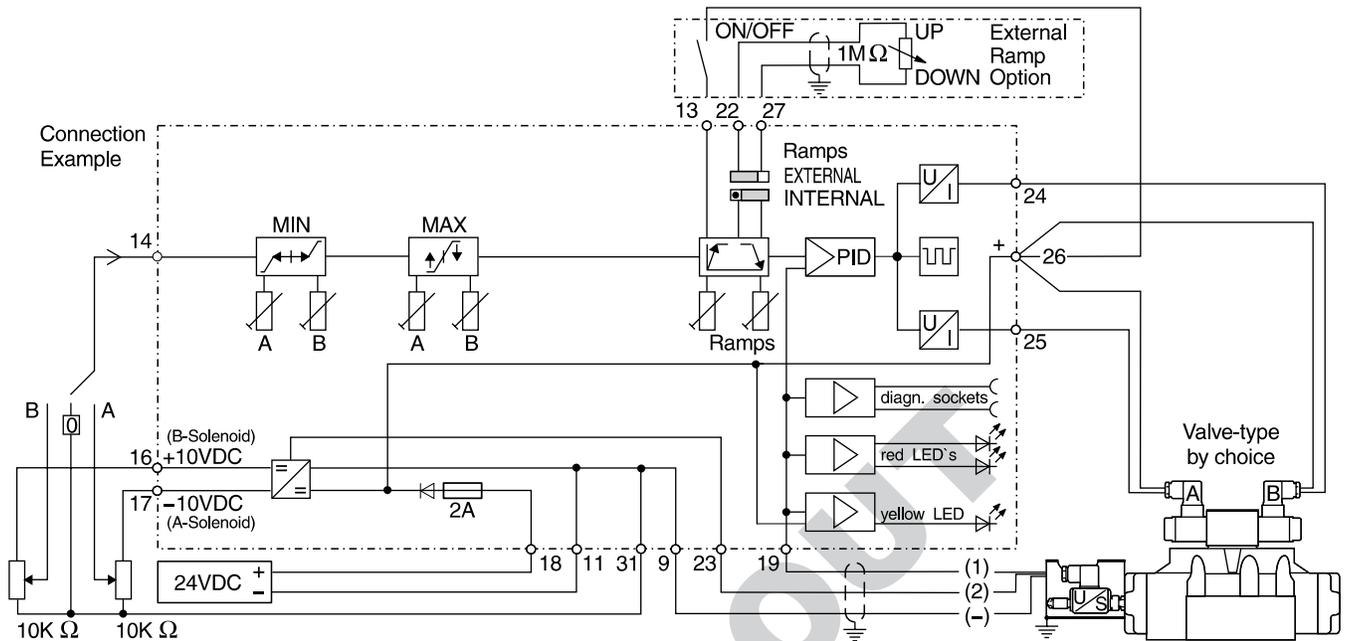


Specifications

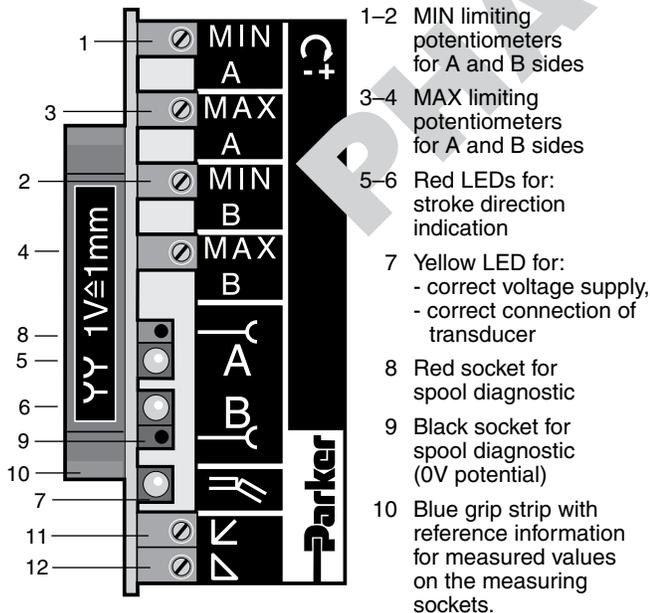
Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	±10 VDC @ 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Transducer + Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm



Block Diagram — Wiring



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)

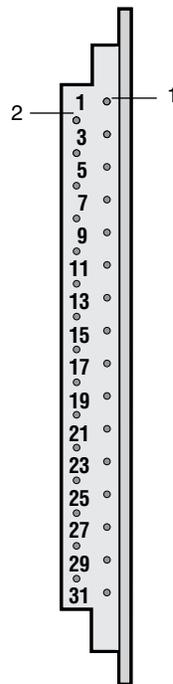


Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

- 1-2 MIN limiting potentiometers for A and B sides
- 3-4 MAX limiting potentiometers for A and B sides
- 5-6 Red LEDs for: stroke direction indication
- 7 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply,
- correct connection of transducer
- 8 Red socket for spool diagnostic
- 9 Black socket for spool diagnostic (0V potential)
- 10 Blue grip strip with reference information for measured values on the measuring sockets.
- 11 UP ramp potentiometer
- 12 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Connector (Elevation B)



- 9 Reference potential 0V Transducer
- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+/-10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 17 Output -10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 19 Input transducer signal
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 23 Output transducer supply
- 24 Output control solenoid B
- 25 Output control solenoid A
- 26 Output control solenoid A+B with possibility for external switch connection
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value

General Description

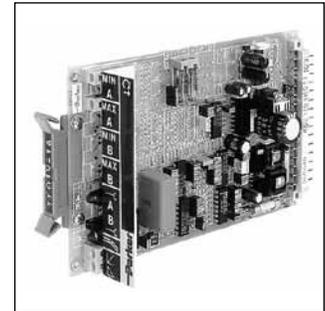
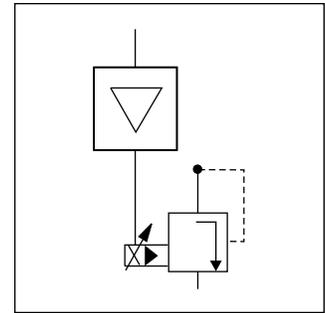
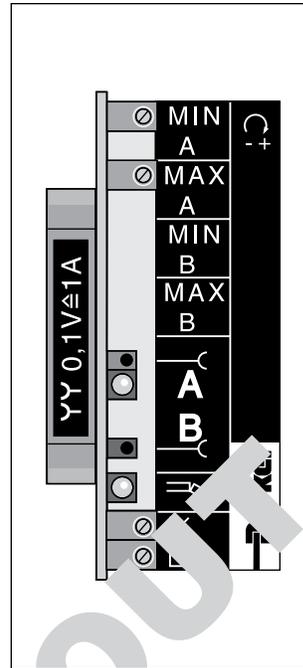
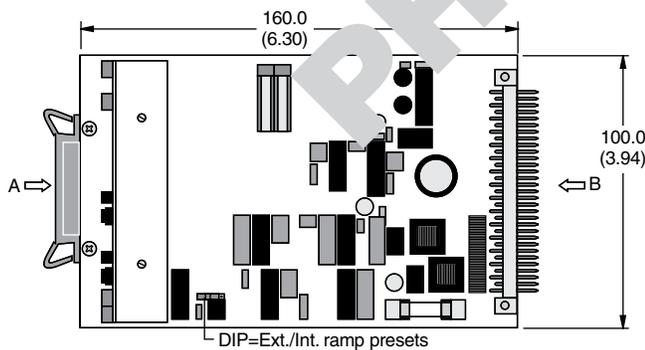
Series ED104 electronic module is used to control DSA/DWE/DWU pressure control valves. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Two ramp adjustments provide smooth transition between selected pressures. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with PZD00A-400 or external programmable control.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for consistent, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

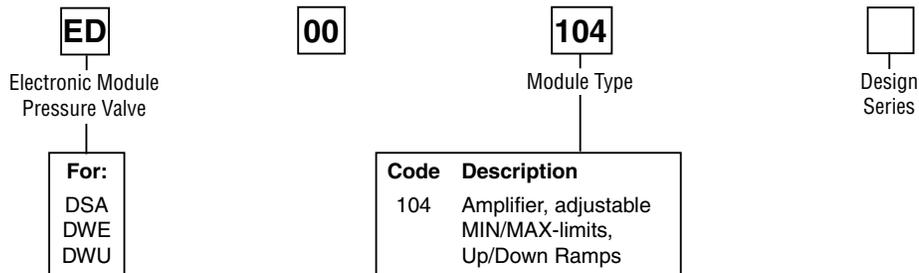


Specifications

Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC and 0 to -10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Power Required	40 VA
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.3A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm

Ordering Information

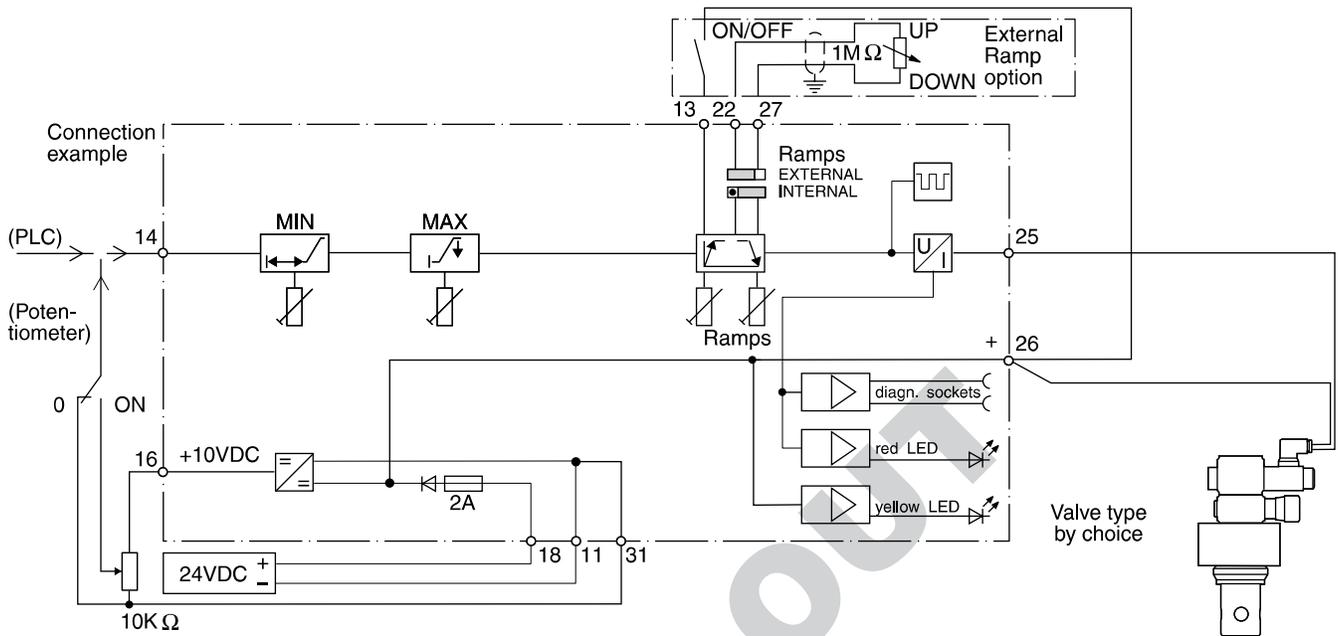
**For new applications:
 ED104: Refer to PCD00A-400**



ED104.indd, dd

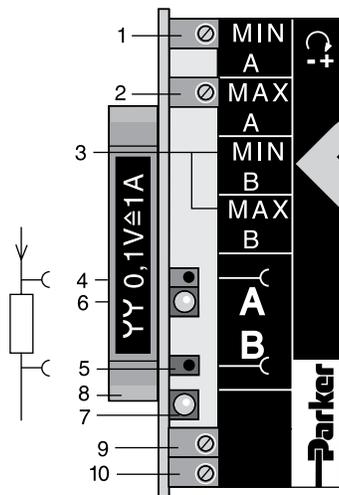


Block Diagram — Wiring



D

Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



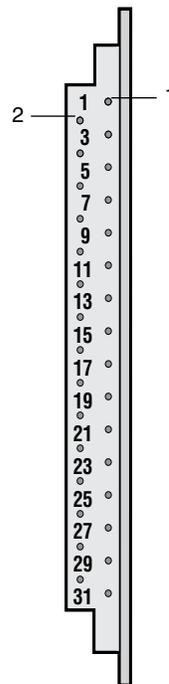
- 1 MIN-limiting for matching the lowest pressure
- 2 MAX-limiting for matching the highest pressure
- 3 Not used
- 4 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 5 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 6 Red LED (A) for:
- function indicator control solenoid
- (B unused here)
- 7 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- 8 Red grip strip with reference information for measured values on the diagnostic sockets
- 9 UP ramp potentiometer
- 10 Down ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0 to +10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value

General Description

Series PCD00A-400 electronic module for driving proportional pressure control and proportional throttle valves is compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The module is designed to drive two coils independent of each other. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as solenoid drive current, mins, maxs, ramps and setpoints. The module provides flexibility and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for standard valves.

The PCD00A-400 module contains the functions required by typical pressure control and throttle valve applications (series RE*W, PE*W, DSAE, VBY, VMY, TDA, and TEA valves).

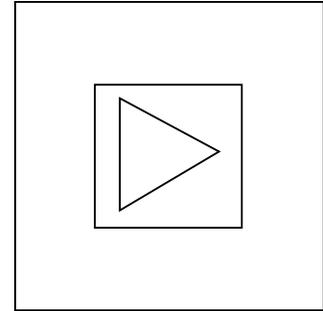
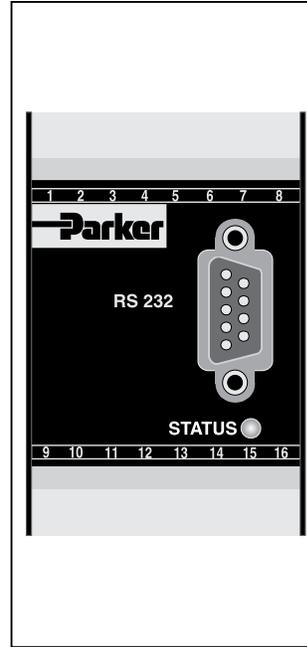
Features

- Two independent valve drivers.
- Ramps, Setpoints, Mins, Maxs.
- 5 output current selections.
- Programmable parameters.
- RS-232 Interface.

Specifications

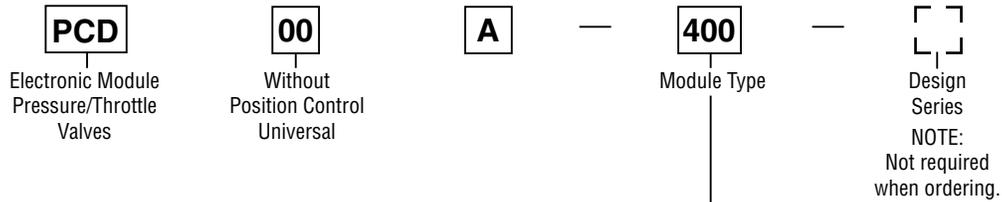
General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Us; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free* (29 VDC to 30 VDC for 24 V coils)	Adjustment Ranges	preset
Switch-on Current Typ.	22A for 0.2 mS	Minimum	0 to 50% 0 to 1000
Current Consumption Max.	5.0A	Maximum	50 to 100% 0 to 1000
Pre-fusing	6.3A medium lag	Ramp Time	0 to 32.5 s 0 to 32.5
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150K ohm	Current	0.8/3.5/2.7/1.8/1.3 A 0/1/2/3/4/5
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Enable Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , plug-in
Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 5.0 VDC; On – 8.5 to 30 VDC; Ri = 30K ohm	Cable Specification	16 AWG overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids 20 AWG overall braid shield for sensor and signal
		Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)

PCD00A-400.indd, dd



- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.

Ordering Information

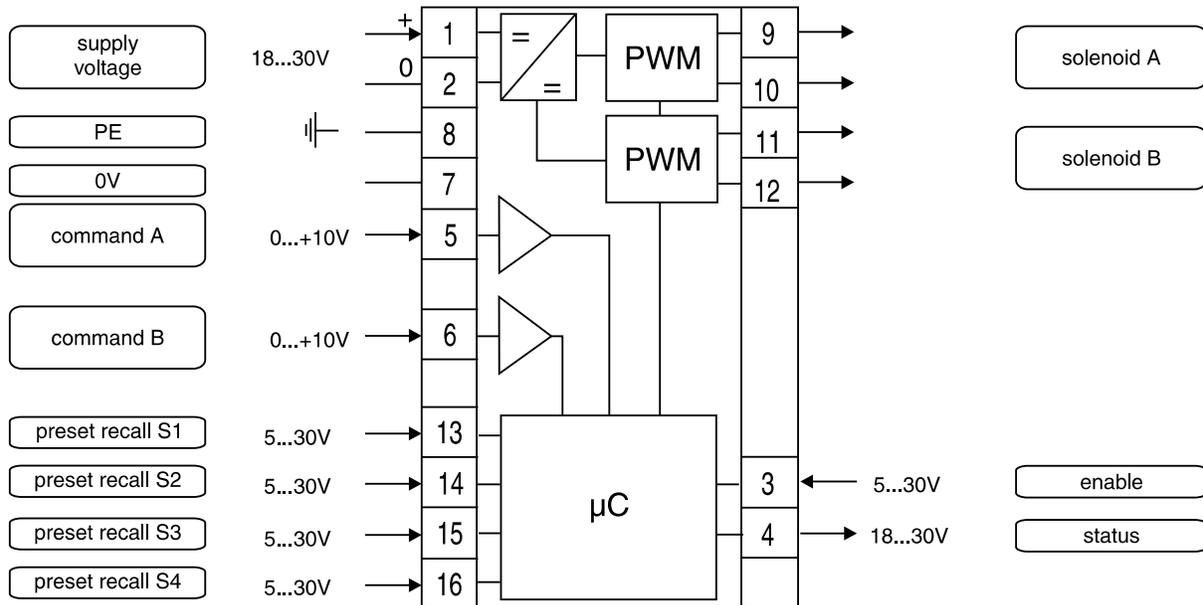


Weight: 160 g (0.35 lbs.)

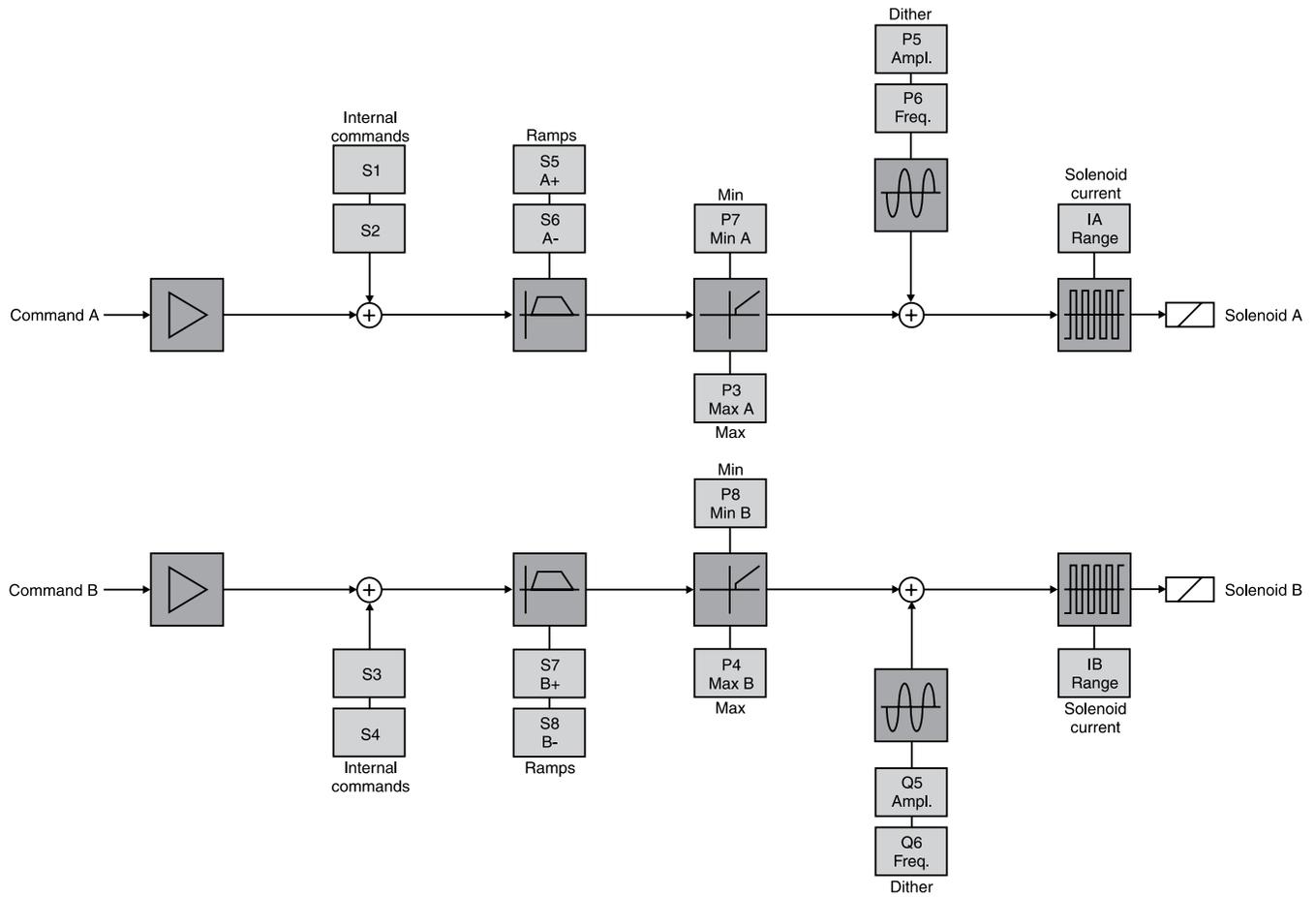
Code	Description
400	2 Amplifiers, MIN/MAX-adjustment, UP/DOWN ramps, Command inputs, 4 Command signal presets



Block Diagram — Wiring

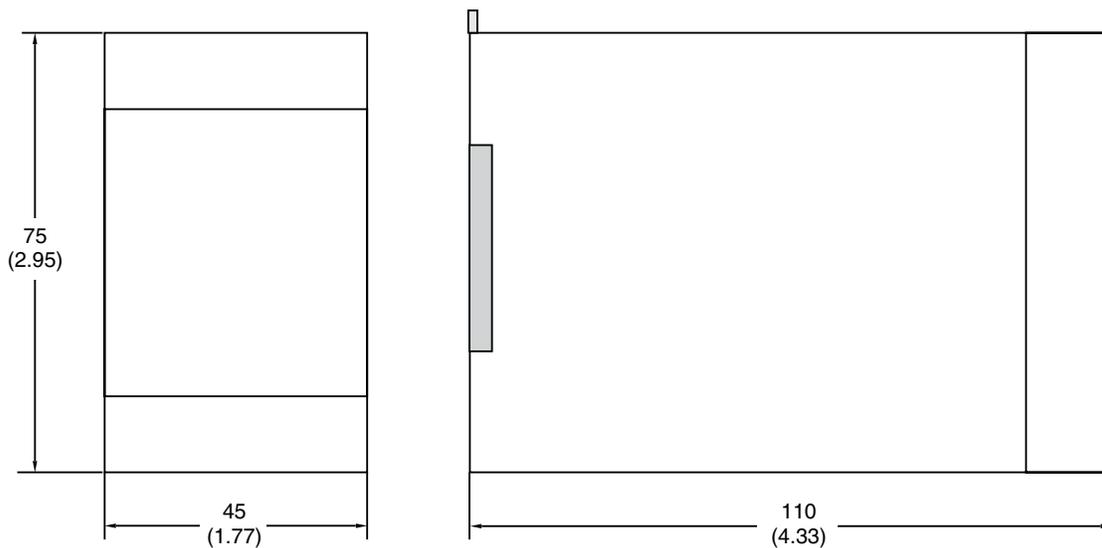


Signal Flow Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



ProPxD Interface Program

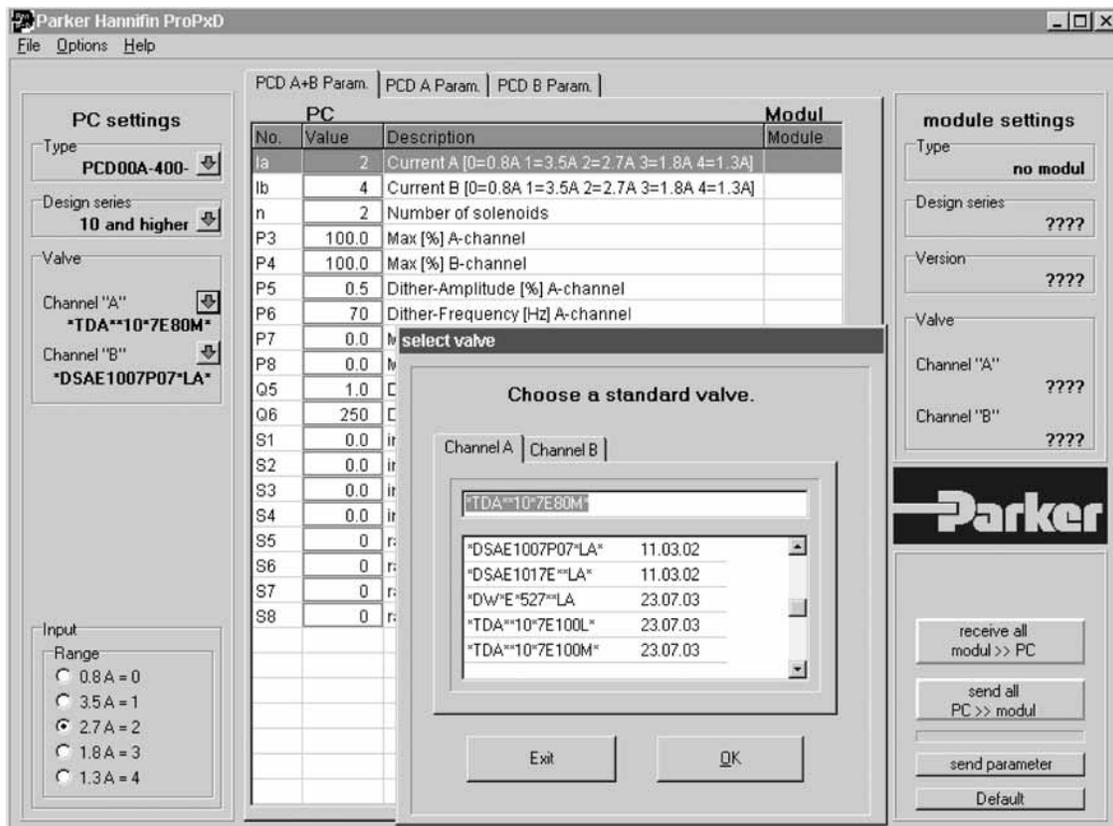
The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD and PZD.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and nullmodem cable.

D



General Description

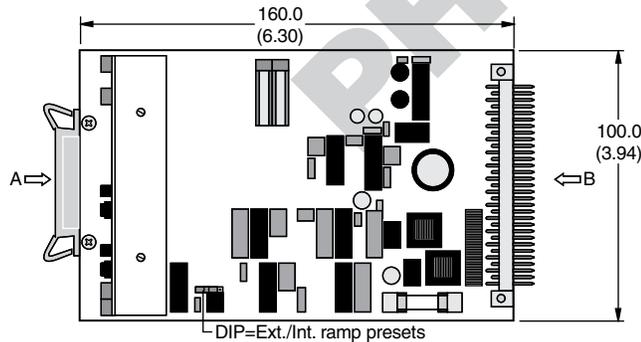
Series ET104 electronic module is used to control TDA and TEA proportional throttle valves configured with the 'L' solenoid option. For valves configured with the 'M' solenoid option, refer to driver card PCD00A-400. The module accepts a 0 to 10 volt command signal, and produces a proportionally linear output current used to drive the valve's proportional solenoid. Note that the linearity of the valve itself determines the linearity of the system. Refer to the specific valve data for actual linearity performance. Two ramp adjustments provide control of actuator acceleration and deceleration.

Features

- Processing and amplification of the externally supplied positive set-values into output signals for the control solenoid.
- Can be combined with PZD00A-400 or external programmable control.
- DIP switch from internal ramp generation to external ramp setting.
- MIN/MAX limiters for matching the working range to the full set value range.
- Pulsed low-loss amplifier power stage with supporting constant current control for constant, temperature-independent, solenoid forces.
- Dither generator with applied frequency to improve static characteristics.
- Diagnosis by means of diagnostic sockets as well as LEDs for indicating working conditions.

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



**For new applications:
 ET104: Refer to PCD00A-400**

Ordering Information

ET
 Electronic Module
 Pressure Valve

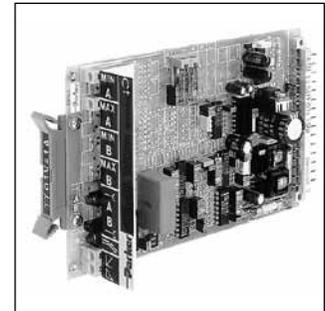
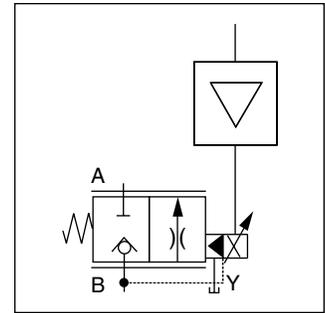
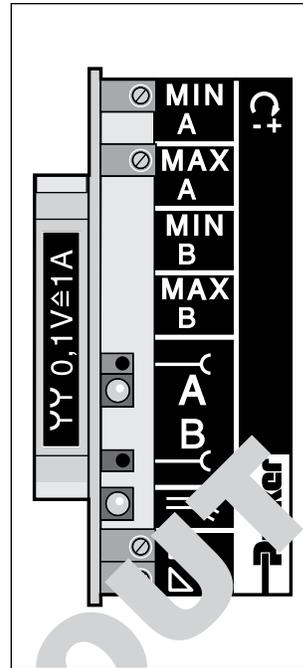
□
 Size

104
 Module Type

□
 Design
 Series

Code	Valve	Sol.
00	TDA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
00	TEA...LAF E16 to E50	35mm
99	TDA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm
99	TEA...LAF E63 to E100	60mm

Code	Description
104	Amplifier, adjustable MIN/MAX limits, UP/DOWN ramps for valves with 'L' solenoid option

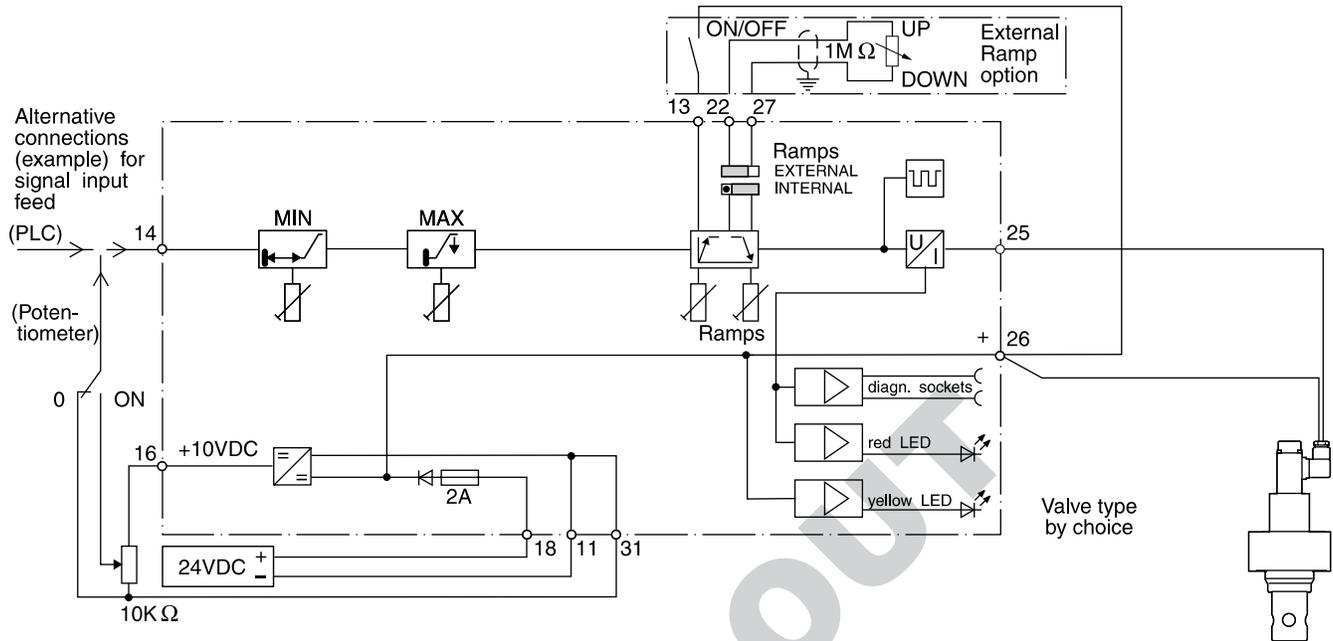


Specifications

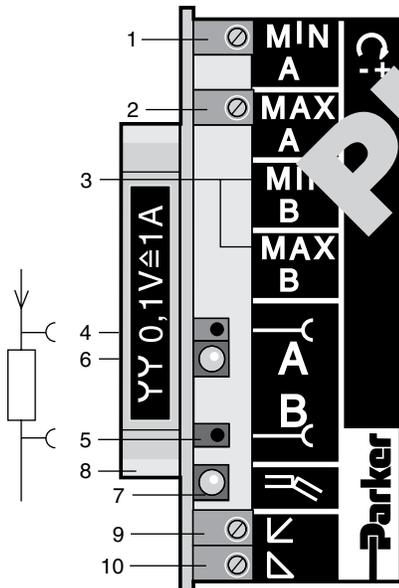
Connection	31 Pole Male Connector, DIN 41617
Power Supply	Regulated: 18-26V Unregulated: 22-38V
Power Required	40 VA
Command Signal	0 to +10 VDC
Input Select Voltage	5 to 30 VDC
Reference Outputs	+10 VDC 10 mA
Max. Solenoid Output Current	1.05A with set value 10V
Ambient Temp. Range	0°C to +70°C (+32°F to +158°F), Standard Range
Ramps	0 to 5 seconds adjustable
Shielded Cable Connection	Supply connections + valve: 1.5 sq. mm (16 AWG) Command Signals: 0.5 sq. mm (20 AWG)
Fuse	2A medium lag, DIN 41571/5x20 mm



Block Diagram — Wiring



Operating and Diagnostic Elements (Elevation A)



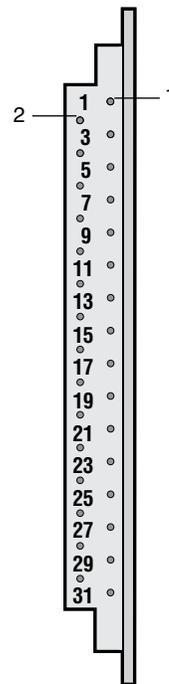
- 1 MIN limiter for matching the smallest throttle aperture
- 2 MAX limiter for matching the largest throttle aperture
- 3 not used
- 4 Red socket for current diagnostic
- 5 Black socket for current diagnostic
- 6 Red LED (A) for:
- function indicator control solenoid
- (B not used)
- 7 Yellow LED for:
- correct voltage supply
- 8 Green grip strip with reference information for measured values
- 9 UP ramp potentiometer
- 10 DOWN ramp potentiometer

Notes:

- Turn off the electrical power to this board whenever the hydraulic supply to the valve is not on.
- Always turn off the power to this board before removing it from the card holder.

Only potential-free measuring equipment to be used

Connector (Elevation B)



- 11 Reference potential 0V supply
- 13 Input ramp disable
- 14 Input command voltage 0...+10 VDC
- 16 Output +10V reference
- 18 Input 24 VDC supply
- 22 Input external ramp option
- 25 Output control solenoid
- 26 Output control solenoid
- 27 Input external ramp option
- 31 Reference potential 0V set value

General Description

Series BD90 servo amplifiers are high performance amplifiers designed to work with Series BD and DY servovalves. The amplifiers are packed with many desirable features that make them extremely versatile performers in motion control systems.

Features

- **Voltage or Current Commands** — The user has the option of command input ranges of either ± 14 VDC or ± 28 mA.
- **Two Differential Input Feedback Amplifiers** — Both inner and outer loops have Proportional-Integral-Derivative gain.
- **Built-in Power Supply** — The BD90 has its own power supply with inputs rated at either 115 VAC or 230 VAC.
- **Dither Circuitry** — The user can select either the on-board 60 Hz dither circuit, or input his own external dither frequency.
- **Reference Power Supply** — A reference supply voltage of ± 15 VDC @ 350 mA, and ± 10 VDC @ 50 mA.
- **External Logic Shutdown** — Allows the user to shut down the output to the valve by applying an external voltage signal.
- **Convenient Mounting** — The BD90 mounts in a convenient standard “Snap-Trac” mount.
- **Plug-in Terminal Strips** — This feature makes it unnecessary to remove the wires from the terminal strip.

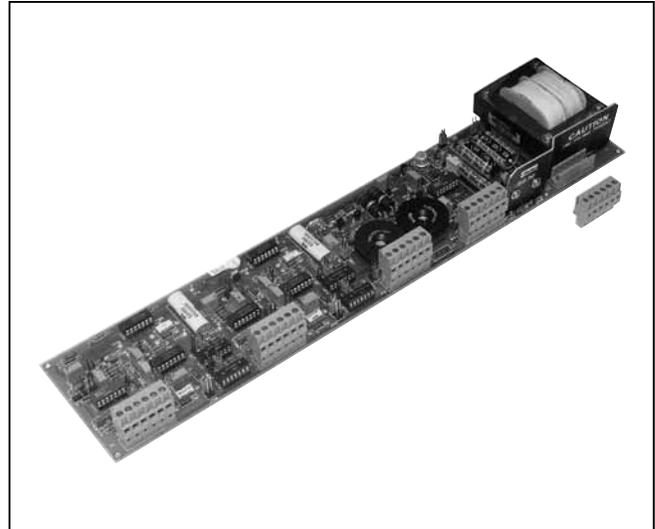
Ordering Information

BD
 Servo Amplifier
 for BD Series and
 DY (>15mA) Series
 Servovalves

90
 Input Power

Code	Description
90	115 VAC

BD90 Connector 1000177
 Snap-Trac BD90 830007-15
Snap-Trac is included with delivery

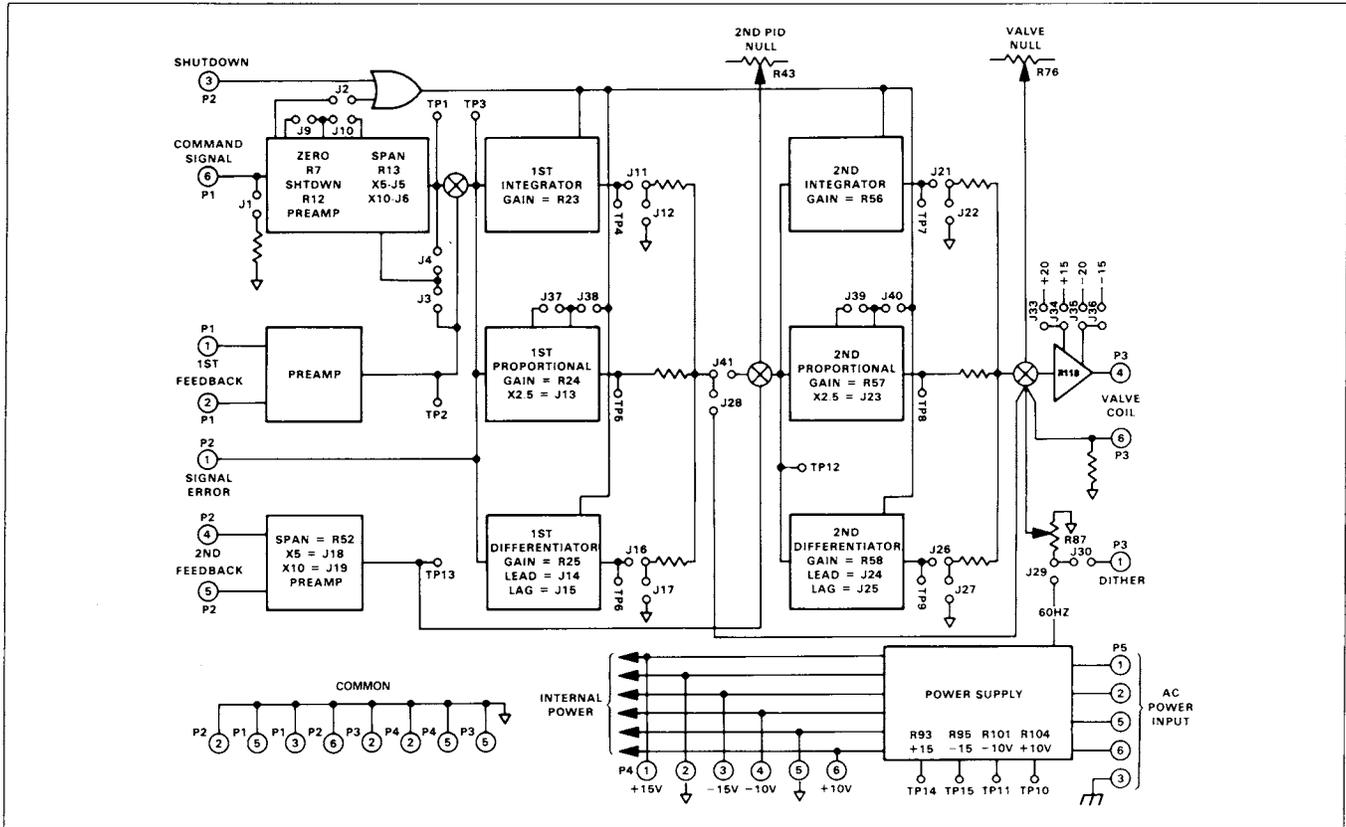


Specifications

Power Supply	BD90 – 115 VAC or 230 VAC @ 30 VA, 50/60 Hz
Command Signal Range	± 14 VDC, ± 28 mA
Input Impedance on Command Terminals	100k ohm minimum
Input Impedance on Feedback Terminals	50K ohm minimum
Current Output	15 to 150 mA $I_{coil} \times R_{coil} \leq 12.5V$ (BD90 up to 200 mA with J33 and J35)
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F)
Reference Voltage	± 15 VDC @ 350 mA
Supplies	± 10 VDC @ 50 mA
External Logic Shutdown Voltage Required	+4 to +10 VDC, sink input
Shutdown Input Impedance	10K ohm
Protection Class	Open, not rated

D

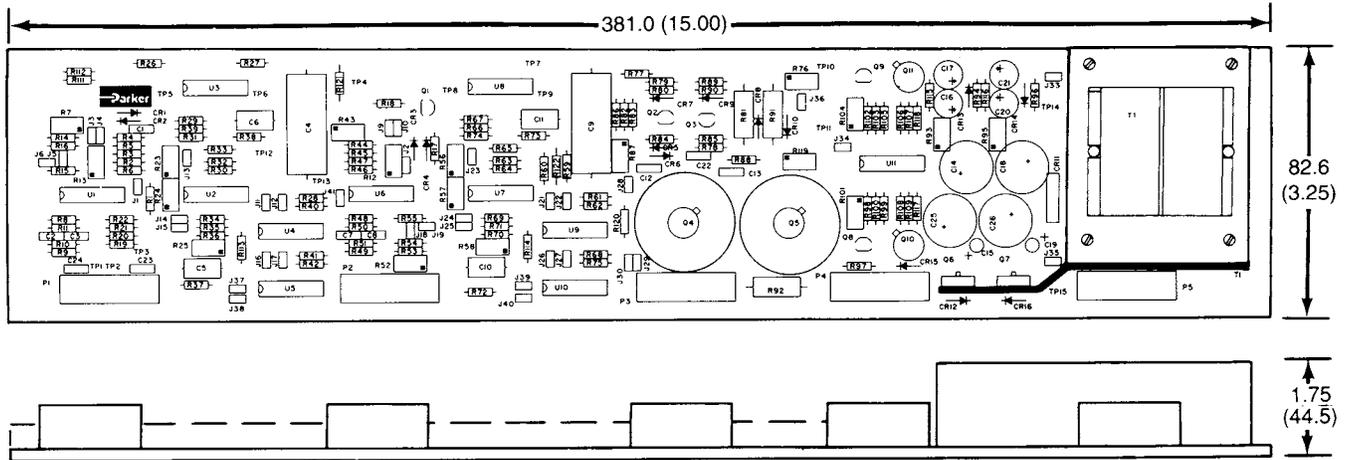
Block Diagram — Wiring



BD90 Servo Amplifier

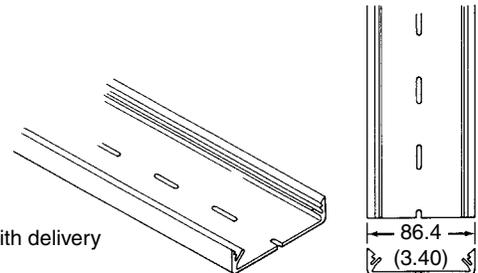
Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



BD90 Servo Amplifier

Snap-Trac is included with delivery



BD90.indd, dd

General Description

Series BD101 is an accessory card designed to solve a variety of common system problems. It is available in both ± 15 VDC and 24 VDC versions.

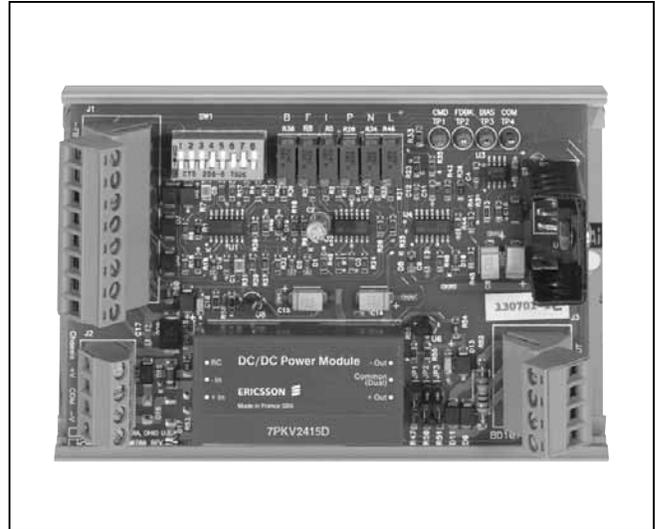
This card can function as a current driver for the BD servo valves. Maximum current outputs of ± 30 mA, ± 60 mA, ± 100 mA and ± 150 mA are jumper configurable.

Closed loop options are switch selectable with integral and proportional control. Feedback scaling, input bias, and gain adjustments are provided. Outputs currents up to ± 150 mA or voltage output of ± 10 VDC are available.

Current command of ± 20 mA can be converted to ± 10 VDC.

Features

- Open loop current driver for up to ± 150 mA.
- ± 20 mA input to ± 10 VDC output option.
- Closed loop option with proportional and/or integral control.
- ± 10 VDC reference voltages available.
- Available in ± 15 VDC and +24 VDC versions.
- Differential inputs provide better noise immunity.
- Scaling and bias available on input signals.



Specifications

Power Supply Input	BD101-15 ± 15 VDC @ 200 mA BD101-24 24 VDC Nominal (22-28 VDC) @ 250 mA
CMD and FDBK Inputs Voltage	Differential Inputs ± 10 VDC max. 100K ohm input impedance
Current	± 20 mA max switch configurable 499 ohm input impedance
Reference Voltages	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA
Current Output	± 30 mA, ± 60 mA, ± 100 mA, or ± 150 mA Fixed up to ± 150 mA Adjustable Icoil Rcoil ≤ 12.5 V
Voltage Output	± 10 VDC @ 10 mA 1000 ohm output impedance
Operating Temperature Range (Ambient)	BD101-15: 0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F) BD101-24: 0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F) (≤ 100 mA load) 0°C to 55°C (32°F to 131°F) (> 100 mA load)
Size	82.6mm (3.25") wide x 127mm (5.00") long x 38.1mm (1.5") high
Mounting	Snap-Trac Parker PN 830007-5.25

Ordering Information

BD
 Signal
 Conditional
 Card

101
 Style

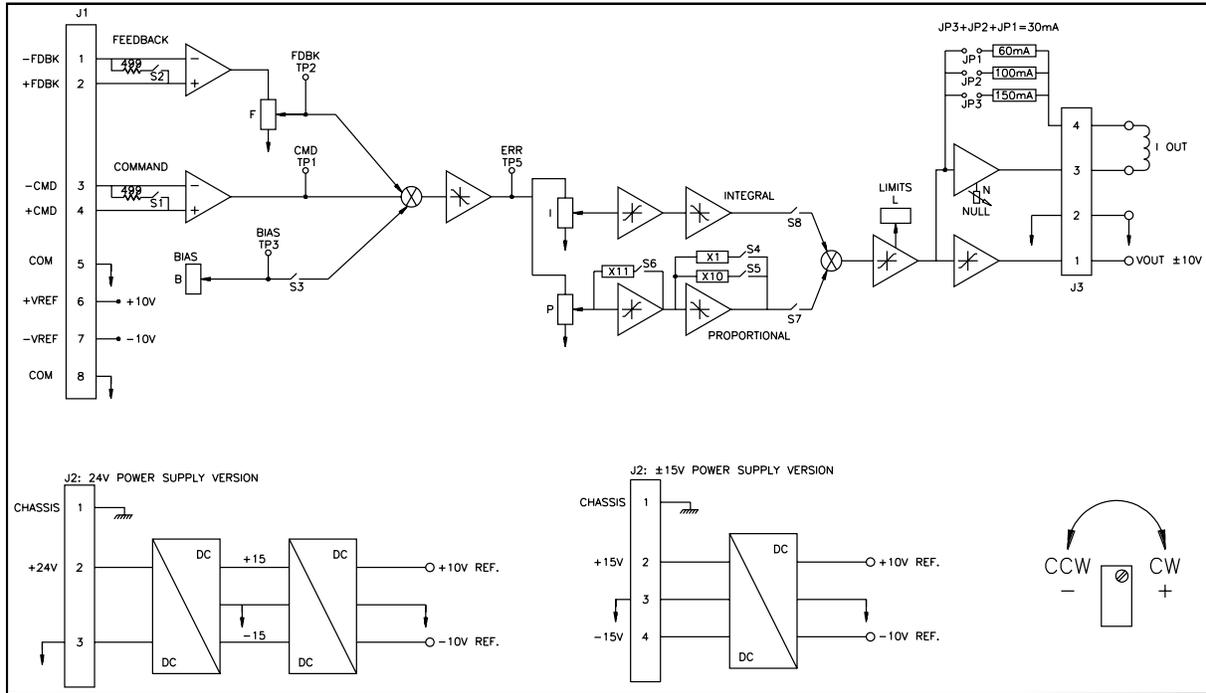
Power Supply

Code	Description
15	±15 VDC @ 200 mA
24	24 VDC nominal

Design
 Series
 NOTE:
 Not required
 when ordering.

Note: Snap-Trac is included with delivery

Block Diagram — Wiring



Dimensions — Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)

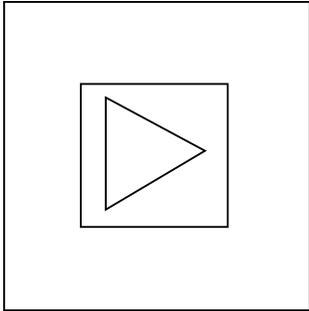
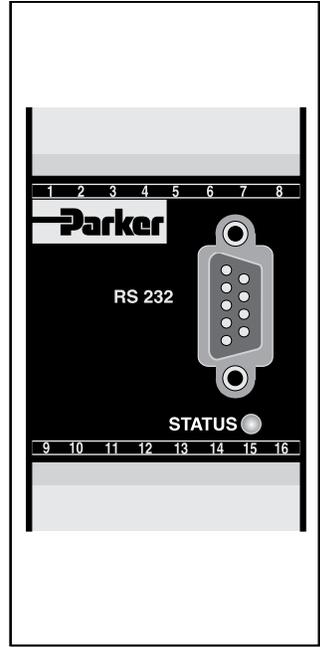
General Description

Parker electronic modules PID00A-40* for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for closed loop controls by a comfortable interface program.

Features

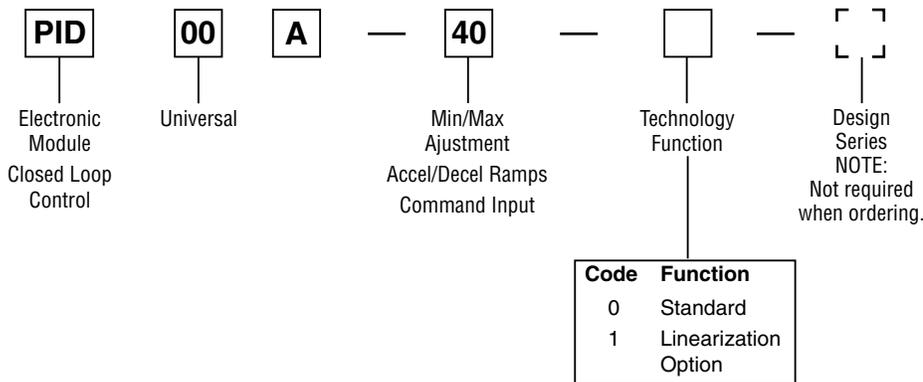
The described electronic unit combines all necessary functions for the optimal operation of closed loop controls. The most important features are:

- Extended PID controls.
- Speed control with position feedback.
- Differential input stage with different signal options.
- Output stage with different output options.
- Four-quadrant ramp function.
- Status indicator.
- Digital circuit design.
- Parametering by serial interface RS-232.
- Connection by disconnectable terminals.
- Compatible to the relevant European EMC standards.



- Optional technology function "linearization"
- Simple to use interface program.

Ordering Information

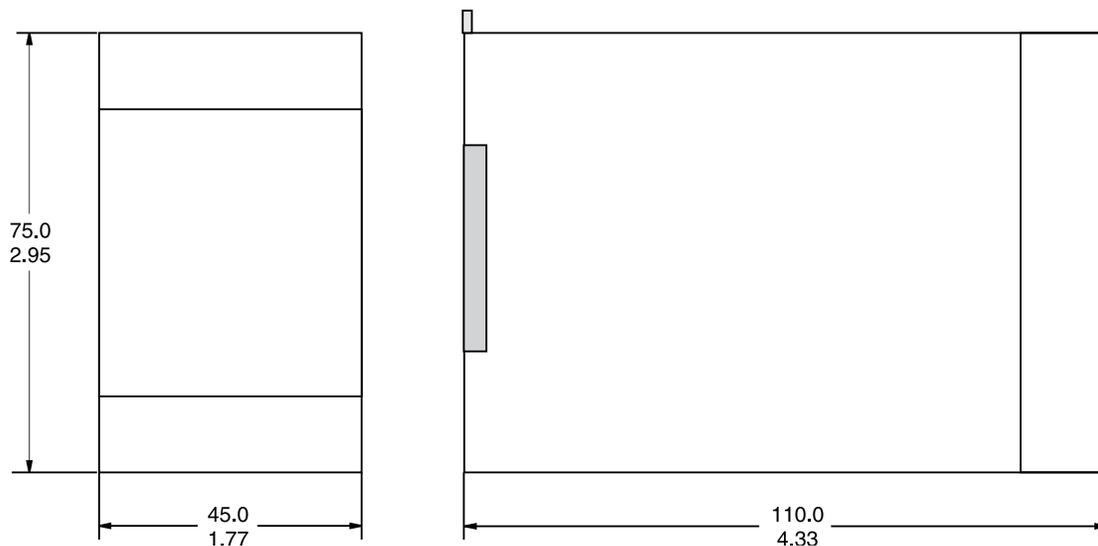


Specifications

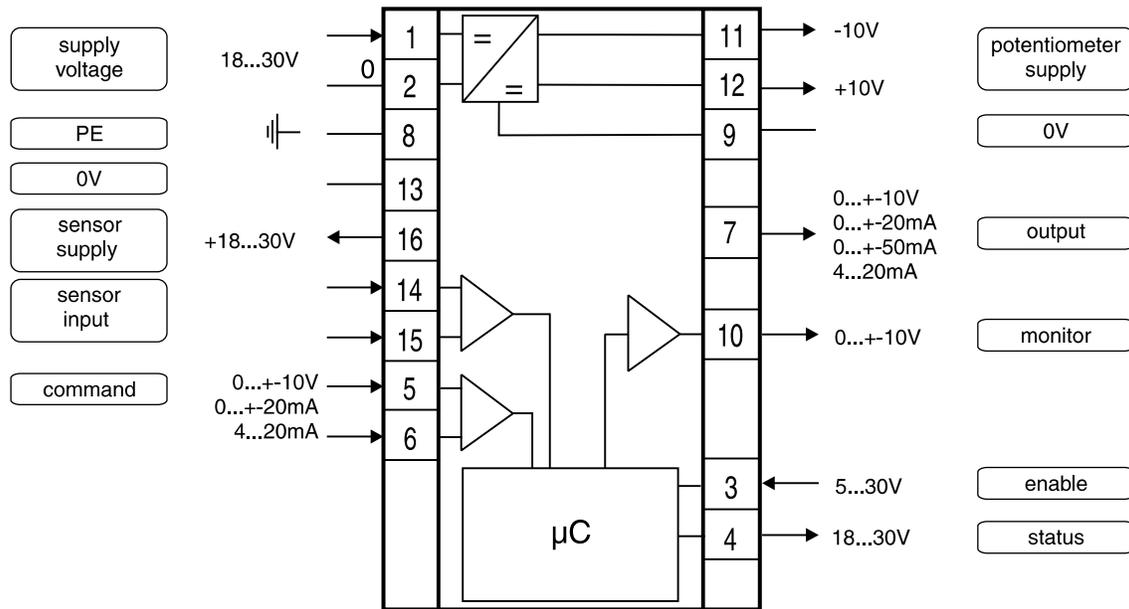
General		Electrical (cont.)	
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Input Signal Resolution	0.025 %
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Differential Input Voltage Max.	30 V for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)
Inflammability Class	V2...V0 acc. UL 94	Enable Signal	0...2.5 V: OFF / 5...30 V: ON Ri = 100 kOhm
Mounting Position	Any	Status Signal	0...0.5 V: OFF / Us: ON rated 15 mA maximum
Ambient Temperature	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)	Monitor Signal	+10...0...-10 V, rated 5 mA max., signal resolution 0.4%
Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050	Adjustment Ranges	Minimum: 0...50 % Maximum: 50...100% Ramp: 0...32.5 s Zero Offset +100%...-100%
Weight	0.16 kg (0.35 lbs.)	Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
Electrical		EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Duty Ratio	100%	Connection	Screw Terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable
Supply Voltage	18...30 VDC, ripple <5% eff., surge free	Cable Specification	20 AWG overall braid shield
Current Consumption Max.	100 mA	Cable Length	50 m (164 ft.)
Pre-fusing	500 mA	Options	
Command Signal Options	+10...0...-10 V, ripple <0.01 eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm +20...0...-20 mA, ripple <0.01 eff., surge free, Ri = 200 kOhm 4...12...20 mA, ripple <0.01 eff., surge free, Ri = 200 kOhm <3.6 mA = solenoid output OFF, <3.8 mA = solenoid output ON, (acc. NAMUR NE43)	Technology Function	Code 1: Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behavior

Dimensions

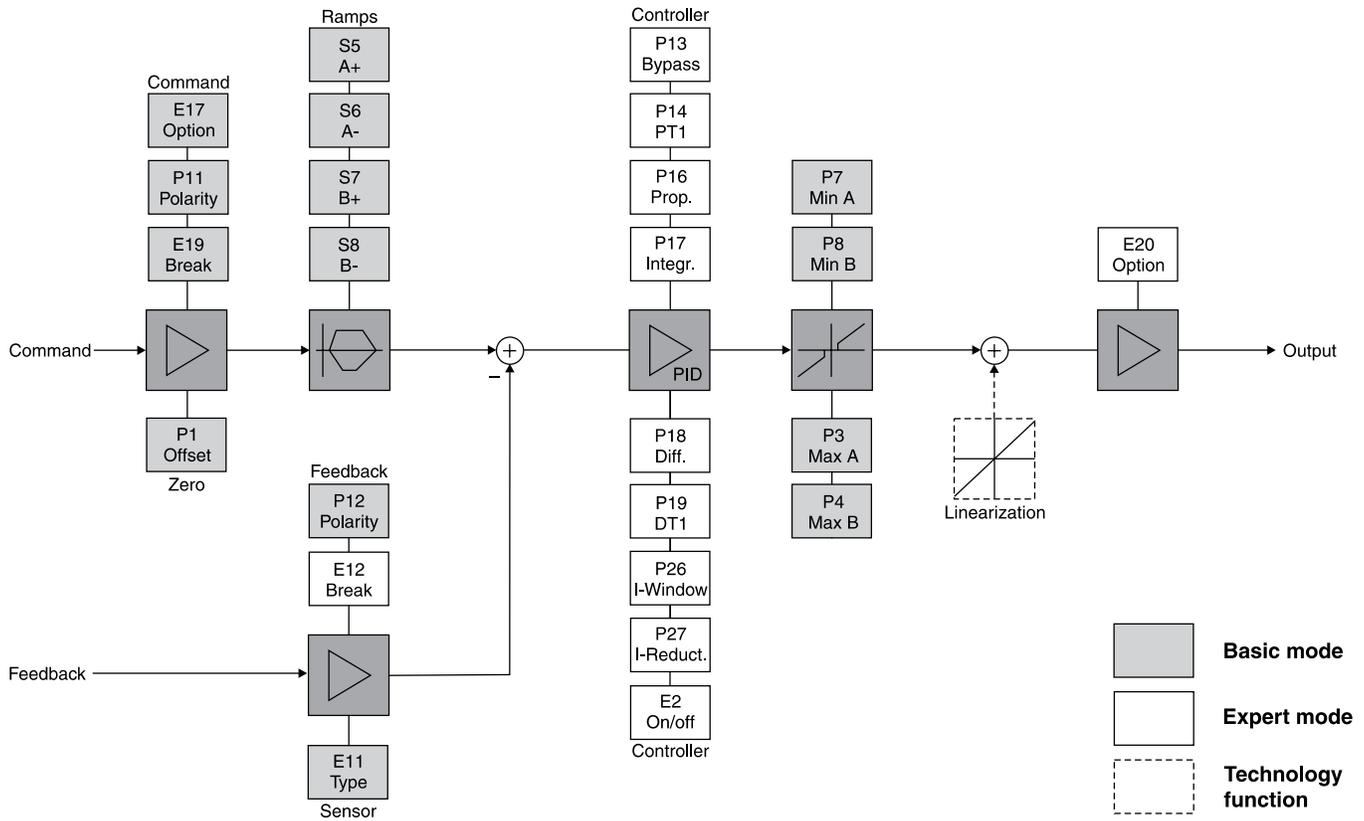
Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Block Diagram — Wiring



Signal Flow Diagram



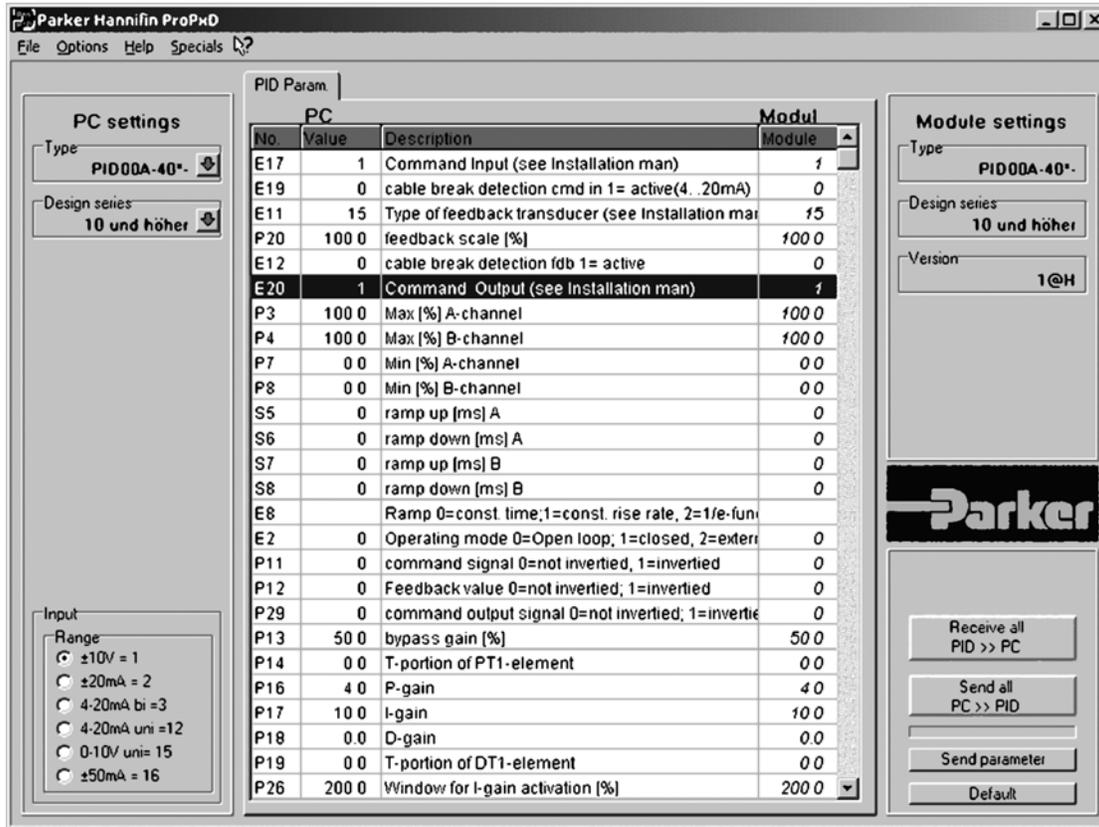
ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD, PZD and PID.

Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the basic parameters which are available for all usable valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- Simple editing of all parameters
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards
- Communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and nullmodem cable
- Simple to use interface program. Download free of charge www.parker.com/euro_hcd → **Services** → **downloads**



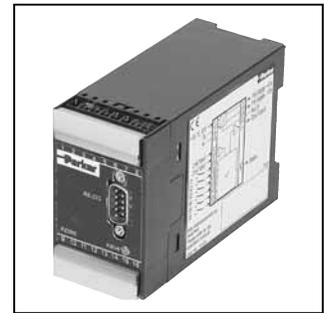
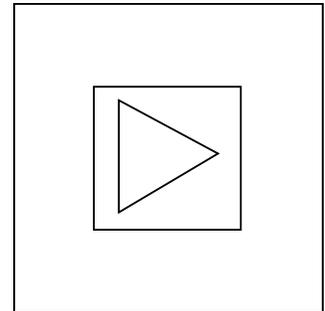
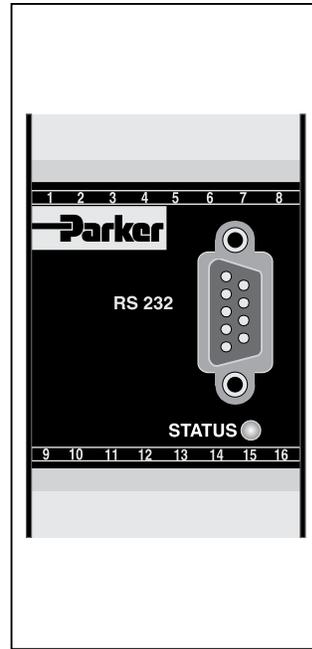
General Description

Series PZD00A-40* electronic modules provide options to enhance PWD, PCD driver modules and valves with onboard electronics. The modules are compact and easy to install with DIN rail mounting and plug-in terminals. The digital design allows for programmable parameters such as input signal conditioning, set-points, ramps, mins, maxs, and command output options. The modules provide flexibility for different applications and repeatability from unit to unit. The module parameters are programmed with an RS-232 interface and user friendly software (ProPxD) with default values for the standard valves.

The PZD00A-40* module contains the functions required by typical proportional valve applications (series D*FP, D**FH valves, PWD, PCD modules).

Features

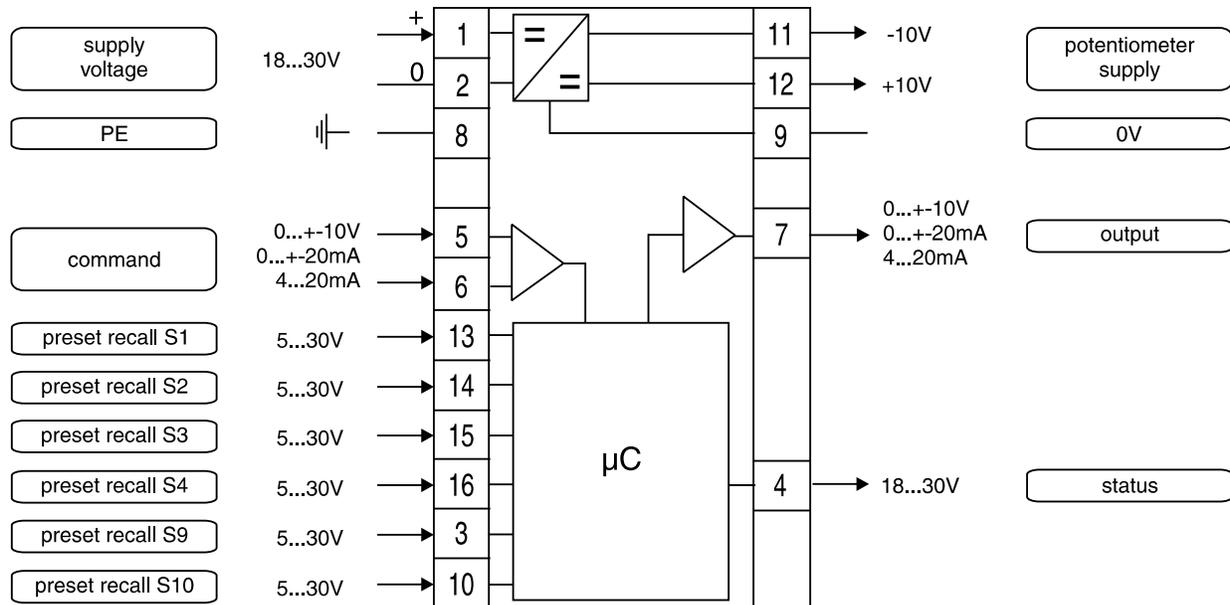
- Setpoints, ramp options, mins, maxs.
- Command output options.
- Programmable parameters.
- Reference voltages.
- RS-232 Interface.
- User friendly programming software.
- Plug-in terminals.
- Compliant with European EMC Standards.



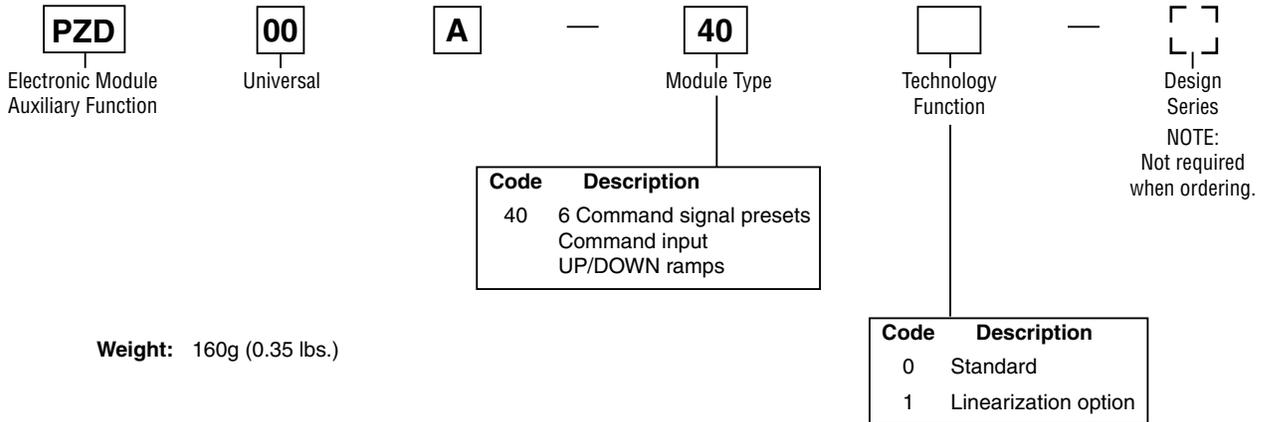
D



Block Diagram — Wiring



Ordering Information

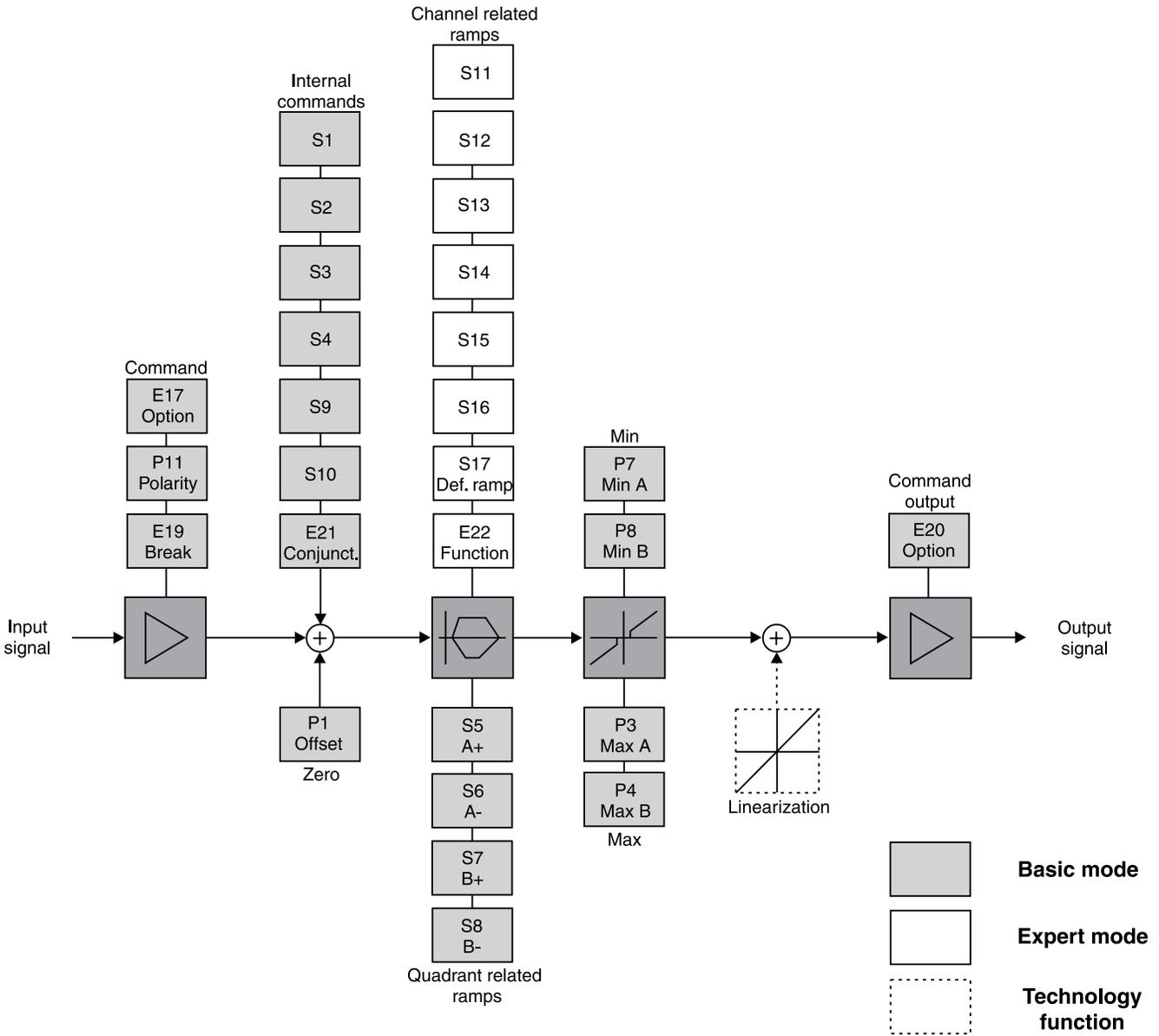


D

Specifications

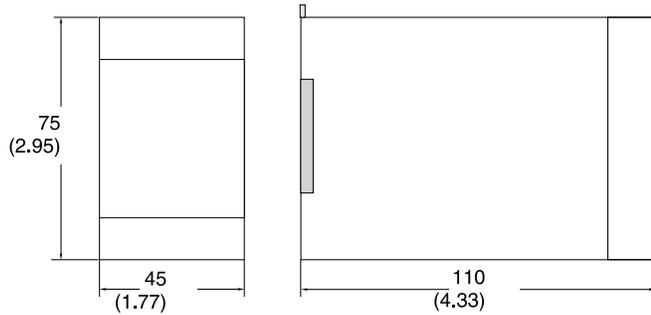
General			
Model	Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail	Mounting Position	Any
Package Material	Polycarbonate	Ambient Temperature Range	-20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)
Inflammability Class	V2 to V0 acc. UL 94	Protection Class	IP 20 acc. DIN 40050
Electrical			
Duty Ratio	100%	Status Signal	Off – 0 to 0.5 VDC; On – Supply Voltage; rated max. 15 mA
Supply Voltage	18 VDC to 30 VDC, ripple < 5% eff., surge free	Output Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, rated max. 15 mA +20 to 0 to -20 mA, Ro < 500 ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, Ro < 500 ohm
Current Consumption Max.	100 mA	Output Signal Resolution	0.025%
Pre-fusing	500 mA medium lag	Reference output	+10 / -10, 2%, rated max. 15 mA
Command Signal	+10 to 0 to -10 VDC, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100K ohm +20 to 0 to -20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm 4 to 12 to 20 mA, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm < 3.6 mA = output signal 0 V / 0 mA / 12 mA acc. to output option > 3.8 mA = output signal on (acc. NAMUR NE43)	Adjustment Ranges	Minimum 0 to 50% Maximum 50 to 100% Cmd Channels +100 to -100% Ramp Time 0 to 32.5 s Zero Offset +100 to -100%
		Interface	RS 232C, DSub 9p. male for null modem cable
		EMC	EN 50081-2, EN 50082-2
Input Signal Resolution	0.025%	Connection	Screw terminals 0.2 to 2.5 mm ² , disconnectable
Differential Input Voltage Max.	30 VDC for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8)	Cable Specification	20 AWG overall braid shield
Channel Recall Signal	Off – 0 to 2.5 VDC On – 5 to 30 VDC Ri = 100K ohm	Cable Length	50m (164 ft.)
Options			
Technology Function	Code 1: Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behavior.		

Signal Flow Diagram



Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



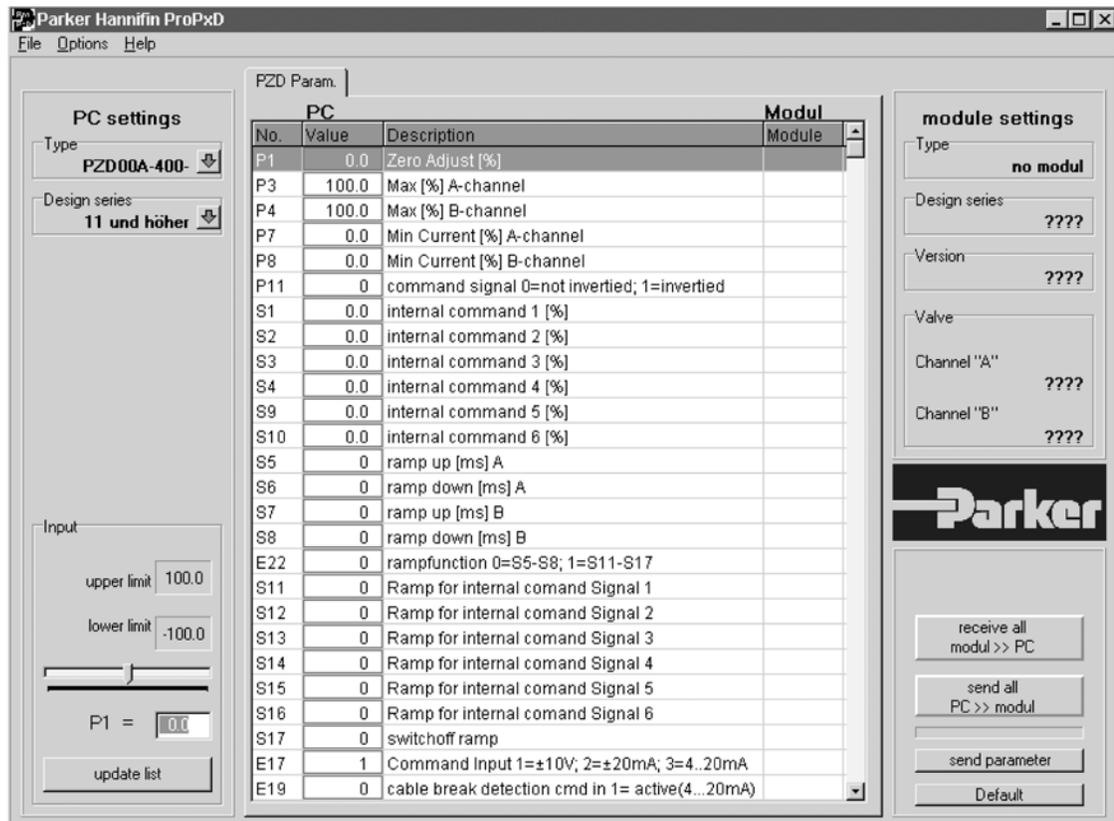
ProPxD Interface Program

The new ProPxD software permits user-friendly parameter setting for the electronic module series PCD, PWD, PZD and PID.

Via the clearly arranged entry screen the parameters can be identified and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets to floppy or hard disk is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to the electronic module in the same manner as the default parameters which are available for all standard valve series. Inside the electronic a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

Features

- User-friendly editing of all parameters.
- Default values for standard valves.
- Identification and documentation of parameter sets.
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® 95 upwards.
- Simple communication between PC and electronic via serial interface RS-232 and nullmodem cable.



General Description

Series Compax3F is the new member of the servo drive family of Parker Hannifin. It is especially designed for the requirements of electrohydraulic systems and in particular for position and force control of electrohydraulic axis.

Attention:

For application support and customized software, please contact your local Parker representative.

Large Drive Range

- Valves:
 - Proportional direction control valves
 - Proportional pressure relief and pressure reducing valves
 - Flow valves
- Drives:
 - Cylinders
 - Rotary drives
 - Motors

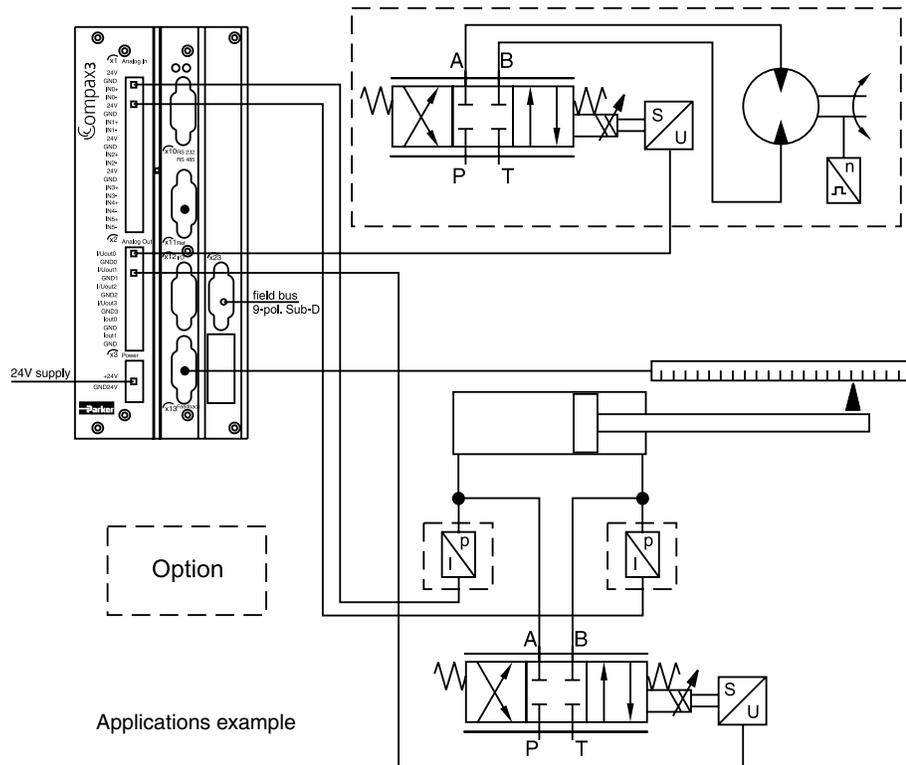
Range of Application

- Closed loop position and force control of linear cylinders and rotary drives
- Switching between position and force control
- Synchronous run with up to 64 axes



Typical Applications

- Feeder axis
- Position and force control of press cylinders in material forming machines
- Roller clearance control in roller presses
- Die casting machines

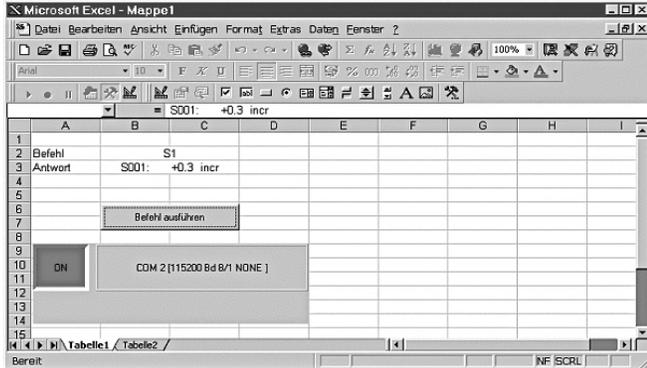


Applications example

Integration with the Office Environment

ActiveX Plug-in

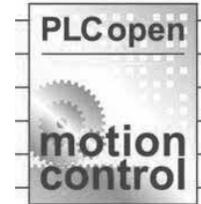
- Office and industrial environments are constantly growing closer together.
- The use of ActiveX technology allows simple integration into Office application.



International Standards in Programming

Advantages Offered by Integrated Standards

- Programming system
 - CoDeSys
- Programming language
 - IEC61131-3
 - Function modules based on PLCopen



Interface

Field Bus

- Profibus DP
- CANopen (CiADS402)
- DeviceNet
- PowerLink
- EtherCAT
- Address configurable via Dip switch

Connection of External Inputs/Outputs

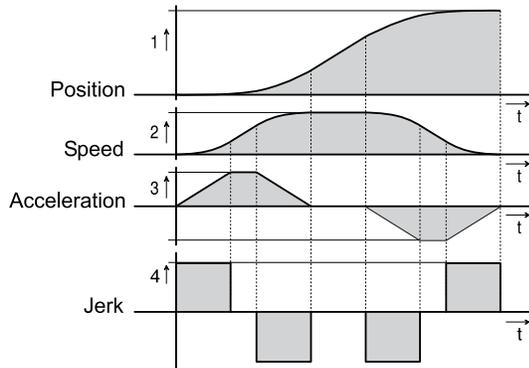
Parker E/A-System (PIO)

Additional external digital and analog inputs and outputs can be integrated via the CANopen.



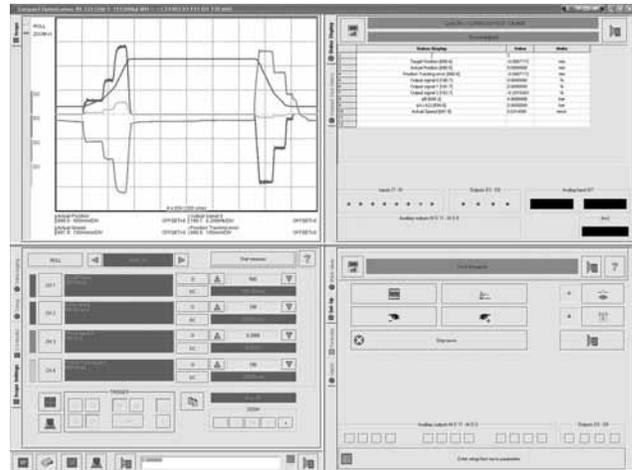
Jerk-limited Set Point Generation, Resulting In:

- Gentle handling of the items being moved
- Increased service life of mechanical components
- Overshoot-free positioning
- Reduced excitation of mechanical resonance frequencies



Set Up Controller Optimization

- Compax3F HydraulicsManager
 - All necessary technical data of Parker valves and drives are available
 - additional supported
- Test movement for automatic controller attitude
- Optimization with integrated oscilloscope function
- Automatic pre-setting of the controller for position control possible



Control

- 2 control loops for each axis for combined position and force/pressure control

Position Control

- Automatic controller design for position control
 - User-oriented optimization of parameters
- Feed forward control of speed and acceleration which results in:
 - Optimization of the response behaviour
 - Minimization of the following error

Force/Pressure Controller

- PID controller with feed forward control of speed

2-Axis Synchronous Run

Hydraulic Specific Functions

- Realization of many different circuit concepts with up to 4 proportional valves possible
- Linearization functions:
 - Consideration of the area of differential cylinders
 - Inverting of the valve set value
 - Compensation of the load pressure (additional pressure sensors necessary)
 - Correction of the nonlinear flow characteristic of the valve
 - Overlap compensation
 - Valve zero point correction
 - Valve set value filters
 - Valve set value limitation
 - All functions for each valve individually available
 - Automatic configuration by component selection in the Compax3 ServoManager



Function	Motion control with motion profiles. Suitable for position and force/pressure control
Housing / Protection Class	closed metal housing, isolation according to VDE 0160 / IP 20
Supply Voltage [VDC]	21...27VDC, ripple <1VSS
Current Requirements [A]	0,8 for the device, digital outputs 100mA each
Supported Feedback-Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analog 0..20mA, 4..20mA, ±10V • Start-Stop-Interface • SSI-Interface • EnDat2.1-Interface • 1VSS (max. 400kHz) Interface, 13.5Bit / Distance coding • TTL (RS422) (max. 5MHz), internal post-quadrature resolution
Set Point Generator	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jerk-limited ramps • Travel data in increments, mm, inches or variable by scale factor • Specification of speed, acceleration, delay and jerk factor • Force/pressure inputs in N, psi, etc. variable by scale factor
Monitoring Functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/auxiliary supply range • Following error monitoring • Hard- and Software switches
Inputs and Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 control inputs: 24V DC / 10kOhm. • 4 control inputs Active HIGH / short-circuit protected / 24V / 100mA. • 4 analog current input (14Bit). • 2 analog voltage input (14Bit). • 4 analog output (16Bit, current or voltage) switchable in pairs.
RS232 / RS485 (switchable) RS232:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 115200Baud • Word length 8 bits, 1 start bit, 1 stop bit • Hardware handshake XON, XOFF
RS485 (2 or 4-wire):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 or 115200 Baud • Word length 7/8Bit, 1 Start-, 1 Stop bit • Parity (switchable) even/odd
Bus Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profibus DP V0-V2 (I20), 12Mbit/s, PROFIdrive-Profil Drive technology • CANopen (CiADS402) (I21) • DeviceNet (I22) • PowerLink (I30) • EtherCAT (I31)
CE Compliance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMC interference emission/limit values for industrial utilization according to EN61 800-3 first environment (commercial and residential area), class A via integrated mains filter for up to 10mCable length, otherwise with external mains filter • EMC immunity/limit values for industrial utilization according to EN61 800-3
Insulation Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection class I according to EN 50178 (VDE 0160 part 1) • Contact protection: according to DIN VDE 0106, part 100 • Overvoltage: Voltage class III according to HD 625 (VDE 0110-1) • Degree of contamination 2 according to HD 625 (VDE 0110 part 1) and EN 50178 (VDE 0160 part 1)
Environmental Conditions General environmental conditions acc. to EN 60 721-3-1 to 3-3 Permissible ambient temperature Tolerated humidity: non condensing Elevation of operating site: <=1000m above sea level for 100% load ratings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Climate (temperature / humidity / barometric pressure) • Class 3K3 • Operation: 0 to +45 °C class 3K3 • Storage: -25 to +70 °C class 2K3 • Transport: -25 to +70 °C class 2K3 • Operation: <= 85% class 2K3 • Storage: <= 95% class 3K3 (relative humidity) • Transport: <= 95% class 2K3 • Please inquire for greater elevations • Protection class IP20 according EN 60 529
EMC Directives and Harmonized EC Norms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EC low voltage directive 73/23/EEC and RL 93/68/EEC: EN 50 178, General industrial safety norm Equipping electric power systems with electronic operating equipment • HD 625, general electrical safety. Insulation principles for electrical operating equipment EN 60 204-1, Machinery norm, partly applied • EC-EMC directive 89/336/EEC: EN 61 800-3, EMC norm Product standard for variable speed drives EN 50 081-2 ... 50 082-2, EN 61 000-4-2 ...61 000-4-5
UL Certification	USL according to UL508 (listed) / CNL according to C22.2 No: 142-M1987 (listed) Certified: E-File-No: E198563

C3F.indd, dd

C3 **F001** **D2** **F12**

Series

Interface

Technology
 Functions

Options

Code	Interface	T11	T30	T40
I11	Digital inputs/outputs		•	•
I12	Digital inputs/outputs	•		
I20	Profibus DP V0/V1/V2 (12Mbit/s)	•	•	•
I21	CANopen		•	•
I22	DeviceNet		•	•
I30	PowerLink		•	•
I31	EtherCAT		•	•

Code	Technology Functions
T11	Positioning/pressure and force control
T30	Programmable motion control according to IEC61131
T40	Electronic Cam

Code	Options
M00	Standards
M10	Extension 12 digital I/Os & HEDA (motion bus)
M11	HEDA (motionbus)
M12	Extension 12 digital I/Os

Weight: 2.0 kg (4.4 lbs.)



Please order connection set ZBH02/04 for Compax 3F separately.

Complete kit with mating plug connectors (X1, X2 and X3) for Compax3 connectors and special shield connecting terminal

Overview Technology Functions

	T11	T30	T40
Set tables for up to 31 motion profiles	x		
Absolute or relative positioning	x	x	x
Force/pressure control	x	x	x
Electronic Gearbox	x	x	x
Dynamic positioning	x	x	x
Hydraulic specific control technology	x	x	x
Reg-related positioning	x	x	x
Programmable according to IEC61131-3		x	x
Programming system DoDeSys		x	x
Up to 6500 instructions		x	x
Recipe table with 288 variables		x	x
PLCopen		x	x
Mark synchronization			x
Cam switching mechanism			x
Cam profiles			x
Coupling and decoupling function			x
Digital I/Os (RS232/485)	x	x	x
Profibus	O	O	O
CANopen		O	O
DeviceNet		O	O
Ethernet Powerlink		O	O
EtherCAT		O	O

x = Standard
 O = Optional

C3F.indd, dd



Compax3F T11

Benefits

- No programming skills necessary
- Set table with various motion
- Full controller range available
- an ideal basis for many applications in high-performance motion automation

Function Range T11

- Set tables for positioning, pressure and force control up to 31 motion profiles:
 - Absolute or relative positioning
 - Force/pressure control
 - speed control
 - electronic gearing
- superimposed force and pressure control
- Controller switching between position and force/pressure control

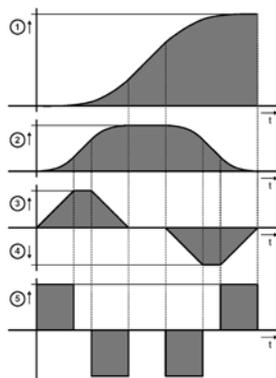
Extended Function Range

- Absolute force control
- superimposed force and pressure control
- Controller switching between position and force/pressure control
- 2-axis synchronous

Absolute or Relative Positioning

A motion set defines a complete motion with all settable parameters

1. Target position
2. Travel speed
3. Maximum acceleration
4. Maximum deceleration
5. Maximum jerk



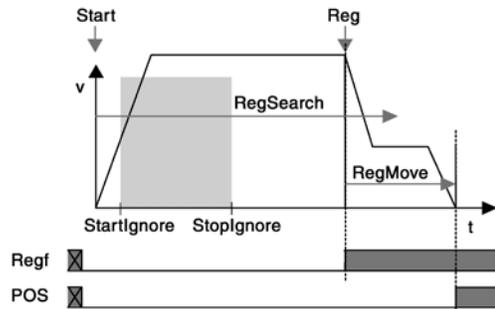
Stop Movement

The Stop set interrupts the current motion set.

Reg-related Positioning

For registration mark-related positioning, 2 motions are defined:

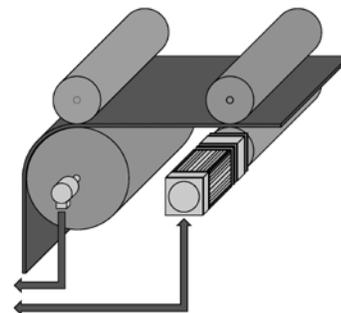
- RegSearch: Search of an external signal, e.g. a registration mark on a product
- RegMove: The external signal interrupts the search movement and the second movement by an offset follows without transition
- Precision of the registration mark detection: <math><1\mu s</math>



Electronic Gearbox:

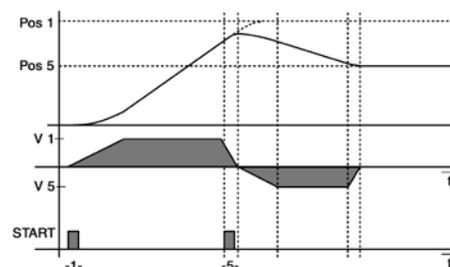
Motion synchronized to a master axis with any transmission ratio. The position of a master axis can be detected via:

- +/-10V analog input
- Step/direction command Input
- the encoder input or
- HEDA, with Compax3 Master



Dynamic Positioning

A new motion profile can be selected during a positioning sequence - a smooth transition takes place.



Compax3 T30 Motion Control According to PLCopen**General**

Due to its high flexibility and efficiency the Compax3 motion control according to PLCopen is for most applications the optimal basis for decentralized motion control.

Positioning with function modules based on PLCopen

- Programmable based on IEC61131-3
- Programming system: CoDeSys
- Up to 5000 instructions
- 500 16-bit variables / 150 32-bit variables
- Recipe table with 288 variables
- 3 16-bit saved variables (power failure protected) / 3 32-bit saved variables (power failure protected)
- PLCopen-function modules:
 - Positioning: absolute, relative, additive and continuous
 - Machine Zero.
 - Stop, energizing the power stage, quit
 - Position, device status, reading axis error
 - Electronic gearbox (Mc_GearIn)
- IEC61131-3-standard modules:
 - Up to 8 timers (TON, TOF, TP)
 - Trigger (R_TRIG, F_TRIG)
 - Flip-flops (RS, SR)
 - Counters (CTU, CTD, CTUD)
- Device-specific function modules:
 - C3_Input: reading digital inputs
 - C3_Output: writing digital inputs
 - C3_ReadArray: access to recipe table
- Inputs/outputs:
 - 8 digital inputs (24V level)
 - 4 digital outputs (24V level)
 - 6 analog inputs (14 bits)
 - 4 analog outputs (16 bits)
 - Optional addition of 12 digital inputs/outputs

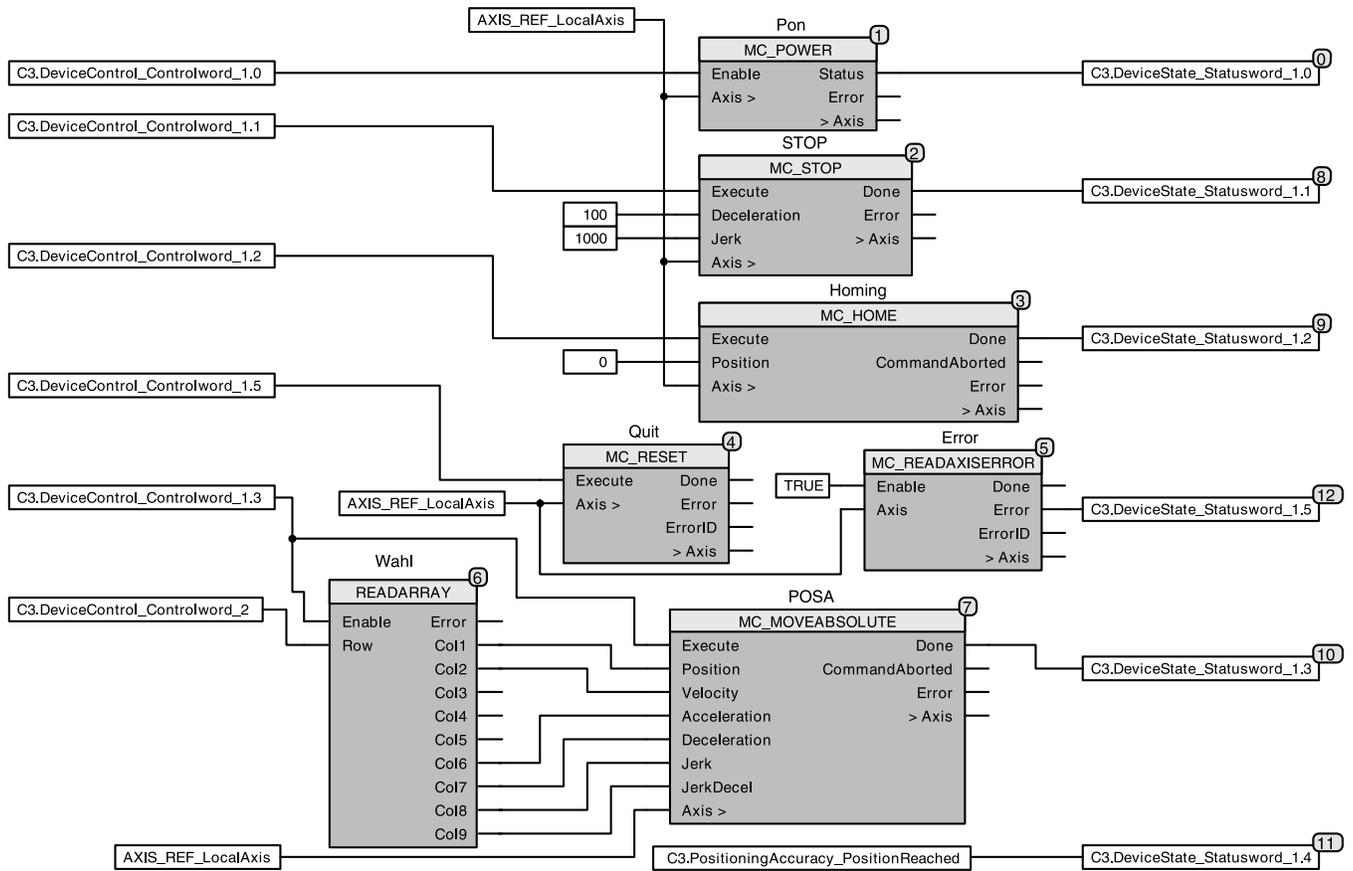
PLCopen function blocks

- Absolute positioning
- Relative positioning
- Additive positioning
- Continuous positioning
- Stop
- Machine zero
- Energizing the power output stage
- Reading device status
- Reading axis error
- Acknowledging errors
- Reading the current position
- Electronic gearbox (gearing)

Example of an field bus interface controlled IEC61131-application

- 2 control words are placed on the cyclic channel of the bus.
- The position data records (position, speed, acceleration etc.) are stored in a table (array).
- The desired position data record is selected with Controlword_2.
- The individual bits of Controlword_1 control positioning.
- A return message is sent via a status word on the cyclic channel of the bus.

D



Example of a bus interface controlled IEC61131 application



**Compax3 T40 IEC61131-3 Positioning
with Cam Function Modules**

General

Compax3 T40 is able to simulate mechanical cams and cam switching mechanisms electronically. The T40 electronic cam was especially optimized for:

- The packaging machine industry
- For the printing industry
- All applications, where a mechanical cam is to be replaced by a flexible, cyclic electronic solution

This helps to solve discontinuous material supply, flying-knife and similar drive applications using distributed drive technology.

Compax3 T40 supports both real and virtual master movements. In addition, the user can switch to other cam profiles or cam segments on the fly.

Programming is carried out in the well-known IEC61131-3 environment.

With the aid of the cam function modules and Cam-Designer, cam applications can be implemented very easily.

Function T40

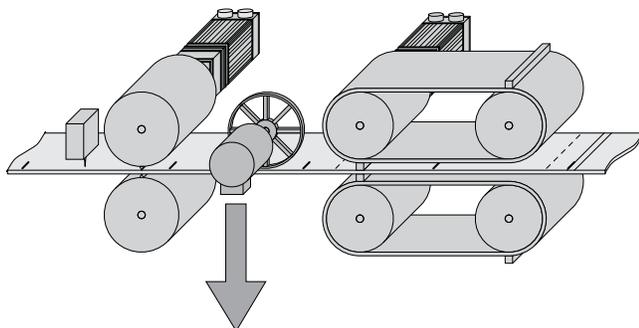
- Technology functions of the T30 version fully integrated and available
- Master position acquisition
- Mark synchronization
- Cam switching mechanism
- Coupling and decoupling function
- Cam profiles
- Cam memory
- Cam creation with CamDesigner

Master Position Acquisition

- Acquisition by incremental encoder
- Acquisition by the HEDA real-time bus

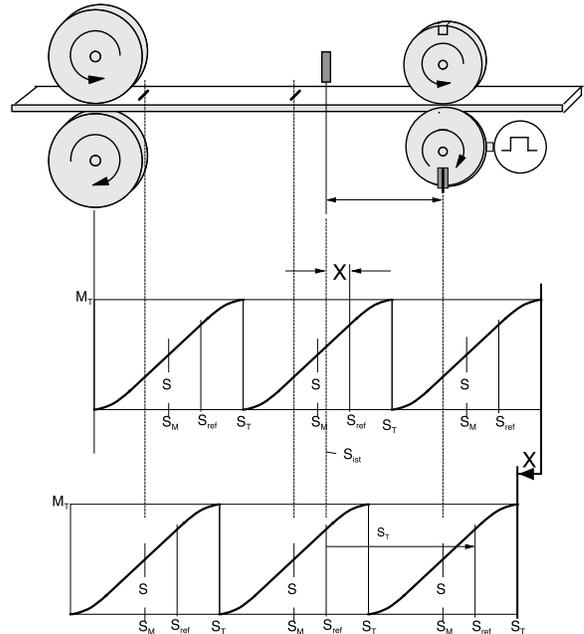
Virtual Master:

A second axis in the IEC program can be used to program a motion profile, which serves as a master for one or several axes.



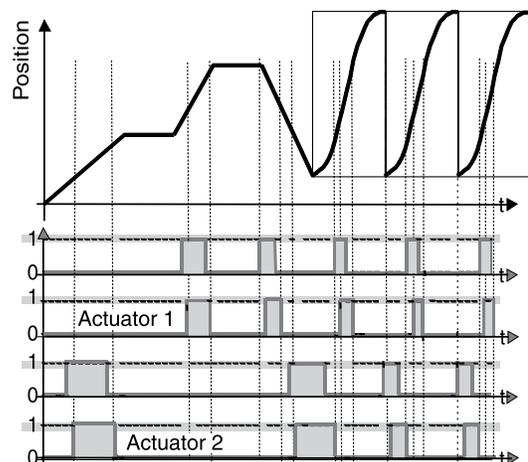
Mark Synchronization

- Master or slave oriented (simultaneous, cam-independent)
- Highly-precise mark recognition (accuracy <math><1\mu\text{s}</math>; Touchprobe)



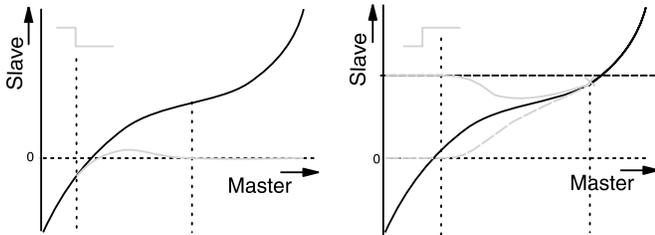
Cam Switching Mechanism

- 36 cams with individual profiles
- 4 fast cams (125 μs per cam) standard: 500 μs
- 32 serial cams, 16ms/cam cycle (0.5ms/cam)
- Delay-time compensated cams: Compax3 can advance the cam to compensate for delays in switching elements.



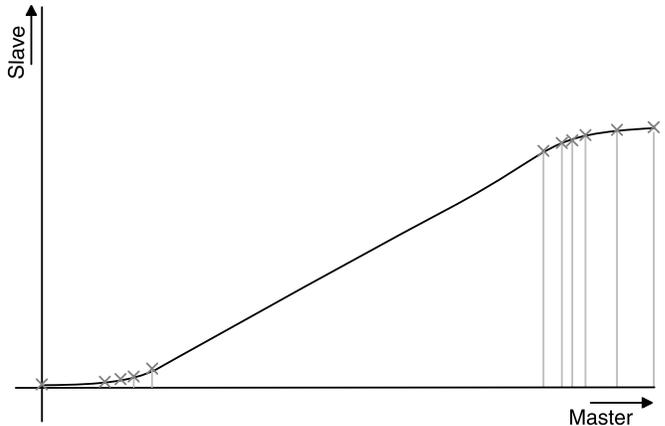
Coupling and Decoupling Functions

- By means of a set point generator
- By means of a change-over function
- Without overspeeding by coupling over several master cycles
- Virtually free set-up of the coupling and decoupling movement
- Master-guided coupling movement
- Random standstill position



Cam Memory

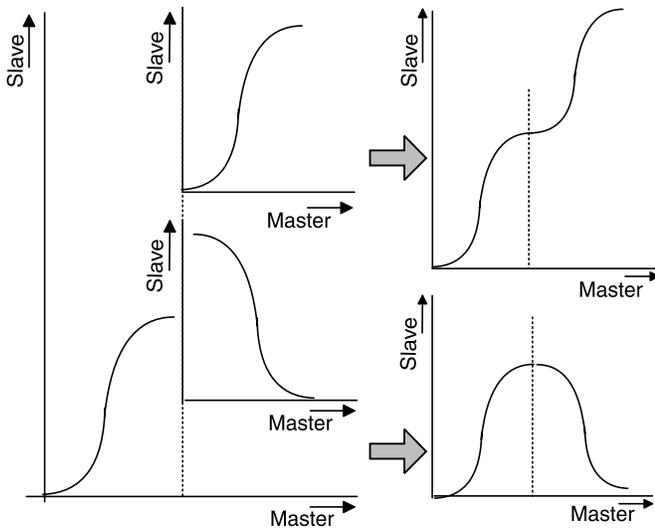
- 10,000 points (Master/Slave) in 24-bit format
- High-precision profile generation:
 - Variable point spacing with full backup of the current master and slave coordinates (even if the power fails)
 - Linear interpolation between points
- Cam memory for up to 20 curves



D

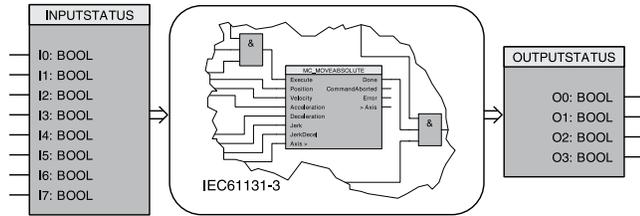
Cam Profiles

- Up to 20 cam segments can be produced by:
- Virtually random cam links (forwards and backwards)
- Freely programmable event-controlled cam branches
- Scalable cam segments and complete cam profiles



Connection of High-Level Controllers

**Control via Digital Inputs/Outputs
Compax3 I11T30 / I11T40 / I12T11**



The digital I/Os can be optionally extended by 12 I/Os (M10 and M12 option).



**Control via Profibus,
Compax3 I20T11 / I20T30 / I20T40**

Profibus-ratings	
DP-Versions	DPV0 / DPV1
Baud rate [MBit/s]	up to 12
Profibus ID	C320

Control via CANopen, Compax3 I21T30 / I21T40

CANopen-ratings	
Baud rate [kBit/s]	20, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000
Service-Data-Object	SDO1
Process-Data-Objects	PDO1, ... PDO4

Control via DeviceNet, Compax3 I22T30 / I22T40

DeviceNet-ratings	
I/O - data	up to 32 bytes
Baud rate [kBit/s]	125...500
Nodes	up to 63 Slaves

**Control via Ethernet Powerlink,
Compax3 I30T30 / I30T40**

Ethernet Powerlink ratings	
Baud rate	100Mbits (FastEthernet)
Cycle time	<200µs; to 240 nodes

**Control via EtherCAT
Compax3 I30T30 / I30T40**

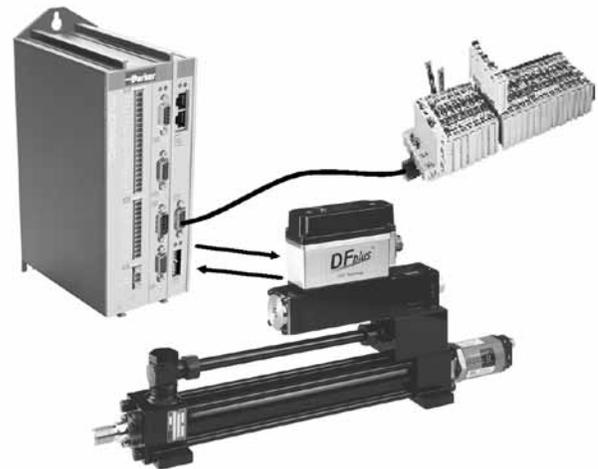
EtherCAT-ratings	
Baud rate	100Mbits (FastEthernet)
Cycle time	<200µs; to 240 nodes

Decentralized Control via CANopen, I21T30 / I21T40

With External Inputs/Outputs (PIO)

Additional external digital and analog inputs and outputs can be integrated via the CANopen master function. For this purpose we offer the Parker I/O system (PIO):

- CANopen field bus coupler: 650mA/5V, 1650mA/5V
- Digital input terminals: 2-, 4-, and 8-channel
- Analog input terminals: 2-channel (0-10V), 4-channel (0-20mA)
- Digital output terminals: 2-, 4-, and 8-channel
- Analog output terminals: 2-channel (0-10V, 0-20mA, +/-10V)

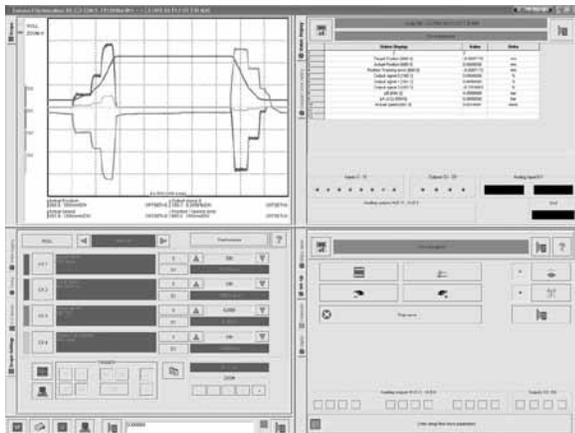


Simple, Wizard-guided Configuration and Commissioning Compax3 ServoManager

Software Tool C3 ServoManager

Configuration is carried out on a PC using the Compax3 ServoManager.

- Wizard-guided configuration
 - Automatic querying of all necessary entries
 - Graphically supported selection
- Setup mode
 - Moving individual axes
 - Predefined profiles
 - Convenient operation
 - Storage of defined profiles
 - Controller pre-setting possible
- Integrated 4-channel oscilloscope
 - Signal tracing directly on the PC
 - Various modes (single/normal/auto/roll)
 - Zoom function
 - Export as image or table (for example to Excel)



Software Tool HydraulicsManager

- Simple set up of customer valves, cylinders and drives.
- Technical data of all Parker valves, cylinders and drives available.

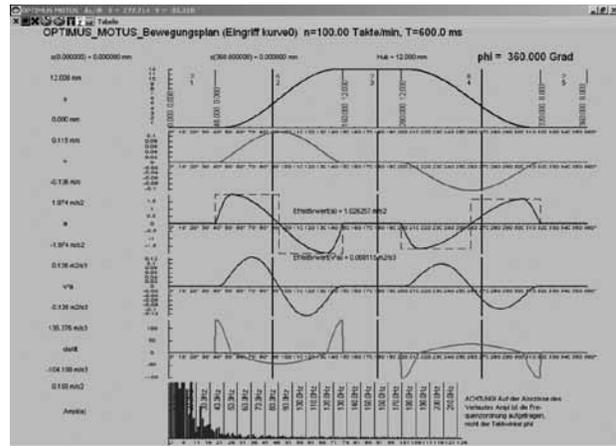


C3 HydraulicsManager valve database

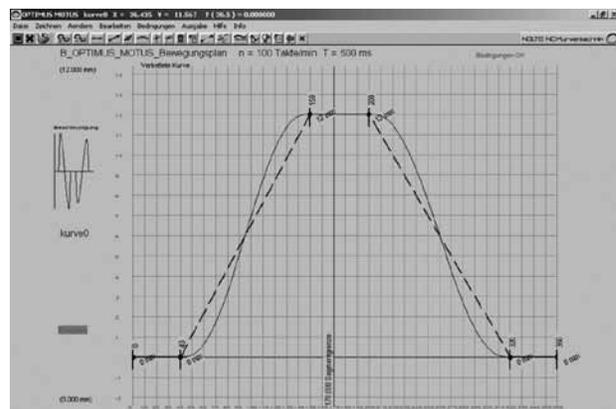
Cam Creation with CamDesigner

Software Tool CamDesigner

- Standardized Nolte cam generating tool with:
 - Standard or extended range of functions
 - Evaluation of the motion profiles
 - Verification of the drive sizing
- Transition laws from VDI directive 2143:
 - Selection of motion laws
 - The CamDesigner basic version features 15 motion laws (based on the dwell-to-dwell (interpolation method))



Evaluation of the motion profile



Cam generation with the integrated CamEditor



Advantages Offered by International Standards in Programming

IEC61131-3 Programming Language

IEC61131-3 is the only company- and product-independent programming language with worldwide support for industrial automation devices.

- IEC61131-3 includes graphical and textual programming languages:
 - Instruction list
 - Structured text
 - Ladder diagram
 - Sequential function chart
 - Function block diagram

Integrated standards offer:

- A trusted programming environment
- Standardized programming

Integrated standards reduce:

- The overhead of development
- Maintenance costs
- Software upkeep
- Training overhead

Integrated standards increase:

- Productivity
- Software quality
- Concentration on core competence

Examples:

- Program development in IL

```

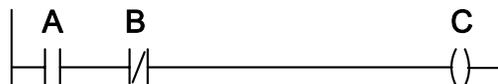
0001 FUNCTION_BLOCK AWL_EXAMPLE
0002 (* Sinus und CoSinus einer Zahl berechnen *)
0003 VAR_INPUT
0004   r1: REAL := 0.0;
0005 END_VAR
0006 VAR_OUTPUT
0007   sinus: REAL;
0008   cosinus: REAL := 9.9;
0009 END_VAR
0010
0001 (* Den Sinus einer Zahl berechnen und mit 1000 multiplizieren *)
0002 LD   r1
0003 SIN
0004 MUL   1000.0
0005 ST   sinus
0006 (* Den Cosinus einer Zahl berechnen und mit 1000 multiplizieren *)
0007 LD   r1
0008 COS
0009 MUL   1000.0
0010 ST   cosinus
0011
0012 (* Die Zahl weiterschalten *)
0013 LD   r1
0014 ADD   0.1
0015 ST   r1
0016
    
```

- Instruction list (IL)

```

LD       A
ANDN    B
ST       C
    
```

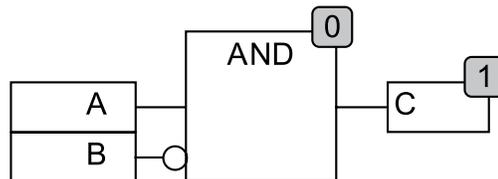
- Ladder diagram



- Structured text

C := A AND NOT B

- Function plan



Function Modules Based on PLCopen

PLCopen is a product and company independent organization that plays a significant role in supporting the IEC61131-3 programming language. Its specific tasks also include defining basic processes relevant to motion. The PLCopen organization consists of both users and manufacturers of automation components.

Parker Hannifin is an active member of the “Motion Control” task force. This is a great advantage for the users of Parker drive technology, since they are constantly able to profit directly from the latest developments in PLCopen.



Professional Development Tool CoDeSys

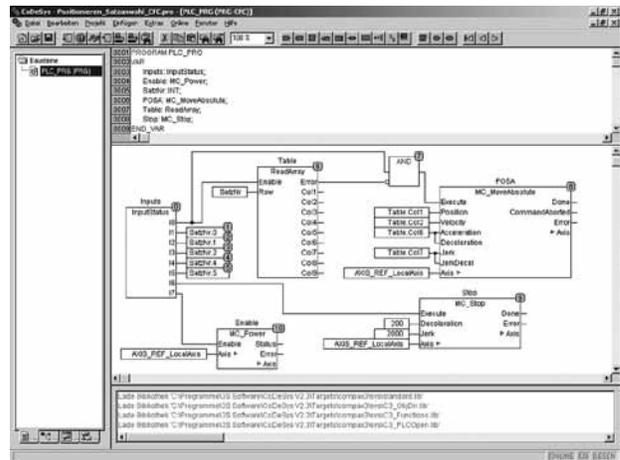
CoDeSys is a development environment for programming that saves a significant amount of time as applications are created.

- One of the most powerful development environments available, established world-wide
 - Universal programming platform for various devices
 - Visual elements
 - Library management for user-defined applications
 - Context-sensitive help wizard
 - Data exchange between devices from different manufacturers
 - Complete online functionality
 - Sophisticated technological features
 - Standard function modules deposited
- ... and all this for no additional cost



Parker is a member of the “CoDeSys Automation Alliance”.

Program Development in CFC

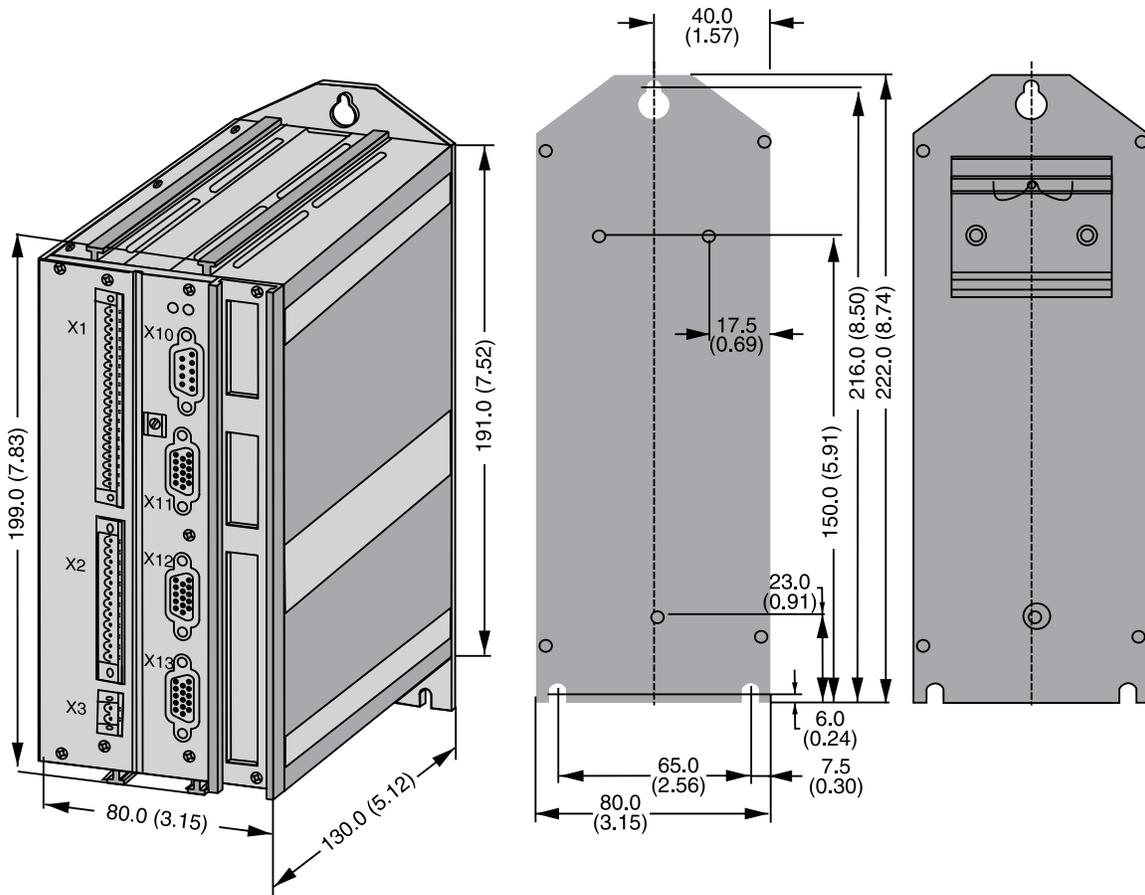


Project Management

Saving an entire project (source file) including symbols and comments to make service calls easier, because there is no need for any project data on the device itself

- Archiving projects as ZIP files
- Creating user-specific libraries that can be reused as tested sections of programs
 - These libraries can be protected
 - Examples include winders, synchronization components etc.
- Various user levels make it possible to lock sections of the program with passwords
- Depending on the task at hand, users can select from among 5 IEC languages plus CFC. These languages can also be mixed

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connection Set ZBH02/04

Complete kit with mating plug connectors (X1, X2 and X3) for Compax3 connectors and special shield connecting terminal

Feedback Cable GBK../..

Connection to the Motor:

Under the designation "REK.. + GBK.." (Feedback cable) we can deliver feedback connecting cables in various lengths to order.

- Prefabricated with plug and cable eye
- The plugs of the Parker motor and feedback cables contain a special surface area screening.
- Cable plans, if you wish to make up your own cables

Terminal Block EAM06../..

For additional wiring of the inputs and outputs:

- Available with or without LED display
- Can be mounted in the control cabinet on a supporting rail
- Connection EAM06../.. via SSK23../.. to X11, SSK24../.. to X12



RS232 Cable SSK01 (in various lengths)

Configuration:

Via a PC with the aid of the Compax3 ServoManager.

Communication:

Communication with Compax3 either via RS232 or via RS485 in order to read or write into objects.



HEDA Bus

HEDA bus terminal connector (RJ45) BUS07/01:

- For the first and last Compax3 in the HEDA bus.
- HEDA cable: SSK28/.. prefabricated in various lengths:
- Cable for HEDA bus wiring from Compax3-to-Compax3 or PC-to-Compax3 powerPLmC.



Profibus plug BUS08/01

- BUS08/01 with 2 cable inputs (1x BUS08/01 incoming, 1x BUS08/01 continuing) and screw terminals, as well as a switch for activating the terminating resistor. Set to ON for first and last bus node terminating resistor activated.

Profibus cable: SSL01/.. not prefabricated

- Special cable in any length for Profibus wiring (colors according to DESINA).



CANbus plug BUS10/01

- BUS10/01 with 2 cable inputs (1x BUS10/01 incoming, 1x BUS10/01 continuing) and screw terminals, as well as a switch for activating the terminating resistor. Set to ON for first and last bus node terminating resistor activated

CANbus cable SSL02/.. not prefabricated

- Special cable in any length for CANbus wiring (colors according to DESINA)



Operating module BDM01/01

For display and diagnosis purposes:

- Can be plugged in during operation
- Power supply via Compax3 servo control
- For displaying and changing values



External Inputs/Outputs PIO...

For Compax3 I21 from technology function T30 onwards via CANopen:

- Integration of additional external input and output modules (digital and analog)



Connection set for Compax 3												
for C3F001 D2 F12xxx	ZBH 02/04	Z	B	H	0	2	/	0	4			
Operating module												
Operating module		B	D	M	0	1	/	0	1			
Terminal block												
for I/Os without luminous indicator	for X11, X12	E	A	M	0	6	/	0	1			
for I/Os with luminous indicator	for X12	E	A	M	0	6	/	0	2			
Interface cables and connectors												
PC-Compax3 (RS232)		S	S	K	0	1	/	...	...	¹⁾		
on X11/X13 (Transducer)	With flying leads	S	S	K	2	1	/	...	...	¹⁾		
on X12 (I/O digital)	With flying leads	S	S	K	2	2	/	...	...	¹⁾		
on X11(Ref/Analog)	For I/O terminal	S	S	K	2	3	/	...	...	¹⁾		
on X12 (I/Os digital)	For I/O terminal	S	S	K	2	4	/	...	...	¹⁾		
PC - POP (RS232)		S	S	K	2	5	/	...	...	¹⁾		
Compax3 - POP (RS485)		S	S	K	2	7	/	..	..	³⁾		
Compax3 HEDA - Compax3 HEDA or PC - C3powerPLmC		S	S	K	2	8	/	...	...	²⁾		
Compax3 X11 - Compax3 X11 (Encoder coupling of 2 axes)		S	S	K	2	9	/	...	...	¹⁾		
HEDA bus terminal connector (for the 1st and the last Compax3 in the HEDA Bus)		B	U	S	0	7	/	0	1			
Feedback cable for Balluff SSI transducer and start/stop		G	B	K	4	0	/	...	...	¹⁾		
Feedback cable for SSI transducer and start/stop	With flying leads	G	B	K	5	3	/	...	...	¹⁾		
Profibus cable ⁴⁾	Not prefabricated	S	S	L	0	1	/	...	...	¹⁾		
Profibus connector		B	U	S	0	8	/	0	1			
CAN-Bus cable ⁴⁾	Not prefabricated	S	S	L	0	2	/	...	...	¹⁾		
CAN-Bus connector		B	U	S	1	0	/	0	1			

¹⁾ Length code

Length code 1 (Example: SSK01/09: Length 25m)

Length [m]	1.0	2.5	5.0	7.5	10.0	12.5	15	20	25	30	50
Code	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	14

²⁾ Length code for SSK28

Length code 2 (Example: SSK28/22: Length 3m)

Length [m]	0.25	0.5	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0
Code	20	21	01	22	03	05

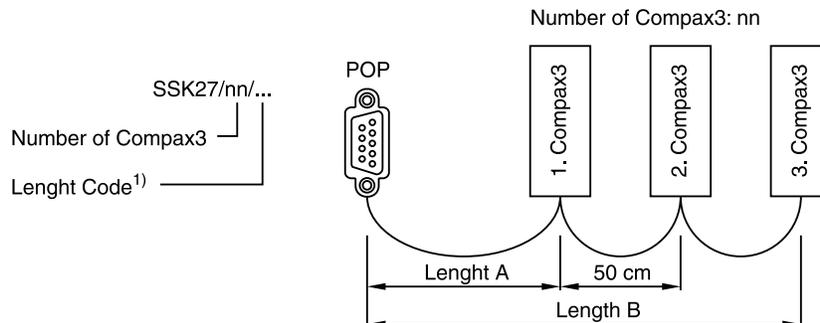
³⁾ Length code for SSK27

Length A: Cable or connection from POP with **one** Compax3 (POP - 1.Compax3), variable length according to length code¹⁾
 (Example: SSK27/01/01: Length 1.0m)

Length B: Cable or connection from POP with **more than one** Compax3 (nn > 01) (1.Compax3 - 2.Compax3 - ...), length between Compax connectors is fixed to 50cm, variable length A from POP with first Compax according to length code¹⁾
 (Example: SSK27/03/01: Length 1.0m)

⁴⁾ Colors according to DESINA

Length Code for SSK27



Decentralized Input terminals									
PIO 2DI 24V DC 3.0ms	2-Channel Digital-Input terminal		P	I	O	4	0	0	
PIO 4DI 24V DC 3.0ms	4-Channel Digital-Input terminal		P	I	O	4	0	2	
PIO 8DI 24V DC 3.0ms	8-Channel Digital-Input terminal		P	I	O	4	3	0	
PIO 2AI DC $\pm 10V$	2-Channel Analog-Input terminal	($\pm 10V$ Differential input)	P	I	O	4	5	6	
PIO 4AI 0-10V DC S.E.	4-Channel Analog-Input terminal	(0-10V Signal voltage)	P	I	O	4	6	8	
PIO 2AI 0-20mA	2-Channel Analog-Input terminal	(0 - 20mA Differential input)	P	I	O	4	8	0	
Decentralized Output terminals									
PIO 2DO 24V DC 0.5A	2-Channel Digital-Output terminal	(Output current 0.5A)	P	I	O	5	0	1	
PIO 4DO 24V DC 0.5A	4-Channel Digital-Output terminal	(Output current 0.5A)	P	I	O	5	0	4	
PIO 8DO 24V DC 0.5A	8-Channel Digital-Output terminal	(Output current 0.5A)	P	I	O	5	3	0	
PIO 2AO 0-10V DC	2-Channel Analog-Output terminal	(0-10V Signal voltage)	P	I	O	5	5	0	
PIO 4AO 0-20mA	2-Channel Analog-Output terminal	(0-20mA Signal voltage)	P	I	O	5	5	2	
PIO 2AO DC $\pm 10V$	2-Channel Analog-Output terminal	($\pm 10V$ Signal voltage)	P	I	O	5	5	6	
CANopen Fieldbus coupler									
CANopen Standard			P	I	O	3	3	7	
CANopen ECO			P	I	O	3	4	7	

D

General Description

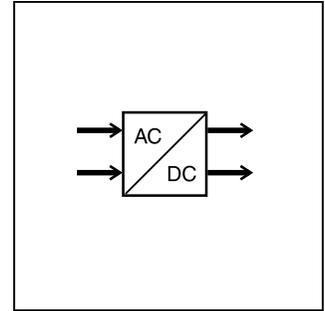
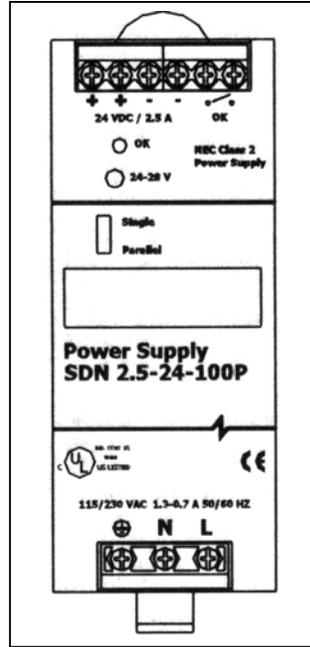
Series PSD24 power supplies are the compact DIN Rail mount version for easy installation with use of the Digital Modules. This single phase power supply automatically adjusts for either 115 or 230 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz input. The nominal output is a filtered and regulated 24 VDC / 120 Watts 5 amperes. Series PSD power supplies are UL recognized, meet CSA standards and also the CE ms. It is ATEX approved for Class 1, Div 2 Hazardous Locations.

These power supplies provide the power necessary to operate the following Electrohydraulic products:

- D*FP, D*1FP, D*FH, D*FL, D*FX, D*FB and RE* valves
- PWD00, PCD00, PWDXX, PID, PZD and EW, electronics

Operation

Series PSD24 power supplies have capability for parallel operation. Conductor sizes are listed below in the specification. DIN rail design provides easy installation. A green LED and power on logic is provided (DC OK signal). Compact, rugged, and with > 640,000 hours MTBF make this ideal for industrial applications.



UL 508 Listed
IND. CONT. EQ.
E61379

UL 60950
E137632
CUL/CSA-C22.2
No. 234-M90

EMC and
Low Volt.
Directive

Ordering Information

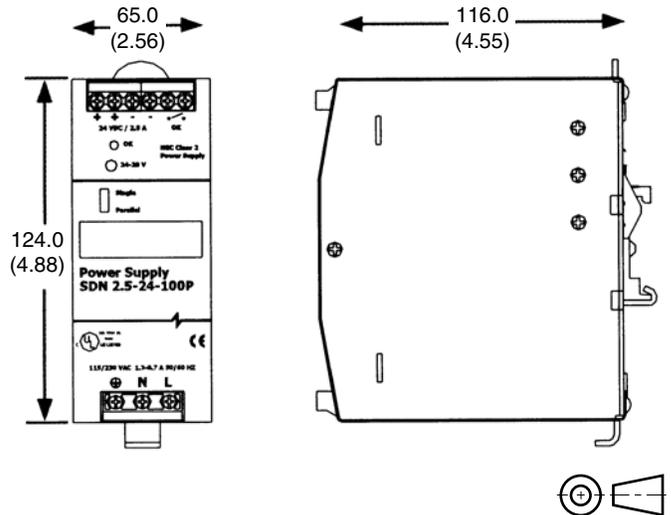


Code	Description
24	24 VDC, 5.0 amp, on Rail Power Supply

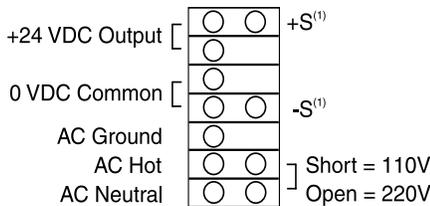
Weight: 0.62 kg (1.5 lbs)

Dimensions

Inch equivalents for millimeter dimensions are shown in (**)



Connector - Pinout



(1) Refer to Operation

**Specifications
 SDN 2.5-24-100P**

Input Power Requirements	
Nominal Voltage	115/230 VAC auto select
AC Range	85 - 132 / 176 - 264 VAC
DC Range ²	210 - 375 VDC
Frequency	47 - 63 Hz
Nominal Current ¹	2.2 A / 1.0 A
Inrush Current Maximum	typ. < 20 A
Output Power Specifications	
Nominal Voltage	24 VDC (22.5 - 28.5 VDC adjustable)
Tolerance	< ± 2% overall (combination line, load, time and temperature related changes)
Ripple ³	< 50m Vpp
Nominal Current	5 A (120 W)
Peak Current ⁴	6 A 2x Nominal Current < 2 sec.
General Protection Safety	Protected against continuous short-circuit, overload, open-circuit. Protection class 1 (IEC 536), degree of protection IP20 (IEC 529). Safe low voltage: SELV (acc. EN60950)
Installation	
Fusing Input	Internally fused. External 10 A slow acting fusing for the input is recommended to protect input wiring
Mounting	Simple snap on system for DIN Rail TS35/7.5.
Input Connections	IP20-rated screw terminals; connector size range: 16-10 AWG (1.5-6 mm ²) for solid conductors, 16-12 AWG (0.5-4 mm ²) for flexible conductors
Output Connections	Two connectors per output; Connector size range: 16-10 AWG (1.5-6 mm ²) for solid conductors

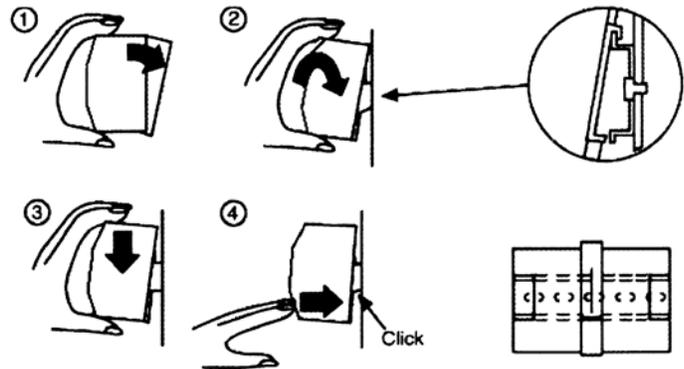
Notes:

1. Input current ratings are conservatively specified with low input, worst case efficiency and power factor.
2. Losses are heat dissipation in watts at full load, nominal input line.
3. Ripple/noise is stated as typical values when measured with a 20 MHz bandwidth scope and 50 Ohm resistor.
4. All peak current is calculated at 24V levels.

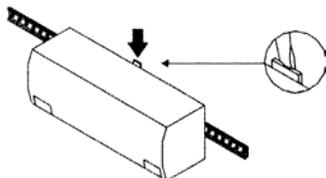
DIN Rail Mounting

Snap on the DIN Rail

1. Tilt unit slightly backwards
2. Put it onto the DIN Rail
3. Push downwards until stopped
4. Push at the lower front edge to lock
5. Shake the unit slightly to ensure that the retainer has locked



Detachment from DIN Rail



Press button downwards (to unlock) and remove the unit from the DIN Rail.



Contents

Description	Page
EHC Cable Assemblies	E2
Communication Cable Assemblies.....	E2
Connectors	E3
Bolt Kits/Subplates	E4
Terms of Sale and Warranty Limitations.....	E5
Safety Guide.....	E6 - E7



General Description

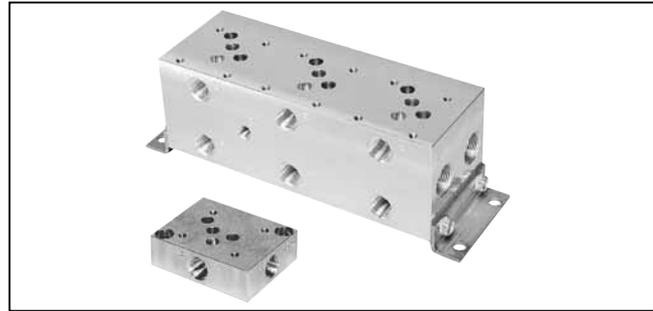
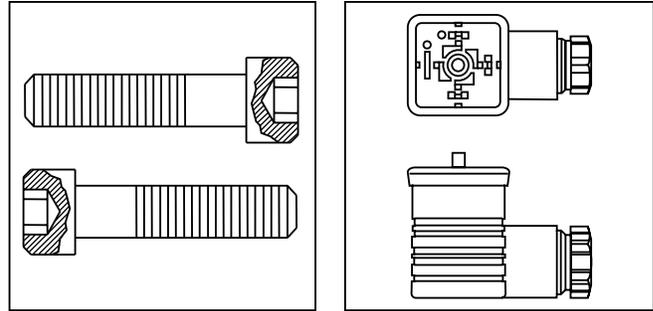
Supporting accessory products for proportional valves listed in this section include cable assemblies, connectors, bolt kits, and subplates. Valve drivers and power supplies can be found in the electronics section.

EHC cable assemblies are listed for specific valves, by function, and are supplied with an installed connector as specified at one end, pig-tails leads at the other.

Note that all valves are not shipped with a mating connector. Mating connectors are listed by valve application.

Electronic Accessories

Refer to the Electronics section for valve driver electronics, power supplies and accessories.



EHC Cable Assemblies

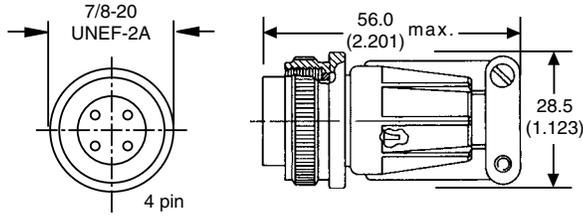
Valve Application	Connector		Function (3)	Model
	Option (1) (2)	Pins		
D*FB OBE D*1FB OBE D*FH D*1FH D*FP D*1FP D*FX ('B' ele. option) D*6FH	CE compliant, 'MS' style (Preferred)	7	Primary cable assembly	EHC158GE
D*FT D*1FT RE**T RE06*T	Plastic	7	Primary cable assembly	EHC158G
D*FX ('C' and 'D' ele. option)	'MS' Style	6	Primary cable assembly	EHC158
D*FL	Environmental 'MS' style	4	Power cable	EHC154LR
	Environmental 'MS' style	6	Logic I/O	EHC156R
	CE compliant 'MS' style	4	Power cable	EHC154LRE
	CE compliant 'MS' style	6	Logic I/O	EHC156RE
BD, DY	'MS' style	4	Primary cable assembly	EHC154S
D*FP W5 D*1FP W5 D*FB W5 D*1FB W5	CE compliant	12	Primary cable assembly	EHC1512GE

Communication Cable Assemblies

Valve Application	Connector		Function (3)	Model
	Option (1) (2)	Pins		
D*FB OBE D*1FB OBE D*FT 52 Design D*1FT 40 Design RE06*T 26 Design	RS232 to Mini USB		Parameter change via "ProPXD" software	40982923
D*FB OBE D*1FB OBE D*FT 52 Design D*1FT 40 Design RE06*T 26 Design	USB to Mini USB		Parameter change via "ProPxD" software	1210846

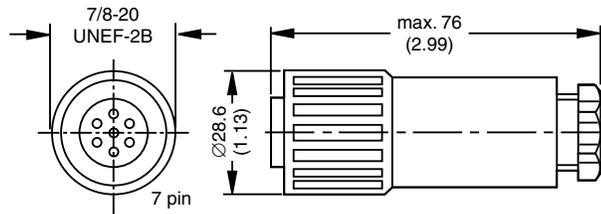
accessories.indd, dd

Power Connector — D*FL



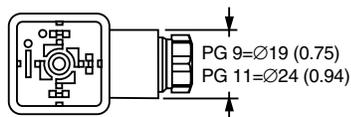
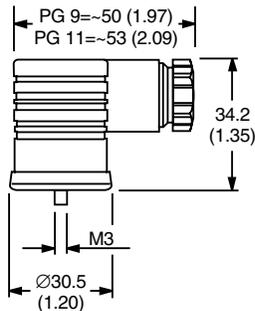
Description	Order Number
4 pin	1210292

**Primary Connector —
 D*FT, D*FX (Ele. Design 'B'), D*FH, D*FM,
 RE06*T, RE**T, D*FB, and D*1FB (OBE)**



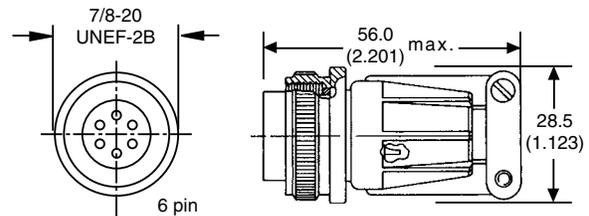
Description	Order Number
DIN 43563 6+PE	5004072

Solenoid Connector



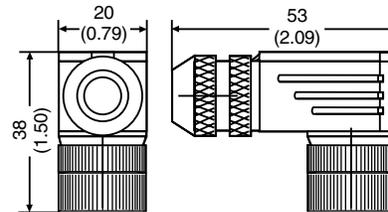
Description	Variation	Order Number
DIN 43650	Black	692914
DIN 43650	Grey	692915

I/O Connector — D*FL



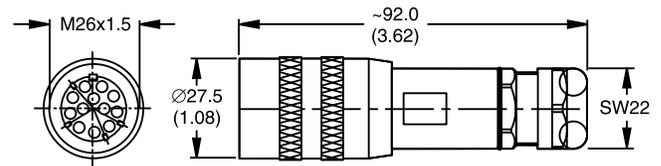
Description	Order Number
6 pin D*FL	MS3106E-14S-6S
Rubber Boot	801227
6 pin D*FX (ele. design A, C & D)	697561

LVDT Connector — D*1FS



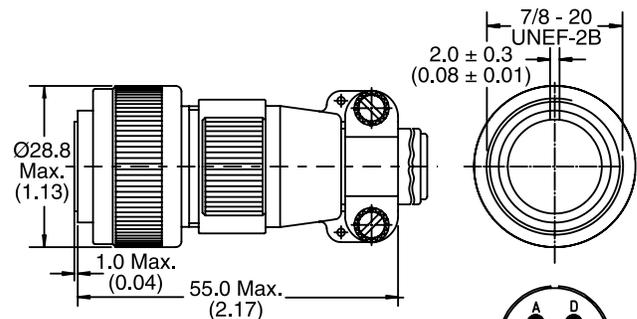
Description	Order Number
M12 / 5 pin	5004109

**Primary Connector —
 D*FP*5, D*1FP*5, D*FB*W5 and D*1FB*W5**



Description	Order Number
EN 175201-804 11+PE	5004711

Primary Connector — BD, PH, DY and SE



Description	Order Number
4-pin	MS3106E-14S-2S



Interface	Valve	Bolt Kit	Qty	Size	Subplate ⁽¹⁾	Port Size	Port Location
NG6 CETOP 3	D1F*	BK209	4	10-24 x 1.25"	SPD23NS35	3/8" NPTF	Bottom
		BK375	4	M5 x 30mm	SPD23NAS35	3/8" NPTF	Side
	RE06	BK210	4	10-24 x 1.875"	SPD26SS35 SPD26SAS35	#12 SAE #12 SAE	Bottom Side
NG10 CETOP 5	D3F*	BK98	4	1/4-20 x 1.625"	SPD31V6NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK385	4	M6 x 40mm	SPD31V6NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD31V6SS35	#12 SAE	Bottom
					SPD31V6SAS35	#12 SAE	Side
	D31F*	BK02	4	1/4-20 x 1.5"	SPD31V6NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK385	4	M6 x 40mm	SPD31V6NAS35 SPD31V6SS35 SPD31V6SAS35	3/4" NPTF #12 SAE #12 SAE	Side Bottom Side
D36F*	BK03	6	1/4-20 x 1.5"	1402190	#16 SAE	Side	
	BK439	6	M6 x 40mm				
NG16 CETOP 7	D41F*	BK160	4	3/8-16 x 2.5"	SPD46SA	#12 SAE	Side
			2	1/4-20 x 2.25"			
		BK320	4	M10 x 60mm	DD07SPS012S	#12 SAE	Side
			2	M6 x 55mm			
	D46F*	BK153	6	3/8-16 x 2.0"	1402191	#20 SAE	Side
	BK440	6	M10 x 50mm				
NG25 CETOP 8	D81F* D91F*	BK228	6	1/2-13 x 3"	SPD66NS35	3/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK360	6	M12 x 75	SPD66NAS35	3/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD68NS35	1" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD68NAS35	1" NPTF	Side
					SPD610NS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
					SPD610NAS35	1 1/4" NPTF	Side
					SPD610SS35	#20 SAE	Bottom
					SPD610SAS35	#20 SAE	Side
D96F*	BK227	6	1/2-13 x 2.5"	1402192	#24 SAE	Side	
	BK462	6	M12 x 60mm				
NG32 CETOP 10	D111F*	BK150	6	3/4-10 x 3.5"	SPD1010N35	1 1/4" NPTF	Bottom
		BK386	6	M20 x 90	SPD1012N35	1 1/2" NPTF	Bottom

(1) Ductile iron; maximum operating pressure: 350 Bar (5075 PSI). Refer to valve specifications for actual recommended maximums.

Note: All subplates listed use SAE mounting bolt hardware.

Terms of Sale with Warranty Limitations

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents and descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, Hydraulics Group, and its authorized distributors ("Seller") are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Seller. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any item described in its document, when communicated to Seller verbally, or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer. All goods or work described will be referred to as "Products".

1. Terms and Conditions. Seller's willingness to offer Products, or accept an order for Products, to or from Buyer is expressly conditioned on Buyer's assent to these Terms and Conditions and to the terms and conditions found on-line at www.parker.com/saleterms/. Seller objects to any contrary or additional term or condition of Buyer's order or any other document issued by Buyer.

2. Price Adjustments; Payments. Prices stated on the reverse side or preceding pages of this document are valid for 30 days. After 30 days, Seller may change prices to reflect any increase in its costs resulting from state, federal or local legislation, price increases from its suppliers, or any change in the rate, charge, or classification of any carrier. The prices stated on the reverse or preceding pages of this document do not include any sales, use, or other taxes unless so stated specifically. Unless otherwise specified by Seller, all prices are F.O.B. Seller's facility, and payment is due 30 days from the date of invoice. After 30 days, Buyer shall pay interest on any unpaid invoices at the rate of 1.5% per month or the maximum allowable rate under applicable law.

3. Delivery Dates; Title and Risk; Shipment. All delivery dates are approximate and Seller shall not be responsible for any damages resulting from any delay. Regardless of the manner of shipment, title to any products and risk of loss or damage shall pass to Buyer upon tender to the carrier at Seller's facility (i.e., when it's on the truck, it's yours). Unless otherwise stated, Seller may exercise its judgment in choosing the carrier and means of delivery. No deferment of shipment at Buyers' request beyond the respective dates indicated will be made except on terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all loss and additional expense. Buyer shall be responsible for any additional shipping charges incurred by Seller due to Buyer's changes in shipping, product specifications or in accordance with Section 13, herein.

4. Warranty. Seller warrants that the Products sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of eighteen months from the date of delivery to Buyer. The prices charged for Seller's products are based upon the exclusive limited warranty stated above, and upon the following disclaimer: **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY: THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO PRODUCTS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

5. Claims; Commencement of Actions. Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon delivery. No claims for shortages will be allowed unless reported to the Seller within 10 days of delivery. No other claims against Seller will be allowed unless asserted in writing within 60 days after delivery or, in the case of an alleged breach of warranty, within 30 days after the date within the warranty period on which the defect is or should have been discovered by Buyer. Any action based upon breach of this agreement or upon any other claim arising out of this sale (other than an action by Seller for any amount due to Seller from Buyer) must be commenced within thirteen months from the date of tender of delivery by Seller or, for a cause of action based upon an alleged breach of warranty, within thirteen months from the date within the warranty period on which the defect is or should have been discovered by Buyer.

6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UPON NOTIFICATION, SELLER WILL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE A DEFECTIVE PRODUCT, OR REFUND THE PURCHASE PRICE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF, OR AS THE RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, NON-DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCTS OR ANY PART THEREOF, OR FOR ANY CHARGES OR EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE INCURRED WITHOUT SELLER'S WRITTEN CONSENT, EVEN IF SELLER HAS BEEN NEGLIGENT, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHER LEGAL THEORY. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY UNDER ANY CLAIM MADE BY BUYER EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS.

7. Contingencies. Seller shall not be liable for any default or delay in performance if caused by circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller.

8. User Responsibility. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and Product and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met. The user must analyze all aspects of the application and follow applicable industry standards and Product information. If Seller provides Product or system options, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the Products or systems.

9. Loss to Buyer's Property. Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

10. Special Tooling. A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture Products. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the Products, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

11. Buyer's Obligation; Rights of Seller. To secure payment of all sums due or otherwise, Seller shall retain a security interest in the goods delivered and this agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer authorizes Seller as its attorney to execute and file on Buyer's behalf all documents Seller deems necessary to perfect its security interest. Seller shall have a security interest in, and lien upon, any property of Buyer in Seller's possession as security for the payment of any amounts owed to Seller by Buyer.

12. Improper Use and Indemnity. Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any claim, liability, damages, lawsuits, and costs (including attorney fees), whether for personal injury, property damage, patent, trademark or copyright infringement or any other claim, brought by or incurred by Buyer, Buyer's employees, or any other person, arising out of: (a) improper selection, improper application or other misuse of Products purchased by Buyer from Seller; (b) any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of Buyer; (c) Seller's use of patterns, plans, drawings, or specifications furnished by Buyer to manufacture Product; or (d) Buyer's failure to comply with these terms and conditions. Seller shall not indemnify Buyer under any circumstance except as otherwise provided.

13. Cancellations and Changes. Orders shall not be subject to cancellation or change by Buyer for any reason, except with Seller's written consent and upon terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all direct, incidental and consequential loss or damage. Seller may change product features, specifications, designs and availability with notice to Buyer.

14. Limitation on Assignment. Buyer may not assign its rights or obligations under this agreement without the prior written consent of Seller.

15. Entire Agreement. This agreement contains the entire agreement between the Buyer and Seller and constitutes the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms of the agreement. All prior or contemporaneous written or oral agreements or negotiations with respect to the subject matter are herein merged.

16. Waiver and Severability. Failure to enforce any provision of this agreement will not waive that provision nor will any such failure prejudice Seller's right to enforce that provision in the future. Invalidation of any provision of this agreement by legislation or other rule of law shall not invalidate any other provision herein. The remaining provisions of this agreement will remain in full force and effect.

17. Termination. This agreement may be terminated by Seller for any reason and at any time by giving Buyer thirty (30) days written notice of termination. In addition, Seller may by written notice immediately terminate this agreement for the following: (a) Buyer commits a breach of any provision of this agreement (b) the appointment of a trustee, receiver or custodian for all or any part of Buyer's property (c) the filing of a petition for relief in bankruptcy of the other Party on its own behalf, or by a third party (d) an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (e) the dissolution or liquidation of the Buyer.

18. Governing Law. This agreement and the sale and delivery of all Products hereunder shall be deemed to have taken place in and shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio, as applicable to contracts executed and wholly performed therein and without regard to conflicts of laws principles. Buyer irrevocably agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of Cuyahoga County, Ohio with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this agreement. Disputes between the parties shall not be settled by arbitration unless, after a dispute has arisen, both parties expressly agree in writing to arbitrate the dispute.

19. Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights. Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Section. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets ("Intellectual Property Rights"). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that a Product sold pursuant to this Agreement infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If a Product is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using the Product, replace or modify the Product so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of the Product and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to Products delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any Product sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Section shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

20. Taxes. Unless otherwise indicated, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of Products.

21. Equal Opportunity Clause. For the performance of government contracts and where dollar value of the Products exceed \$10,000, the equal employment opportunity clauses in Executive Order 11246, VEVRRA, and 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a), 60-741.5(a), and 60-250.4, are hereby incorporated.

6/09



Parker Safety Guide for Selecting and Using Hydraulic Valves and Related Accessories

WARNING: Failure or improper selection or improper use of Parker Hydraulic Valve Division (HVD) Valves or related accessories (“Products”) can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper use of these Products include but are not limited to:

Valves or parts thereof thrown off at high speed	Contact with fluid that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious
High velocity fluid discharge	Injuries resulting from injection, inhalation or exposure to fluids
Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid	Injury from handling a heavy item (dropped, awkward lift)
Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects controlled by the Valve	Electric shock from improper handling of solenoid connections
Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge	Injury from slip or fall on spilled or leaked fluid

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below. In general, the Products are not approved for in-flight aerospace applications. Consult the factory for the few that are FAA approved.

1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1.1 **Scope:** This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using (including assembling, installing and maintaining) these Products. For convenience all items in this guide are called “Valves”. This safety guide is a supplement to and is to be used in conjunction with the specific Parker catalogs for the specific Valves and/or accessories being considered for use. See item 1.6 below for obtaining those catalogs.
- 1.2 **Fail-Safe:** Valves can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the Valve or Valve Assembly will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3 **Safety Devices:** Never disconnect, override, circumvent or otherwise disable any safety lockout on any system whether powered by HVD Valves or any motion control system of any manufacturer. (e.g. Automatic shut-off on a riding lawn mower should the operator get out of the seat).
- 1.4 **Distribution:** Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person that is responsible for selecting or using HVD Valve Products. Do not select HVD Valves without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker catalogs for the Products considered or selected.
- 1.5 **User Responsibility:** Due the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for Valves, HVD and its distributors do not represent or warrant that any particular Valve is suitable for any specific system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing is solely responsible for:
- Making the final selection of the Valve
 - Assuring that the user’s requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
 - Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the Valves are used.
 - Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.
- 1.6 **Additional Questions:** Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the product being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to www.parker.com, for the telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department. For additional copies of this or any other Parker Safety Guide go to www.parker.com and click on the safety button on the opening page. Catalogs and/or catalog numbers for the various HVD Valve Products can be obtained by calling HVD at 440-366-5100. Phone numbers and catalog information is also available on the Parker website, www.parker.com.

2.0 VALVE SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1 **Pressure:** Valve selection must be made so that the maximum working pressure of the Valve is equal to or greater than the maximum system pressure. Surge, impulse or peak transient pressures in the system must be below the maximum working pressure of the Valve. Surge, impulse and peak pressures can usually be determined by sensitive electrical instrumentation that measures and indicates pressures at millisecond intervals. Mechanical pressure gauges indicate only average pressure and cannot be used to determine surge, impulse or peak transient pressures. Burst pressure ratings if given or known are for manufacturing purposes only and are not an indication that the Product can be used in applications at the burst pressure or otherwise above the maximum working pressure.
- 2.2 **Temperature:** The fluid temperature must be regulated or controlled so that the operating viscosity of the fluid is maintained at a level specified for the particular Valve product. Such ranges are given in the product catalogs or can be obtained from the appropriate customer service department for the particular Valve product.
- 2.3 **Fluid Compatibility:** The fluid conveyed in Valves has direct implications on the Valve selection. The fluid must be chemically compatible with the Valve component materials. Elastomer seals, brass, cast iron, aluminum for example all are potentially affected by certain fluids. Additionally, fluid selection affects the performance of various Valves. Considerations relative to fluid selection are outlined in the specific HVD Valve product catalog. Of particular importance is that the fluid be for hydraulic use, contain the proper additives and wear inhibitors. See 1.6 “Additional Questions” above for information to obtain such HVD catalogs.
- 2.4 **Changing Fluids:** If a system requires a different fluid, it should be done with the guidance in number 2.3 above. Additionally, it may be necessary to flush the system (including the Valves) to remove any of the previous fluid. Consult the Parker Valve Division for guidance.
- 2.5 **Size:** Transmission of power by means of pressurized fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation or excessive fluid velocity.
- 2.6 **Placement:** Installation of Valves must take into account the orientation of the Valve and the proximity of the Valve to other parts of the system. This includes but is not limited to closeness to hot and cold areas, access for servicing and operation as well as orientation for proper connectors.
- 2.7 **Ports:** Connection of Valves in systems can be by threaded ports, sub-base surfaces, flanges and manifolds. In all cases, the proper fitting, surface or mounting hardware must be selected to properly seal and contain the system fluid so as to avoid the adverse conditions listed in the initial warning box above. Specifically, if using threaded ports, the designer must make sure that the mating fitting is of the compatible thread. Also, the instructions provided by the connector hardware supplier must be read and understood so as to properly assemble the connector. The Parker Safety Guide for using Hose, Tubing and Fittings and Related Accessories is but one reference to this end.
- 2.8 **Environment:** Care must be taken to insure that the Valve and Valve Assemblies are either compatible with or protected from the environment (that is, surrounding conditions) to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, heat, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure.
- 2.9 **Electric Power:** For Valves requiring electric power for control, it is imperative that the electricity be delivered at the proper voltage, current and wattage requirements. To obtain the proper control requirements please refer to the respective Parker product catalog for the specific Valve that is intended for use. If further guidance is required, call the appropriate technical service department identified in the respective Parker product catalog.
- 2.10 **Specifications and Standards:** When selecting Valves, government, industry and Parker specifications and recommendations must be reviewed and followed as applicable.
- 2.11 **Accessories:** All accessories used in conjunction with any Parker Valve product must be rated to the same requirements of the Valve including but not limited to pressure, flow, material compatibility, power requirements. All of these items must be examined as stated in the “VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS” paragraph 3.0.

(continued on next page)

3.0 VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 3.1 **Component Inspection:** Prior to use, a careful examination of the Valve(s) must be performed. The Valve intended for use must be checked for correct style, size, catalog number and external condition. The Valve must be examined for cleanliness, absence of external defects or gouges, cracked or otherwise deformed parts or missing items. The mounting surface or port connections must be protected and free of burrs, scratches, corrosion or other imperfections. Do NOT use any item that displays any signs of nonconformance. In addition, any accessory including but not limited to fittings, bolt kits, hoses, sub bases, manifolds, and electrical connectors must be subjected to the same examination.
- 3.2 **Handling Valves:** Many Valves whether HVD Valves or of another manufacturer can be large, bulky or otherwise difficult to handle. Care must be taken to use proper lifting techniques, tools, braces, lifting belts or other aids so as not to cause injury to the user, any other person or to property.
- 3.3 **Filtration:** Fluid cleanliness is a necessity in any hydraulic system. Fluid filters must be installed and maintained in the system to provide the required level of fluid cleanliness. Filters can be placed in the inlets, pressure lines and return lines. The level of cleanliness required is specified in the HVD product catalog for the specific Valve(s) selected or intended for use. For additional information on Filter selection contact Parker Filter Division at 800-253-1258 or 419-644-4311.
- 3.4 **Servo Valves:** Application of Servo Valves in general requires knowledge and awareness of “closed loop control theory” and the use of electronic controls for successful and safe operation. Individuals who do not have such experience or knowledge must gain training before use of such Products. Parker offers both classroom training as well as manuals to assist in gaining this knowledge. These aids can be obtained by contacting Hydraulic Valve Division at 440-366-5100, calling the general Parker help line 800-CPARKER or going to the Parker web site at www.parker.com.
- 3.5 **Accessory Ratings:** All accessories used in combination with the selected or intended Valve product must be rated and compatible with the selected Valve. Specifically, the items must be of equal or greater rating including but not limited to pressure, flow, power, size, port style, thread connectors and material.
- 3.6 **Connection Styles:** It is the responsibility of the user of the Parker product to properly select connectors and accessories that match the connections on the sub plate, Valve, flange or threaded connection or manifold. It is also the responsibility of the installer to possess adequate skill and knowledge including but not limited to thread preparation, torque technique, hose assembly and inspection, tube preparation and assembly, and fitting installation. Parker Tube Fitting Division (www.parker.com/tfd) catalog 4300 and Parker Hose Products (www.parkerhose.com) catalog 4400 describe some basic technical information relative to proper fitting assembly.
- 3.7 **Electrical Connections:** All electrical connections must be made to the applicable codes and local safety requirements.
- 3.8 **Gauges and Sensors:** The user must install sufficient gauges and sensors in the system so as to be able to determine the condition of the system. This includes but is not limited to pressure gauges, flow meters, temperature sensors and site gauges. These are of utmost importance should removal or disassembly of a Valve, portion of a Valve or portion of the system become necessary. Refer to “VALVE MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS” for details and especially item 4.8.
- 3.9 **System Checkout:** Once installed, the Valve installation must be tested to insure proper operation and that no external leakage exists. All safety equipment must be in place including but not limited to safety glasses, helmets, ear protection, splash guards, gloves, coveralls and any shields on the equipment. All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Valve maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potentially hazardous areas while testing and using.

4.0 VALVE MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

- 4.1 **Maintenance Program:** Even with proper installation, Valves and Valve System life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application and risk potential must determine the frequency of the inspection and the replacement of the Products so that Products are replaced before any failure occurs. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at a minimum, must include instructions 4.2 through 4.10. An FMEA (Failure Mode and Effects Analysis) is recommended in determining maintenance requirements.
- 4.2 **Visual Inspection-Valves:** Any of the following conditions require immediate shut down and replacement of the Valve.
- Evidence that the Valve is in partial dis-assembly.
 - Visible crack or suspicion of a crack in the Valve housing or bent, cracked or otherwise damaged solenoid.
 - Missing or partially extending drive pin on a flow control knob.
 - Missing, loose components, obstructions or other condition impeding the motion or function of the manual knob, lever, foot pedal or other mechanical operator of a hydraulic Valve.
 - Any evidence of burning or heat induced discoloration.
 - Blistered, soft, degraded or loose cover of any kind.
 - Loose wire or electrical connector.
- 4.3 **Visual Inspection-Other:** The following conditions must be tightened, repaired, corrected or replaced as required.
1. Fluid on the ground must be cleaned immediately. Also, the source of the fluid must be determined prior to running the equipment again.
 2. Leaking port or excessive external dirt build-up.
 3. System fluid level is too low or air is entrapped or visible in the reservoir.
 4. Equipment controlled by the Valve or Valve assembly has been losing power, speed, efficiency
- 4.4 **Filter Maintenance:** System filters must be maintained and kept in proper working order. The main service requirement is periodic replacement of the filter element or screen. Contact Parker Filter Division at 800-253-1258 or 419-644-4311 for further filter maintenance details.
- 4.5 **Functional Test:** See “System Checkout” number 3.9 above in “VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS”.
- 4.6 **Replacement Intervals:** Valves and Valve Systems will eventually age and require replacement. Seals especially should be inspected and replaced at specific replacement intervals based on previous experience, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable downtime, damage or injury risk. At a minimum seals must be replaced whenever service is rendered to a Valve product.
- 4.7 **Adjustments, Control Knobs, and Other Manual Controls:** System Pressure and Flow are typically adjusted by knobs and/or handles. A set-screw or lock-nut secures the adjustment device so as to maintain the desired setting. This set-screw or lock-nut must first be loosened prior to making any adjustments and re-tightened after adjustment on the HVD Valve. All adjustments must be made in conjunction with pressure gauges and/or flow meters (or by watching the speed of the actuator in the case of setting flow only). See paragraph “Gauges and Sensors” above in the section “VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS”. Under no circumstances should any control knob, adjustment stem, handle, foot pedal or other actuating device be forced beyond the mechanical stop(s) on the Valve. For example, the Parker Safety Notice Bulletin **HY14-3310-B1/US** for HVD Colorflow Valves specifically restricts the adjustment torque to “hand adjust” or “less than 10 ft/lbs” if it cannot be adjusted by hand. Failure to adhere to this may force the knob beyond the stop point allowing it to be ejected at high speed resulting in death, personal injury and property damage. For complete safety instructions on HVD Colorflow Valves, copies of Safety Notice **Bulletin HY14-3310-B1/US** can be obtained directly from the Hydraulic Valve Division at 440-366-5100 or from the Parker web site at www.parker.com by selecting the “Safety” button. Parker help line 800-CPARKER is on call 24/7 as well should there be any question about the use of a HVD Valve. Additionally, when making adjustments, always adjust the Valve with all parts of your body to the side of the Valve (that is, the knob is not pointing toward you or anyone else).
- 4.8 **High pressure Warning:** Hydraulic power is transmitted by high-pressure fluids through hoses, fittings and valves, pumps and actuators. This condition can be dangerous and potentially lethal and, therefore, extreme caution must be exercised when working with fluids under pressure. From time to time, hoses, Valves, tubes or fittings fail if they are not replaced at proper time intervals. Typically these failures are the result of some form of misapplication, abuse, wear, or failure to perform proper maintenance. When such failure occurs, generally the high pressure fluid inside escapes in a stream which may or may not be visible to the user. Under no circumstances should the user attempt to locate the leak by “feeling” with their hands or any other part of their body. High-pressure fluids can and will penetrate the skin and cause severe tissue damage and possible loss of limb or life. Even seemingly minor hydraulic fluid injection injuries must be treated immediately by a physician with knowledge of the tissue damaging properties of hydraulic fluid.
- If a hose, tube, fitting or Valve failure occurs, immediately shut down the equipment and leave the area until pressure has been completely released from the system. Simply shutting down the pump may or may not eliminate the pressure in the system. It may take several minutes or even hours for the pressure to be relieved so that the leak area can be examined safely. Once the pressure has been reduced to zero, the suspected leaking item can be taken off the equipment and examined. It must always be replaced if a failure has occurred. Never attempt to patch or repair a connector (especially a hose) or Valve that has failed. Consult the nearest Parker distributor or the appropriate Parker division for component replacement information. Never touch or examine a failed hydraulic component unless it is obvious that the item no longer contains fluid under pressure.

E

Extensive Hydraulic Product Offering

Accumulators



Piston, bladder and diaphragm type accumulators, gas bottles and KleenVent reservoir isolators.

www.parker.com/accumulator

Compact Hydraulics



Self-contained with a motor, gear pump, reservoir, internal valving, load hold checks and relief valves.

www.parker.com/oildyne

Cylinders



Standard and custom hydraulic cylinders for industrial and mobile applications.

www.parker.com/hydcyl

Electronics/Remote Controls



Parker's unique IQAN approach combines sturdy, well-tested hardware with intelligent, flexible computing power.

www.parker.com/iqan

Filtration



Pressure and return line filters enhances machine life, reduces maintenance and lowers costs.

www.parker.com/hydraulicfilter

Integrated Hydraulic Circuits



Solutions for complex circuits that include threaded cartridge valves integrated into a single manifold.

www.parker.com/hcs

Motors



Full line of high and low speed motors provides power up to 15,000 in-lbs of torque.

www.parker.com/pumpmotor

Power Take Off



Parker Chelsea leads the industry for engineering, innovation and performance in auxiliary power systems.

www.parker.com/chelsea

Power Units



The most complete line of standard, pre-engineered, cataloged hydraulic power units in the industry.

www.parker.com/pumpmotor

Pumps



Broad line of energy-efficient hydraulic pumps that includes piston, vane and gear pumps.

www.parker.com/mobpump

Rotary Actuator



Industry leader in the design and manufacture of hydraulic rack and pinion, and vane style rotary actuators.

www.parker.com/actuator

Valves and Controls



Hydraulic valves for virtually every hydraulic equipment application, from simple to precise control.

www.parker.com/hydraulicvalve

Covering the Industrial and Mobile markets, each catalog is paired with an interactive DVD. Call for your comprehensive guides today. 1-800-C-Parker.



Mobile Hydraulics
Bulletin HY19-1012/US



Industrial Hydraulics
Bulletin HY01-1001/US

Parker Hydraulics International Sales Offices

North America

Hydraulics Group Headquarters

6035 Parkland Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44124-4141 USA
Tel: 216-896-3000
Fax: 216-896-4031

Parker Canada Division

160 Chisholm Drive
Milton, Ontario, L9T 3G9 Canada
Tel: 905-693-3000
Fax: 905-876-1958

Mexico

Parker Hannifin de México

Industrial Hydraulic Sales
Eje Uno Norte No. 100
Parque Industrial Toluca 2000
Toluca, Edo. de Mexico CP 50100
Tel: 52 72 2275 4200
Fax: 52 72 2279 9308

Europe

Hydraulics Group Headquarters

La Tuilière 6
CH-1163 Etoy, Switzerland
Tel: 41 21 821 8500
Fax: 41 21 821 8580

Latin America

Parker Hannifin Ind. e Com. Ltda Hydraulics Division

Av. Frederico Ritter, 1100
94930-000 Cachoeirinha RS, Brazil
Tel: 55 51 3470 9144
Fax: 55 51 3470 9215

Parker Hannifin Argentina S.A.I.C.

Stephenson 2711
1667-Tortuguitas-Malvinas Argentinas
Pcia. de Buenos Aires, Argentina
Tel: 54 3327 44 4129
Fax: 54 3327 44 4199

Pan American Division

7400 NW 19th Street, Suite A
Miami, FL 33126 USA
Tel: 305-470-8800
Fax: 305-470-8808

Industrial Sales

Central Region

1042 Maple Avenue
Unit 331
Lisle, IL 60532 USA
Tel: 630-964-0796

Great Lakes Region

6035 Parkland Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44124-4141 USA
Tel: 216-896-3000
Fax: 216-896-4031

Gulf Region

20002 Standing Cypress Drive
Spring, TX 77379 USA
Tel: 817-473-4431
Fax: 888-227-9454

Southwest Region

700 S. 4th Avenue
Mansfield, TX 76063 USA
Tel: 817-473-4431
Fax: 888-227-9454

Mid Atlantic & Southeast Regions

1225 Old Alpharetta Rd
Suite 290
Alpharetta, GA 30005 USA
Tel: 770-619-9767
Fax: 770-619-9806

Midwest Region

8145 Lewis Road
Minneapolis, MN 55427 USA
Tel: 763-513-3535
Fax: 763-544-3418

Northeast Region

P.O. Box 396
Pine Brook, NJ 07058 USA
Tel: 973-227-2565
Fax: 973-227-2467

Northwest Region

6458 North Basin Avenue
Portland, OR 97217 USA
Tel: 503-283-1020
Fax: 866-611-7308

Pacific and Plains Region

8460 Kass Drive
Buena Park, CA 90621 USA
Tel: 714-228-2509
Fax: 714-228-2511

Mobile Sales

Mobile Sales Organization and Global Sales

850 Arthur Avenue
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 USA
Tel: 847-258-6200
Fax: 847-258-6299

Asia Pacific

Parker Hannifin Shanghai Ltd.

280 Yunqiao Road,
Jin Qiao Export Processing Zone
Shanghai 201206, China
Tel: 86 21 2899 5000
Fax: 86 21 5834 8975

Parker Hannifin Hong Kong Ltd.

Suites 01-04, 20/F,
Tower 2, The Gateway,
Harbour City, Tsimshatsui,
Hong Kong
Tel: 852 2428 8008
Fax: 852 2480 4256

Parker Hannifin Korea Ltd.

18F KAMCO Yangjae Tower
949-3 Dogok1-dong, Gangnam-gu
Seoul, 135-860, Korea
Tel: 82 2 559 0408
Fax: 82 2 556 8187

Parker Hannifin India Pvt Ltd.

Plot No. EL-26, MIDC,
TTC Industrial Area
Mahape, Navi Mumbai, 400 709, India
Tel: 91 22 6513 7081
Fax: 91 22 2768 6841

Parker Hannifin Australia

Parker Hannifin Pty Ltd.
9 Carrington Road
Castle Hill, NSW 2154, Australia
Tel: 612 9634 7777
Fax: 612 9842 5111

South Africa

Parker Hannifin Africa Pty Ltd

10 Berne Avenue
Aeroporto
Kempton Park 1620,
Republic of South Africa
Tel: 19 610 700
Fax: 13 927 213

